

**DECISION OF THE GOVERNMENT OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION
NO. 718 OF NOVEMBER 27, 2006 ON THE CUSTOMS TARIFFS OF THE
RUSSIAN FEDERATION AND THE COMMODITY CLASSIFICATION
APPLICABLE IN THE CONDUCT OF FOREIGN ECONOMIC ACTIVITY
(with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January
16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 20, 26, April 10, 14, 30, May 5, 8, 26, June
9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, July 9, August 11, 15, 18, 23, September 3, 7, 11,
October 15, 24, 26, 27, 30, November 6, 10, December 6, 12, 20, 21, 29,
2007, January 19, February 2, 5, 2008)**

For the purpose of ensuring the fulfilment of the obligations of the Russian Federation arising from the International Convention on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods of June 14, 1983, Agreement on the Uniform Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States of November 3, 1995, and Agreement on the General Commodity Nomenclature of Foreign Economic Activity of the Eurasian Economic Community of September 20, 2002, and in accordance with the Article 2 of the Law of the Russian Federation on the Customs Tariffs, the Government of the Russian Federation resolves the following:

1. To approve the annexed Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation.

To govern that the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation is a collection of the rates of the import customs duties systematised in accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation based on the Harmonised System of the Description and Coding of Goods and the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Commonwealth of Independent States.

2. To approve the annexed Amendments that are being introduced into certain Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation.

3. To invalidate the decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation according to the annexed list.

4. This Decision shall enter into force as of January 1, 2007.

Chairman of the Government of the Russian Federation

M. Fradkov

**Amendments Introduced into Certain Acts of the Government of the
Russian Federation (approved by Decision of the Government of the
Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006)**

1. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 854 of November 6, 1992 on the Licensing and Quoting of the Export and Import of Goods (Works, Services) on the Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Aktov Prezidenta i Pravitelstva Rossiyskoy

Federatsii, 1992, No. 19, item 1589; 1993, No. 34, item 3186; 1994, No. 16, item 1280; Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 1997, No. 1, item 189; No. 8, item 943; No. 43, item 4977; 1998, No. 6, item 746; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735):

a) in Annex No. 2 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"2902 20" - "2902 20 000 0";

"7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

"4407 24" - "4407 22";

b) in Annex No. 3 to the said Decision:

code "0709 52 000 0," shall be eliminated;

the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"1401-1404" - "1401, 1404";

"0206 30 200 1, 0206 30 300 1, 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1, 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1, 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"1212 20 000 0" - "1212 20 000";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

c) in Annex No. 4 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"from 2208 90 570 0" -

"2208 90 540 0, 2208 90 560 1, from 2208 90 5 60 9";

"from 2208 90 740 0" -

"2208 90 750 0, 2208 90 770 1, from 2208 90 7 70 9";

d) In Annex No. 5 to the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes or words, respectively:

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"8906 10 100 0" - "8906 10 000 0";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "from 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

2. In Item 7 of the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Goods Containing Precious Metals, Precious Stones and Amber and Articles Therefrom

approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 35 of January 24, 1994 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1997, No. 43, item 4977; 2000, No. 9, item 1036), code "7401" shall be replaced with code "7401 00 000 0".

3. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 758 of July 1, 1994 on the Measures for Perfecting the State Regulation of the Export of Goods and Services (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1994, No. 11, item 1295; 1995, No. 4, item 292; 1996, No. 13, item 1358; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"0709 52 000 0" - "0709 59 500 0";

"1302 19 300 0" - "intermixtures of vegetable extracts, for the manufacture of beverages or of food preparations";

"0206 30 200 1; 0206 30 300 1; 0206 30 800 1" - "0206 30 000 1; 0206 30 000 3";

"0206 41 200 1; 0206 41 800 1" - "0206 41 000 1";

"8543 89 950 0" - "8543 70 900 9";

"8543 90 800 0" - "8543 90 000 9";

"(except: 8802 11 100 0, 8802 12 100 0, 8802 20 100 0, 8802 30 100 0, 8802 40 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8803 10 100 0, 8803 20 100 0, 8803 30 100 0, 8803 90 910 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"(except: 8805 29 100 0)" - "(only of military purpose)";

"9302 00" - "9302 00 000 0";

"9306 10 000 0" - "из 9306 30 970 0 - (cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof)".

4. In the Regulations on the Procedure for Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of May 8, 1996 on the Regulation of Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Ozone Destroying Substances and of Products Containing Them (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1996, No. 20, item 2353; 1997, No. 8, item 943; No. 47, item 5409; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 36, item 3705):

a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Regulations in List F, code "2903 30 330 0" shall be replaced with code "2903 39 110 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Regulations, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8418 61" - "from 8418 61 00";

"from 8418 69" - "from 8418 69 000";

"from 8479 89 100 0" - "from 8479 89 970 1";

"from 8479 89 980 0" - "from 8479 89 970 9".

5. In Annex No. 2 to the Regulations on Importation into the Russian Federation and Exportation Therefrom of Medicines and Pharmaceutical

Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1539 of December 25, 1998 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 1, item 190; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 2930 90 120 0", "from 2930 90 140 0" - "from 2930 90 130 0";
"from 3001 10", "from 3001 20 900 0", "from 3001 90 990 0" - "from 3001 20 900 0, from 3001 90 980 0";
"from 3808 10", "from 3808 20", "from 3808 40" - "from 3808 91, from 3808 92, from 3808 94";
"from 3808 90" - "from 3808 99".

6. In Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 5, 1999 on the Additional Measures for State Regulation in the Logging, Realisation and Export of Timber of Precious Forest Species (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 1999, No. 2, item 311; 2000, No. 9, item 1036; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the code "from 4409 20" shall be replaced with the codes "from 4409 21 000 0, from 4409 29".

7. In the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of March 10, 2000 on the Approval of the Regulations on Importation into and Exportation from the Russian Federation of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information and of the List of the Kinds of Special Technical Means Intended for Undercover Obtention of Information Whose Importation and Exportation Are Subject to Licensing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 12, item 1292):

a) in the name of the paragraph of the table, the words " Code of the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "Code of the CC FEA of Russia";

b) in Item 1 the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900", "from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

c) in Item 2:

in Subitem "a" the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 9006 51 000" - "from 9006 51 000 0";

"from 9006 52 000" - "from 9006 52 000 9";

"from 9006 53 100" - "from 9006 53 100 0";

in Subitem "b" the codes "from 8525 30; from 8525 40" shall be replaced with the code "from 8525 80";

in Subitem "c" the codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from

8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

d) in Item 3 the following codes "from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900; from 8525 10 900; from 8525 20 990" shall be replaced with the codes "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0, from 8525 50 000 0";

e) in Item 4 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

f) in Items 5 and 6 the code "from 9022 19 000" shall be replaced with the code "from 9022 19 000 0";

g) in Item 7 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8301 70 000" - "from 8301 70 000 0";

"from 9022 19 000" - "from 9022 19 000 0";

h) in Item 8 the code "from 8526 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 8526 10 000 9";

i) in Item 9 the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8505 90 100" - "from 8505 90 100 0";

"from 8517 50; from 8517 80 900" - "from 8517 61 000, from 8517 62 000, from 8517 69 390 0, from 8517 69 900 0";

"from 8524 31 000" - "from 8523 40 200 0";

"from 8524 40 100" - "from 8523 29 210 1";

"from 8524 91 100" - "from 8523 29 210 2, from 8523 40 700 1, from 8523 51 700 1, from 8523 59 910 1, from 8523 80 910 1";

j) in Item 10 the code "from 9019 10 900" shall be replaced with the code "from 9019 10 900 9";

k) in Note 2 to the said List, the words "by the CC FEA CIS" shall be replaced with the words "by the CC FEA of Russia".

8. In the List of Goods Originating from Developing and the Least Developed Countries in Whose Respect, in Their Importation into the Territory of the Russian Federation, Tariff Preferences Are Granted approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 414 of May 25, 2000 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2000, No. 22, item 2321; 2001, No. 50, item 4735), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"4407 24 - 4407 29" - "4407 21 - 4407 29";

"9401 50 000 0" - "9401 51 000 0, 9401 59 000 0";

"9403 80 000 0" - "9403 81 000 0, 9403 89 000 0";

"9614"- "9614 00".

9. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 560 of July 26, 2001 on the Abolition of the Licensing of the Import of White Sugar into the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 32, item 3326), code "1701 99 100 0" shall be replaced with code "1701 99 100".

10. In the List of Materials for the Manufacture of Medical Immunobiological Preparations for the Diagnosing, Prophylaxis and/or Treatment of Infectious Diseases Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation Is Not Subject to Imposition with Value-Added Tax approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 283 of April 29, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 18, item 1770; 2003, No. 15, item 1375; 2004, No. 38, item 3802; 2006, No. 39, item 4078), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2930 90 700 0" - "2930 90 850 0";

"3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9".

11. In the Rules for Transborder Transfer of Wastes approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 442 of July 17, 2003 on Transborder Transfer of Wastes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3012):

a) in Annex No. 1 to the said Rules, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 8112 30 400 0", "from 8112 40 190 0", "from 8112 52 000 0", "from 8112 92 390 0", "from 8112 92 500 0" - "from 8112 52 000 0, from 8112 92 200 9";

"from 2620 99 900 0" - "from 2620 99 950 9";

"from 2620 19" - "from 2620 19 000 0";

"from 2620 40" - "from 2620 40 000 0";

"2619 00 930 0" - "from 2619 00 400 0";

"2619 00 950 0" - "from 2619 00 800 0";

"from 2620 30" - "from 2620 30 000 0";

"from 2520 10" - "from 2520 10 000 0";

"from 5003" - "from 5003 00 000 0";

b) in Annex No. 2 to the said Rules the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"From 8112 30 400 0", "From 8112 40 190 0", "From 8112 52 000 0", "From 8112 92 390 0", "From 8112 92 500 0" - "From 8112 52 000 0, From 8112 92 200 9";

"From 2620 99 900 0" - "From 2620 99 950 9";

"From 2524 00 300 0" - "From 2524 10 000 0, from 2524 90 000 0";

"From 6812 90 300 0" - "From 6812 99 200 0";

"From 3825 90 000 0" - "From 3825 90 900 0";

"From 4012 20" - "From 4012 20 000 0";

"From 5702 32 000 0" - "From 5702 32";

"From 5702 52 000 0" - "From 5702 50 100 0, from 5702 50 200 0";
"From 5702 92 000 0" - "From 5702 92 100 0, from 5702 92 900 0";
"From 3006 80 000 0" - "From 3006 92 000 0";
"2901 - 2942" - "2901 - 2942 00 000 0";
"From 2826 11 000 0" - "From 2826 19 100 0";
"From 2826 20 000 0" - "From 2826 90 800 0";
"From 2908 90 000 0" - "From 2908 99 000 0";
"From 3824 90 990 0" - "From 3824 90 980 0".

12. In the List of Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Being) Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation under Agreements (Arrangements, Contracts) Whose Financing Was Opened before August 1, 1998 Inclusive and Was Carried Out from Tied Credits of the Governments of Foreign States, Banks and Firms Attracted under Guarantees of the Government of the Russian Federation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 626 of October 14, 2003 on the Exemption from Imposition with a Customs Duty of Certain Goods (Equipment, Including Accessories and Spare Parts Thereof) (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 42, item 4076; 2004, No. 33, item 3493; 2005, No. 14, item 1247; No. 15, item 1345; 2006, No. 39, item 4078; No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes and words, respectively:

"3208 20 900" - "3208 20 900 0";
"3917 29 990 0" - "3917 29 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3917 39 990 0" - "3917 39 900 0 (except tubes, pipes and hoses... with mounted fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";
"3926 90 990 3, 3926 90 990 7" - "3926 90 980 9";
"4016 93 900" - "4016 93 000 (except gaskets, washers and other seals, for technical uses, for use in civil aircraft)";
"6806 10 000" - "6806 10 000 0";
"7304 21 000" - "7304 22 000, 7304 23 000";
"7305 20" - "7305 20 000";
"7306 20 000 0" - "7306 21 000 0, 7306 29 000 0";
"7306 90 000" - "7306 90 000 0";
"7318 15 700" - "7318 15 700 0";
"7318 16 300" - "7318 16 300 0";
"7318 19 000" - "7318 19 000 0";
"7318 21 000" - "7318 21 000 0";
"7318 22 000" - "7318 22 000 0";
"7318 23 000" - "7318 23 000 0";
"7318 24 000" - "7318 24 000 0";
"7318 29 000" - "7318 29 000 0";
"7320 90 900" - "7320 90 900 0";

"7322 90 900 0" - "7322 90 000 0 (except air heaters and hot air distributors (excluding parts thereof), for use in civil aircraft)";

"7326 90 970" - "7326 90 980 0 (except connectors for optical fibre cables)";

"8307 90 900 0" - "8307 90 000 0 (except flexible tubing of other base metal, with fittings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8414 30 300 9" - "8414 30 200 9";

"8414 90 900 0" - "8414 90 000 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";

"8418 61 90" - "8418 61 00 (except compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8418 69 990" - "8418 69 000 (except other equipment, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8421 19 910" - "8421 19 200";

"8421 23" - "8421 23 000";

"8421 31" - "8421 31 000";

"8421 91" - "8421 91 000";

"8421 91 900 2" - "8421 91 000 2";

"8421 91 900 9" - "8421 91 000 9";

"8423 89 100 0" - "8423 89 000 0 (except weighbridges)";

"8424 90" - "8424 90 000 0";

"8473 30 100 9" - "8473 30 200 9";

"8473 30 900 9" - "8473 30 800 9";

"8479 89 100 0" - "8479 89 970 1";

"8479 90 970 0" - "8479 90 960 0 (except parts for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 10 100; 8483 10 510" - "8483 10 250 for use in civil aircraft";

"8483 30 390 0" - "8483 30 380 0 (except bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 30 900" - "8483 30 800 (except plain shaft bearings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 60 990 0" - "8483 60 800 0 (except clutches and shaft couplings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8483 90 300 0" - "8483 90 200 0 (except other bearing housings, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8501 51 900 0" - "8501 51 000 0 (except those of an output exceeding 735 W, for use in civil aircraft)";

"8504 40 930 0" - "8504 40 550 9";

"8515 90" - "8515 90 000 0";

"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";

"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";

"8517 50 100 0" - "8517 62 000 1";

"8523 13 000 1" - "8523 29 100 5";

"8523 20 900 0" - "8523 29 100 9";

"8523 90 000 0" - "8523 40 110 0, 8523 40 120 0, 8523 40 130 0,
 8523 51 100 0, 8523 59 100 0, 8523 80 100 0";
 "8524 31 000 0" - "8523 40 200 0";
 "8524 39 100 0" - "8523 40 400 0";
 "8524 39 800 0" - "8523 40 590 0";
 "8524 53 000 1" - "8523 29 250 5, 8523 29 290 5";
 "8524 91 000 1" - "8523 40 700 1, 8523 51 700 1, 8523 59 910 1,
 8523 80 910 1";
 "8524 91 000 9" - "8523 40 700 9, 8523 51 700 9, 8523 59 910 9,
 8523 80 910 9";
 "8531 20 800 0" - "8531 20 950 9";
 "8533 40 100" - "8533 40 100 0";
 "8536 69 900" - "8536 69 900 0";
 "8536 90 100" - "8536 90 100 0";
 "8542 60 000 9" - "8542 31 900 9, 8542 39 900 9";
 "8543 11 000 0" - "8486 20 900 9";
 "8543 19 000 0" - "8543 10 000 0";
 "8543 30" - "8543 30 000 0";
 "8543 90" - "8543 90 000";
 "8544 41 100 0" - "8544 42 100 0";
 "8544 51 900 9" - "8544 42 900 9";
 "8544 59 800 0" - "8544 49 800 9";
 "8502 39 910 0" - "8502 39 200 0 (except turbo-generators, for use in
 civil aircraft)";
 "8517 30 000 0" - "8517 62 000 1";
 "8525 30" - "8525 80 110 0, 8525 80 190 0";
 "8525 40" - "8525 80 300 0, 8525 80 910, 8525 80 990";
 "9002 90 900 0" - "9002 90 000 0 (except those for use in civil
 aircraft)";
 "9017 90 900 0" - "9017 90 000 0";
 "9025 90" - "9025 90 000 0";
 "9026 90" - "9026 90 000 0";
 "9031 90 800 0" - "90 3190 850 0 (except parts of instruments,
 appliances and machines of subheading 9031 80, for use in civil aircraft)";
 "9032 90" - "9032 90 000 0";
 "9403 20 990 0" - "9403 20 800 0 (except furniture for use in civil
 aircraft)".

13. In Item 1 of the List of Goods Not Placeable under the Customs
 Regime of a Customs Warehouse to Which There Are Applicable the
 Restrictions Established in Accordance with the Legislation of the Russian
 Federation on the State Regulation of Foreign Trade Activity approved by
 Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1712-r of
 November 26, 2003, No. 49, item 4792; 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code
 "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and
 2844 30 919 0".

14. In the List of Goods in Whose Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation from Member States of the Commonwealth of Independent States It Is Necessary to Submit a Certificate on the Origin of a Commodity Stipulated by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 716 of November 27, 2003 on Determining the Cases of Submission of a Certificate on the Origin of a Commodity in Its Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4684; 2006, No. 40, item 4185), the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 1302 19 300 0" - "from 1302 19 800 0";

"from 2208" - "2208";

"from 2308" - "from 2308 00";

"2801 - 2851 00" - "2801 - 2853 00";

"7504 00 000" - "7504 00 000 0";

"7803 00 000 0 - 7806 00" - "7804 - 7806 00";

"8401 - 8485" - "8401 - 8487";

"9503" - "from 9503 00";

"9614 20" - "from 9614 00".

15. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 744 of December 9, 2003 on the Authorised Federal Bodies of Executive Power Establishing Standard Norms of the Output of Products of Processing for the Customs Purposes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4905; 2004, No. 46, item 4528):

a) in paragraph three of Subitem (a) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"2620 99 300 0" - "2620 99 950 1";

"2620 99 500 0" - "2620 99 950 2";

"2620 99 700 0" - "2620 99 950 3";

"2620 99 900 0" - "2620 99 950 9";

"7401" - "7401 00 000 0";

b) in paragraph four of Subitem (b) of Item 1, the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8401 20" - "8401 20 000 0";

"8401 30" - "8401 30 000 0";

"8401 40" - "8401 40 000 0".

16. In Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 908 of December 31, 2004 on the Approval of the Lists of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs and Goods for Children Imposable with Value-Added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 196; No. 13, item 1180; No. 43, item 4394; 2006, No. 10, item 1106):

a) in the List of Codes of the Types of Foodstuffs in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent

in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"0206 30 200 9", "0206 30 300 9", "0206 30 800 9" - "0206 30 000 2, 0206 30 000 4";

"0206 41 200 9", "0206 41 800 9" - "0206 41 000 0";

"0210 19 590 0" - "0210 19 500 0";

"1512 19 910 1", "1512 19 910 9", "1512 19 990 1", "1512 19 990 9" - "1512 19 900 1, 1512 19 900 9";

"1513 29 910 0, 1513 29 990 0" - "1513 29 900 0";

"2306 70 000 0" - "2306 90 050 0";

"0301 99 900 0" - "0301 94 000 0, 0301 95 000 0, 0301 99 800 0";

"0304 10 110 0" - "0304 19 150 0, 0304 19 170 0";

"0304 10 130 0" - "0304 19 130 0";

"0304 10 191 0" - "0304 19 191 0";

"0304 10 199 0" - "0304 19 199 0";

"0304 10 310 0 - 0304 10 350 0" - "0304 19 310 0 - 0304 19 350 0";

"0304 10 380 0" - "0304 11 100 0, 0304 12 100 0, 0304 19 380 0";

"0304 10 910 0" - "0304 19 910 0";

"0304 10 970 0" - "0304 19 970 0";

"0304 10 980 0" - "0304 11 900 0, 0304 12 900 0, 0304 19 980 0";

"0304 20 110 0" - "0304 29 150 0, 0304 29 170 0";

"0304 20 130 0" - "0304 29 130 0";

"0304 20 191 0" - "0304 29 191 0";

"0304 20 199 0" - "0304 29 199 0";

"0304 20 210 0 - 0304 20 910 0" - "0304 29 210 0 - 0304 29 910 0";

"0304 20 950 0" - "0304 29 990 0";

"0304 90 050 0" - "0304 99 050 0";

"0304 90 100 0" - "0304 99 100 0";

"0304 90 220 0 - 0304 90 650 0" - "0304 99 220 0 - 0304 99 610 0, 0304 91 000 0, 0304 92 000 0";

"0304 90 970 0" - "0304 99 970 0";

"0305 59 900 0" - "0305 59 800 0";

"0305 69 900 0" - "0305 69 800 0";

"from 3824 90 990 0" - "from 3824 90 980 0";

b) in the List of Codes of Goods for Children in Accordance with the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity of the Russian Federation Imposable with Value-added Tax at the Tax Rate of 10 per Cent in Their Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation approved by the said Decision, the following codes shall be replaced with the codes, respectively:

"from 6117 80 900 0" - "from 6117 80 800 0";

"from 6506 92 008 0" - "from 6506 99 907 0";

"from 6506 92 009 0" - "from 6506 99 908 0";

"from 6302 31" - "from 6302 31 000 0";

"from 9403 20 910 0" - "from 9403 20 200 0";
"from 9403 70 900 0" - "from 9403 70 000 0";
"from 9403 80 000 0" - "from 9403 81 000 0, from 9403 89 000 0";
"9501 00" - "9503 00 100 0";
"from 9502" - "from 9503 00 210 0, from 9503 00 290 0";
"from 9503" - "from 9503 00";
"from 9503 90" - "from 9503 00 910 0, from 9503 00 920 0, from 9503 00 930 0, from 9503 00 990 0";
"from 4818 40 910 0, from 4818 40 990 0" - "from 4818 40 900 0".

17. In the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 5 of January 5, 2005 on the Approval of the List of Terminal Equipment Whose Transfer across the Customs Border of the Russian Federation Is to Be Carried Out without Obtaining a Special Permit for Importation and of the Rules for the Use of Terminal Equipment Imported into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, No. 2, item 169), the following codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"8471 50 900 0" - "from 8471 50 000 0";
"8517 19 100 0" - "8517 69 100 0";
"8517 19 900 0" - "8517 18 000 0";
"8517 21 000 0" - "8443 31 100 0, 8443 32 200 0";
"8517 22 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 9, from 8517 69 900 0";
"8517 30 000 0" - "from 8517 62 000 1";
"8519 40 000 0" - "8519 81 100 0, 8519 89 150 0";
"8520 20 000 0" - "8519 50 000 0";
"8525 20 910 0" - "from 8517 12 000 0";
"8529 10 150 0" - "from 8529 10 900 0";
"8529 10 400 0" - "from 8529 10 650 0".

18. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 324 of May 24, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Channels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 23, item 2268), the following codes shall be replaced with codes:

"7216 31 110 0, 7216 31 190 0" - "7216 31 100 0";
"7216 31 910 0, 7216 31 990 0" - "7216 31 900 0";
"7228 70 310 0, 7228 70 990 0" - "7228 70 900 0 (except channels, cold-formed or cold-finished)".

19. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 558 of September 10, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Three-Phase Asynchronous Electric Motors (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3818), codes "8501 51 900 0 and 8501 52 910 0" shall be replaced

with codes "8501 51 000 0 and 8501 52 200 0 (except those for use in civil aircraft)".

20. In Subitem (c) of Item 5 of the Special Technical Regulations on the Requirements for Discharges by Motor Vehicles, Put into Circulation on the Territory of the Russian Federation, of Noxious (Polluting) Substances approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 609 of October 12, 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4395), code "8706" shall be replaced with code "8706 00".

21. In the paragraph "year 2007" of Item 3 of Annex No. 2 to Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 732 of December 5, 2005 on the Import of Beef, Pork and Meat of Poultry in the Years 2006 - 2009 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5317) the words "55 but not less than 0.9" shall be replaced with the words "60 but not less than 1".

22. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 791 of December 21, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Bars and Rods for Reinforcement of Ferroconcrete Structures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 52, item 5753), the following Codes shall be replaced with codes, respectively:

"7228 20 190 0, 7228 20 600 0" - "7228 20 100 0, 7228 20 910 0, 7228 20 990 0";

"7228 60 890 0" - "7228 60 800 0".

23. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 824 of December 29, 2005 on the Measures for Protection of the Economic Interests of the Russian Manufacturers of Certain Types of Steel Tubes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 2, item 192):

a) in Subitem (a), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2, 7304 29 110 3, 7304 29 110 4, 7304 29 110 9, 7304 29 190 1 and 7304 29 190 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 3, 7304 24 100 4, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 24 900 1, 7304 24 900 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 3, 7304 29 100 4, 7304 29 100 9, 7304 29 900 1 and 7304 29 900 9";

b) in Subitem (b), codes "7304 51 110 0, 7304 51 190 0, 7304 51 990 0, 7304 59 310 0, 7304 59 390 0, 7304 59 910 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 51 120 0, 7304 51 180 1, 7304 51 180 9, 7304 51 890 0, 7304 59 320 0, 7304 59 380 0, 7304 59 920 0";

c) in Subitem (c), codes "7304 29 110 1, 7304 29 110 2 и 7304 29 110 9" shall be replaced with codes "7304 24 100 1, 7304 24 100 2, 7304 24 100 9, 7304 29 100 1, 7304 29 100 2, 7304 29 100 9".

24. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 159 of March 24, 2006 on the Application of Veterinary Measures in the Importation of Live Animals and Products of Animal Origin into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation, 2006, No. 13, item 1410), code "0503 00 000 0" shall be replaced with code "0511 99 809 2".

25. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 183 of March 31, 2006 on the Criteria of Sufficient Processing of Meat (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1615), code "0205" shall be replaced with code "0205 00".

26. In the List of Goods Prohibited for Placement under the Customs Regime of a Free Customs Zone Applied in the Kaliningrad Region approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 186 of March 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 15, item 1618), code "0706 10 100 1" shall be replaced with code "0706 10 000 1".

27. In Item 2 of Order of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1213-r of August 31, 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3856), the code "and 2844 30 910 0" shall be replaced with the codes ", 2844 30 911 0 and 2844 30 919 0".

28. In Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 685 of November 15, 2006 on the Measures for Protection of the Russian Manufacturers of Pipes of a Large Diameter (Rossiyskaya Gazeta, 2006, November 21), codes "7304 10 900 2, 7304 10 900 9, 7304 31 990 0" shall be replaced with codes "7304 11 900 2, 7304 19 900 2, 7304 11 900 9, 7304 19 900 9, 7304 31 800 0".

**List of Invalid Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation
(Approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation
No. 718 of November 27, 2006)**

1. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 on the Commodity Classification Applicable in the Conduct of Foreign Economic Activity and the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2001, No. 50, item 4735).

2. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 22, item 2101).

3. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of August 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 33, item 3232).

4. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 624 of August 20, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 34, item 3311).

5. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 642 of August 30, 2002 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 36, item 3480).

6. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 792 of November 1, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 45, item 4518).

7. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 812 of November 12, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 46, item 4594).

8. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 831 of November 19, 2002 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation and on Approving the Export Customs Duties on Certain Goods Exported from the Territory of the Russian Federation beyond the Boundaries of the Member States of the Agreements on the Customs Union (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2002, No. 47, item 4683).

9. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 488).

10. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 50 of January 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 5, item 489).

11. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 57 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 524).

12. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 58 of February 6, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 6, item 525).

13. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 863).

14. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 134 of February 28, 2003 on the Prolongation of the Period of Effect of the Rates

of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 9, item 868).

15. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 11, 2003 on the Additional Measures for the State Support of the Russian Motor Transport Designed for International Carriage (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 11, item 1025).

16. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 on Amending and Supplementing the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 15, item 1374).

17. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 245 of April 28, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 18, item 1717).

18. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 23, item 2240).

19. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 331 of June 6, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 24, item 2326).

20. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 358 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Transport Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2656).

21. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2657).

22. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 363 of June 24, 2003 on Partial Amendment of the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 26, item 2660).

23. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 409 of July 7, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 28, item 2934).

24. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 417 of July 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 2995).

25. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 431 of July 16, 2003 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 29, item 3005).

26. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of August 8, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 32, item 3230).

27. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 525 of August 27, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3441).

28. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 531 of August 28, 2003 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Buses (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 35, item 3447).

29. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 551 of September 4, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 23, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 36, item 3525).

30. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 563 of September 10, 2003 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Soap for Toilet Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 37, item 3592).

31. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 681 of November 11, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Cars (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4474).

32. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 686 of November 13, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 46, item 4479).

33. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 707 of November 24, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 48, item 4678).

34. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 720 of November 29, 2003 on the Tariff Regulation of the Import of Raw Sugar and White Sugar in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4773).

35. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 721 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Pork in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4774).

36. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 722 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Fresh and Chilled Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4775).

37. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 723 of November 29, 2003 on the Regulation of the Import of Frozen Beef in 2004 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 49, item 4776).

38. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 741 of December 9, 2003 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Rigid Tubular Aluminium Containers with a Capacity of Not More Than One Litre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4902).

39. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 746 of December 10, 2003 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Tea and "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 50, item 4907).

40. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 774 of December 23, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2003, No. 52, item 5073).

41. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 788 of December 29, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 121 of February 25, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 39).

42. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 800 of December 31, 2003 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Tin and Articles Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 1, item 40).

43. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 808 of December 31, 2003 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 366 of May 30, 2002 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 3, item 195).

44. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 26 of January 22, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 11, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 4, item 284).

45. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 36 of January 23, 2004 on Amending Decisions of the Government No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 5, item 375).

46. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 61 of February 7, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Truck Tractors and Motor Transport Vehicles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 7, item 531).

47. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 21, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning the Importation into the Customs Territory of the Russian Federation of Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 9, item 783).

48. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 138 of March 11, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 11, item 994).

49. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 146 of March 18, 2004 on Rates of Import Customs Duties on Cans of a Kind Used for Preserving Drink (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1076).

50. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 147 of March 18, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Fasteners, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 12, item 1077).

51. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 151 of April 3, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of June 5, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 15, item 1443).

52. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 221 of April 23, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 359 of June 21, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 17, item 1660).

53. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 232 of May 8, 2004 on the Introduction of Amendments to Government Decision No. 409 of July 7, 2003 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 19, item 1899).

54. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 240 of May 15, 2004 on Amending Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 602 of August 21, 2001 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 20, item 1948).

55. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of September 3, 2004 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on "Homogenised" or "Reconstituted" Tobacco (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3731).

56. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 463 of September 9, 2004 on the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 37, item 3740).

57. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 469 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian

Federation Concerning Certain Types of Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3796).

58. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 470 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Certain Types of Manufacturing Machinery for Light and Textile Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3797).

59. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 471 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Presses for the Manufacture of Fibreboards (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3798).

60. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 472 of September 10, 2004 on the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Sugar-Containing Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3799).

61. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 473 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3800).

62. Items 1 and 2 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 475 of September 10, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3802).

63. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 479 of September 17, 2004 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Malt (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 38, item 3805).

64. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 510 of October 1, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Hydraulic Track-Laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 41, item 4042).

65. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 633 of November 15, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation Concerning Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 47, item 4654).

66. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 725 of December 2, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 50, item 5066).

67. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 786 of December 15, 2004 on Tariff Regulation of the Import of Sugar to the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 51, item 5200).

68. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 833 of December 23, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Appliances for Pipes (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2004, No. 52, item 5497).

69. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 877 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Fresh or Chilled in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 121).

70. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 878 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals, Frozen in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 122).

71. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 879 of December 30, 2004 on the Regulation of the Import of Meat of Swine in 2005 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 123).

72. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 885 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 126).

73. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 891 of December 31, 2004 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Cellulose Used for the Manufacture of Filter Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 1, item 129).

74. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 19 of January 13, 2005 on the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Parts and Accessories of Balances (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 3, item 208).

75. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 25 of January 18, 2005 on the Rates of the Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Mounting Articles, Fittings, Accessories, Hinges and Furniture Wheels (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 4, item 300).

76. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 125 of March 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories for Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 11, item 952).

77. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 166 of March 29, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian

Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 14, item 1247).

78. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 178 of April 4, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Soya Beans, Flour of Fish and Certain Types of Maize (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1342).

79. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 196 of April 7, 2005 on the Non-Application of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1358).

80. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 202 of April 7, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation and Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 602 of August 21, 2001 with Respect to Certain Types of Technological Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 15, item 1364).

81. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 210 of April 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hot Cathode Fluorescent Lamps and Certain Types of Incandescent Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 16, item 1460).

82. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 305 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2025).

83. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 306 of May 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Thin Sheets of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 21, item 2026).

84. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 321 of May 23, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Aluminium Chloride (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2128).

85. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 330 of May 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 22, item 2134).

86. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 379 of June 16, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Vegetables (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2514).

87. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 380 of June 16, 2005 on the Temporary Rate of Import Customs Duty with

Respect to Certain Manufacturing Equipment for Light and Textile Industries (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 25, item 2515).

88. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 390 of June 21, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Electrical Energy (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2652).

89. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 392 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Devices for Stomic Use (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2654).

90. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 393 of June 22, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Digital Audio or Video Apparatus (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 26, item 2655).

91. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 403 of June 29, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Dried Fruit and Margarine (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2763).

92. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 404 of June 30, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Baryta Paper or Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 27, item 2764).

93. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 480 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Hydraulic Track-laying Excavators and Parts Thereof (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3321).

94. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 2, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Aluminium Oxide, Other Than Artificial Corundum (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 32, item 3327).

95. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 512 of August 12, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Motor Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Seven Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 33, item 3433).

96. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 523 of August 18, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect Combine Harvester-Threshers and Forage Harvesters, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 34, item 3515).

97. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 559 of September 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Washing Preparations

(Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3819).

98. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 14, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of the Import Customs Duty on Sacks and Bags of Paper (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 38, item 3824).

99. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 605 of October 12, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Certain Types of Footwear (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4394).

100. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 612 of October 13, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duty on Palm Oil (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 43, item 4396).

101. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 673 of November 10, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Synthetic Organic Products of a Kind Used As Fluorescent Brightening Agents (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 46, item 4687).

102. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 683 of November 17, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Cellulose (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 47, item 4937).

103. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 702 of November 26, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Tin Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5221).

104. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 710 of December 1, 2005 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Rice and Flour-and-Cereal Products Therefrom (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 49, item 5228).

105. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 728 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Poultry in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5314).

106. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 729 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5315).

107. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 730 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Meat of Swine in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 50, item 5316).

108. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 731 of December 5, 2005 on Regulating the Import of Fresh and Chilled Meat of

Bovine Animals in 2006 (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5525).

109. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 754 of December 9, 2005 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Equipment for the Manufacture of Pulp-and-Paper Products (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5541).

110. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 757 of December 13, 2005 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Motor Components Imported for Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2005, No. 51, item 5543).

111. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 11 of January 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Glasses for Corrective Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 384).

112. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 18 of January 19, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Technological Equipment (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 4, item 390).

113. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 22 of January 21, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Iron and Lead Ores and Concentrates (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 5, item 543).

114. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 49 of January 28, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation with Respect to Accessories of Washing Machines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 704).

115. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 56 of February 1, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Certain Types of Furniture Fittings and Mounting Fixtures (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 709).

116. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 63 of February 2, 2006 on Amending Decisions of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 830 of November 30, 2001 and No. 1364 of December 9, 1999 with Respect to Fuel Wood (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 6, item 715).

117. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 98 of February 20, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Mercury Vapour Lamps (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 9, item 1019).

118. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 118 of March 3, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Thin Sheets (Voiles) of Glass Fibre (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 11, item 1181).

119. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 214 of April 17, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty with Respect to Certain Kinds of Native and Modified Starches (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1870).

120. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 226 of April 20, 2006 on the Approval of Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Certain Kinds of Spectacles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 17, item 1880).

121. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 287 of May 15, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Barita Paper and Paperboard (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2264).

122. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 296 of May 18, 2006 on the Introduction of Amendments to the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation for Drill Pipes, Casing and Tubing (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 21, item 2270).

123. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 326 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Industrial Fatty Alcohols (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2518).

124. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 327 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Terephthalic Acid and Its Salts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2519).

125. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 328 of May 29, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Natural Rubber Latex, Whether or Not Pre vulcanized (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 23, item 2520).

126. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 385 of June 22, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties in Respect of Technological Equipment for Aircraft Industry (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2848).

127. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 386 of June 22, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Type of Sport Articles (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 26, item 2849).

128. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 395 of June 27, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties on Combine Harvester-Threshers and Foragers, Used (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 27, item 2940).

129. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 451 of July 22, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Vehicles from the Moment of Whose Output More Than Five Years Has Passed (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3495).

130. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 456 of July 25, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation on Certain Types of Cheese (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 31, item 3498).

131. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 486 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Cocoa Beans, Whole or Broken, Raw or Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3675).

132. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 487 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rate of Import Customs Duty on Coffee, Not Roasted (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3676).

133. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 488 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Fats and Oils, Partly Prepared, Margarine and Spreads (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3677).

134. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 489 of August 13, 2006 on the Approval of the Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect Certain Types of Ground-Nuts (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 34, item 3678).

135. Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 526 of August 29, 2006 on the Prolongation of the Periods of Effect of the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties on Certain Types of Goods (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 36, item 3834).

136. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 566 of September 16, 2006 on Amending the Customs Tariffs of the Russian Federation with Respect to Car Components Imported for the Industrial Assembly (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 39, item 4078).

137. Item 1 of Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 589 of September 26, 2006 on the Temporary Rates of Import Customs Duties with Respect to Accessories Parts and Certain Raw Materials for the Manufacture of Aircraft Engines (Sobraniye Zakonodatelstva Rossiyskoy Federatsii, 2006, No. 40, item 4185).

CUSTOMS TARIFFS OF THE RUSSIAN FEDERATION (approved by Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 718 of November 27, 2006) (with the Amendments and Additions of December 30, 2006, January 16, 17, 18, 23, February 8, 14, 20, 26, April 10, 14, 30, May 5, 8, 26, June 9, 12, 14, 19, 20, 29, July 9, August 11, 15, 18, 23, September 3, 7, 11, October 15, 24, 26, 27, 30, November 6, 10, December 6, 12, 20, 29, 2007, January 19, February 2, 5, 2008)

Main Rules of Interpretation of the Commodity Classification of Foreign Economic Activity

Classification of commodities in the Commodity Classification of the Foreign Economic Activity (CC FEA) is being done according to the following Rules:

1. The names of sections, chapters, and subchapters are provided for the sole purpose of convenience of using the CC FEA; for legal purposes, classification of commodities in the CC FEA is done on the basis of texts of headings and respective notes to sections or chapters, and, if otherwise is not required by the texts, in compliance with the following provisions:

2. a) Any reference in the name of a heading to any commodity ought to be regarded also as a reference to such commodity when supplied as incomplete set or in unfinished form under the condition that, if presented as incomplete set or in unfinished form, this commodity features the main characteristics of a complete set or finished commodity, and also ought to be regarded as a reference to a complete or finished commodity (or classified in the given heading as complete or finished commodity because of the given Rule) presented in unassembled or disassembled form.

b) Any reference in the name of a heading to any material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to mixtures or compounds of this material or substances with other materials or substances. Any reference to a commodity made of a definite material or substance ought to be regarded also as a reference to commodities fully or partly consisting of this material or substance. Classification of commodities consisting of more than one material or substance is done in compliance with provisions of Rule 3.

3. In cases when, owing to Rule 2 (b), or for any other reasons, the commodities may be referred to two or more headings, classification of such commodities is being done as follows:

a) Preference is given to the heading containing the most specific description of the commodity, rather than the headings with a more general description. However, when each of the two or more of the headings pertains to only part of materials or substances making part of the mixture or a multi-component item, or only to individual parts of the commodity presented in a retail-trade set, then the given headings should be regarded as equal to the given commodity, even if one of them provides a fuller or more precise description of the commodity.

b) Mixtures, multi-component items consisting of various materials or made of various components and commodities presented in retail-trade sets which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) ought to be classified using the material or integral part which determine the main feature of the given commodities under the condition that this criteria is applicable.

c) Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of Rule 3 (a) or 3 (b) must be classified in the last heading in the ascending sequence of codes among headings equally acceptable for consideration when classifying the given commodities.

4. Commodities which cannot be classified using provisions of the above Rules shall be classified in the heading corresponding to commodities closest (similar) to the considered commodities.

5. In addition to the above provisions, the following Rules should be applied to the below commodities:

a) Casings and housings for photo cameras, musical instruments, rifles, drawing appliances, necklaces, as well as similar containers (packages) of special shape and designed to store respective items or sets of items fit for continuous use and presented together with the items for which they are intended ought to be classified together with the items packed in it. The given Rule, however, does not apply to containers (packages) which, while forming an integral whole with the packed items, can attach an essentially different property to the latter.

b) According to provisions of the above Rule 5 (a), packaging materials and packaging containers supplied together with commodities ought to be classified together, if they are of the type which is usually used to pack the given commodities. However, the given provision is not mandatory, if such packaging materials or packaging containers are clearly fit for repeated use.

6. For legal purposes, commodity classification in a subheading of a heading shall be done in compliance with subheading titles and notes pertaining to subheadings, as well as provisions of the above rules under the condition that only subheadings of the same level can be comparable. For the purposes of the given Rule, respective notes to sections and chapters can also be applied, if otherwise is not stated in the context.

The Peculiarities of Applying Specific and Combined Kinds of the Rates of Import Customs Duties

When the computation is done of sums of the customs duties levied at specific rates set in euros per kilogram of the weight of a good there shall be used as computation base the weight of the good with the account taken of the primary packing thereof, i.e. the packing that is inseparable from the good prior to the consumption thereof and in which the good is put on retail sale.

Units of Measurement Applied in the Customs Tariff of the Russian Federation

Name of the unit of measurement Codes of units	Notation
of measurement	

	Main unit
Kilogram 166	kg
	Additional units of measurement
Gram 163	g
Gram of fissionable isotopes 306	g F/I
Load-carrying capacity in tons 185	t lcc
Square meter 055	m ²
Kilogram of nitrogen 861	kg N
Kilogram of potassium hydroxide 859	kg KOH
Kilogram of sodium hydroxide 863	kg NaOH
Kilogram of potassium oxide 852	kg K ₂ O
Kilogram of hydrogen peroxide 841	kg H ₂ O ₂
Kilogram of phosphoric anhydride 865	kg P ₂ O ₅
Kilogram of 90% dry matter 845	kg 90% d/m
Kilogram of uranium 867	kg U
Cubic meter 113	m ³
Curie 305	CI
Liter 112	l
Liter of pure (100%) alcohol 831	l 100% alcohol
Meter 006	m

Metric carat (1 carat = 2 x 10 ⁽⁻⁴⁾)	car
162	
kg)	
Pair	pr
715	
One hundred pieces	100 pcs
797	
One thousand pieces	1000 pcs
798	
One piece	pcs
796	
1,000 kilowatt-hours	1,000 kW.h
246	
1,000 cubic meters	1,000 m ³
114	
1,000 liters	1m000 l
130	

Section I Live Animals; Animal Products

Notes:

1. Any reference in this section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.

2. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the nomenclature any reference to "dried" products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated, or freeze-dried.

Chapter 01 Live Animals

Note:

1. This chapter covers all live animals except:
- a) fish, crustaceans, mollusks, and other aquatic invertebrates of Headings 0301, 0306, or 0307;
 - b) cultures of micro-organisms and other products of Heading 3002;
 - c) animals of Heading 9508.

CC FEA		Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import	
Code		
tary unit	customs duty	
	(as a percentage	

|
| of the customs
|
| value or in euros,
|
| or in USA dollars)

0101 Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:
0101 10 - pure-bred breeding animals:
0101 10 100 0 - - horses
pcs. 0
0101 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 5
0101 90 - other:
- - horses:
0101 90 110 0 - - - for slaughter
pcs. 5
0101 90 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
0101 90 300 0 - - asses
pcs. 5
0101 90 900 0 - - mules and hinnies
pcs. 5
0102 Live bovine animals:
0102 10 - pure-bred breeding animals:
0102 10 100 0 - - heifers (female bovines that
have pcs. 0
never calved)
0102 10 300 0 - - cows
pcs. 0
0102 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 0
0102 90 - other:
- - domestic species:
0102 90 050 0 - - - of a weight not exceeding 80 kg
pcs. 5
- - - of a weight exceeding 80 kg
but
not exceeding 160 kg:
0102 90 210 0 - - - - for slaughter
pcs. 5
0102 90 290 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

				- - - of a weight exceeding 160 kg
but				
				not exceeding 300 kg:
0102	90	410	0	- - - - for slaughter
pcs.				5
0102	90	490	0	- - - - other
pcs.				5
				- - - of a weight exceeding 300 kg:
				- - - - heifers (female bovines that
have				
				never carved):
0102	90	510	0	- - - - - for slaughter
pcs.				5
0102	90	590	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
				- - - - cows:
0102	90	610	0	- - - - - for slaughter
pcs.				5
0102	90	690	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
				- - - - other:
0102	90	710	0	- - - - - for slaughter
pcs.				5
0102	90	790	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
0102	90	900	0	- - other
pcs.				5
0103				Live swine:
0103	10	000	0	- pure-bred breeding animals
pcs.				0
				- other:
0103	91			- - of a weight of less than 50 kg:
0103	91	100	0	- - - domestic species
pcs.				5
0103	91	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				5
0103	92			- - weighing 50 kg or more:
				- - - domestic species:
0103	92	110	0	- - - - sows of a weight of not
less				5
pcs.				
				than 160 kg that have farrowed at
least				
				once
0103	92	190	0	- - - - other
pcs.				5

0103 92 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.		5
0104	Live sheep and goats:	
0104 10	- sheep:	
0104 10 100 0	- - pure-bred breeding animals	
pcs.		0
	- - other:	
0104 10 300 0	- - - lambs (up to a year old)	
pcs.		5
0104 10 800 0	- - - other	
pcs.		5
0104 20	- goats:	
0104 20 100 0	- - pure-bred breeding animals	
pcs.		0
0104 20 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		5
0105	Live poultry, that is to say fowls of	
the		
	species Gallus domesticus, ducks,	
geese,		
	turkeys and guinea fowls:	
	- weighing not more than 185 g:	
0105 11	- - poultry of the species	
Gallus		
	domesticus:	
	- - - breeding chickens (grandparent	
and		
	parent female chicks):	
0105 11 110 0	- - - - laying stock	
pcs.		5
0105 11 190 0	- - - - other	
pcs.		5
	- - - other:	
0105 11 910 0	- - - - laying hen lines	
pcs.		5
0105 11 990 0	- - - - other	
pcs.		5
0105 12 000 0	- - turkeys	
pcs.		5
0105 19	- - other:	
0105 19 200 0	- - - geese	
pcs.		5
0105 19 900 0	- - - ducks and guinea fowls	
pcs.		5
	- other:	

0105 94 000 0	- - fowls	of the species
Gallus pcs.	5	
	domesticus	
0105 99	- - other:	
0105 99 100 0	- - - ducks	
pcs.	5	
0105 99 200 0	- - - geese	
pcs.	5	
0105 99 300 0	- - - turkeys	
pcs.	5	
0105 99 500 0	- - - guinea fowls	
pcs.	5	
0106	Other live animals:	
	- mammals:	
0106 11 00	- - primates:	
0106 11 001 0	- - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 11 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 12 00	- - whales,	dolphins and
porpoise		
	(mammals of Cetacea order); manatees	
and		
	dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):	
0106 12 001 0	- - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 12 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 19	- - other:	
0106 19 100 0	- - - domestic rabbits	
pcs.	5	
0106 19 90	- - - other:	
0106 19 901 0	- - - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 19 909	- - - - other:	
0106 19 909 1	- - - - - fox	
pcs.	5	
0106 19 909 2	- - - - - Arctic fox	
pcs.	5	
0106 19 909 3	- - - - - sable	
pcs.	5	
0106 19 909 4	- - - - - mink	
pcs.	5	
0106 19 909 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.	5	

0106 20 00	- reptiles	(including snakes
and		
	tortoises):	
0106 20 001 0	- - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 20 009 0	- - other	
pcs.	5	
	- birds:	
0106 31 00	- - predatory birds:	
0106 31 001 0	- - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 31 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 32 00	- - order	Psittaciformes
(including		
	parrots, long-tailed	parrots, Ara
and		
	cockatoos):	
0106 32 001 0	- - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 32 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 39	- - other:	
0106 39 100 0	- - - pigeons	
pcs.	5	
0106 39 90	- - - other:	
0106 39 901 0	- - - - for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 39 909 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 90 00	- other:	
0106 90 001 0	- - animals for research purposes	
pcs.	0	
0106 90 009	- - other:	
	- - - honeybee:	
0106 90 009 1	- - - - bee queen	
pcs.	5	
0106 90 009 2	- - - - bees bags	
pcs.	5	
0106 90 009 3	- - - - other	
pcs.	5	
0106 90 009 9	- - - other	
pcs.	5	

Chapter 02 Meat and Edible Meat Offal

Note:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) products unfit for human consumption of the kind described in Headings 0201-0208 or 0210;
- b) guts, bladders, or stomachs of animals (Heading 0504) or animal blood (Heading 0511 or 3002); or
- c) animal fat other than products of Heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Additional notes:

1A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without heads, with or without feet, and with or without other offals attached. Where carcasses are imported without heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints; "carcass" shall include the front part of the carcass comprising all bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 pairs of ribs;

b) "Half-carcasses of bovine animals", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 10 and 0202 10, the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubeic symphysis; "half-carcass" shall include the front part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, with the neck and shoulder having more than 10 ribs;

c) "Compensated quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 200 and 0202 20 100, portions composed of either:

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, and cut at the tenth rib, and hindquarters comprising all the bones, and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the third rib, or

forequarters comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck and shoulder, and cut at the fifth rib, with the whole of the flank and breast attached; and hindquarters comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, and cut at the eighth rib.

The forequarters and the hindquarters forming "compensated quarters" must be imported at the same time and in equal numbers, and the total weight of the forequarters must be the same as that of the hindquarters; however, a difference between the weights of the two parts of the consignment is allowed, provided that this does not exceed 5% of the weight of the heavier part (forequarters or hindquarters);

d) "unseparated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four pairs of ribs and a maximum of 10 pairs of ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

e) "separated forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 300 and 0202 20 300: the front part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the scrag, neck, and shoulder, with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs (the first four ribs must be whole, the others may be cut) with or without the thin flank;

f) "unseparated hindquarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three pairs of whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

g) "separated hindquarters", for the purposes of subheadings 0201 20 500 and 0202 20 500: the rear part of a half-carcass comprising all the bones and the thigh and sirloin, including the filet, with a minimum of three whole or cut ribs, with or without the shank, and with or without the thin flank;

h) 1. "crop" and "chuck and blade" cuts, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the dorsal part of the forequarter, including the upper part of the shoulder, obtained from a forequarter with a minimum of four ribs and a maximum of 10 ribs by a cut along a straight line through the point where the first rib joins the first segment to the point of reflection of the diaphragm on the tenth rib;

h) 2. "brisket" cut, for the purposes of Subheading 0202 30 500: the lower part of the forequarter comprising the brisket navel end and the brisket point end.

1B. Products covered by Additional Notes 1A (a) to (g) to this chapter may be presented with or without the vertebral column.

1C. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Additional Note 1A, only those attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration. If the vertebral column has been removed, only the whole or cut ribs which otherwise would have been directly attached to the vertebral column shall be taken into consideration.

2A. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses or half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 11 100 and 0203 21 100: slaughtered pigs in the form of carcasses of domestic swine which have been bled and eviscerated and from which the bristles and hooves have been removed. Half-carcasses are derived from whole carcasses by division through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra, and through the center of the sternum and the ischio-pubic symphysis. These carcasses and half-carcasses may be with

or without the head, feet, flare fat, kidneys, tail, or diaphragm. Half-carcasses may be with or without the spinal cord, brain, or tongue. Carcasses and half carcasses of sows may be with or without the udders (mammary glands);

b) "hams" (legs), for the purposes of Subheading 0203 12 110, 0203 22 110, 0210 11 110 0, and 0210 11 310 0: the posterior (caudal) part of the half-carcass including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The ham (leg) is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the last lumbar vertebra;

c) "fore-ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 110, 0203 29 110, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0: the anterior (cranial) part of the half-carcass without the head, including bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The fore-end is separated from the rest of the half-carcass so that it includes, at the most, the fifth dorsal vertebra.

The upper (dorsal) part of the fore-end, whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, (neck-end in fresh or collar in salted condition), is considered a cut of the loin, when it is separated from the lower (ventral) part of the fore-end, at the most by a cut just below the vertebral column;

d) "shoulders", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 12 190, 0203 22 190, 0210 11 190 0 and 0210 11 390 0: the lower part of the fore-end whether or not containing the blade-bone and attached muscles, including the bones, with or without the foot, shank, rind, or subcutaneous fat.

The blade-bone and attached muscles presented separately shall remain classified in this Subheading as a part of the shoulder.

e) "loins", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 130, 0203 29 130, 0210 19 400 0, and 0210 19 700 0: the upper part of the half-carcass, extending from the first cervical vertebra to the caudal vertebrae, including the bones, with or without the tenderloin, blade-bone, subcutaneous fat or rind.

The loin is separated from the lower part of the half-carcass by a cut just below the vertebral column.

f) "bellies", for the purposes of Subheadings 0203 19 150, 0203 29 150, 0210 12 110 0 and 0210 12 190 0: the lower part of the half-carcass situated between the ham (leg) and the shoulder, commonly known as "streaky", with or without the bones, but with the rind and subcutaneous fat.

g) "bacon sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the pig half-carcass without the head, cheek, chap, feet, tail, flare fat, kidney, tenderloin, blade bone, sternum, vertebral column, pelvic bone, and diaphragm;

h) "spencers", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 100 0: the bacon side without the ham, whether or not boned;

i) "three-quarter sides", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the fore-end, whether or not boned;

k) "middles", for the purposes of Subheading 0210 19 200 0: the bacon side without the ham and the fore-end, whether or not boned.

The given Subheading also includes cuts of middles containing tissues of loin and belly in natural proportion to the entire middles.

2B. The parts of the cuts defined in Item 2A(f) fall within the same Subheadings only if they contain the rind and subcutaneous fat.

If the cuts falling within Subheadings 0210 11 110 0 and 0210 11 190 0, as well as 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 19 300 0, and 0210 19 600 0, are derived from a bacon side from which the bones indicated under Paragraph 2A(g) have already been removed, the lines of cutting shall follow those defined under Paragraph 2A (b), (c), (d) accordingly; in any case, these cuts or parts thereof shall contain bones.

2C. Subheadings 0206 49 200 and 0210 99 490, shall include, in particular, heads or halves of heads of domestic swine, with or without the brains, cheeks, or tongues and parts thereof.

The head is separated from the rest of the half-carcase as follows:

- by a straight cut parallel to the cranium; or
- by a cut parallel to the cranium up to the level of the eyes and then inclined to the front of the head, thereby causing the chaps to remain attached to the half-carcase.

The cheeks, snouts, and ears as well as the meat attached to the head, particularly to the rear part, are considered parts of heads. However, the cuts of boneless meat of the fore-end presented alone (jowls, chaps or chaps jowls together), fall within Subheading 0203 19 550, 0203 29 550, 0210 19 500 0, or 0210 19 810 0 as the case may be.

2D. For the purposes of Subheadings 0209 00 110 0 and 0209 00 190 0, "subcutaneous pig fat" shall have the meaning of the fatty tissue which accumulates under the rind of the pig and adheres to it, irrespective of the part of the pig from which it comes; in any case, the weight of the fatty tissue shall exceed the weight of the rind.

Those subheadings also include subcutaneous pig fat from which the rind has been removed.

2E. For the purposes of Subheadings 0210 11 310 0, 0210 11 390 0, 0210 12 190 0, and 0210 19 600 0 to 0210 19 890 0, products in which the water/protein ratio in the meat (protein nitrogen content x 6.25) is 2.8 or less shall be considered as "dried or smoked".

3A. For the purposes of Heading 0204, the following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0 and 0204 50 510 0: whole carcasses of the slaughtered animals after having been bled, eviscerated, and skinned, imported with or without the heads, with or without the feet, and with or without the other offals attached. Where

carcasses are imported without the heads, the latter must have been separated from the carcass at the atloido-occipital joint. When imported without the feet, the latter must have been cut off at the carpo-metacarpal or tarso-metatarsal joints;

b) "half-carcasses", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 10, 0204 21, 0204 30, 0204 41 and Subheadings 0204 50 110 0, 0204 50 510 0: the product resulting from the symmetrical division of the whole carcass through the center of each cervical, dorsal, lumbar, and sacral vertebra and through the center of the sternum and of the ischio-pubic symphysis;

c) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulders, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the backbone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven pairs of whole or cut ribs;

d) "short-forequarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 100 0, 0204 42 100 0, 0204 50 130 0 and 0204 50 530 0: the anterior part of the half-carcass with or without the breast, including all the bones and the shoulder, scrag, and middle neck, cut at right angles to the back bone with a minimum of five and a maximum of seven whole or cut ribs;

e) "chines and/or best ends", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidneys; the chines when separated from the best ends must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best ends when separated from the chines must include a minimum of five pairs of whole or cut ribs;

f) "chine and/or best end", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 300 0, 0204 42 300 0, 0204 50 150 0 and 0204 50 550 0: the remaining part of the half-carcass after the legs and short forequarters have been removed with or without the kidney; the chine when separated from the best end must include a minimum of five lumbar vertebrae; the best end when separated from the chine must include a minimum of five whole or cut ribs;

g) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the carcass comprising all the bones and the legs and cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis;

h) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0204 22 500 0, 0204 42 500 0, 0204 50 190 0 and 0204 50 590 0: the rear part of the half-carcass comprising all the bones and the leg cut at right-angles to the backbone at the sixth lumbar vertebra just under the ilium or at the fourth sacral vertebra through the ilium anterior to the ischio-pubic symphysis.

3B. In determining the number of whole or cut ribs referred to in Paragraph 3A, only those attached to the backbone shall be taken into consideration.

4. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "poultry cuts with bone in", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200 to 0207 13 600, 0207 14 200 to 0207 14 600, 0207 26 200 to 0207 26 700, 0207 27 200 to 0207 27 700, 0207 35 210 to 0207 35 630 and 0207 36 210 to 0207 36 630: cuts including all bones.

Poultry cuts as referred to in Item (a) which have been partly boned shall fall within Subheading 0207 13 700, 0207 14 700, 0207 26 800, 0207 35 790, or 0207 36 790;

b) "halves", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: halves of poultry cuts obtained by cutting along the breastbone and backbone;

c) "quarters", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 200, 0207 14 200, 0207 26 200, 0207 27 200, 0207 35 210, 0207 35 230, 0207 35 250, 0207 36 210, 0207 36 230, and 0207 36 250: leg quarters or breast quarters obtained by a transversal cut of a half;

d) "whole wings, with or without the tip", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 300, 0207 14 300, 0207 26 300, 0207 27 300, 0207 35 310, and 0207 36 310: poultry cuts consisting of the humerus, radius, and ulna, together with surrounding musculature. The tip, including the carpal bones, may or may not have been removed. The cuts shall be made at the joints;

e) "breasts", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 500, 0207 14 500, 0207 26 500, 0207 27 500, 0207 35 510, 0207 35 530, 0207 36 510, and 0207 36 530: poultry cuts consisting of the sternum and the ribs, distributed on both sides of it, together with the surrounding musculature;

f) "legs", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 13 600, 0207 14 600, 0207 35 610, 0207 35 630, 0207 36 610, and 0207 36 630: poultry cuts consisting of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

g) "turkey drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 600 0 and 0207 27 600 0: turkey cuts consisting of the tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

h) "turkey legs, other than drumsticks", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 26 700 and 0207 27 700: turkey cuts consisting of the femur together with the surrounding musculature or of the femur, tibia and fibula together with the surrounding musculature. The two cuts shall be made at the joints;

i) "goose or duck paletots", for the purposes of Subheadings 0207 35 710 and 0207 36 710: geese or ducks, plucked and completely drawn,

without the heads or feet, with carcass bones (breastbone, ribs, backbone, and sacrum) removed but with the femurs, tibias, and humeri.

5. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within this chapter shall be as follows:

a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% by weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;

b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which results in the highest amount of the import duty.

6a. Uncooked seasoned meats fall within Chapter 16. "Seasoned meat" shall be uncooked meat that has been seasoned either in depth or over the whole surface of the product, with the seasoning either visible to the naked eye or clearly distinguishable by taste.

6b. Products falling within Heading 0210 to which the seasoning has been added during the process of preparation remain classified therein, provided that the addition of the seasoning has not changed their character.

7. For the purposes of Heading 0210, the terms "meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine" shall mean meat and edible meat offal evenly soaked in salt with the total salt content of at least 1.2% by weight.

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 14 of January 19, 2008 amended these Additional Notes of the Russian Federation. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the date of the official publication of said Decision

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In subheading 0202 10 000 1, 0202 20 100 1, 0202 20 300 1, 0202 20 500 1, 0202 20 900 1, 0202 30 100 2, 0202 30 500 2 and 0202 30 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 445 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 351.6 thousand tonnes;

USA - 18.3 thousand tonnes;

Paraguay - 3 thousand tonnes;

other states - 72.1 thousand tonnes.

2. In Heading 0203:

a) the term "trimmings" shall mean small skinless pieces of boneless meat containing by weight not more than 70% of fat tissue, obtained in the process of the scraping, cutting or boning of meat and intended for industrial use. This term shall not cover small pieces of natural boneless meat half-finished products fit for immediate consumption after additional heat treatment;

b) in subheadings 0203 11 100 1, 0203 11 900 1, 0203 12 110 1, 0203 12 190 1, 0203 12 900 1, 0203 19 110 1, 0203 19 130 1, 0203 19 150 1, 0203 19 550 1, 0203 19 590 1, 0203 19 900 1,

0203 21 100 1, 0203 21 900 1, 0203 22 110 1, 0203 22 190 1,
0203 22 900 1, 0203 29 110 1, 0203 29 130 1, 0203 29 150 1,
0203 29 550 1, 0203 29 550 2, 0203 29 590 1, 0203 29 900 1 and
0203 29 900 2 there shall be included goods whose total volume of
importation into the Russian Federation in 2008 amounts to 493.5 thousand
tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including
from:

member states of the European Union - 249.3 thousand tonnes;
USA - 49.8 thousand tonnes;
Paraguay - 1 thousand tonnes;
other states - 193.4 thousand tonnes;

c) in subheadings 0203 29 550 2 and 0203 29 900 2 shall be
included trimmings whose importation volume into the Russian Federation
in 2008 amounts to 28 thousand tonnes in addition to the total volume
indicated in Item (b) of this Additional Note (in the presence of a licence
issued by a competent body).

3. In subheading 0201 10 000 1, 0201 20 200 1, 0201 20 300 1, 0201
20 500 1, 0201 20 900 1 and 0201 30 000 2 there shall be included goods
whose total volume of importation into the Russian Federation in 2008
amounts to 28.9 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a
competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 28.4 thousand tonnes;
other states - 0.5 thousand tonnes.

4. In subheading 0207 11 100 1, 0207 11 300 1, 0207 11 900 1, 0207
12 100 1, 0207 12 900 1, 0207 13 100 1, 0207 13 200 1, 0207 13 300 1,
0207 13 400 1, 0207 13 500 1, 0207 13 600 1, 0207 13 700 1, 0207 13 910
1, 0207 13 990 1, 0207 14 100 1, 0207 14 200 1, 0207 14 300 1, 0207 14
400 1, 0207 14 500 1, 0207 14 600 1, 0207 14 700 1, 0207 14 910 1, 0207
14 990 1, 0207 24 100 1, 0207 24 900 1, 0207 25 100 1, 0207 25 900 1,
0207 26 100 1, 0207 26 200 1, 0207 26 300 1, 0207 26 400 1, 0207 26 500
1, 0207 26 600 1, 0207 26 700 1, 0207 26 800 1, 0207 26 910 1, 0207 26
990 1, 0207 27 100 1, 0207 27 200 1, 0207 27 300 1, 0207 27 400 1, 0207
27 500 1, 0207 27 600 1, 0207 27 700 1, 0207 27 800 1, 0207 27 910 1,
0207 27 990 1, 0207 32 110 1, 0207 32 150 1, 0207 32 190 1, 0207 32 510
1, 0207 32 590 1, 0207 32 900 1, 0207 33 110 1, 0207 33 190 1, 0207 33
510 1, 0207 33 590 1, 0207 33 900 1, 0207 34 100 1, 0207 34 900 1, 0207
35 110 1, 0207 35 150 2, 0207 35 150 4, 0207 35 210 1, 0207 35 230 1,
0207 35 250 1, 0207 35 310 2, 0207 35 310 4, 0207 35 410 2, 0207 35 410
4, 0207 35 510 1, 0207 35 530 2, 0207 35 530 4, 0207 35 610 1, 0207 35
630 2, 0207 35 630 4, 0207 35 710 1, 0207 35 790 2, 0207 35 790 4, 0207
35 910 1, 0207 35 990 1, 0207 36 110 1, 0207 36 150 2, 0207 36 150 4,
0207 36 210 1, 0207 36 230 1, 0207 36 250 1, 0207 36 310 2, 0207 36 310
4, 0207 36 410 2, 0207 36 410 4, 0207 36 510 1, 0207 36 530 2, 0207 36
530 4, 0207 36 610 1, 0207 36 630 2, 0207 36 630 4, 0207 36 710 1, 0207
36 790 2, 0207 36 790 4, 0207 36 810 1, 0207 36 850 1, 0207 36 890 1,

0207 36 900 1 there shall be included goods whose total volume of importation in 2008 amounts to 1211.6 thousand tonnes (in the presence of a licence issued by a competent body), including from:

member states of the European Union - 236.4 thousand tonnes;
 USA - 901.4 thousand tonnes;
 Paraguay - 5 thousand tonnes;
 other states - 68.8 thousand tonnes.

CC FEA	Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import
Code	
tary unit	customs duty
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

0201 Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:

0201 10 000 - carcasses and half-carcasses:
 0201 10 000 1 - - within volume and
 procedure - 15 but not less
 indicated in Additional note 3 of
 the than 0.2 euro
 Russian Federation to Chapter 02
 per kg
 0201 10 000 9 - - other
 - 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
 0201 20 - other cuts with bone in:
 0201 20 200 - - "compensated" quarters:
 0201 20 200 1 - - - within volume and
 procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 200 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 300 - - unseparated or separated
forequarters:
0201 20 300 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 300 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 500 - - unseparated or
separated
hindquarters:
0201 20 500 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0201 20 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0201 20 900 - - other:
0201 20 900 1 - - - within volume and
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0201 20 900 9 - - - other

- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

0201 30 000 - boneless:

0201 30 000 2 - - within volume and

procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 3 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

other per kg

than those included in

subheading

0201 30 000 3

0201 30 000 3 - - with a free-at-frontier value
of - 15 but not less

importing countries per 1000 kg net
not than 0.2 euro

less than 3000 euros

per kg

0201 30 000 9 - - other

- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

0202 Meat of bovine animals, frozen:

0202 10 000 - carcasses and half-carcasses:

0202 10 000 1 - - within volume and in

procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 1 of
the than 0.15 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0202 10 000 9 - - other

- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

0202 20 - other cuts with bone in:
0202 20 100 - - "compensated" quarters:
0202 20 100 1 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of
the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0202 20 100 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 300 - - unseparated or separated
forequarters:
0202 20 300 1 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 to
the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0202 20 300 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 500 - - unseparated or separated
hindquarters:
0202 20 500 1 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of
the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0202 20 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 20 900 - - other:
0202 20 900 1 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less

the indicated in Additional note 1 of
 than 0.15 euro
 Russian Federation to Chapter 02
 per kg
 0202 20 900 9 - - - other
 - 30 but not less

 than 0.3 euro

 per kg
 0202 30 - boneless:
 0202 30 100 - - forequarters, whole or cut into
 a
 maximum of five pieces, each
 quarter
 being in a single block;
 "compensated"
 quarters in two blocks, one of
 which
 contains the forequarter, whole or
 cut
 into a maximum of five pieces, and
 the
 other, the hindquarter, excluding
 the
 tenderloin, in one piece:
 0202 30 100 2 - - - within volume and in
 procedure - 15 but not less
 the indicated in Additional note 1 of
 than 0.15 euro
 Russian Federation to Chapter 02
 other per kg
 than products of subheading 0202 30 100
 3
 0202 30 100 3 - - - with a free-at-frontier value
 of - 15 but not less
 not importing countries per 1000 kg net
 than 0.15 euro
 less than 3000 euros
 per kg
 0202 30 100 9 - - - other
 - 30 but not less

 than 0.3 euro

per kg
0202 30 500 - - crop, chuck and blade, and
brisket

cuts:

0202 30 500 2 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of
the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
other per kg
than products of subheading 0202 30 500
3

0202 30 500 3 - - - with a free-at-frontier value
of - 15 but not less
importing countries per 1000 kg net
not than 0.15 euro
less than 3000 euros

per kg
0202 30 500 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euros

per kg
0202 30 900 - - other:

0202 30 900 2 - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 1 of
the than 0.15 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
other per kg
than products of subheading 0202 30 900
3

0203 30 900 3 - - - with a free-at-frontier value
of - 15 but not less
importing countries per 1000 kg net
not than 0.15 euro
less than 3000 euros

per kg
0202 30 900 9 - - - other
- 30 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per kg

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 263 of May 5, 2007 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 0203. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month from the day of official publication of this Decision

0203 Meat of swine, fresh, chilled, or frozen:

- fresh or chilled:

0203 11 - - carcasses or half-carcasses:

0203 11 100 - - - of domestic swine:

0203 11 100 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 15 but not less

the indicated in Additional note 2 of
than 0.25 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 11 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 11 900 - - - other:

0203 11 900 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 15 but not less

the indicated in Additional note 2 of
than 0.25 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 11 900 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 12 - - hams, shoulders, and cuts
thereof,

with bone in:

- - - of domestic swine:

0203 12 110 - - - - hams and cuts thereof:

0203 12 110 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 12 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 190 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 12 190 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 12 190 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 12 900 - - - other:
0203 12 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 12 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 19 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 19 110 - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 19 110 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 130 - - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with
bone

in:

0203 19 130 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 130 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 150 - - - - - bellies (streaky) and
cuts

thereof:

0203 19 150 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 150 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

- - - - - other:

0203 19 550 - - - - - boneless:

0203 19 550 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 15 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 550 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 590 - - - - - other:
0203 19 590 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 590 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 19 900 - - - other:
0203 19 900 1 - - - - - within volume and in procedure
- 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of the
than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 19 900 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

- frozen:
0203 21 - - carcasses and half-carcasses:
0203 21 100 - - - of domestic swine:
0203 21 100 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 21 100 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 21 900 - - - other:
0203 21 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 21 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 - - hams, shoulders, and cuts
thereof,
with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 22 110 - - - - hams and cuts thereof:
0203 22 110 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 22 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
0203 22 190 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
0203 22 190 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 22 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 22 900 - - - other:
0203 22 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 22 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 29 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
0203 29 110 - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof:
0203 29 110 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 29 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 29 130 - - - - loins and cuts thereof, with
bone

in:

0203 29 130 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 29 130 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 29 150 - - - - bellies (streaky) and
cuts

thereof:
0203 29 150 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 15 but not less
indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 29 150 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg
- - - - other:
0203 29 550 - - - - boneless:
0203 29 550 1 - - - - within volume and
in - 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 29 550 2 - - - - trimmings in the volume
and 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional Note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per 1 kg
0203 29 550 8 - - - - other
60 but not less

than 1 euro

per 1 kg
0203 29 590 - - - - other:
0203 29 590 1 - - - - within volume and
in - 15 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
2 than 0.25 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0203 29 590 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per kg

0203 29 900 - - - other:

0203 29 900 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 15 but not less

indicated in Additional note 2 of
the than 0.25 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0203 29 900 2 - - - - trimmings in the volume

and 15 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional Note
2 than 0.25 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per 1 kg

0203 29 900 8 - - - - other

60 but not less

than 1 euro

per 1 kg

0204 Meet of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled
or

frozen:

0204 10 000 0 - carcasses and half-carcasses of
lamb, - 15 but not less

fresh or chilled

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- other meet of sheep, fresh or chilled:

0204 21 000 0 - - carcasses and half-carcasses

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 22 - - other cuts with bone in:

0204 22 100 0 - - - short forequarters

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 22 300 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 22 500 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 22 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 23 000 0 - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 30 000 0 - carcasses and half-carcases of
lamb, - 15 but not less
frozen

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- other meat of sheep, frozen:
0204 41 000 0 - - carcasses and half-carcasses
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 42 - - other cuts with bone in:
0204 42 100 0 - - - short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 42 300 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 42 500 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 42 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 43 - - boneless:
0204 43 100 0 - - - of lamb
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 43 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 - meat of goats:
- - fresh or chiled:
0204 50 110 0 - - - carcasses and half-carcasses
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 130 0 - - - short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 150 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 190 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- - - other:
0204 50 310 0 - - - cuts with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 390 0 - - - boneless cuts
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- - frozen:
0204 50 510 0 - - - carcasses and half-carcasses
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 530 0 - - - short forequarters
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 550 0 - - - chines and/or best ends
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 590 0 - - - legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- - - other:

0204 50 710 0 - - - cuts with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0204 50 790 0 - - - boneless cuts
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0205 00 Meat of horses, asses, mules or
hinnies,

fresh, chilled or frozen:

0205 00 200 0 - fresh or chilled
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0205 00 800 0 - frozen
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 Edible offal of bovine animals,
swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules
or

hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:

0206 10 - bovine animals, fresh or chilled:
0206 10 100 0 - - for the manufacture of
pharmaceutical - 0

products

- - other:

0206 10 910 0 - - - liver
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 10 950 0 - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

- bovine animals, frozen:
0206 21 000 0 - - tongues
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg

0206 22 000 - - livers:
0206 22 000 1 - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 22 000 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 29 - - other:
0206 29 100 0 - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
- - - other:
0206 29 910 0 - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 29 990 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 30 000 - of swine, fresh or chilled:
- - livers:
0206 30 000 1 - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 2 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - other:
0206 30 000 3 - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 30 000 4 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- of swine, frozen:
0206 41 000 - - livers:
0206 41 000 1 - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 41 000 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0206 49 - - other:
0206 49 200 - - - of domestic swine:
0206 49 200 1 - - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products

0206 49 200 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 49 800 - - - other:
0206 49 800 1 - - - - for the manufacture
of - 5
pharmaceutical products
0206 49 800 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 80 - other, fresh or chilled:
0206 80 100 0 - - for the manufacture of
pharmaceutical - 5
products
- - other:
0206 80 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and
hinnies - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 80 990 0 - - - of sheep and goats
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 90 - other, frozen:
0206 90 100 0 - - for the manufacture of
pharmaceutical - 5
products
- - other:
0206 90 910 0 - - - of horses, asses, mules and
hinnies - 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0206 90 990 0 - - - of sheep and goats
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0207 Meat and edible offal, of the poultry
of

Heading No. 0105, fresh, chilled,
or

frozen:

- fowls of the species Gallus

domesticus:

0207 11 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:

0207 11 100 - - - plucked and gutted, with heads
and

feet, known as "83% chickens":

0207 11 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 11 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 11 300 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads

and feet but with necks, hearts,
livers

and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":

0207 11 300 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 11 300 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 11 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet and without necks,
hearts,
livers, and gizzards, known as
"65%
chickens", or otherwise presented:
0207 11 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 11 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 12 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
0207 12 100 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet but with necks, hearts,
livers,
and gizzards, known as "70% chickens":
0207 12 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 12 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 12 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet and without necks,
hearts,
livers, and gizzards, known as
"65%

chickens" or otherwise presented:
0207 12 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 12 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 - - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:
- - - cuts:

0207 13 100 - - - - boneless:
0207 13 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 100 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - with bone in:
0207 13 200 - - - - halves and quarters:
0207 13 200 1 - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 200 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 300 - - - - whole wings, with or
without
tips:

0207 13 300 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 13 300 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 13 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks

attached, rumps and wing tips:

0207 13 400 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 13 400 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 13 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 13 500 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 13 500 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 13 600 - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:

0207 13 600 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 13 600 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 700 - - - - - other:
0207 13 700 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 700 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
0207 13 910 - - - - - livers:
0207 13 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 13 990 - - - - - other:
0207 13 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 13 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 - - cuts and offal, frozen:

- - - cuts:

0207 14 100 - - - - boneless:

0207 14 100 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of

the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - with bone in:

0207 14 200 0 - - - - halves and quarters:

0207 14 200 1 - - - - within volume and

in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note

4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 200 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 300 - - - - whole wings, with or

without

tips:

0207 14 300 1 - - - - within volume and

in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note

4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 300 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks

attached, rumps and wing tips:

0207 14 400 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

4 procedure indicated in Additional note
than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 400 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 14 500 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

4 procedure indicated in Additional note
than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 500 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 600 - - - - - legs and cuts thereof:

0207 14 600 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

4 procedure indicated in Additional note
than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 600 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 700 - - - - - other:
0207 14 700 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 700 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - offal:
0207 14 910 - - - - - livers:
0207 14 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 14 990 - - - - - other:
0207 14 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 14 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- of turkeys:
0207 24 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
0207 24 100 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads

livers and feet but with necks, hearts,
 and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":
 0207 24 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
 procedure - 25 but not less
 the indicated in Additional note 4 of
 than 0.2 euro
 Russian Federation to Chapter 02
 per kg
 0207 24 100 9 - - - - other
 - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
 0207 24 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without
 heads
 and feet, without necks, hearts,
 livers,
 and gizzards, known as "73% turkeys"
 or
 presented otherwise:
 0207 24 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
 procedure - 25 but not less
 the indicated in Additional note 4 of
 than 0.2 euro
 Russian Federation to Chapter 02
 per kg
 0207 24 900 9 - - - - other
 - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
 0207 25 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
 0207 25 100 - - - plucked and drawn without
 heads
 and feet, but with necks, hearts,
 livers
 and gizzards, known as "80% turkeys":
 0207 25 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
 procedure - 25 but not less
 the indicated in Additional note 4 of
 than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 25 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 25 900 - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads

and feet and without necks,
hearts,

livers, and gizzards, known as

"73%

turkeys" or otherwise presented:

0207 25 900 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 25 900 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 - - cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:

- - - cuts:

0207 26 100 - - - - boneless:

0207 26 100 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - with bone in:

0207 26 200 - - - - halves and quarters:

0207 26 200 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 200 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or
without

tips:

0207 26 300 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 300 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks

attached, rumps and wing tips:

0207 26 400 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 400 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 26 500 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 500 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:

0207 26 600 - - - - - drumsticks and cuts

thereof:

0207 26 600 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 600 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 700 - - - - - other:

0207 26 700 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 700 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 800 - - - - - other:

0207 26 800 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 800 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - offal:
0207 26 910 - - - - livers:
0207 26 910 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 26 990 - - - - other:
0207 26 990 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 26 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 - - cuts and offal, frozen:
- - - cuts:
0207 27 100 - - - - boneless:
0207 27 100 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 100 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 200 - - - - with bone in:
0207 27 200 1 - - - - - halves and quarters:
in - 25 but not less volume and
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 200 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 300 - - - - - whole wings, with or
without
tips:
0207 27 300 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 300 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 400 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks
attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 27 400 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 400 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 500 - - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 27 500 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 500 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:

0207 27 600 - - - - - drumsticks and cuts thereof:

0207 27 600 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 600 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 700 - - - - - other:

0207 27 700 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 700 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 800 - - - - - other:

0207 27 800 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 800 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - offal:
0207 27 910 - - - - - livers:
0207 27 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 27 990 - - - - - other:
0207 27 990 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 27 990 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- of ducks, geese, or guinea fowls:
0207 32 - - not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled:
- - - of ducks:
0207 32 110 - - - - - plucked, bled, gutted but
not

drawn, with heads and feet, known as
"85%

ducks":

0207 32 110 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 150 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet but with necks, hearts,
livers

and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":

0207 32 150 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 150 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 190 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet and without necks,
hearts,
livers and gizzards, known as

"63%

ducks", or otherwise presented:

0207 32 190 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 190 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - of geese:
0207 32 510 - - - - plucked, bled, not drawn,
with
heads and feet, known as "82% geese":
0207 32 510 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 510 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 590 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet, with or without hearts
and
gizzards, known as "75% geese",
or
otherwise presented:
0207 32 590 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 32 590 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 32 900 - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 32 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 32 900 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 - - not cut in pieces, frozen:
- - - of ducks:
0207 33 110 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet but with necks, hearts,
livers
and gizzards, known as "70% ducks":
0207 33 110 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 33 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 33 190 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads
and feet and without necks,
hearts,
livers and gizzards, known as "63%
ducks"
or otherwise presented:
0207 33 190 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 33 190 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 33 510 - - - of geese:
with - - - - plucked, bled, not drawn,
heads and feet, known as "82% geese":
0207 33 510 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 33 510 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 33 590 - - - - plucked and drawn, without
heads,
and feet, with or without hearts
and
gizzards, known as "75% geese",
or

otherwise presented:
0207 33 590 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 33 590 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 33 900 - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 33 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 33 900 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 34 - - fatty livers, fresh or chilled:

0207 34 100 - - - of geese:

0207 34 100 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of

the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 34 100 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 34 900 0 - - - of ducks:

0207 34 900 1 - - - - within volume and in

procedure - 25 but not less

indicated in Additional note 4 of

the than 0.2 euro

Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 34 900 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 - - other, fresh or chilled:

- - - cuts:

- - - - boneless:

0207 35 110 - - - - of geese:

0207 35 110 1 - - - - - within volume and

in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note

4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 110 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 150 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 150 2 - - - - - of ducks, within volume
and - 25 but not less
in procedure indicated in Additional
note than 0.2 euro
4 of the Russian Federation to Chapter
02 per kg

0207 35 150 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 150 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 150 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - with bone in:
- - - - - halves or quarters:
0207 35 210 - - - - - of ducks:
0207 35 210 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 210 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 230 - - - - - of geese:

0207 35 230 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 230 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 250 - - - - - of guinea fowls:

0207 35 250 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 250 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 310 - - - - - whole wings, with or
without

tips:

0207 35 310 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less

volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg

Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 310 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 310 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 310 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 410 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks

attached, rumps and wing tips:
0207 35 410 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 410 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 410 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 410 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:

0207 35 510 - - - - - of geese:
 0207 35 510 1 - - - - - within volume and
 in - 25 but not less
 procedure indicated in Additional note
 4 than 0.2 euro
 of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 510 9 - - - - - other
 - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 530 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
 0207 35 530 2 - - - - - of ducks, within
 volume - 25 but not less
 and in procedure indicated in
 Additional than 0.2 euro
 note 4 of the Russian Federation
 to per kg
 Chapter 02

0207 35 530 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
 - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 530 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
 within - 25 but not less
 volume and in procedure indicated
 in than 0.2 euro
 Additional note 4 of the
 Russian per kg
 Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 530 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
 - 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
 0207 35 610 - - - - - of geese:
 0207 35 610 1 - - - - - within volume and
 in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 610 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 630 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 35 630 2 - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less

and in procedure indicated in

Additional than 0.2 euro

note 4 of the Russian Federation

to per kg

Chapter 02

0207 35 630 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 630 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less

volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the

Russian per kg

Federation to Chapter 02

0207 35 630 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 710 - - - - - goose or duck paletots:

0207 35 710 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note

4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 710 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 790 - - - - - other:
0207 35 790 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 35 790 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 35 790 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 790 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - offal:
0207 35 910 - - - - - livers, other than fatty livers:
0207 35 910 1 - - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 35 910 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 35 990 - - - - other:
0207 35 990 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 35 990 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 - - other, frozen:
- - - cuts:
- - - - boneless:
0207 36 110 - - - - of geese:
0207 36 110 1 - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 110 9 - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 150 - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 150 2 - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation
to per kg
Chapter 02

0207 36 150 3 - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 150 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 150 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - with bone in:
- - - - - halves or quarters:
0207 36 210 - - - - - of ducks:
0207 36 210 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 210 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 230 - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 230 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 230 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 250 - - - - - of guinea fowls:
0207 36 250 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less

4 procedure indicated in Additional note
than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 250 9 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 310 - - - - - whole wings, with or
without

tips:

0207 36 310 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less

volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg

Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 310 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 310 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less

procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 310 5 - - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 410 - - - - - backs, necks, backs with
necks

attached, rumps and wing tips:

0207 36 410 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less

volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 410 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 410 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 410 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - - - breasts and cuts thereof:
0207 36 510 - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 510 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 510 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 530 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 530 2 - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional than 0.2 euro
note 4 of the Russian Federation
to per kg
Chapter 02
0207 36 530 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 530 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro

Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg

Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 530 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

- - - - - legs and cuts thereof:
0207 36 610 - - - - - of geese:
0207 36 610 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 610 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 630 - - - - - of ducks and guinea fowls:
0207 36 630 2 - - - - - of ducks, within
volume - 25 but not less
and in procedure indicated in
Additional than 0.2 euro

note 4 of the Russian Federation
to per kg
Chapter 02

0207 36 630 3 - - - - - of ducks, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 630 4 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02

0207 36 630 5 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 710 - - - - - goose or duck paletots:
0207 36 710 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 710 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less
than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 790 - - - - - other:
0207 36 790 2 - - - - - of guinea fowls,
within - 25 but not less
volume and in procedure indicated
in than 0.2 euro
Additional note 4 of the
Russian per kg
Federation to Chapter 02
0207 36 790 3 - - - - - of guinea fowls, other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 790 4 - - - - - other, within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro

of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02
per kg
0207 36 790 5 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
- - - offal:
- - - - livers:
0207 36 810 - - - - - fatty livers of geese:
0207 36 810 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 810 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 850 - - - - - fatty livers of ducks:
0207 36 850 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 850 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg
0207 36 890 - - - - - other:
0207 36 890 1 - - - - - within volume and
in - 25 but not less
procedure indicated in Additional note
4 than 0.2 euro
of the Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg
0207 36 890 9 - - - - - other
- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0207 36 900 - - - - other:

0207 36 900 1 - - - - within volume and in
procedure - 25 but not less
indicated in Additional note 4 of
the than 0.2 euro
Russian Federation to Chapter 02

per kg

0207 36 900 9 - - - - other

- 60 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per kg

0208 Other meat and edible meat offal,
fresh,

chilled or frozen:

0208 10 - of rabbits or hares:

- - of domestic rabbits:

0208 10 110 0 - - - fresh or chilled

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0208 10 190 0 - - - frozen

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0208 10 900 0 - - other

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg

0208 30 000 0 - of primates

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 40 - whales, dolphins and porpoise
(mammals of Cetacea order); manatees and
dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order):
0208 40 100 0 - - meat of whales
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 40 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 50 000 0 - reptiles (including snakes
and - 15 but not less
tortoises)

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 - other:
0208 90 100 0 - - of domestic pigeons
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
- - of game, other than rabbits or
hares:
0208 90 200 0 - - - of quails
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 400 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 550 0 - - seal meat
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 600 0 - - of reindeer
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 700 0 - - frogs' legs
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0208 90 950 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 Pig fat, free of lean meat, and
poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise
extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in
brine, dried or smoked:
- subcutaneous pig fat:
0209 00 110 0 - - fresh, chilled, frozen, salted or
in - 15 but not less
brine

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 190 0 - - dried or smoked
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0209 00 300 0 - pig fat, other than that
falling - 15 but not less
within Subheading 0209 00 110 0 or
0209 than 0.15 euro
00 190 0

per kg
0209 00 900 0 - poultry fat
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per kg
0210 Meat and edible meat offal, salted,
in brine, dried, or smoked; edible
flours and meals of meat or meat offal:
- meat of swine:
0210 11 - - hams, shoulders and cuts
thereof, with bone in:
- - - of domestic swine:
- - - - salted or in brine:
0210 11 110 0 - - - - hams and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 11 190 0 - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
- - - - dried or smoked:
0210 11 310 0 - - - - hams and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 11 390 0 - - - - - shoulders and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 11 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 12 - - bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof:
- - - of domestic swine:
0210 12 110 0 - - - - salted or in brine
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 12 190 0 - - - - - dried or smoked
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 12 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 19 - - other:
- - - of domestic swine:
- - - - salted or in brine:
0210 19 100 0 - - - - - bacon sides or spencers
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 19 200 0 - - - - - three-quarter sides or middles
- 15 but not less
middles

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 300 0 - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
thereof
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 400 0 - - - - - loins and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 500 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
- - - - - dried or smoked:
0210 19 600 0 - - - - - fore-ends and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 700 0 - - - - - loins and cuts thereof
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
- - - - - other:
0210 19 810 0 - - - - - boneless
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 890 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 19 900 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 - meat of bovine animals:
0210 20 100 0 - - with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 20 900 0 - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
- other, including edible flours
and
meals of meat or meat offal:
0210 91 000 0 - - of primates
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 92 000 0 - - - whales, dolphins and
porpoise - 15 but not less
(mammals of Cetacea order); manatees
and than 0.4 euro
dugongs (mammals of Sirenia order)

per kg
0210 93 000 0 - - reptiles (including snakes
and - 15 but not less
tortoises)

than 0.4 euro

per kg
0210 99 - - other:
- - - meat:

0210 99 100 0 - - - - horsemeat, salted, in brine
or - 15 but not less
dried
than 0.4 euro

per kg

- - - - of sheep and goats:
0210 99 210 0 - - - - with bone in
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 99 290 0 - - - - boneless
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 99 310 0 - - - - of reindeer
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0210 99 390 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

- - - offal:
- - - - of domestic swine:
0210 99 410 0 - - - - livers
- 15
0210 99 490 0 - - - - other
- 15
- - - - of bovine animals:
0210 99 510 0 - - - - thick skirt and thin skirt
- 15
0210 99 590 0 - - - - other
- 15
0210 99 600 0 - - - - of sheep and goats
- 15
- - - - other:

			- - - - -	poultry liver:
0210	99	710	0	- - - - - fatty livers of geese
or	-			15
				ducks, salted or in brine
0210	99	790	0	- - - - - other
-				15
0210	99	800	0	- - - - - other
-				15
0210	99	900	0	- - - edible flours of meat and
meat	-			15
				offal

Chapter 03 Fish and Crustaceans, Molluscs and Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

a) mammals (Heading 0106);

b) meat of mammals of Heading 0106 (Heading 0208 or 0210);

c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 05); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, crustaceans, unfit for human consumption (Heading 2301); or

d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (Heading 1604).

2. In this chapter, the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

CC FEA		Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import	
Code		
tary unit	customs duty	
	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

```

-----
-----
0301          Live fish:
0301 10       - ornamental fish:
0301 10 100 0 - - freshwater fish
-              10
0301 10 900 0 - - saltwater fish
-              10
-              - other live fish:
0301 91       - - trout (Salmo trutta,
Oncorhynchus   mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
Oncorhynchus   aguabonita,      Oncorhynchus
gilae,         Oncorhynchus apache and
Oncorhynchus   chrysogaster):
0301 91 100 0 - - - of the species Oncorhynchus
apache        -              10
and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
0301 91 900 0 - - - other
-              10
0301 92 000 0 - - eels (Anguilla spp.)
-              10
0301 93 000 0 - - carp
-              10
0301 94 000 0 - - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus)
-              10
0301 95 000 0 - - blue tuna (Thunnus maccoyii)
-              10
0301 99       - - other:
- - - - freshwater fish:
0301 99 110 0 - - - - Pacific salmon
(Oncorhynchus -              10
nerka,         Oncorhynchus
gorbuscha,     Oncorhynchus keta,
Oncorhynchus   tschawytscha,      Oncorhynchus
kisutch,       Oncorhynchus masou and
Oncorhynchus   rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo
salar)

```

			and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
0301 99 19			- - - - other:
			- - - - - Acipenseridae:
0301 99 191 0			- - - - - fry
-		10	
0301 99 198 0			- - - - - other
-		10	
0301 99 199 0			- - - - - other
-		10	
0301 99 800 0			- - - saltwater fish
-		10	
0302			Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding
fish			
			fillets and other fish meat of
Heading			
			0304:
			- - salmonidae, excluding livers and
roes:			
0302 11			- - trout (Salmo trutta,
Oncorhynchus			mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
Oncorhynchus			aguabonita, Oncorhynchus
gilae,			Oncorhynchus apache,
Oncorhynchus			chrysogaster):
0302 11 100 0			- - - of the species Oncorhynchus
apache -		10	
			and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
0302 11 200 0			- - - of the species Oncorhynchus
mykiss, -		10	
			fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more
than			
			1.2 kg each or fish, gutted,
gilled,			headless, weighing more than 1 kg each
0302 11 800 0			- - - other
-		10	
0302 12 000 0			- - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus
nerka, -		10	
			Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus			keta, Oncorhynchus
tschawytscha,			

	Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus
masou,	
	and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),
Atlantic	
	salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube
salmon	(Hucho hucho)
0302 19 000 0	- - other
-	10
	- flat fish (Pleuronectidae,
Bothidae,	
	Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,
Scophthalmidae,	
	Citharidae), excluding livers and roes:
0302 21	- - halibut
(Reinhardtius	
	hippoglossoides,
Hippoglossus	
	hippoglossus, Hippoglossus stenoplepis):
0302 21 100 0	- - - lesser or Greenland
halibut -	10
	(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
0302 21 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut
(Hippoglossus	- 10
	hippoglossus)
0302 21 900 0	- - - Pacific halibut
(Hippoglossus	- 10
	stenolepis)
0302 22 000 0	- - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
-	10
0302 23 000 0	- - sole (Solea spp.)
-	10
0302 29	- - other:
0302 29 100 0	- - - megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)
-	10
0302 29 900 0	- - - other
-	10
	- tunas (of the genus Thunnus),
skipjack	
	or stripe-bellied bonito
(Euthynnus	
	(Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding
livers	
	and roes:

0302 31	- - albacore	or	long-finned
tunas			
	(Thunnus alalunga):		
0302 31 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 31 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 32	- - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):		
0302 32 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 32 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 33	- - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:		
0302 33 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 33 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 34	- - bigeye tuna (Thunnus obesus):		
0302 34 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 34 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 35	- - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):		
0302 35 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 35 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 36	- - southern bluefin tunas		
(Thunnus			
	maccoyii):		
0302 36 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		
0302 36 900 0	- - - other		
-	10		
0302 39	- - other:		
0302 39 100 0	- - - for the	industrial manufacture	
of -	10		
	products falling within Heading 1604		

0302 39 900 0	- - - other	
-		10
0302 40 000 0	- herrings (Clupea harengus,	
Clupea -		10
	pallasii), excluding livers and roes	
0302 50	- cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,	
Gadus		
	macrocephalus) excluding livers and	
roes:		
0302 50 100 0	- - of the species Gadus morhua	
-		10
0302 50 900 0	- - other	
-		10
	- other fish, excluding livers and roes:	
0302 61	-- sardines (Sardinas	
pilchardus,		
	Sardinops spp.), sardinella	
(Sardinella		
	spp.), brisling or sprats	
(Sprattus		
	sprattus):	
0302 61 100 0	- - - sardines of the species	
Sardina -		10
	pilchardus	
0302 61 300 0	- - - sardines of the genus	
Sardinops;		10
	sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	
0302 61 800 0	- - - brisling or sprats	
(Sprattus -		10
	sprattus)	
0302 62 000 0	- - haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	
-		10
0302 63 000 0	- - coalfish (Pollachius virens)	
-		10
0302 64 000 0	- - mackerel (Scomber scombrus,	
Scomber -		10
	australasicus, Scomber japonicus)	
0302 65	- - dogfish and other sharks:	
0302 65 200 0	- - - dogfish of the species	
Squalus -		10
	acanthias	
0302 65 500 0	- - - dogfish of the species	
Scyliorhinus -		10
	spp.	

0302 65 900 0	- - - other sharks	
-		10
0302 66 000 0	- - eels (Anquilla spp.)	
-		10
0302 69	- - other:	
	- - - freshwater fish:	
0302 69 110 0	- - - - carp	
-		10
0302 69 19	- - - - other:	
	- - - - - Acipenseridae:	
	- - - - - - for the	
industrial		
	manufacture of products falling	
within		
	Heading 1604:	
0302 69 191 0	- - - - - whole	
-		10
0302 69 192 0	- - - - - gilled and gutted	
-		10
0302 69 193 0	- - - - - other	
-		10
0302 69 198 0	- - - - - other	
-		10
0302 69 199 0	- - - - - other	
-		10
	- - - saltwater fish:	
	- - - - fish of the genus	
Euthynnus,		
	other than skipjack or striped-	
bellied		
	bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)	
pelamis),		
	mentioned in Subheading 0302 33:	
0302 69 210 0	- - - - - for the industrial	
manufacture	-	10
	of products falling within Heading 1604	
0302 69 250 0	- - - - - other	
-		10
	- - - - - redfish (Sebastes spp.):	
0302 69 310 0	- - - - - of the species Sebastes	
marinus	-	10
0302 69 330 0	- - - - - other	
-		10
0302 69 350 0	- - - - fish of the species	
Boreogadus	-	10

				saida	
0302	69	410	0	- - - - whiting (Merlangius merlangus)	
-				10	
0302	69	450	0	- - - - ling (Molva spp.)	
-				10	
0302	69	510	0	- - - - Alaska pollack	
(Theragra				- 10	
				chalcogramma) and pollack	
(Pollachius					
				pollachius)	
0302	69	550	0	- - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)	
-				10	
0302	69	610	0	- - - - sea bream (Dentex dentex	
and				- 10	
				Pagellus spp.)	
				- - - - hake (Merluccius spp.,	
Urophycis					
				spp.):	
				- - - - - hake of the genus Merluccius:	
0302	69	660	0	- - - - - Cape hake (shallow-	
water				- 10	
				hake) (Merluccius capensis) and	
deepwater					
				hake (deepwater Cape hake)	
Merluccius					
				paradoxus)	
0302	69	670	0	- - - - - Southern hake	
(Merluccius				- 10	
				australis)	
0302	69	680	0	- - - - - other	
-				10	
0302	69	690	0	- - - - - hake of the genus Urophycis	
-				10	
0302	69	750	0	- - - - Ray's bream (Brama spp.)	
-				10	
0302	69	810	0	- - - - monkfish (Lophius spp.)	
-				10	
0302	69	850	0	- - - - blue whiting	
(Micromesistius				- 10	
				poutassou or Gadus poutassou)	
0302	69	860	0	- - - - southern blue	
whiting				- 10	
				(Micromesistius australis)	
0302	69	910	0	- - - - horse mackerel (scad)	
(Caranx				- 10	

				trachurus, Trachurus trachurus)
0302 69 920 0	- - - -	pink		cusks-eel
(Genypterus	-		10	
				blacodes)
0302 69 940 0	- - - -	sea bass		(Dicentrarchus labrax)
-			10	
0302 69 950 0	- - - -	gilt-head		seabreams
(Sparus	-		10	
				aurata)
0302 69 990 0	- - - -	other		
-			10	
0302 70 000 0	-	livers and roes		
-			10	
0303		Fish, frozen,		excluding fish fillets
and				
		other fish meat of Heading 0304:		
		- Pacific salmon		(Oncorhynchus
nerka,				
		Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,		
Oncorhynchus		keta,		Oncorhynchus
tschawyscha,				
		Oncorhynchus kisutch,		Oncorhynchus
masou,				
		and Oncohyinchus rhodurus),		
excluding				
		livers and roes:		
0303 11 000 0	- -	sockeye salmon		(red
salmon)	-		10	
		(Oncorhynchus nerka)		
0303 19 000 0	- -	other		
-			10	
		- other salmonidae, excluding livers		
and				
		roes:		
0303 21	- -	trout (Salmo		trutta,
Oncorhynchus				
		mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,		
Oncorhynchus				
		aguabonita,		Oncorhynchus
gilae,				
		Oncorhynchus apache,		
Oncorhynchus				
		chrysogaster):		

0303 21 100 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus
apache -	10
	and Oncorhynchus chrysogaster
0303 21 200 0	- - - of the species Oncorhynchus
mykiss, -	10
	fish, gutted, head-on, weighing more
than	
	1.2 kg each or fish, gutted, headless
and	
	gilled, weighing more than 1 kg each
0303 21 800 0	- - - other
-	10
0303 22 000 0	- - Atlantic salmon (Salmo salar)
and -	10
	Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
0303 29 000 0	- - other
-	10
	- flat fish (Pleuronectidae,
Bothidae,	
	Cynoglossidae, Soleidae,
Scophthalmidae	
	and Citharidae), excluding livers
and	
	roes:
0303 31	- - halibut (Reinhardtius
hippoglossoides,	
	Hippoglossus hippoglossus,
Hippoglossus	
	stenolepis):
0303 31 100 0	- - - lesser or Greenland
halibut -	10
	(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
0303 31 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut
(Hippoglossus -	10
	hippoglossus)
0303 31 900 0	- - - Pacific halibut
(Hippoglossus -	10
	stenolepis)
0303 32 000 0	- - plaice (Pleuronectes platessa)
-	10
0303 33 000 0	- - sole (Solea spp.)
-	10
0303 39	- - other:
0303 39 100 0	- - - flounder (Platichthys flesus)
-	10

0303 39 300 0	- - - fish of the genus Rhombosolea
-	10
0303 39 700 0	- - - other
-	10
	- tunas (of the genus Thunnus),
skipjack	
	or stripe-bellied bonito
(Euthynnus	(Katsuwonus) pelamis), excluding
livers	
	and roes:
0303 41	- - albacore or longfinned tunas
(Thunnus	
	alalunga):
	- - - for the industrial manufacture
of	
	products falling within Heading 1604:
0303 41 110 0	- - - - whole
-	10
0303 41 130 0	- - - - gilled and gutted
-	10
0303 41 190 0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")
-	10
0303 41 900 0	- - - other
-	10
0303 42	- - yellowfin tunas (Thunnus albacares):
	- - - for the industrial manufacture
of	
	products falling within Heading 1604:
	- - - - whole:
0303 42 120 0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
-	10
0303 42 180 0	- - - - - other
-	10
	- - - - gilled and gutted:
0303 42 320 0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
-	10
0303 42 380 0	- - - - - other
-	10
	- - - - other (for example "heads off"):
0303 42 520 0	- - - - - weighing more than 10 kg each
-	10
0303 42 580 0	- - - - - other
-	10

0303 42 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0303 43 - - skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito:
 - - - for the industrial manufacture
 of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
 0303 43 110 0 - - - - whole
 - 10
 0303 43 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
 - 10
 0303 43 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
 - 10
 0303 43 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0303 44 - - bigeyed tuna (Thunnus obesus):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture
 of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
 0303 44 110 0 - - - - whole
 - 10
 0303 44 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
 - 10
 0303 44 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
 - 10
 0303 44 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0303 45 - - bluefin tunas (Thunnus thynnus):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture
 of
 products falling within Heading 1604:
 0303 45 110 0 - - - - whole
 - 10
 0303 45 130 0 - - - - gilled and gutted
 - 10
 0303 45 190 0 - - - - other (for example "heads off")
 - 10
 0303 45 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0303 46 - - southern bluefin tunas
 (Thunnus
 maccoyii):
 - - - for the industrial manufacture
 of
 products falling within Heading 1604:

0303 46 110 0	- - - - whole	
-		10
0303 46 130 0	- - - - gilled and gutted	
-		10
0303 46 190 0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	
-		10
0303 46 900 0	- - - other	
-		10
0303 49	- - other:	
	- - - for the industrial manufacture	
of		
	products falling within Heading 1604:	
0303 49 310 0	- - - - whole	
-		10
0303 49 330 0	- - - - gilled and gutted	
-		10
0303 49 390 0	- - - - other (for example "heads off")	
-		10
0303 49 800 0	- - - other	
-		10
0303 51 000 0	- - herrings (Clupea harengus,	
Clupea -	10 but not less	
	pallasii)	
than 0.04 euro		
per kg		
0303 52	- - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,	
Gadus		
	macrocephalus):	
0303 52 100 0	- - - of the species Gadus morhua	
-		10
0303 52 300 0	- - - of the species Gadus ogac	
-		10
0303 52 900 0	- - - of the species Gadus macrocephalus	
-		10
	- swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	
and		
	toothfish (Dissostichus spp.),	
excluding		
	livers and roes:	
0303 61 000 0	- - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)	
-		10
0303 62 000 0	- toothfish (Dissostichus spp.)	
-		10
	- other fish, excluding livers and roes:	

0303 71	- - sardines	(Sardina
pilchardus,		
	Sardinops spp.),	sardinella
(Sardinella		
	spp.),	brisling or sprats
(Sprattus		
	sprattus):	
0303 71 100 0	- - - sardines of the species	
Sardina -	10	
	pilchardus	
-	10	
0303 71 300 0	- - - sardines of the genus	
Sardinops;		
	sardinella (Sardinella spp.)	
0303 71 800 0	- - - brisling or sprats	
(Sprattus -	10	
	sprattus)	
0303 72 000 0	- - haddock (Melanogrammus aeglefinus)	
-	10	
0303 73 000 0	- - coalfish (Pollachius virens)	
-	10	
0303 74	- - mackerel (Scomber scombrus,	
Scomber		
	australasicus, Scomber japonicus):	
0303 74 300 0	- - - of the species Scomber scombrus	
or -	10 but not less	
	Scomber japonicus	
than 0.06 euro		
per kg		
0303 74 900 0	- - - of the species	
Scomber -	10 but not less	
	australasicus	
than 0.06 euro		
per kg		
0303 75	- - dogfish and other sharks:	
0303 75 200 0	- - - dogfish of the species	
Squalus -	10	
	acanthias	
0303 75 500 0	- - - dogfish of Scyliorhinus spp.	
-	10	
0303 75 900 0	- - - other sharks	
-	10	

0303 76 000 0	- - eels (Anguilla spp.)	
-	10	
0303 77 000 0	- - sea bass (Dicentrarchus labrax,	
-	10	
	Dicentrarchus punctatus)	
0303 78	- - hake (Merluccius spp.,	
Urophycis	spp.):	
	- - - hake of the genus Merluccius:	
0303 78 110 0	- - - - Cape hake (shallow-water	
hake)	- 10	
	(Merluccius capensis) and deepwater	
hake	(deepwater Cape hake)	
Merluccius	paradoxus)	
0303 78 120 0	- - - - Argentine hake	
(Southwest	- 10	
	Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)	
0303 78 130 0	- - - - Southern hake	
(Merluccius	- 10	
	australis)	
0303 78 190 0	- - - - other	
-	10	
0303 78 900 0	- - - hake of the genus Urophycis	
-	10	
0303 79	- - other:	
	- - - freshwater fish:	
0303 79 110 0	- - - - carp	
-	10	
0303 79 19	- - - - other:	
	- - - - - Acipenseridae:	
	- - - - - - for the	
industrial		
	manufacture of products falling	
within		
	Heading 1604:	
0303 79 191 0	- - - - - whole	
-	10	
0303 79 192 0	- - - - - gilled and gutted	
-	10	
0303 79 193 0	- - - - - other	
-	10	
0303 79 198 0	- - - - - other	
-	10	

0303 79 199 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - saltwater fish:
 - - - - fish of the genus
 Euthynnus,
 other than the skipjack or stripe-
 bellied
 bonitos (Euthynnus (Katsuwonus)
 pelamis)
 mentioned in Subheading 0303 43:
 - - - - - for the industrial
 manufacture
 of products falling within Heading 1604:
 0303 79 210 0 - - - - - whole
 - 10 but not less

 than 0.05 euro

 per kg
 0303 79 230 0 - - - - - gilled and gutted
 - 10 but not less

 than 0.05 euro

 per kg
 0303 79 290 0 - - - - - other (for example
 "heads - 10 but not less
 off")
 than 0.05 euro

 per kg
 0303 79 310 0 - - - - - other
 - 10 but not less

 than 0.05 euro

 per kg
 - - - - - redfish (Sebastes spp.):
 0303 79 350 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes
 marinus - 10 but not less

 than 0.05 euro

 per kg

0303 79 370 0 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 410 0 - - - - fish of the species
Boreogadus - 10 but not less
saida

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 450 0 - - - - whiting (Merlangus merlangus)
- 10
0303 79 510 0 - - - - ling (Molva spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 550 0 - - - - Alaska pollack
(Theragra - 10 but not less
chalcogramma) and pollack
(Pollachius than 0.05 euro
pollachius)

per kg

0303 79 580 0 - - - - fish of the species
Orcynopsis - 10
unicolor
0303 79 650 0 - - - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
- 10
0303 79 710 0 - - - - sea bream (Dentex dentex
and - 10 but not less
Pagellus spp.)

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 750 0 - - - - Ray's bream (Brama spp.)
- 10 but not less

than 0.05 euro

per kg

0303 79 810 0 - - - - monkfish (Lophius spp.)
- 10

0303 79 830 0 - - - - blue whiting
 (Micromesistius - 10 but not less
 poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
 than 0.05 euro

per kg
 0303 79 850 0 - - - - southern blue
 whiting - 10
 (Micromesistius australis)
 0303 79 910 0 - - - - horse-mackerel (Caranx
 trachurus, - 10 but not less
 Trachurus trachurus)
 than 0.05 euro

per kg
 0303 79 920 0 - - - - blue grenadier
 (Macruronus - 10
 novaezealandiae)
 0303 79 930 0 - - - - pink cusk-eel
 (Genypterus - 10
 blacodes)
 0303 79 940 0 - - - - fish of the species
 Pelotreis - 10
 flavilatus and
 Peltorhamphus
 novaezealandiae
 0303 79 980 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 0303 80 - livers and roes:
 0303 80 100 0 - - hard and soft roes, for
 the - 10
 manufacture of deoxyribonucleic acid
 or
 protamine sulphate
 0303 80 900 0 - - other
 - 10
 0304 Fish fillets and other fish
 meat
 (whether or not minced), fresh,
 chilled
 or frozen:
 - fresh or chilled:
 0304 11 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius):
 0304 11 100 0 - - - fillets
 - 10

0304 11 900 0	- - - other
-	10
0304 12	- - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.):
0304 12 100 0	- - - fillets
-	10
0304 12 900 0	- - - other
-	10
0304 19	- - other:
	- - - fillets:
	- - - - of freshwater fish:
0304 19 130 0	- - - - - of Pacific salmon
(Oncorhynchus	- 10
Oncorhynchus	nerka, Oncorhynchus keta,
tschawytscha,	gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus
masou,	Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus
salmon	and Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic
(Hucho	(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon
	hucho)
Salmo	- - - - - of trout of the species
Oncorhynchus	trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,
and	clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita
	Oncorhynchus gilae:
0304 19 150 0	- - - - - of the species
Oncorhynchus	- 10
	mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each
0304 19 170 0	- - - - - other
-	10
0304 19 19	- - - - - of other freshwater fish:
0304 19 191 0	- - - - - Acipenseridae
-	10
0304 19 199 0	- - - - - other
-	10
	- - - - other:
0304 19 310 0	- - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua,
Gadus -	10
	ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish
of	

the species Boreogadus saida
 0304 19 330 0 - - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius
 virens) - 10
 0304 19 350 0 - - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)
 - 10
 0304 19 380 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - other fish meat (whether or
 not
 minced):
 0304 19 910 0 - - - - - of freshwater fish
 - 10
 - - - - - other:
 0304 19 970 0 - - - - - flaps of herring
 - 10
 0304 19 980 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - frozen fillets:
 0304 21 000 0 - - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
 - 10
 0304 22 000 0 - - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
 - 10
 0304 29 - - other:
 - - - of freshwater fish:
 0304 29 130 0 - - - - of Pacific salmon
 (Oncorhynchus - 10
 nerka, Oncorhynchus
 gorbuscha,
 Oncorhynchus keta,
 Oncorhynchus
 tschawytscha, Oncorhynchus
 kisutch,
 Oncorhynchus masou, and
 Oncorhynchus
 rhodurus), Atlantic salmon (Salmo
 salar)
 and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)
 - - - - of trout of the species
 Salmo
 trutta, Oncorhynchus mykiss,
 Oncorhynchus
 clarki, Oncorhynchus aguabonita
 and
 Oncorhynchus gilae:

0304 29 150 0 - - - - - of the species
 Oncorhynchus - 10
 mykiss, weighing more than 400 g each
 0304 29 170 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 0304 29 29 - - - - - of other freshwater fish:
 0304 29 191 0 - - - - - Acipenseridae
 - 10
 0304 29 199 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - other:
 - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua,
 Gadus
 ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish
 of
 the species Boreogadus saida:
 0304 29 210 0 - - - - - of cod of the species
 Gadus - 10
 macrocephalus
 0304 29 290 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 0304 29 310 0 - - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius virens)
 - 10
 0304 29 330 0 - - - - - of haddock
 (Melanogrammus - 10
 aeglefinus)
 - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.):
 0304 29 350 0 - - - - - of the species Sebastes
 marinus - 10
 0304 29 370 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 0304 29 410 0 - - - - - of whiting (Merlangus merlangus)
 - 10
 0304 29 430 0 - - - - - of ling (Mova spp.)
 - 10
 0304 29 450 0 - - - - - of tuna (of the genus
 Thunnus) - 10
 and of fish of the genus Euthynnus
 - - - - of mackerel (Scomber
 scombrus)
 Scomber australasicus, Scomber
 japonicus)
 and of fish of the species
 Orcynopsis
 unicolor:

0304 29 510 0	- - - - -	mackerel of the species
Scomber	-	10
		australasicus
0304 29 530 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
	- - - - -	of hake (Merluccius
spp.,		
		Urophycis spp.):
	- - - - -	of hake of the genus
Merluccius:		
0304 29 550 0	- - - - -	Cape hake (shallow-
water	-	10
		hake) (Merluccius capensis) and
deepwater		hake (deepwater Cape hake)
Merluccius		paradoxus)
0304 29 560 0	- - - - -	Argentine hake
(Southwest	-	10
		Atlantic hake (Merluccius hubbsi)
0304 29 580 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
0304 29 590 0	- - - - -	of hake of the genus Urophycis
-	10	
	- - - - -	of dogfish and other sharks:
0304 29 610 0	- - - - -	of dogfish (Squalus
acanthias	-	10
		and Scyliorhinus spp.)
0304 29 690 0	- - - - -	of other sharks
-	10	
0304 29 710 0	- - - - -	of plaice (Pleuronectes
platessa)	-	10
0304 29 730 0	- - - - -	of flounder (Platichthys flesus)
-	10	
0304 29 750 0	- - - - -	herring (Clupea
harengus,	-	10
		Clupea pallasii)
0304 29 790 0	- - - - -	of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)
-	10	
0304 29 830 0	- - - - -	of monkfish (Lophius spp.)
-	10	
0304 29 850 0	- - - - -	Alaska pollack
(Theragra	-	10
		chalcogramma)

0304 29 910 0	- - - - of blue grenadier
(Macruronus	- 10
	novaezealandiae)
0304 29 990 0	- - - - other
-	10
	- other:
0304 91 000 0	- - swordfish (Xiphias gladius)
-	10
0304 92 000 0	- - thoothfish (Dissostichus spp.)
-	10
0304 99	- - other:
0304 99 050 0	- - - surimi
-	10
	- - - other:
0304 99 100 0	- - - - of freshwater fish
-	10
	- - - - other:
0304 99 220 0	- - - - - of herring (Clupea
harengus,	- 10
	Clupea pallasii)
0304 99 310 0	- - - - - of redfish (Sebastes spp.)
-	10
	- - - - - of cod (Gadus morhua,
Gadus	
	ogac, Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish
of	
	the species Boreogadus saida:
0304 99 350 0	- - - - - of cod of the species
Gadus -	10
	macrocephalus
0304 99 380 0	- - - - - of cod of the species
Gadus -	10
	morhua
0304 99 390 0	- - - - - other
-	10
0304 99 410 0	- - - - - of coalfish (Pollachius
virens)	- 10
0304 99 450 0	- - - - - of haddock
(Merlanogrammus	- 10
	aeglefinus)
0304 99 480 0	- - - - - of hake (Merluccius
spp., -	10
	Urophycis spp.)
0304 99 510 0	- - - - - of megrim (Lepidorhombus spp.)
-	10

0304 99 550 0	- - - - -	of Ray's bream (Brama spp.)
-	10	
0304 99 570 0	- - - - -	of monkfish (Lophius spp.)
-	10	
0304 99 590 0	- - - - -	of blue whiting
(Micromesistius	-	10
		poutassou or Gadus poutassou)
0304 99 610 0	- - - - -	of Alaska pollack
(Theragra	-	10
		chalcogramma)
0304 99 970 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
0305		Fish, dried, salted, or in brine;
smoked		
		fish, whether or not cooked before
or		
		during the smoking process;
flours,		
		meals, and pellets of fish fit for
human		
		consumption:
0305 10 000 0	-	flours, meals, and pellets of
fish,	-	5
		fit for human consumption
0305 20 000 0	-	livers and roes, dried, smoked,
salted	-	20
		or in brine
0305 30	-	fish fillets, dried, salted or in
brine		
		but not smoked:
	- -	of cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus
ogac,		
		Gadus macrocephalus) and of fish of
the		
		species Boreogadus saida:
0305 30 110 0	- - -	of cod of the species
Gadus	-	10
		macrocephalus
0305 30 190 0	- - -	other
-	10	
0305 30 300 0	- -	of Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus
nerka,	-	10
		Oncorhynchus gorbuscha, Oncorhynchus
keta,		

				Oncorhynchus tschawytscha,
Oncorhynchus				kisutch, Oncorhynchus masou,
and				
				Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic
salmon				(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon
(Hucho				hucho), salted or in brine
0305 30 500 0	- -			of lesser or Greenland
halibut	-		10	(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides), salted
or				in brine
0305 30 90	- -			other:
0305 30 901 0	- - -			Acipenseridae
-			10	
0305 30 909 0	- - -			other
-			10	
				- smoked fish, including fillets:
0305 41 000 0	- -			Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus
nerka,	-		20	but not less
				Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus				than 4 euros
				keta, Oncorhynchus
tschawytscha,				per kg
				Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus
masou,				
				Oncorhynchus rhodurus), Atlantic
salmon				(Salmo salar) and Danube salmon
(Hucho				hucho)
0305 42 000 0	- -			herring (Clupea harengus,
Clupea	-		10	
				pallasii)
0305 49	- -			other:
0305 49 100 0	- - -			lesser or Greenland
halibut	-		10	
				(Reinhardtius hippoglossoides)
0305 49 200 0	- - -			Atlantic halibut
(Hippoglossus	-		10	
				hippoglossus)
0305 49 300 0	- - -			mackerel (Scomber scombrus,
Scomber	-		10	

				australasicus, Scomber japonicus)
0305	49	450	0	- - - trout (Salmo trutta,
Oncorhynchus				- 10
				mykiss, Oncorhynchus clarki,
Oncorhynchus				
				aguabonita, and Oncorhynchus
gilae,				
				Oncorhynchus apache,
Oncorhynchus				
				chrysogaster)
0305	49	500	0	- - - eels (Anguilla spp.)
-				10
0305	49	80		- - - other:
0305	49	801	0	- - - - Acipenseridae
-				10
0305	49	809	0	- - - - other
-				10
				- dried fish, whether or not salted
but				
				not smoked:
0305	51			- - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,
Gadus				
				macrocephalus):
0305	51	100	0	- - - dried, unsalted
-				10
0305	51	900	0	- - - dried, salted
-				10
0305	59			- - other:
				- - - fish of the species
Boreogadus				
				saida:
0305	59	110	0	- - - - dried, unsalted
-				10
0305	59	190	0	- - - - dried salted
-				10
0305	59	300	0	- - - herrings (Clupea harengus,
Clupea				- 10
				pallasii)
0305	59	500	0	- - - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
-				10
0305	59	700	0	- - - Atlantic halibut
(Hippoglossus				- 10
				hippoglossus)
0305	59	800	0	- - - other
-				10

	- fish, salted, but not dried or smoked
	and fish in brine:
0305 61 000 0	- - herrings (Clupea harengus,
Clupea -	10 pallasii)
0305 62 000 0	- - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus ogac,
Gadus -	10 macrocephalus)
0305 63 000 0	- - anchovies (Engraulis spp.)
-	10
0305 69	- - other:
0305 69 100 0	- - - fish of the species
Boreogadus	- 10
	saida
0305 69 300 0	- - - Atlantic halibut
(Hippoglossus	- 10
	hipoglossus)
0305 69 500 0	- - - Pacific salmon (Oncorhynchus
nerka, -	10
	Oncorhynchus gorbuscha,
Oncorhynchus	keta, Oncorhynchus
tschawytscha,	Oncorhynchus kisutch, Oncorhynchus
masou	and Oncorhynchus rhodurus),
Atlantic	salmon (Salmo salar) and Danube
salmon	(Hucho hucho)
0305 69 800 0	- - - other
-	10
0306	Crustaceans, whether in shell or
not,	live, fresh, chilled, frozen,
dried,	salted or in brine; crustaceans,
in	shell, cooked by steaming or by
boiling	in water, whether or not chilled,
frozen,	dried, salted or in brine; flours,
meals	

and pellets of crustaceans, fit for
 human
 consumption:
 - frozen:
 0306 11 - - rock lobster and other sea
 crawfish
 (Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp.,
 Jasus
 spp.):
 0306 11 100 0 - - - crawfish tails
 - 10
 0306 11 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0306 12 - - lobsters (Homarus spp.):
 0306 12 100 0 - - - whole
 - 10
 0306 12 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0306 13 - - shrimps and prawns:
 0306 13 100 0 - - - of the family Pandalidae
 - 10
 0306 13 300 0 - - - shrimps of the genus Crangon
 - 10
 0306 13 400 0 - - - deepwater rose shrimps
 (Parapenaeus - 10
 longirostris)
 0306 13 500 0 - - - shrimps of the genus Penaeus
 - 10
 0306 13 800 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0306 14 - - crabs:
 0306 14 100 0 - - - crabs of the species
 Paralithodes - 10
 camchaticus, Chionoecetes spp.
 and
 Callinectes sapidus
 0306 14 300 0 - - - crabs of the species Cancer
 pagurus - 10
 0306 14 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0306 19 - - other, including flours, meals
 and
 pellets of crustaceans, fit for
 human
 consumption:

0306 19 100 0	- - -	freshwater crayfish	
-			10
0306 19 300 0	- - -	Norway lobsters	
(Nephrops	-		10
		norvegicus)	
0306 19 900 0	- - -	other	
-			10
		- not frozen:	
0306 21 000 0	- -	rock lobster and other sea	
crawfish	-		10
		(Palinurus spp., Panulirus spp.,	
Jasus		spp.)	
0306 22	- -	lobsters (Homarus spp.):	
0306 22 100 0	- - -	live	
-			10
		- - - other:	
0306 22 910 0	- - - -	whole	
-			10
0306 22 990 0	- - - -	other	
-			10
0306 23	- -	shrimps and prawns:	
0306 23 100 0	- - -	of the family Pandalidae	
-			10
		- - - shrimps of the genus Crangon:	
0306 23 310 0	- - - -	fresh, chilled or cooked	
by -			10
		steaming or by boiling in water	
0306 23 390 0	- - - -	other	
-			10
0306 23 900 0	- - -	other	
-			10
0306 24	- -	crabs:	
0306 24 300 0	- - -	crabs of the species Cancer	
pagurus	-		10
0306 24 800 0	- - -	other	
-			10
0306 29	- -	other, including flours, meals,	
and			
		pellets of crustaceans, fit for	
human			
		consumption:	
0306 29 100 0	- - -	freshwater crayfish	
-			10

0306 29 300 0	- - - Norway	lobsters
(Nephrops	-	10
	norvegicus)	
0306 29 900 0	- - - other	
-	10	
0307	Mollusks, whether in shell or not,	
live,		
	fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted	
or		
	in brine; aquatic invertebrates	
other		
	than crustaceans and mollusks,	
live,		
	fresh, chilled, frozen, dried,	
salted		
	or in brine; flours, meals and pellets	
of		
	aquatic invertebrates other	
than		
	crustaceans, fit for human consumption:	
0307 10	- oysters:	
0307 10 100 0	- - flat oysters (of the genus	
"Ostrea"),	-	10
	live and weighing (shell included)	
not		
	more than 40 g each	
0307 10 900 0	- - other	
-	10	
	- scallops, including queen scallops,	
of		
	the genera Pecten, Chlamys	
or		
	Placopecten:	
0307 21 000 0	- - live, fresh or chilled	
-	10	
0307 29	- - other:	
0307 29 100 0	- - - coquilles St. Jacques (Pecten	
-	10	
	maximus), frozen	
0307 29 900 0	- - - other	
-	10	
	- mussels (Mytilus spp., Perna spp.):	
0307 31	- - live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 31 100 0	- - - Mytilus spp.	
-	10	

0307 31 900 0	- - -	Perna spp.	
-			10
0307 39	- -	other:	
0307 39 100 0	- - -	Mytilus spp.	
-			10
0307 39 900 0	- - -	Perna spp.	
-			10
Rossia		- cuttle fish (Sepia officinalis,	
		macrosoma, Sepiola spp.) and	
squid		(Ommastrephes spp., Loligo	
spp.,		Nototodarus spp., Sepioteuthis spp.):	
0307 41	- -	live, fresh or chilled:	
0307 41 100 0	- - -	cuttle fish (Sepia	
officinalis,	-		10
		Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)	
	- - -	squid (Ommastrephes spp.,	
Loligo		spp., Nototodarus spp.,	
Sepioteuthis		spp.):	
0307 41 910 0	- - - -	Loligo spp.,	
Ommastrephes	-		10
		sagittatus	
0307 41 990 0	- - - -	other	
-			10
0307 49	- -	other:	
	- - -	frozen:	
	- - - -	cuttle fish (Sepia	
officinalis,		Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.):	
	- - - - -	of the genus Sepiola:	
0307 49 010 0	- - - - -	lesser cuttle fish	
(Sepiola	-		10
		rondeleti)	
0307 49 110 0	- - - - -	other	
-			10
0307 49 180 0	- - - - -	other	
-			10
	- - - -	squid (Ommastrephes spp.,	
Loligo		spp., Nototodarus spp.,	
Sepioteuthis			

spp.):

- - - - - Loligo spp.:

0307 49 310 0 - - - - - Loligo vulgaris

- 10

0307 49 330 0 - - - - - Loligo pealei

- 10

0307 49 350 0 - - - - - Loligo patagonica

- 10

0307 49 380 0 - - - - - other

- 10

0307 49 510 0 - - - - - Ommastrephes sagittatus

- 10

0307 49 590 0 - - - - - other

- 10

- - - other:

0307 49 710 0 - - - - cuttle fish (Sepia

officinalis, - 10

Rossia macrosoma, Sepiola spp.)

- - - - squid (Ommastrephes spp.,

Loligo

spp., Nototodarus spp.,

Sepioteuthis

spp.):

0307 49 910 0 - - - - - Loligo spp.,

Ommastrephes - 10

sagittatus

0307 49 990 0 - - - - - other

- 10

- octopus (Octopus spp.):

0307 51 000 0 - - live, fresh or chilled

- 10

0307 59 - - other:

0307 59 100 0 - - - frozen

- 10

0307 59 900 0 - - - other

- 10

0307 60 000 0 - snails, other than sea snails

- 10

- other, including flours, meals

and

pellets of aquatic invertebrates

other

than crustaceans, fit for

human

consumption:

0307 91 000 0	- -	live, fresh or chilled	
-			10
0307 99	- -	other:	
	- - -	frozen:	
0307 99 110 0	- - - -	Illex spp.	
-			10
0307 99 130 0	- - - -	striped venus and other species	
			10
		of the family Veneridae	
0307 99 150 0	- - - -	jellyfish (Rhopilema spp.)	
-			10
0307 99 180 0	- - - -	other aquatic	
-			10
		invertebrates	
0307 99 900 0	- - -	other	
-			10

Chapter 04 Dairy Produce; Birds' Eggs; Natural Honey; Edible Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.

2. For the purposes of Heading 0405:

a) the term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted, or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria;

b) the expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.

3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in Heading No. 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:

- a) a milk fat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
- b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85 %; and
- c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.

4. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (Heading No. 1702); or

b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (Heading No. 3502) or globulins (Heading No. 3504).

Subheading notes:

- 1. For the purposes of Subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
- 2. For the purposes of Subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (Subheading 0405 90).

Additional notes:

- 1. The duty rate applicable to mixtures falling within Headings Nos 0401 to 0406 shall be as follows:
 - a) in mixtures where one of the components represents at least 90% of weight, the rate applicable to that component applies;
 - b) in other mixtures, the rate applicable shall be that of the component which result in the biggest amount of import duty.

CC FEA	Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import
Code	
tary unit	customs duty
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

0401 Milk and dairy produce
5

0402 Milk and dairy produce
5

0403		Milk and dairy produce
5		
0404		Milk and dairy produce
5		
0405		Milk and dairy produce
5		
0406		Cheese and curd, except:
0.3 euro per kg		
0406 10 -		fresh cheese, grated or powdered cheese,
5		
- 0406 40		not grated or powdered, blue-veined and
		other cheese
0407 00		Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh,
preserved,		
		or cooked:
		- of poultry:
		- - for hatching:
0407 00 110 0		- - - of turkeys or geese
pcs.	15	
0407 00 190 0		- - - other
pcs.	15	
0407 00 300 0		- - other
1000 pcs	15	
0407 00 900 0		- other
1000 pcs	15	
0408		Birds' eggs, not in shell and egg
yolks,		
		fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or
by		
		boiling in water, moulded, frozen,
or		
		otherwise preserved, whether or
not		
		containing added sugar or
other		
		sweetening matter:
		- egg yolks:
0408 11		- - dried:
0408 11 200 0		- - - unfit for human consumption
-	15	
0408 11 800 0		- - - other
-	15	

0408 19	- - other:	
0408 19 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	
-		15
	- - - other:	
0408 19 810 0	- - - - liquid	
-		15
0408 19 890 0	- - - - other, including frozen	
-		15
	- other:	
0408 91	- - dried:	
0408 91 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	
-		15
0408 91 800 0	- - - other	
-		15
0408 99	- - other:	
0408 99 200 0	- - - unfit for human consumption	
-		15
0408 99 800 0	- - - other	
-		15
0409 00 000 0	Natural honey	
-		15
0410 00 000 0	Edible products of animal origin,	
not -		15
	elsewhere specified or included	

Chapter 05 Products of Animal Origin, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

- 1.** This chapter does not cover:
 - a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animal, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
 - b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of Heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of Heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
 - c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
 - d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).
- 2.** For the purposes of Heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
- 3.** Throughout the nomenclature, elephant, walrus, narwhal, and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".

4. Throughout the nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

CC FEA				Description
Supplementary unit				Rate of import
Code				customs duty
				(as a percentage
				of the customs
				value or in euros,
				or in USA dollars)
0501	00	000	0	Human hair, unworked, whether or not - 10 washed or scoured; waste of human hair
0502				Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair;
				badger hair and other brush making hair;
				waste of such bristles or hair:
0502	10	000	0	- pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and - 10 hair and waste thereof
0502	90	000	0	- other - 10
[0503]				
0504	00	000	0	Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals - 10 (other than fish), whole and pieces, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked
0505				Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and

with	parts of feathers, (whether or not
further	trimmed edges) and down, not
or	worked than cleaned, disinfected
and	treated for preservation; powder
0505 10	waste of feathers or parts of feathers:
stuffing;	- feathers of a kind used for
	down:
0505 10 100 0	- - raw
-	10
0505 10 900 0	- - other
-	10
0505 90 000 0	- other
-	10
0506	Bones and horn-cores, unworked,
defatted,	
shape),	simply prepared (but not cut to
degelatinised;	treated with acid or
	powder and waste of these products:
0506 10 000 0	- ossein and bones treated with acid
-	10
	acid
0506 90 000 0	- other
-	10
0507	Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone
and	
hooves,	whalebone hair, horns, antlers,
or	nails, claws and beaks, unworked
	simply prepared but not to shape;
powder	
	and waste of these products:
0507 10 000 0	- ivory, ivory powder and waste
-	10
0507 90 000 0	- other
-	10
0508 00 000 0	Coral and similar materials, unworked
or -	10

		simply prepared but not otherwise
worked;		
		shells of mollusks, crustaceans
or		
		echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked
or		
		simply prepared but not cut to
shape,		
		powder and waste thereof
[0509]		
0510 00 000 0		Ambergris, castoreum, civet and
musk; -	5	
		cantharides; bile, whether or not
dried;		
		glands and other animal products used
in		
		the preparation of
pharmaceutical		
		products, fresh, chilled, frozen
or		
		otherwise provisionally preserved
0511		Animal products not elsewhere
specified		
		or included; dead animals of Chapter
01		
		or 03, unfit for human consumption:
0511 10 000 0		- bovine semen
-	5	
		- other:
0511 91		- - products of fish or
crustaceans,		
		molluscs and other
aquatic		
		invertebrates; dead animals of
Chapter		
	03:	
0511 91 100 0		- - - fish waste
-	5	
0511 91 90		- - - other:
0511 91 901		- - - - fertilized fish eggs:
0511 91 901 1		- - - - - sturgeons
-	10	
0511 91 901 9		- - - - - other
-	10	

0511	91	902	0	- - - -	cryopreserved fish semen	
-						10
0511	91	909	0	- - - -	other	
-						10
0511	99			- -	other:	
0511	99	100	0	- - -	sinews or tendons; parings	
and		-				10
					similar waste of raw hides or skins	
				- - -	natural sponges of animal origin:	
0511	99	310	0	- - - -	raw	
-						10
0511	99	390	0	- - - -	other	
-						10
0511	99	80		- - -	other:	
0511	99	801	0	- - - -	silkworm eggs	
-						5
0511	99	802		- - - -	embryo:	
0511	99	802	1	- - - - -	of horse	
-						5
0511	99	802	2	- - - - -	of sheep or goat	
-						5
0511	99	802	3	- - - - -	of bovines	
-						10
0511	99	802	9	- - - - -	other	
-						5
0511	99	803		- - - -	semen:	
0511	99	803	1	- - - - -	of stallion	
-						5
0511	99	803	2	- - - - -	of sheep or ibex	
-						5
0511	99	803	9	- - - - -	other	
-						5
0511	99	809		- - - -	other:	
0511	99	809	1	- - - - -	larva of true sturgeons	
-						5
0511	99	809	2	- - - - -	horsehair and horsehair	
waste,		-				10
					whether or not put up as a layer with	
or					without supporting material	
0511	99	809	9	- - - - -	other	
-						5

Section II Vegetable Products

Note:

1. In this Section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 06 Live Trees and Other Plants; Bulbs, Roots and the Like; Cut Flowers and Ornamental Foliage**Notes:**

1. Subject to the second part of Heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 07.

2. Any reference in Heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of Heading 9701.

CC FEA	Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import
Code	
tary unit	customs duty
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

0601	Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots,
corms,	
	crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in
growth	
	or in flower; chicory plants and
roots	
	other than roots of Heading 1212:
0601 10	- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots,
corms,	

					crowns and rhizomes, dormant:
0601	10	100	0		- - hyacinths
pcs.					5
0601	10	200	0		- - narcissi
pcs.					5
0601	10	300	0		- - tulips
pcs.					5
0601	10	400	0		- - gladioli
pcs.					5
0601	10	900	0		- - other
pcs.					5
0601	20				- bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots,
corms,					
					crowns and rhizomes, in growth or
in					
					flower; chicory plants and roots:
0601	20	100	0		- - chicory plants and roots
pcs.					5
0601	20	300	0		- - orchids, hyacinths, narcissi,
and		pcs.			5
					tulips
0601	20	900	0		- - other
pcs.					5
0602					Other live plants (including
their					roots), cuttings and slips;
mushroom					
					spawn:
0602	10				- unrooted cuttings and slips:
0602	10	100	0		- - of vines
pcs.					5
0602	10	900	0		- - other
pcs.					15
0602	20				- trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted
or					
					not, of the kinds which bear edible
fruit					
					or nuts:
0602	20	100	0		- - vine slips, grafted or rooted
pcs.					5
0602	20	900	0		- - other
pcs.					15
0602	30	000	0		- rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted
or		pcs.			15

				not
0602	40			- roses, grafted or not:
0602	40	100	0	- - neither budded or grafted
pcs.			15	
0602	40	900	0	- - budded or grafted
pcs.			15	
0602	90			- other:
0602	90	100	0	- - mushroom spawn
-			5	
0602	90	200	0	- - pineapple plants
pcs.			15	
0602	90	300	0	- - vegetable and strawberry plants
pcs.			15	
				- - other:
				- - - outdoor plants:
				- - - - trees, shrubs and bushes:
0602	90	410	0	- - - - - forest trees
pcs.			15	
				- - - - - other:
0602	90	450	0	- - - - - rooted cuttings and
young		pcs.	15	
				plants
0602	90	490	0	- - - - - other
pcs.			15	
				- - - - other outdoor plants:
0602	90	510	0	- - - - - perennial plants
pcs.			15	
0602	90	590	0	- - - - - other
pcs.			15	
				- - - indoor plants:
0602	90	700	0	- - - - rooted cuttings and
young		pcs.	15	
				plants, excluding cacti
				- - - - other:
0602	90	910	0	- - - - - flowering plants with buds
or		pcs.	15	
				flowers, excluding cacti
0602	90	990	0	- - - - - other
pcs.			15	
0603				Cut flowers and flower buds of a
kind				
				suitable for bouquets or for
ornamental				purposes, fresh, dried, dyed,
bleached,				

impregnated or otherwise prepares:

- fresh:

0603 11 000 0 - - roses

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 12 000 0 - - carnations

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 13 000 0 - - orchids

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 14 000 0 - - chrysanthemums

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 19 - - other:

0603 19 100 0 - - - gladioli

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 19 800 0 - - - other

- 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0603 90 000 0 - other

- 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per 1 kg

0604	Foliage, branches and other parts
of	
	plants, without flowers or flower
buds,	
	and grasses, mosses and lichens,
being	
	goods of a kind suitable for bouquets
or	
	for ornamental purposes, fresh,
dried,	
	dyed, bleached, impregnated or
otherwise	
	prepared:
0604 10	- mosses and lichens:
0604 10 100 0	- - reindeer moss
-	15
0604 10 900 0	- - other
-	15
	- other:
0604 91	- - fresh:
0604 91 200 0	- - - Christmas trees
pcs.	15
0604 91 400 0	- - - conifer branches
-	15
0604 91 900 0	- - - other
-	15 but not less
than 0.9 euro	
per 1 kg	
0604 99	- - other:
0604 99 100 0	- - - - not further prepared than dried
-	15
0604 99 900 0	- - - other
-	15

Chapter 07 Edible Vegetables and Certain Roots and Tubers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of Heading 1214
2. In Headings 0709 to 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn, (*Zea mays* var. *saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Marjorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).

3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling within Headings 0701 to 0711, other than:

- a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (Heading 0713);
- b) sweet corn in the forms specified in Heading 1102 to 1104;
- c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules, and pellets of potatoes (Heading 1105);
- d) flour, meal and powder of dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713 (Heading 1106).

4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (Heading 0904).

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 0714 10 100 0 the expression "pellets of flour and meal" means pellets of which, when dispersed in water, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm, calculated on the dry matter.

CC FEA			Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import		
Code			
tary unit	customs duty		
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		

0701			Potatoes, fresh or chilled:
0701 10 000 0	-	seed	
-		5	
0701 90	-	other:	
0701 90 100 0	- -	for the manufacture of starch	
-		15	
	- -	other:	
0701 90 500 0	- - -	new, from January 1 to June 30	
-		15	
0701 90 900 0	- - -	other	
-		15	
0702 00 000			Tomatoes, fresh or chilled:

0702 00 000 1 - from January 1 to March 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 2 - from April 1 to April 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 3 - from May 1 to May 14
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 4 - from May 15 to May 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 5 - from June 1 to September 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 6 - from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 7 - from November 1 to December 20
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0702 00 000 9 - from December 21 to December 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0703				Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and
other				
				alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:
0703 10				- onions and shallots:
				- - onions:
0703 10 110 0				- - - sets
-				15
0703 10 190 0				- - - other
-				15
0703 10 900 0				- - shallots
-				15
0703 20 000 0				- garlic
-				15
0703 90 000 0				- leeks and other alliaceous vegetables
-				15
0704				Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi,
kale				
				and similar edible brassicas, fresh
or				
				chilled:
0704 10 000 0				- cauliflowers and headed broccoli
-				15
0704 20 000 0				- Brussels sprouts
-				15
0704 90				- other:
0704 90 100				- - white cabbages and red cabbages:
0704 90 100 1				- - - white cabbages
-				15
0704 90 100 9				- - - red cabbages
-				15
0704 90 900 0				- - other
-				15
0705				Lettuce (Lactuca sativa) and
chicory				
				(Cichorium spp.), fresh or chilled:
				- lettuce:
0705 11 000 0				- - cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)
-				15
0705 19 000 0				- - other
-				15

				- chicory:
0705	21	000	0	- - witloof chicory (Cichorium
intybus	-			15
				var. foliosum)
0705	29	000	0	- - other
-				15
0706				Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot,
salsify,				
				celeriac, radishes and similar
edible				
				roots, fresh or chilled:
0706	10	000		- carrots and turnips:
0706	10	000	1	- - carrots
-				15
0706	10	000	9	- - turnips
-				15
0706	90			- other:
0706	90	100	0	- - celeriac
-				15
0706	90	300	0	- - horse-radish (Cochlearia armoracia)
-				15
0706	90	900		- - other:
0706	90	900	1	- - - red beet
-				15
0706	90	900	9	- - - other
-				15
0707	00			Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or
chilled:				
0707	00	050		- cucumbers:
0707	00	050	1	- - from January 1 to end of February
-				15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0707	00	050	2	- - from March 1 to April 30
-				15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0707	00	050	3	- - from May 1 to May 15
-				15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0707 00 050 4 - - from May 16 to September 30
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0707 00 050 5 - - from October 1 to October 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0707 00 050 6 - - from November 1 to November 10
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0707 00 050 9 - - from November 11 to December 31
- 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per 1 kg

0707 00 900 0 - gherkins
- 15 but not less

than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg

0708 Leguminous vegetables, shelled
or

unshelled, fresh or chilled:

0708 10 000 0 - peas (*Pisum sativum*)
- 15

0708 20 000 0 - beans (*Vigna* spp., *Phaseolus* spp.)
- 15

0708 90 000 0 - other leguminous vegetables
- 15

0709 Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:

0709 20 000 0	- asparagus	
-		15
0709 30 000 0	- aubergines (egg-plants)	
-		15
0709 40 000 0	- celery other than celeriac	
-		15
	- mushrooms and truffles:	
0709 51 000 0	- - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	
-		15
0709 59	- - other:	
0709 59 100 0	- - - chanterelles	
-		15
0709 59 300 0	- - - mossiness mushroom	
-		15
0709 59 500 0	- - - truffles	
-		15
0709 59 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
0709 60	- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of	
the		
	genus Pimenta:	
0709 60 100 0	- - sweet peppers	
-		15
	- - other:	
0709 60 910 0	- - - of the genus Capsicum, for	
the -		15
	manufacture of capsicin or	
Capsicum		
	oleoresin dyes	
0709 60 950 0	- - - for the industrial manufacture	
of -		15
	essential oils or resinoids	
0709 60 990 0	- - - other	
-		15
0709 70 000 0	- spinach, New Zealand spinach and	
orache -		15
	spinach (garden spinach)	
0709 90	- other:	
0709 90 100 0	- - salad vegetables, other than	
lettuce -		15
	(Lactuca sativa) and chicory	
(Cichorium		
	spp.)	
0709 90 200 0	- - chard (or white beet) and cardoons	
-		15

				- - olives:
0709 90 310 0				- - - for uses other than the
production				- 15
				of oil
0709 90 390 0				- - - other
-				15
0709 90 400 0				- - capers
-				15
0709 90 500 0				- - fennel
-				15
0709 90 600 0				- - sweet corn
-				15
0709 90 700 0				- - courgettes
-				15
0709 90 800 0				- - globe artichokes
-				15
0709 90 900 0				- - other
-				15
0710				Vegetables (uncooked or cooked
by				steaming or boiling in water), frozen:
0710 10 000 0				- potatoes
-				15
				- leguminous vegetables, shelled
or				
				unshelled:
0710 21 000 0				- - peas (Pisum sativum)
-				15
0710 22 000 0				- - beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.)
-				15
0710 29 000 0				- - other
-				15
0710 30 000 0				- spinach, New Zealand spinach and
orache	-			15
				spinach (garden spinach)
0710 40 000 0				- sweet corn
-				15
0710 80				- other vegetables:
0710 80 100 0				- - olives
-				15
				- - fruits of Capsicum genus or of
the				
				genus Pimenta:
0710 80 510 0				- - - sweet peppers
-				15

0710 80 590 0	- - - other	
-		15
	- - mushrooms:	
0710 80 610 0	- - - of the genus Agaricus	
-		15
0710 80 690 0	- - - other	
-		15
0710 80 700 0	- - tomatoes	
-		15
0710 80 800 0	- - globe artichokes	
-		15
0710 80 850 0	- - asparagus	
-		15
0710 80 950 0	- - other	
-		15
0710 90 000 0	- mixtures of vegetables	
-		15
0711	Vegetables provisionally preserved	
(for	example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in	
brine,	in sulphur water or in	
other	preservative solutions) but unsuitable	
in	that state for immediate consumption:	
0711 20	- olives:	
0711 20 100 0	- - for uses other than the	
production	-	15
	of oil	
0711 20 900 0	- - other	
-		15
0711 40 000 0	- cucumbers and gherkins	
-		15
	- mushrooms and truffles:	
0711 51 000 0	- - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus	
-		15
0711 59 000 0	- - other	
-		15
0711 90	- other vegetables; mixtures	
of	vegetables:	
	- - vegetables:	
0711 90 100 0	- - - fruits of Capsicum genus or	
Pimenta	-	15

				genus, excluding sweet peppers
0711	90	300	0	- - - sweet corn
-				15
0711	90	500	0	- - - onions
-				15
0711	90	700	0	- - - capers
-				15
0711	90	800	0	- - - other
-				15
0711	90	900	0	- - mixtures of vegetables
-				15
0712				Dried vegetables, whole, cut,
sliced,				
				broken or in powder but not
further				
				prepared:
0712	20	000	0	- onions
-				15
				- mushrooms, auricularia
(Auricularia				
				spp.), Tremella spp., and truffles:
0711	31	000	0	- - mushrooms of the genus Agaricus
-				15
0711	32	000	0	- - auricularia (Auricularia spp.)
-				15
0712	33	000	0	- - Tremella spp.
-				15
0712	39	000	0	- - other
-				15
0712	90			- other vegetables; mixtures
of				
				vegetables:
0712	90	050	0	- - potatoes whether or not cut or
sliced	-			15
				but not further prepared
				- - sweet corn (Zea mays
var.				
				saccharata):
0712	90	110	0	- - - hybrids for sowing
-				15
0712	90	190	0	- - - other
-				15
0712	90	300	0	- - tomatoes
-				15

0712	90	500	0	- - carrots	
-				15	
0712	90	900	0	- - other	
-				15	
0713				Dried leguminous vegetables,	
shelled,					
				whether or not skinned or split:	
0713	10			- peas (<i>Pisum sativum</i>):	
0713	10	100	0	- - for sowing	
-				15	
0713	10	900	0	- - other	
-				15	
0713	20	000	0	- chick peas (garbanzos)	
-				15	
				- beans (<i>Vigna</i> spp., <i>Phaseolus</i> spp.):	
0713	31	000	0	- - beans of the species <i>Vigna</i>	
mungo		-		15	
				(L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.)	
Wilczek					
0713	32	000	0	- - small red (Adzuki) beans	
(<i>Phaseolus</i>				- 15	
				or <i>Vigna angularis</i>)	
0713	33			- - kidney beans (<i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i>):	
0713	33	100	0	- - - for sowing	
-				15	
0713	33	900	0	- - - other	
-				15	
0713	39	000	0	- - other	
-				15	
0713	40	000	0	- lentils	
-				15	
0713	50	000	0	- broad beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var. major)	
and		-		15	
				horse beans (<i>Vicia faba</i> var.	
equina,					
				<i>Vicia faba</i> var. minor)	
0713	90	000	0	- other	
-				15	
0714				Manioc, arrowroot, salep,	
Jerusalem					
				artichokes, sweet potatoes and	
similar					
				roots and tubers with high starch	
or					

or
 the
 inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen
 dried, whether or not sliced or in
 form of pellets; sago pith:
 0714 10 - manioc (cassava):
 0714 10 100 0 - - pellets of flour and meal
 - 15
 - - other:
 0714 10 910 0 - - - of a kind used for
 human - 15
 consumption, in immediate packings of
 a
 net content not exceeding 28 kg,
 either
 fresh and whole or without skin
 and
 frozen, whether or not sliced
 0714 10 990 0 - - - other
 - 15
 0714 20 - sweet potatoes:
 0714 20 100 0 - - fresh, whole, intended for
 human - 15
 consumption
 0714 20 900 0 - - other
 - 15
 0714 90 - other:
 - - arrowroot, salep and similar
 roots
 and tubers with high starch content:
 0714 90 110 0 - - - of a kind used for
 human - 15
 consumption, in immediate packings of
 a
 net content not exceeding 28 kg,
 either
 fresh and whole or without skin
 and
 frozen, whether or not sliced
 0714 90 190 0 - - - other
 - 15
 0714 90 900 0 - - other
 - 15

Chapter 08 Edible Fruit and Nuts; Peel of Citrus Fruits or Melons

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified under the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
 - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate);
 - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by addition of vegetable oil and small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Additional notes:

1. The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor 0.95.
2. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0 and 0811 90 850 0, "tropical fruits" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitaya.
3. For the purposes of Subheadings 0811 90 110 0, 0811 90 310 0, 0811 90 850 0, 0812 90 700 0 and 0813 50 310 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supplemen-	Rate of import		
Code			
tary unit	customs duty		
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
0801		Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew	
nuts,			

				fresh or dried, whether or not shelled
or				
				peeled:
				- coconuts:
0801	11	000	0	- - desiccated
-				5
0801	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- Brazil nuts:
0801	21	000	0	- - in shell
-				5
0801	22	000	0	- - shelled
-				5
				- cashew nuts:
0801	31	000	0	- - in shell
-				5
0801	32	000	0	- - shelled
-				0
0802				Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether
or				
				not shelled or peeled:
				- almonds:
0802	11			- - in shell:
0802	11	100	0	- - - bitter
-				0
0802	11	900	0	- - - other
-				0
0802	12			- - peeled:
0802	12	100	0	- - - bitter
-				0
0802	12	900	0	- - - other
-				0
				- hazelnut or filberts (Corylus spp.):
0802	21	000	0	- - in shell
-				5
0802	22	000	0	- - peeled
-				0
				- walnuts:
0802	31	000	0	- - in shell
-				5
0802	32	000	0	- - peeled
-				5
0802	40	000	0	- chestnuts (Castanea spp.)
-				5

0802 50 000 0	- pistachios
-	5
0802 60 000 0	- macadamia nuts
-	5
0802 90	- other:
0802 90 200 0	- - pecans, areca (or betel) and cola
-	5
0802 90 500 0	- - cedar nuts
-	5
0802 90 850 0	- - other
-	5
0803 00	Bananas, including plantains, fresh or
	dried:
	- fresh:
0803 00 110 0	- - plantains
-	5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0803 00 190 0	- - other
-	5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0803 00 900 0	- dried
-	5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0804	Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas,
	mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:
0804 10 000	- dates:
0804 10 000 1	- - fresh
-	5
0804 10 000 9	- - dried
-	10
0804 20	- figs:
0804 20 100 0	- - fresh
-	5

0804	20	900	0	- -	dried
-					5
0804	30	000		-	pineapples:
0804	30	000	1	- -	fresh
-					5
0804	30	000	9	- -	dried
-					10
0804	40	000	0	-	avocados
-					5
0804	50	000		-	guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:
0804	50	000	1	- -	fresh
-					5
0804	50	000	9	- -	dried
-					10
0805					Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:
0805	10			-	oranges:
0805	10	200	0	- -	sweet oranges, fresh
-		5			but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0805	10	800	0	- -	other
-		5			but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0805	20			-	mandarins (including tangerines
					and
					satsumas); clementines, wilkings
					and

similar citrus hybrids:

0805	20	100	0	- -	clementines
-		5			but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg

0805	20	300	0	- -	monreales and satsumas
-		5			but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg

0805 20 500 0 - - mandarins and wilkings
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 700 0 - - tangerines
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 20 900 0 - - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per 1 kg
0805 40 000 0 - grapefruit, including pomelo
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg
0805 50 - lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus
limonum)
and limes (Citrus aurantifolia,
Citrus
latifolia):
0805 50 100 0 - - lemons (Citrus limon, Citrus
limonum) - 5 but not less

than 0.035 euro

per 1 kg
0805 50 900 0 - - limes (Citrus aurantifolia,
Citrus - 5 but not less
latifolia)

than 0.035 euro

per 1 kg
0805 90 000 0 - other
- 5 but not less

than 0.02 euro

per 1 kg

0806		Grapes, fresh or dried:
0806 10		- fresh:
0806 10 100 0		- - table grapes
-		5
0806 10 900 0		- - other
-		5
0806 20		- dried:
0806 20 100 0		- - currants
-		5
0806 20 300 0		- - sultanas
-		5
0806 20 900 0		- - other
-		5
0807		Melons (including watermelons)
and		
		papaws (papayas), fresh:
		- melons (including watermelons):
0807 11 000 0		- - watermelons
-		5
0807 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
0807 20 000 0		- papaws (papayas)
-		5
0808		Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:
0808 10		- apples:
0808 10 100 0		- - cider apples, in bulk, from
September		- 0.2 euro per kg
		16 to December 15
0808 10 800		- - other:
0808 10 800 1		- - - from January 1 to March 31
-		0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 2		- - - from April 1 to June 30
-		0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 3		- - - from July 1 to July 31
-		0.1 euro per kg
0808 10 800 4		- - - from August 1 to December 31
-		0.2 euro per kg
0808 20		- pears and quinces:
		- - pears:
0808 20 100 0		- - - Perry pears, in bulk, from
August		- 10
		1 to December 31

0808	20	500	0	- - - other	
-					10
0808	20	900	0	- - quinces	
-					10
0809				Apricots, cherries, peaches	
(including					
				nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:	
0809	10	000	0	- apricots	
-					5
0809	20			- cherries:	
0809	20	050	0	- - sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)	
-					5
0809	20	950	0	- - other	
-					5
0809	30			- peaches, including nectarines:	
0809	30	100	0	- - nectarines	
-					5
0809	30	900	0	- - other	
-					5
0809	40			- plums and sloes:	
0809	40	050	0	- - plums	
-					5
0809	40	900	0	- - sloes	
-					5
0810				Other fruit, fresh:	
0810	10	000	0	- strawberries	
-					10
0810	20			- raspberries, blackberries,	
mulberries					
				and loganberries:	
0810	20	100	0	- - raspberries	
-					10
0810	20	900	0	- - other	
-					10
0810	40			- cranberries, bilberries and	
other					
				fruits of the genus Vaccinum:	
0810	40	100	0	- - cowberries, foxberries or	
mountain					10
				cranberries (fruit of the	
species					
				Vaccinum vitis-idaea)	
0810	40	300	0	- - fruit of the species	
Vaccinum					10
				myrtillus	

0810 40 500 0	- - fruit of the species	
Vaccinum	-	10
	macrocarpon and Vaccinum corymbosum	
0810 40 900 0	- - other	
-		10
0810 50 000 0	- kiwifruit	
-		10
0810 60 000 0	- durian	
-		10
0810 90	- other:	
0810 90 300 0	- - tamarinds, cashew apples,	
lychees,	-	10
	jackfruit, sapodillo plums	
0810 90 400 0	- - passion fruit, carambola and pitaya	
-		10
0810 90 500 0	- - white currants and gooseberries	
-		10
0810 90 980 0	- - other	
-		10
0811	Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked	
by		
	steaming or boiling in water,	
frozen,		
	whether or not containing added sugar	
or		
	other sweetening matter:	
0811 10	- strawberries:	
	- - containing added sugar or	
other		
	sweetening matter:	
0811 10 110 0	- - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%	
-		10
	by weight	
0811 10 190 0	- - - other	
-		10
0811 10 900 0	- - other	
-		10
0811 20	- raspberries, blackberries,	
mulberries,		
	loganberries, black-, white-	
or		
	red-currants and gooseberries:	
	- - containing added sugar or	
other		
	sweetening matter:	

0811	20	110	0	- - -	with a sugar content exceeding
13%		-			10
					by weight
0811	20	190	0	- - -	other
-					10
				- -	other:
0811	20	310	0	- - -	raspberries
-					10
0811	20	390	0	- - -	black-currants
-					10
0811	20	510	0	- - -	red-currants
-					10
0811	20	590	0	- - -	blackberries and mulberries
-					10
0811	20	900	0	- - -	other
-					10
0811	90			-	other:
				- -	containing added sugar or
other					
					sweetening matter:
				- - -	with a sugar content exceeding
13%					
					by weight:
0811	90	110	0	- - - -	tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-					10
0811	90	190	0	- - - -	other
-					10
				- - -	other:
0811	90	310	0	- - - -	tropical fruit and tropical nuts
-					10
0811	90	390	0	- - - -	other
-					10
				- -	other:
0811	90	500	0	- - -	fruit of the species
Vaccinium				-	10
					myrtillus
0811	90	700	0	- - -	fruit of the species
Vaccinium				-	10
					myrtilloides and Vaccinium angustifolium
				- - -	cherries:
0811	90	750	0	- - - -	sour cherries (Prunus cerasus)
-					10
0811	90	800	0	- - - -	other
-					10

0811 90 850 0	- - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts	
-		10
0811 90 950 0	- - - other	
-		10
0812	Fruit and nuts, provisionally	
preserved	(for example, by sulphur dioxide gas,	
	in	
	brine, in sulphur water or in	
other	preservative solutions) but unfit in	
that	state for immediate consumption:	
0812 10 000 0	- cherries	
-		10
0812 90	- other:	
0812 90 100 0	- - apricots	
-		10
0812 90 200 0	- - oranges	
-		10
0812 90 300 0	- - papaws (papayas)	
-		10
0812 90 400 0	- - fruit of the species	
Vaccinium	- myrtillus	10
0812 90 700 0	- - guavas, mangoes,	
mangosteens,	-	10
	tamarinds, cashew apples,	
lychees,	jackfruit, sapodillo plums,	
passion	fruits, carambola, pitahaya and	
tropical	nuts	
0812 90 980 0	- - other	
-		10
0813	Fruit dried, other than those of	
Headings	0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or	
dried	fruits of this Chapter:	
0813 10 000 0	- apricots	
-		10
0813 20 000 0	- prunes	
-		10

0813 30 000 0	- apples	
-		10
0813 40	- other fruit:	
0813 40 100 0	- - peaches, including nectarines	
-		10
0813 40 300 0	- - pears	
-		10
0813 40 500 0	- - papaws (papayas)	
-		10
0813 40 600 0	- - tamarinds	
-		10
0813 40 700 0	- - cashew apples, lychees,	
jackfruit,	-	10
	sapodillo plums, passion	
fruits,		
	carambola, and pitahaya	
0813 40 950 0	- - other	
-		10
0813 50	- mixtures of nuts or dried fruits	
of		
	this Chapter:	
	- - fruit salads of dried fruit,	
other		
	than those of Heading 0801 to 0806:	
	- - - not containing prunes:	
0813 50 120 0	- - - - of papaws (papayas),	
tamarinds,	-	10
	cashew apples, lychees,	
jackfruit,		
	sapodillo plums, passion fruit,	
carambola		
	and pitahaya	
0813 50 150 0	- - - - other	
-		10
0813 50 190 0	- - - containing prunes	
-		10
	- - mixtures exclusively of dried nuts	
of		
	Headings 0801 and 0802:	
0813 50 310 0	- - - of tropical nuts	
-		10
0813 50 390 0	- - - other	
-		10
	- - other mixtures:	

0813 50 910 0 - - - not containing prunes or figs
 - 10
 0813 50 990 0 - - - other
 - 10
 0814 00 000 0 Peel of citrus fruit or melons
 (including - 10
 watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried
 or
 provisionally preserved in brine,
 in
 sulphur water or in other
 preservative
 solutions

Chapter 09 Coffee, Tea, Mate, and Spices

Notes:

1. Mixtures of the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified within that heading;

b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified within Heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of Heading Nos 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in Paragraph (a) or (b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified within this chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified within Heading 2103.

2. This chapter does not cover cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of Heading 1211.

CC FEA		Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import	
Code		
tary unit	customs duty	
	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	

|
or in USA dollars)

0901 Coffee, whether or not roasted
or decaffeinated; coffee husks and
skins;
coffee substitutes containing coffee
in

any proportion:

- coffee, not roasted:

0901 11 000 - - not decaffeinated:

0901 11 000 1 - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)

- 0

0901 11 000 2 - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)

- 0

0901 11 000 9 - - - other

- 0

0901 12 000 - - decaffeinated:

0901 12 000 1 - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)

- 0

0901 12 000 2 - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)

- 0

0901 12 000 9 - - - other

- 0

- coffee, roasted:

0901 21 000 - - not decaffeinated:

- - - in grains:

0901 21 000 1 - - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)

- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

0901 21 000 2 - - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)

- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

0901 21 000 8 - - - - other

- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 21 000 9 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 - - decaffeinated:
- - - in grains:
0901 22 000 1 - - - - Arabica (Coffea arabica)
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg per kg
0901 22 000 2 - - - - Robusta (Coffea canephora)
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 8 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 22 000 9 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg
0901 90 - other:
0901 90 100 0 - - coffee husks and skins
- 5
0901 90 900 0 - - coffee substitutes containing coffee
- 5

0902 Tea, whether or not flavoured:
0902 10 000 - green tea (not fermented) in
immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3
kg:

0902 10 000 1 - - in a disposable packing
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg

0902 10 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg

0902 20 000 0 - other green tea (not fermented)
- 0

0902 30 000 - black tea (fermented) or
partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of
a

content not exceeding 3 kg:

0902 30 000 1 - - in a disposable packing
- 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg

0902 30 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per kg

0902 40 000 0 - other black tea (fermented) and
other - 0

partly fermented tea

0903 00 000 0 Mate

- 5

0904 Pepper of the genus Piper; dried
or

crushed or ground fruits of the

genus

Capsicum or of the genus Pimenta:

- pepper of the genus Piper:

0904 11 000 0 - - neither crushed nor ground
- 5

0904 12 000 0	- - crushed or ground
-	5
0904 20	- fruits of the genus Capsicum or of
the	
	genus Pimenta, dried or crushed or
ground:	
	- - neither crushed nor ground:
0904 20 100 0	- - - sweet peppers
-	5
0904 20 300 0	- - - other
-	5
0904 20 900 0	- - crushed or ground
-	5
0905 00 000 0	Vanilla
-	5
0906	Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:
	- neither crushed nor ground:
0906 11 000 0	- - cinnamon (Cinnamomum zeylanicum
Blume) -	5
0906 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
0906 20 000 0	- crushed or ground
-	5
0907 00 000 0	Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)
-	5
0908	Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:
0908 10 000 0	- nutmeg
-	5
0908 20 000 0	- mace
-	5
0908 30 000 0	- cardamoms
-	5
0909	Seeds of anise, badian, fennel,
coriander,	
	cumin or caraway; juniper berries:
0909 10 000 0	- seeds of anise or badian
-	5
0909 20 000 0	- seeds of coriander
-	5
0909 30 000 0	- seeds of cumin
-	5
0909 40 000 0	- seeds of caraway
-	5
0909 50 000 0	- seeds of fennel; juniper berries
-	5

0910	Ginger,	saffron, turmeric
(curcuma),		
	thyme, bay leaves, curry and other	
spices:		
0910 10 000 0	- ginger	
-	5	
0910 20	- saffron:	
0910 20 100 0	- - neither crushed nor ground	
-	5	
0910 20 900 0	- - crushed or ground	
-	5	
0910 30 000 0	- turmeric (curcuma)	
-	5	
	- other spices:	
0910 91	- - mixtures referred to in Note 1(b)	
to		
	this Chapter:	
0910 91 100 0	- - - neither crushed nor ground	
-	5	
0910 91 900 0	- - - crushed or ground	
-	5	
0910 99	- - other:	
0910 99 100 0	- - - fenugreek seed	
-	5	
	- - - thyme:	
	- - - - neither crushed nor ground:	
0910 99 310 0	- - - - - wild thyme (Thymus serpyllum)	
-	5	
0910 99 330 0	- - - - - other	
-	5	
0910 99 390 0	- - - - - crushed or ground	
-	5	
0910 99 500 0	- - - bay leaves	
-	5	
0910 99 600 0	- - - curry	
-	5	
	- - - other:	
0910 99 910 0	- - - - neither crushed nor ground	
-	5	
0910 99 990 0	- - - - - crushed or ground	
-	5	

Chapter 10 Cereals

Notes:

1a. Products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified within those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.

1b. The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified within Heading 1006.

2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 07).

Subheading note:

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the species *Triticum durum* and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number of (28) chromosomes as that species.

Additional notes:

1. The following terms shall have the meanings hereunder assigned to them:

a) "round-grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 610 0 and 1006 30 920 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length not exceeding 5.2 mm of a length/width ratio of less than 2;

b) "medium grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 630 0 and 1006 30 940 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 5.2 mm but not exceeding than 6.0 mm and of a length/width ratio of less than 3;

c) "long grain rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 960 0, 1006 20 980 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 460 0, 1006 30 480 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 960 0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice, the grains of which are of a length exceeding 6.0 mm;

d) "paddy rice" (Subheadings 1006 10 210 0, 1006 10 230 0, 1006 10 250 0, 1006 10 270 0, 1006 10 920 0, 1006 10 940 0, 1006 10 960 0, 1006 10 980 0): rice which has retained its husk after threshing;

e) "husked rice" (Subheadings 1006 20 110 0, 1006 20 130 0, 1006 20 150 0, 1006 20 170 0, 1006 20 920 0, 1006 20 940 0, 1006 20 960 0 and 1006 20 980 0): rice from which only the husk has been removed. Examples of rice falling within this definition are those with commercial descriptions "brown rice", "cargo rice", "loonzain" and "riso sbramato";

f) "semi-milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 210 0, 1006 30 230 0, 1006 30 250 0, 1006 30 270 0, 1006 30 420 0, 1006 30 440 0, 1006 30 460 0 and 1006 30 480 0): rice from which the husk, part of the germ and the whole or part of the outer layers of the pericarp, but not the inner layers, have been removed;

g) "wholly milled rice" (Subheadings 1006 30 610 0, 1006 30 630 0, 1006 30 650 0, 1006 30 670 0, 1006 30 920 0, 1006 30 940 0, 1006 30 960

0 and 1006 30 980 0): rice from which the husk, the whole of the outer and inner layers of the pericarp, the whole of the germ in the case of a long or medium grain rice, and at least part thereof in the case of round grain rice, have been removed, but in which longitudinal white striations may remain on not more than 10% of the grain;

h) "broken rice" (Subheading 1006 40): grain fragments the length of which does not exceed three-quarters of the average length of the whole grain.

CC FEA		Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import	
Code		
tary unit	customs duty	
	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

1001		Wheat and meslin:
1001 10 000 0		- durum wheat
-	5	
1001 90		- other:
1001 90 100 0		- - spelt for sowing
-	5	
		- - other spelt, common wheat and
meslin:		
1001 90 910 0		- - - common wheat and meslin seed
-	5	
1001 90 990 0		- - - other
-	5	
1002 00 000 0		Rye
-	5	
1003 00		Barley:
1003 00 100 0		- seed
-	5	
1003 00 900 0		- other
-	5	

1004	00	000	0	Oats
-				5
1005				Maize (corn):
1005	10			- seed:
				- - hybrid:
1005	10	110	0	- - - double hybrids and top
cross		-		5
				hybrids
1005	10	130	0	- - - three-cross hybrids
-				5
1005	10	150	0	- - - simple hybrids
-				5
1005	10	190	0	- - - other
-				5
1005	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
1005	90	000	0	- other
-				0
1006				Rice:
1006	10			- rice in the husk (paddy or rough):
1006	10	100	0	- - for sowing
-		0.07		euro per kg
				- - other:
				- - - parboiled:
1006	10	210	0	- - - - round grain
-		0.07		euro per kg
1006	10	230	0	- - - - medium grain
-		0.07		euro per kg
				- - - - long grain:
1006	10	250	0	- - - - - of a length/width ratio
greater		-		0.07 euro per kg
				than 2 but less than 3
1006	10	270	0	- - - - - of a length/width ratio
equal		-		0.07 euro per kg
				to or greater than 3
				- - - other:
1006	10	920	0	- - - - round grain
-		0.07		euro per kg
1006	10	940	0	- - - - medium grain
-		0.07		euro per kg
				- - - - long grain:
1006	10	960	0	- - - - - of a length/width ratio
greater		-		0.07 euro per kg
				than 2 but less than 3

1006 10 980 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 equal - 0.07 euro per kg
 to or greater than 3
 1006 20 - husked (brown) rice:
 - - parboiled:
 1006 20 110 0 - - - round grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 1006 20 130 0 - - - medium grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 - - - long grain:
 1006 20 150 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 greater - 0.07 euro per kg
 than 2 but less than 3
 1006 20 170 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio equal
 to - 0.07 euro per kg
 or greater than 3
 - - other:
 1006 20 920 0 - - - round grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 1006 20 940 0 - - - medium grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 - - - long grain:
 1006 20 960 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 greater - 0.07 euro per kg
 than 2 but less than 3
 1006 20 980 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 equal - 0.07 euro per kg
 to or greater than 3
 1006 30 - semi-milled or wholly milled
 rice,
 whether or not polished or glazed:
 - - semi-milled rice:
 - - - parboiled:
 1006 30 210 0 - - - - round grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 1006 30 230 0 - - - - medium grain
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 - - - - long grain:
 1006 30 250 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 greater - 0.07 euro per kg
 than 2 but less than 3
 1006 30 270 0 - - - - of a length/width ratio
 equal - 0.07 euro per kg
 to or greater than 3
 - - - other:

1006	30	420	0	-	-	-	-	round grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
1006	30	440	0	-	-	-	-	medium grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
				-	-	-	-	long grain:
1006	30	460	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
greater		-						0.07 euro per kg
								than 2 but less than 3
1006	30	480	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
equal		-						0.07 euro per kg
								to or greater than 3
				-	-			wholly milled rice:
				-	-	-		parboiled:
1006	30	610	0	-	-	-	-	round grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
1006	30	630	0	-	-	-	-	medium grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
				-	-	-	-	long grain:
1006	30	650	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
greater		-						0.07 euro per kg
								than 2 but less than 3
1006	30	670	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
equal		-						0.07 euro per kg
								to or greater than 3
				-	-	-		other:
1006	30	920	0	-	-	-	-	round grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
1006	30	940	0	-	-	-	-	medium grain
-		0.07						euro per kg
				-	-	-	-	long grain:
1006	30	960	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
greater		-						0.07 euro per kg
								than 2 but less than 3
1006	30	980	0	-	-	-	-	of a length/width ratio
equal		-						0.07 euro per kg
								to or greater than 3
1006	40	000	0	-				broken rice
-		0.07						euro per kg
1007	00							Grain sorghum:
1007	00	100	0	-				hybrids for sowing
-								5
1007	00	900	0	-				other
-								5
1008								Buckwheat, millet and canary seed;
other								

				cereals:
1008	10	000		- buckwheat:
1008	10	000	1	- - seed
-				5
1008	10	000	9	- - other
-				5
1008	20	000		- millet:
1008	20	000	1	- - seed
-				5
1008	20	000	9	- - other
-				5
1008	30	000	0	- canary seed
-				5
1008	90			- other cereals:
1008	90	100	0	- - triticales
-				5
1008	90	900	0	- - other
-				5

Chapter 11 Products of the Milling Industry; Malt; Starches; Inulin; Wheat Gluten

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (Heading Nos 0901 or 2101);
- b) prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of Heading 1901;
- c) corn flakes and other products of Heading 1904;
- d) vegetables, prepared or preserved, of Heading Nos 2001, 2004 or 2005;
- e) pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
- f) starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2A. Products from the milling of cereals listed in the table below fall within this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:

- a) a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in column (2); and
- b) an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in column (3).

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground is always classified in Heading 1104.

2B. Products falling within this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified within Heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in

column 4 or 5 is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.

Otherwise, they fall within Heading 1103 or 1104.

/-----\			
Cereal	Starch content,	Ash content,	
Rate of passage			
through a sieve with an	% by weight	% by weight	through
aperture of, % by weight			

315	500		
micrometres	micrometres		
1	2	3	4
5			
Wheat and rye	45	2.5	80
-			
Barley	45	3	80
-			
Oats	45	5	80
-			
Maize (corn)	45	2	-
90			
and grain			
sorghum			

Rice	45	1.6	80
-			
-----+-----+-----+-----			
----+-----+-----+-----			
Buckwheat	45	4	80
-			
-----+-----+-----+-----			
----+-----+-----+-----			
Other cereals	45	2	50
-			
\-----+-----+-----+-----			
-----/			

3. For the purposes of Heading 1103, the terms "groats" and "meal" mean products obtained by fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:

- a) in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal-wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1106, the terms "flour", "meal" and "powder" mean products obtained by milling or some other process from dried leguminous vegetables of Heading 0713, from sago or roots or tubers of Heading 0714 or from products Chapter 08, of which:

- a) in the case of dried leguminous vegetables, sago, roots, tubers and products of Chapter 08 (excluding nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802), at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
- b) in the case of nuts of Heading Nos 0801 and 0802, at least 50% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2.5 mm;

CC FEA	Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import
Code	
tary unit	customs duty
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,

					or in USA dollars)

1101	00				Wheat or meslin flour:
					- wheat flour:
1101	00	110	0		- - of durum wheat
-					10
1101	00	150	0		- - of common wheat and spelt
-					10
1101	00	900	0		- meslin flour
-					10
1102					Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:
1102	10	000	0		- rye flour
-					10
1102	20				- maize (corn) flour:
1102	20	100	0		- - of a fat content not exceeding
1.5%		-			10
					by weight
1102	20	900	0		- - other
-					10
1102	90				- other:
1102	90	100	0		- - barley flour
-					10
1102	90	300	0		- - oat flour
-					10
1102	90	500	0		- - rice flour
-					10
1102	90	900			- - other:
1102	90	900	1		- - - sorghum flour
-					10
1102	90	900	9		- - - other
-					10
1103					Cereal groats, meal and pellets:
					- groats and meal:
1103	11				- - of wheat:
1103	11	100	0		- - - durum wheat
-					10
1103	11	900	0		- - - of common wheat and spelt
-					10
1103	13				- - of maize (corn):
1103	13	100	0		- - - of a fat content not exceeding
than		-			10

				1.5% by weight
1103	13	900	0	- - - other
-				10
1103	19			- - of other cereals:
1103	19	100	0	- - - of rye
-				10
1103	19	300	0	- - - of barley
-				10
1103	19	400	0	- - - of oats
-				10
1103	19	500	0	- - - of rice
-				0.07 euro per kg
1103	19	900		- - - other:
1103	19	900	1	- - - - of sorghum
-				10
1103	19	900	9	- - - - other
-				10
1103	20			- pellets:
1103	20	100	0	- - of rye
-				10
1103	20	200	0	- - of barley
-				10
1103	20	300	0	- - of oats
-				10
1103	20	400	0	- - of maize (corn)
-				10
1103	20	500	0	- - of rice
-				0.07 euro per kg
1103	20	600	0	- - of wheat
-				10
1103	20	900	0	- - other
-				10
1104				Cereal grain otherwise worked
(for				
				example, hulled, rolled, flaked,
pearled,				
				sliced or kibbled), except rice
of				
				Heading 1006; germ of cereals,
whole,				
				rolled, flaked or ground:
				- rolled or flaked grains:
1104	12			- - of oats:
1104	12	100	0	- - - rolled
-				10

1104	12	900	0	- - - flaked	
-					10
1104	19			- - of other cereals:	
1104	19	100	0	- - - of wheat	
-					10
1104	19	300	0	- - - of rye	
-					10
1104	19	500	0	- - - of maize	
-					10
				- - - of barley:	
1104	19	610	0	- - - - rolled	
-					10
1104	19	690	0	- - - - flaked	
-					10
				- - - other:	
1104	19	910	0	- - - - flaked rice	
-		0.07		euro per kg	
1104	19	990	0	- - - - other	
-					10
				- other worked grains (for	
example,					
				hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):	
1104	22			- - of oats:	
1104	22	200	0	- - - hulled (shelled or husked)	
-					10
1104	22	300	0	- - - hulled and sliced or	
kibbled	-				10
				("Grutze" or "grutten")	
1104	22	500	0	- - - pearled	
-					10
1104	22	900	0	- - - not otherwise worked than kibbled	
-					10
1104	22	980	0	- - - other	
-					10
1104	23			- - of maize (corn):	
1104	23	100	0	- - - hulled (shelled or husked),	
whether	-				10
				or not sliced or kibbled	
1104	23	300	0	- - - pearled	
-					10
1104	23	900	0	- - - not otherwise worked than kibbled	
-					10
1104	23	990	0	- - - other	
-					10

1104 29	- -	of other cereals:
	- - -	of barley:
1104 29 010 0	- - - -	hulled (shelled or husked)
-	10	
1104 29 030 0	- - - -	hulled and sliced or
kibbled	-	10
		("Grutze" or "grutten")
1104 29 050 0	- - - -	pearled
-	10	
1104 29 070 0	- - - -	not otherwise worked than
kibbled	-	10
1104 29 090 0	- - - -	other
-	10	
	- - -	other:
	- - - -	hulled (shelled or
husked),		
		whether or not sliced or kibbled:
1104 29 110 0	- - - - -	of wheat
-	10	
1104 29 180 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
1104 29 300 0	- - - -	pearled
-	10	
	- - - -	not otherwise worked than
kibbled:		
1104 29 510 0	- - - - -	of wheat
-	10	
1104 29 550 0	- - - - -	of rye
-	10	
1104 29 590 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
	- - - -	other:
1104 29 810 0	- - - - -	of wheat
-	10	
1104 29 850 0	- - - - -	of rye
-	10	
1104 29 890 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
1104 30	-	germ of cereals, whole, rolled,
flaked		
		or ground:
1104 30 100 0	- -	of wheat
-	10	
1104 30 900 0	- -	of other cereals
-	10	

1105		Flour, meal, powder, flakes,
		granules
		and pellets of potatoes:
1105 10 000 0	-	flour, meal and powder
	-	10
1105 20 000 0	-	flakes, granules and pellets
	-	10
1106		Flour, meal and powder of dried
leguminous		vegetables of Heading 0713, of sago
or		
		of roots or tubers of Heading 0714
or		
		of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 10 000 0	-	of the dried leguminous vegetables
of -	-	10
		Heading 0713
1106 20	-	of sago or of roots or tubers
of		
		Heading 0714:
1106 20 100 0	- -	denaturated
	-	10
1106 20 900 0	- -	other
	-	10
1106 30	-	of the products of Chapter 08:
1106 30 100 0	- -	of bananas
	-	10
1106 30 900 0	- -	other
	-	10
1107		Malt, whether or not roasted:
1107 10	-	not roasted:
	- -	of wheat:
1107 10 110 0	- - -	in the form of flour
-	-	10 but not less
than 0.022 euro		
per kg		
1107 10 190 0	- - -	other
-	-	10 but not less
than 0.022 euro		
per kg		
	- -	other:

1107 10 910 0 - - - in the form of flour
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg

1107 10 990 0 - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg

1107 20 000 0 - roasted
- 10 but not less

than 0.022 euro

per kg

1108 Starches; inulin:
- starches:
1108 11 000 0 - - wheat starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

1108 12 000 0 - - maize (corn) starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

1108 13 000 0 - - potato starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

1108 14 000 0 - - manioc (cassava) starch
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

1108 19 - - other:

1108 19 100 0 - - - rice starch
 - 0.07 euro per kg
 1108 19 900 0 - - - other starches
 - 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

1108 20 000 0 - inulin
 - 10

1109 00 000 0 Wheat gluten, whether or not dried
 - 10

Chapter 12 Oil Seeds and Oleaginous Fruits; Miscellaneous Grains, Seeds and Fruit; Industrial or Medicinal Plants; Straw and Fodder

Notes:

1. Heading 1207 applies inter alia to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of Heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 07 or 20).

2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306.

3. For the purposes of Heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".

Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:

- a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 07);
- b) spices or other products of Chapter 09;
- c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
- d) products of Heading Nos 1201 to 1207 or 1211.

4. Heading 1211 applies inter alia to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.

Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:

- a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
- b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or

c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of Heading 3808.

5. For the purposes of Heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:

a) dead single-cell micro-organisms or Heading 2102;

b) cultures of micro-organisms of Heading 3002; or

c) fertilizers of Heading 3101 or 3105.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 1205 10, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds given nonvolatile oil containing by weight less than 2% erucic acid, and a solid component with a glucosinolates content less than 30 micromole/g.

CC FEA	Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import
Code	
tary unit	customs duty
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

1201 00	Soya beans, whether or not broken:
1201 00 100 0	- for sowing
-	0
1201 00 900 0	- other
-	0
1202	Ground-nuts, not roasted or
otherwise	
	cooked, whether or not shelled or
broken:	
1202 10	- in shell:
1202 10 100 0	- - for sowing
-	0
1202 10 900 0	- - other
-	0

1202	20	000	0	- shelled, whether or not broken
-				0
1203	00	000	0	Copra
-				5
1204	00			Linseed, whether or not broken:
1204	00	100		- for sowing:
1204	00	100	1	- - of spinning flax
-				5
1204	00	100	9	- - of crown flax
-				5
1204	00	900	0	- other
-				5
1205				Rape or colza seeds, whether or
not				broken:
1205	10			- rape or colza seeds low-
containing				erucic acid:
1205	10	100	0	- - for sowing
-				5
1205	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
1205	90	000		- other:
1205	90	000	1	- - for sowing
-				5
1205	90	000	9	- - other
-				5
1206	00			Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken:
1206	00	100	0	- for sowing
-				5
				- other:
1206	00	910	0	- - shelled; in grey and white
striped				5
				shell
1206	00	990	0	- - other
-				5
1207				Other oil seeds and oleaginous
fruits,				whether or not broken:
1207	20			- cotton seeds:
1207	20	100	0	- - for sowing
-				5
1207	20	900	0	- - other
-				5

1207	40			-	sesamum seeds:
1207	40	100	0	-	- for sowing
-					0
1207	40	900	0	-	- other
-					0
1207	50			-	mustard seeds:
1207	50	100	0	-	- for sowing
-					5
1207	50	900	0	-	- other
-					5
				-	other:
1207	91			-	- poppy seeds:
1207	91	100	0	-	- - for sowing
-					5
1207	91	900	0	-	- - other
-					5
1207	99			-	- other:
1207	99	150	0	-	- - for sowing
-					5
				-	- - other:
1207	99	910	0	-	- - - hemp seeds
-					5
1207	99	970	0	-	- - - other
-					5
1208					Flours and meals of oil seeds
or					
					oleaginous fruits, other than those
of					
					mustard:
1208	10	000	0	-	- of soya beans
-					5
1208	90	000	0	-	- other
-					5
1209					Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind
used					
					for sowing:
1209	10	000	0	-	- sugar beet seed
-					5
				-	seeds of forage plants:
1209	21	000	0	-	- lucerne (alfalfa) seed
-					5
1209	22			-	- clover (Trifolium spp.) seed:
1209	22	100	0	-	- - red clover (Trifolium pratense L.)
-					5

1209 22 800 0	- - - other	
-	5	
1209 23	- - fescue seed:	
1209 23 110 0	- - - meadow fescue (<i>Festuca</i>	
pratensis	- 5	
	Huds.) seed	
1209 23 150 0	- - - red fescue (<i>Festuca rubra</i> L.) seed	
-	5	
1209 23 800 0	- - - other	
-	5	
1209 24 000 0	- - Kentucky blue grass (<i>Poa</i>	
pratensis	- 5	
	L.) seed	
1209 25	- - rye grass (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i>	
Lam.,		
	<i>Lolium perenne</i> L.) seed:	
1209 25 100 0	- - - Italian ryegrass	
(including	- 5	
	westerwolds) (<i>Lolium multiflorum</i> Lam.)	
1209 25 900 0	- - - perennial ryegrass	
(<i>Lolium</i>	- 5	
	<i>perenne</i> L.)	
1209 29	- - other:	
1209 29 200 0	- - - vetch seed; seed of the genus	
Poa	- 5	
	(<i>Poa palustris</i> L., <i>Poa trivialis</i>	
L.);		
	cocksfoot grass (<i>Dactylis glomerata</i>	
L.);		
	bent grass (<i>Agrostis</i>); timothy grass	
seed		
1209 29 500 0	- - - lupine seed	
-	5	
1209 29 600 0	- - - beet seed (<i>Beta vulgaris</i> var.	
alba)	- 5	
1209 29 800 0	- - - other	
-	5	
1209 30 000 0	- seeds of herbaceous plants	
cultivated	- 5	
	principally for their flowers	
	- other:	
1209 91	- - vegetable seeds:	
1209 91 100 0	- - - kohlrabi seeds (<i>Brassica</i>	
oleracea,	- 5	
	caulorapa and gongylodes L. varieties)	

1209 91 300 0	- - - salad beet seed or beetroot
seed -	5
	(Beta vulgaris var. conditiva)
1209 91 900 0	- - - other
-	5
1209 99	- - other:
1209 99 10	- - - forest-tree seeds:
1209 99 101 0	- - - - Nordmann fir (Abies
nordmanniana	- 5
	(Stev.) Spach)
1209 99 109 0	- - - - other
-	5
	- - - other:
1209 99 910 0	- - - - seeds of plants
cultivated	- 5
	principally for their flowers, other
than	
	those of Subheading 1209 30 000 0
1209 99 990 0	- - - - other
-	5
1210	Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or
not	
	ground, powdered or in the form
of	
	pellets; lupulin:
1210 10 000 0	- hop cones, neither ground nor
powdered -	5
	nor in the form of pellets
1210 20	- hop cones, ground, powdered or in
the	
	form of pellets; lupulin:
1210 20 100 0	- - hop cones, ground, powdered or in
the -	5
	form of pellets, with higher
lupulin	
	content; lupulin
1210 20 900 0	- - other
-	5
1211	Plants and parts of plants
(including	- 5
	seeds and fruits), of a kind
used	
	primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy
or	

similar		for insecticidal, fungicidal or
not		purposes, fresh or dried, whether or
		cut, crushed or powdered:
1211	20 000 0	- ginseng roots
-		5
1211	30 000 0	- leaves of coca tree
-		5
1211	40 000 0	- poppy straw
-		5
1211	90	- other:
1211	90 300 0	- - tonquin beans
-		5
1211	90 980 0	- - other
-		5
1212		Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae,
		sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh,
		chilled, frozen or dried, whether or
		not ground; fruit stones and kernels and
		other vegetable products (including
		unroasted chicory roots of the variety
		Cichorium intybus sativum) of a kind
		used primarily for human consumption,
		not elsewhere specified or included:
1212	20 000	- seaweeds and other algae:
1212	20 000 1	- - laminaria, dried
-		5
1212	20 000 2	- - grits of algae
-		5
1212	20 000 9	- - other
-		5
		- other:
1212	91	- - sugar beet:
1212	91 200 0	- - - dried, whether or not ground
-		5
1212	91 800 0	- - - other
-		5
1212	99	- - other:
1212	99 200 0	- - - sugar cane
-		5
1212	99 300 0	- - - locust beans
-		5
		- - - locust bean seeds:

1212 99 410 0	- - - - not	decorticated, crushed
or -	5	
	ground	
1212 99 490 0	- - - - other	
-	5	
1212 99 700 0	- - - other	
-	5	
1213 00 000 0	Cereal straw and husks,	
unprepared,	-	5
	whether or not chopped, ground,	
pressed		
	or in the form of pellets	
1214	Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots,	
hay,		
	lucerne (alfalfa), clover,	
sainfoin,		
	forage kale, lupines, vetches and	
similar		
	forage products, whether or not in	
the		
	form of pellets:	
1214 10 000 0	- lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	
-	5	
1214 90	- other:	
1214 90 100 0	- - mangolds, sweeds and other	
fodder -	5	
	roots	
1214 90 900 0	- - other	
-	5	

Chapter 13 Lac; Gums, Resins and Other Vegetable Saps and Extracts

Notes:

1. Heading 1302 applies inter alia to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (Heading 1704);

b) malt extract (Heading 1901);

c) extracts of coffee, tea or mate (Heading 2101);

d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);

e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of Heading 2914 or 2938;

f) poppy haulm concentrates containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (Heading 2939);

g) medicaments of Heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (Heading 3006);

h) tanning or dying extracts (Heading 3201 or 3203);

i) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or

j) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (Heading 4001).

CC FEA		Description	
Supplemen-		Rate of import	
Code			
tary unit		customs duty	
		(as a percentage	
		of the customs	
		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	
1301		Lac; natural gum, resins, gum-resins	
and			
		oleoresins (for example, balsams):	
1301 20 000 0		- gum arabic	
-		5	
1301 90 000 0		- other	
-		5	
1302		Vegetable saps and extracts;	
pectic			
		substances, pectinates and	
pectates;			
		agar-agar and other mucilages	
and			
		thickeners, whether or not	
modified,			
		derived from vegetable products:	
		- vegetable saps and extracts:	
1302 11 000 0		- - opium	
-		5	

1302 12 000 0	- - of liquorice
-	5
1302 13 000 0	- - of hops
-	5
1302 19	- - other:
1302 19 050 0	- - - vanilla oleoresin
-	5
1302 19 800 0	- - - other
-	5
1302 20	- pectic substances, pectinates
and	
	pectates:
1302 20 100 0	- - dry
-	5
1302 20 900 0	- - other
-	5
	- mucilages and thickeners, whether
or	
	not modified, derived from
vegetable	
	products:
1302 31 000 0	- - agar-agar
-	5
1302 32	- - mucilages and thickeners, whether
or	
	not modified, derived from locust
beans,	
	locust bean seeds or guar seeds:
1302 32 100 0	- - - of locust beans or locust
bean -	5
	seeds
1302 32 900 0	- - - of guar seeds
-	5
1302 39 000 0	- - other
-	5

Chapter 14 Vegetable Plaiting Materials; Vegetable Products Not Elsewhere Specified or Included

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified within Section XI: vegetable materials or fibers of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.

2. Heading 1401 applies inter alia to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The Heading does not apply to chipwood (Heading 4404).

3. Heading 1404 does not apply to wood wool (Heading 4405) and prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (Heading 9603).

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import		
Code			
tary unit	customs duty		
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
1401		Vegetable	materials of a kind
used			
		primarily	for plaiting (for
example,			
		bamboos,	rattans, reeds, riches,
osier,			
		raffia,	cleaned, bleached or dyed
cereal			
		straw, and lime bark):	
1401 10 000 0	- bamboos		
-	15		
1401 20 000 0	- rattans		
-	15		
1401 90 000 0	- other		
-	15		
[1402]			
[1403]			
1404	Vegetable	products	not
elsewhere			
	specified or included:		

1404	20	000	0	-	cotton linters
-					5
1404	90	000	0	-	other
-					15

Section III Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Chapter 15 Animal or Vegetable Fats and Oils and Their Cleavage Products; Prepared Edible Fats; Animal or Vegetable Waxes

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:
 - a) pig fat or poultry fat of Heading 0209;
 - b) cocoa butter, fat and oil (Heading 1804);
 - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of Heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
 - d) greaves (Heading 2301) and residues of Heading Nos 2304 to 2306;
 - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetics or toilet preparations, sulphonated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
 - f) factice derived from oils (Heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (Heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch glycerol pitch, and wool grease residues fall within Heading 1522.

Subheadings note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the term "rape oil (of rape or colza) low-containing erucic acid" means fixed oil containing less than 2% by weight of erucic acid.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1507 10, 1508 10, 1510 00 100 0, 1511 10, 1512 11, 1512 21, 1513 11, 1513 21, 1514 11, 1514 91, 1515 11, 1515 21, 1515 50 110 0, 1515 50 190 0, 1515 90 210 0, 1515 90 290 0, 1515 90 400 0 to 1515 90 590 0 and 1518 00 310 0:
 - a) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by pressure, shall be considered as "crude" if they have undergone no other processing than:
 - decantation within the normal time limits;

- centrifugation or filtration, provided that, in order to separate the oils from their solid constituents, only mechanical force, such as gravity, pressure or centrifugal force, has been employed (excluding any adsorption filtering process or any other physical or chemical process);

b) fixed vegetable oils, fluid or solid, obtained by extraction shall continue to be considered as "crude" when they cannot be distinguished, by their colour, odour or taste, nor by recognized special analytical properties, from vegetable oils and fats obtained by pressure;

c) the expression "crude oils" shall be taken to extend to de-gummed soya bean oil and to cotton seed oil from which the gossypol has been removed.

2A. Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 cover only oils derived solely from the treatment of olives the analytical characteristics of the acidic and sterol composition of which are as follows:

Table I

Fatty Acid Composition as Percentage of Total Fatty Acids

Fatty acids	
Percentages	
Myristic acid	
≤ 0.05	
Palmitinic acid	
7.5 - 20.0	
Palmitoleic acid	
0.3 - 3.5	
Margaric acid	
≤ 0.3	
Heptadecenoic acid	
≤ 0.3	

Stearic acid	
0.5 - 5.0	
-----	+---

Oleinic acid	
55.0 - 83.0	
-----	+---

Linoleic acid	
3.5 - 21.0	
-----	+---

Linolenic acid	
<= 1.0	
-----	+---

Arachidic acid	
<= 0.6	
-----	+---

Eicosenic acid	
<= 0.4	
-----	+---

Behenic acid*	
<= 0.3	
-----	+---

Lignoceric acid	
<= 0.2	

* <= 0.2% for oils of Heading 1509	

Table II

Sterol Content as Percentage of Total Sterols Composition


```

/-----
-----\
|                               Sterol                               |
Percentages                    |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Cholesterol                               |
<=0.5                            |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Brassicasterol*                               |
<=0.1                            |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Campesterol                               |
<=4.0                            |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Stigmasterol**                               |
<=campesterol                    |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Betasitosterol***                               |
>=93.0                            |
|-----+-----
-----|
| Delta-7-stigmasterol                               |
<=0.5                            |
|-----+-----
-----|
|* < 0.2% for oils of Heading 1510.
|
|** Condition not valid for virgin (lampante) oil
(Subheading 1509 10|
|100 0) and for olive-residue oil (Subheading 1510 00
100 0).
|*** Delta-5.23-stigmastadienol+cholesterol+beta-
sitosterol+sitostanol+ |
|delta-5-avenasterol+detla-5.24-stigmastadienol.
|
\-----
-----/

```

Heading Nos 1509 and 1510 do not cover chemically altered olive oil (in particular re-esterified olive oil) and mixtures of olive oil with other oils.

2B. Subheading 1509 10 shall covers only olive oils defined in Sections I and II obtained solely using mechanical or other physical means under conditions, that do not lead to deterioration of the oil, and which have undergone no treatment other than washing, decantation, centrifugation or filtration. Olive oils obtained with the use of dissolvents, or chemical or biochemical reagents, or by way of re-etherisation, as well as any mixtures with oils of other types, are eliminated from this subheading.

I. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 100 0, "virgin lampante oil" whatever its acidity, means olive oil with:

- a) a wax content not exceeding 300 mg/kg;
- b) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- c) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
- d) the sum of transoleic isomers not more than 0.10%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%;
- e) a stigmastadiene content not exceeding 0.50 mg/kg; and
- f) one or more of the following characteristics:
 - 1) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg or more than 0.10 mg/kg for any one solvent;
 - 2) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding permissible limits.

II. For the purposes of Subheading 1509 10 900 0, "virgin oil" means olive oil having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 2.0 g per 100 g;
- b) a peroxide number not exceeding 20 meq O₂/kg;
- c) a wax content not exceeding 250 mg/kg;
- d) a content in volatile halogenated solvents not exceeding 0.20 mg/kg overall and not exceeding 0.10 mg/kg for each solvent;
- e) a K₂₇₀ extinction coefficient not higher than 0.250;
- f) an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK), in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.01;
- g) organoleptic characteristics permitting to reveal defects exceeding the permissible limits;
- h) the erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- i) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 1.5%;
- j) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05% and the sum of translinolenic + translinoleic isomers not exceeding 0.05%;
- k) a content in stigmastadien not exceeding 0.15 mg/kg.

2C. Subheading 1509 90 covers olive oil obtained by the treatment of olive oils falling within Subheading 1509 10 100 0 and/or 1509 10 900 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, having the following characteristics:

- a) an acid content, expressed as oleic acid, not exceeding 1.0 g per 100 g;
- b) wax content not exceeding 350 mg/kg;
- c) a K270 extinction coefficient not exceeding 0.90;
- d) an extinction coefficient variation (ΔK) in the 270 nm region, not higher than 0.15;
- e) an erythrodiol and uvaol content not exceeding 4.5%;
- f) a content in saturated fatty acid at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 1.8%;
- g) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.30%.

2D. For the purposes of Subheading 1510 00 100 0, "crude oils" means oils, particularly olive residue oil, with the following characteristics:

- a) an erythrodiol and uvaol content exceeding 4.5%;
- b) a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%;
- c) the sum of transoleic isomers not exceeding 0.20% and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers not exceeding 0.10%.

2E. Subheading 1510 00 900 0 covers oils obtained by the treatment of oils falling within Subheading 1510 00 100 0, whether or not blended with virgin olive oil, and oils not having the characteristics of the oils referred to in additional notes 2B, 2C, and 2D to the given Chapter. The oils falling within the Subheading must have a content in saturated fatty acids at the 2-position in the triglycerides not exceeding 2.2%, the sum of translinoleic isomers lower than 0.4%, and the sum of translinoleic + translinolenic isomers lower than 0.35%.

3. Subheadings 1522 00 310 0 and 1522 00 390 0 do not cover:

- a) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index lower than 70 or higher than 100;
- b) residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances containing oil having an iodine index higher than 70 or lower than 100, of which the peak area representing the retention volume of betasitosterol is less than 93% of the total sterol peak area.

CC FEA		Description
Supplemen-	Rate of import	
Code		
tary unit	customs duty	
	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	

			value or in euros,	
			or in USA dollars)	

1501 00			Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat,	
			other than that of Headings 0209 or	
1503:				
			- pig fat (including lard):	
1501 00 110 0			- - for industrial uses other than	
the	-	10	manufacture of foodstuffs for	
human			consumption	
1501 00 190 0			- - other	
-		15		
1501 00 900 0			- poultry fat	
-		15		
1502 00			Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats,	
			other than fats of Heading 1503:	
1502 00 100 0			- for industrial uses other than	
the	-	5	manufacture of foodstuffs for	
human			consumption	
1502 00 900 0			- other	
-		15		
1503 00			Lard stearin, lard oil,	
oleostearin,			oleo-oil and tallow oil, not	
emulsified			or mixed or otherwise prepared:	
			- lard stearin and oleostearin:	
1503 00 110 0			- - for industrial uses	
-		10		
1503 00 190 0			- - other	
-		15		
1503 00 300 0			- tallow oil for industrial uses	
other	-	15	than manufacture of foodstuffs used	
for			human consumption	

1503 00 900 0	- other	
-		15
1504	Fats and oils and their fractions,	
of		
	fish or marine mammals, whether or	
not		
	refined, but not chemically modified:	
1504 10	- fish-liver oils and their fractions:	
1504 10 100 0	- - of a vitamin A content not	
exceeding	-	15
	2,500 IU/g	
	- - other:	
1504 10 910 0	- - - of halibut	
-		15
1504 10 990 0	- - - other	
-		15
1504 20	- fats and oils and their fractions,	
of		
	fish, other than liver oils:	
1504 20 100 0	- - solid fractions	
-		15
1504 20 900 0	- - other	
-		15
1504 30	- fats and oils and their fraction,	
of		
	marine mammals:	
1504 30 100 0	- - solid fractions	
-		15
1504 30 900 0	- - other	
-		15
1505 00	Wool grease and fatty substances	
derived		
	therefrom (including lanolin):	
1505 00 100 0	- wool grease, crude	
-		5
1505 00 900 0	- other	
-		5
1506 00 000 0	Other animal fats and oils and	
their	-	15
	fractions, whether or not refined,	
but		
	not chemically modified	
1507	Soya-bean oil and its fractions,	
whether		

	or not refined but not
chemically	
	modified:
1507 10	- crude oil, whether or not degummed:
1507 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial
application,	5
	save the production of foodstuffs
used in	
	nourishment
1507 10 900	- - other:
1507 10 900 1	- - - in net primary packing - with a
volume	5
	of 10 litres or less
1507 10 900 9	- - - other
5	
1507 90	- other:
1507 90 100 0	- - for technical or industrial
application,	5
	save the production of the
foodstuffs used	
	for nourishment
1507 90 900	- - other:
1507 90 900 1	- - - in net primary packing with a
volume	5
	of 10 litres and less
1507 90 900 9	- - - other
5	
1508	Ground-nut oil and its fractions,
whether	
	or not refined but not
chemically	
	modified:
1508 10	- crude oil:
1508 10 100 0	- - for technical or industrial
uses -	5
	other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs	
	for human consumption
1508 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
1508 90	- other:
1508 90 100 0	- - for technical or industrial
uses -	5
	other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs	

				for human consumption
1508	90	900	0	- - other
-				5
1509				Olive oil and its fractions, whether
or				
				not refined, but not chemically
modified:				
1509	10			- virgin:
1509	10	100	0	- - lampante virgin olive oil
-				10
1509	10	900	0	- - other
-				10
1509	90	000	0	- other
-				10
1510	00			Other oils and their fractions,
obtained				
				solely from olives, whether or
not				
				refined, but not chemically
modified,				
				including blends of these oils
or				
				fractions with oils or fractions
of				
				Heading 1509:
1510	00	100	0	- crude oils
-				15
1510	00	900	0	- other
-				15
1511				Palm oil and its fractions, whether
or				
				not refined, but not chemically
modified:				
1511	10			- crude oil:
1511	10	100	0	- - for technical or industrial
uses	-			0
				other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs				
				for human consumption
1511	10	900		- - other:
1511	10	900	1	- - - in boxes, barrels or canisters of
a	-			15 but not less
				net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro				

per kg
1511 10 900 9 - - - other
- 0 |
1511 90 - other:
- - solid fractions:
1511 90 110 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 5
content of 1 kg or less
1511 90 190 - - - other:
1511 90 190 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters
of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 0 |
1511 90 910 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 0
other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
used for human consumption
1511 90 990 - - - other:
1511 90 990 1 - - - - in boxes, barrels or canisters
of - 15 but not less
a net content of 200 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per 1 kg
1511 90 990 9 - - - - other
- 0
1512 Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-
seed oil and fractions thereof, whether
or not refined but not chemically modified:
- sunflower-seed or safflower oil
and fractions thereof:
1512 11 - - crude oil:
1512 11 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 15

other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs
for human consumption
- - - other:
1512 11 910 - - - - sunflower-seed oil:
1512 11 910 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres
than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 11 910 9 - - - - other
5
1512 11 990 - - - - safflower oil:
1512 11 990 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres
than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 11 990 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.1 euro

per 1 kg
1512 19 - - other:
1512 19 100 0 - - - for technical or industrial
uses - 15
other than the manufacture of

foodstuffs
for human consumption
1512 19 900 - - - other:
1512 19 900 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 10 litres
than 0.14 euro

per 1 kg
1512 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.1 euro

per 1 kg

				- cotton-seed oil and its fractions:
1512 21				- - crude oil, whether or not
gossypol				
				has been removed:
1512 21 100 0				- - - for technical or industrial
uses -			15	
				other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs				for human consumption
1512 21 900 0				- - - other
-			15	
1512 29				- - other:
1512 29 100 0				- - - for technical or industrial
uses -			15	
				other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs				for human consumption
1512 29 900 0				- - - other
-			15	
1513				Coconut (copra), palmkernel or
babassu				oil and fractions thereof, whether or
not				refined but not chemically modified:
				- coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:
1513 11				- - crude oil:
1513 11 100 0				- - - for technical or industrial
uses -			0	
				other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs				for human consumption
				- - - other:
1513 11 910 0				- - - - in immediate packings of a
net -			5	
				content of 1 kg or less
1513 11 990				- - - - other:
1513 11 990 1				- - - - in boxes, barrels or
canisters -			5	
				of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 11 990 9				- - - - other
-			0	
1513 19				- - other:
				- - - solid fractions:

1513 19 110 0	- - - -	in immediate packings of a
net -	5	
		content of 1 kg or less
1513 19 190	- - - -	other:
1513 19 190 1	- - - - -	in boxes, barrels or
canisters -	5	
		of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 19 190 9	- - - - -	other
-	0	
1513 19 300 0	- - - -	for technical or industrial
uses -	0	
		other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs		
		for human consumption
	- - - -	other:
1513 19 910 0	- - - - -	in immediate packings of a
net -	5	
		content of 1 kg or less
		- palmkernel or babassu oil and
fractions		
		thereof:
1513 19 990	- - - - -	other:
1513 19 990 1	- - - - -	in boxes, barrels or
canisters -	5	
		of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 19 990 9	- - - - -	other
-	0	
1513 21	- -	crude oil:
1513 21 100 0	- - -	for technical or industrial
uses -	0	
		other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs		
		for human consumption
	- - -	other:
1513 21 300 0	- - - -	in immediate packings of a
net -	5	
		content of 1 kg or less
1513 21 900	- - - -	other:
1513 21 900 1	- - - - -	in boxes, barrels or
canisters -	5	
		of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 21 900 9	- - - - -	other
-	0	
1513 29	- -	other:
	- - -	solid fractions:

1513 29 110 0	- - - -	in immediate packings of a
net -	5	
		content of 1 kg or less
1513 29 190	- - - -	other:
1513 29 190 1	- - - - -	in boxes, barrels or
canisters -	5	
		of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 29 190 9	- - - - -	other
-	0	
1513 29 300 0	- - - -	for technical or industrial
uses -	0	
		other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs		for human consumption
	- - -	other:
1513 29 500 0	- - - - -	in immediate packings of a
net -	5	
		content of 1 kg or less
1513 29 900	- - - - -	other:
1513 29 900 1	- - - - -	in boxes, barrels or
canisters -	5	
		of a net content of 200 kg or less
1513 29 900 9	- - - - -	other
-	0	
1514		Rape, colza or mustard oil and
fractions		thereof, whether or not refined, but
not		chemically modified:
	- rape oil	(of rape or
colza)		low-containing erucic acid and
fractions		thereof:
1514 11	- -	crude oil:
1514 11 100 0	- - -	for technical or industrial
application,	5	
		except for the production of the
foodstuffs		used in nourishment
1514 11 900	- - -	other:
1514 11 900 1	- - - -	in net primary packing with a
volume	5	
		of 10 litres and less

1514 11 900 9	- - - - other
5	
1514 19	- - other:
1514 19 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
application,	5
	save the production of the foodstuffs
used	
	in nourishment
1514 19 900	- - - other:
1514 19 900 1	- - - - in net primary packing with a
volume	5
	of 10 litres and less
1514 19 900 9	- - - - sundries
5	
	- other:
1514 91	- - crude oil:
1514 91 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
application,	5
	save the production of the foodstuffs
used in	
	nourishment
1514 91 900	- - - other:
1514 91 900 1	- - - - in net primary packing with a
volume	5
	of 10 litres or less
1514 91 900 9	- - - - other
5	
1514 99	- - other:
1514 99 100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
application,	5
	save the production of the foodstuffs
used in	
	nourishment
1514 99 900	- - - other:
1514 99 900 1	- - - - in the net primary packing with
a	5
	volume of 10 litres or less
1514 99 900 9	- - - - other
5	
1515	Other fixed vegetable fats and
oils	(including jojoba oil) and
their	
	fractions, whether or not refined but
not	

			chemically modified:
			- linseed oil and its fractions:
1515	11	000 0	- - crude oil
-			5
1515	19		- - other:
1515	19	100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
uses	-		5
			other than the manufacture of
			foodstuffs
			for human consumption
1515	19	900 0	- - - other
-			5
			- maize (corn) oil and its fractions:
1515	21		- - crude oil:
1515	21	100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
uses	-		5
			other than the manufacture of
			foodstuffs
			for human consumption
1515	21	900 0	- - - other
-			5
1515	29		- - other:
1515	29	100 0	- - - for technical or industrial
uses	-		5
			other than the manufacture of
			foodstuffs
			for human consumption
1515	29	900 0	- - - other
-			5
1515	30		- castor oil and its fractions:
1515	30	100 0	- - for the production of
aminoundecanoic	-		5
			acid for use in the manufacture
of			
			synthetic textile fibers or of
artificial			
			plastic materials
1515	30	900 0	- - other
-			5
1515	50		- sesame oil and its fractions:
			- - crude oil:
1515	50	110 0	- - - for technical or industrial
uses	-		5
			other than the manufacture of
			foodstuffs

				for human consumption
1515	50	190	0	- - - other
-				5
				- - other:
1515	50	910	0	- - - for technical or industrial
uses	-			5
				other than the manufacture of
				foodstuffs
				for human consumption
1515	50	990	0	- - - other
-				5
1515	90			- other:
1515	90	110	0	- - tung oil; jojoba oil, oiticica
oils;	-			5
				myrtle wax and Japan wax; their
				fractions
				- - tobacco-seed oil and its fractions:
				- - - crude oil:
1515	90	210	0	- - - - for technical or industrial
uses	-			5
				other than the manufacture of
				foodstuffs
				for human consumption
1515	90	290	0	- - - - other
-				5
				- - - other:
1515	90	310	0	- - - - for technical or industrial
uses	-			5
				other than the manufacture of
				foodstuffs
				for human consumption
1515	90	390	0	- - - - other
-				5
				- - other oils and their fractions:
				- - - crude oils:
1515	90	400	0	- - - - for technical or industrial
uses	-			5
				other than the manufacture of
				foodstuffs
				for human consumption
				- - - - other:
1515	90	510	0	- - - - - solid, in immediate packings
of	-			5
				a net content of 1 kg or less

1515 90 590 0	- - - - - solid, other; fluid
-	5
	- - - other:
1515 90 600 0	- - - - for technical or industrial
uses -	5
	other than the manufacture of
foodstuffs	for human consumption
	- - - - other:
1515 90 910 0	- - - - - solid, in immediate packings
of -	5
	a net content of 1 kg or less
1515 90 990 0	- - - - - solid, other; fluid
-	5
1516	Animal or vegetable fats and oils
and	their fractions, partly or
wholly	hydrogenated, inter-
esterified,	re-esterified or elaidinized, whether
or	not refined but not further prepared:
1516 10	- animal fats and oils and
their	fractions:
1516 10 100 0	- - in immediate packings of a
net -	15 but not less
	content of 1 kg or less
than 0.12 euro	
per kg	
1516 10 900 0	- - other
-	15 but not less
than 0.12 euro	
per kg	
1516 20	- vegetable fats and oils
their	fractions:
1516 20 100 0	- - hydrogenated castor oil, so-
called -	15
	"opal wax"
	- - other:

1516 20 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content of 1 kg or less
than 0.12 euro

per kg

- - - other:
1516 20 950 0 - - - - linseed, rape seed (of rape
or - 20 but not less
colza), sunflower seed, illipe,
karite, than 0.2 euro
makore, touloucouna or babassu oils,
for per kg
technical or industrial uses other
than
the manufacture of products for
human

consumption
- - - - other:
1516 20 960 - - - - - ground-nut, cotton seed,
soya beans or sunflower seed oils; other
oils containing less than 50% by weight
of free fatty acids and
excluding palmkernel, illipe, coconut, rape
seed

(of rape or colza) or copaiba oils:

1516 20 960 1 - - - - - cotton seed oil,
hydrogenized - 15

1516 20 960 2 - - - - - grape seed oil
- 15

1516 20 960 9 - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1516 20 980 - - - - - other:
1516 20 980 1 - - - - - coconut oil substitutes
- 15
1516 20 980 2 - - - - - coconut oil equivalents
- 15

1516 20 980 9 - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

1517 Margarine; edible mixtures
or

preparations of animal or vegetable
fats

or oils or of fractions of different
fats

or oils of this Chapter, other
than

edible fats or oils or their
fractions

of Heading 1516:

1517 10 - margarine, excluding liquid margarine:

1517 10 100 0 - - containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less

than 15% by weight of milkfats

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1517 10 900 0 - - other

- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1517 90 - other:

1517 90 100 0 - - containing more than 10% but not
more - 20 but not less

than 15% by weight of milkfats

than 0.2 euro

per kg

- - other:

1517 90 910 0 - - - fixed vegetable oils, fluid, mixed
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1517 90 930 0 - - - edible mixtures or preparations
of - 20 but not less
a kind used as mould release
preparations than 0.2 euro

per kg

1517 90 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per kg

1518 00 Animal or vegetable fats and oils
and their fractions, boiled,
oxidised, dehydrated, sulphurised,
blown, polymerised by heat in vacuum or in
inert gas or otherwise chemically
modified, excluding those of Heading 1516;
inedible mixtures or preparations of animal
or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions
of different fats or oils of this
Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included:
1518 00 100 0 - linosyn
- 15
- fixed vegetable oils, fluid,
mixed, for technical or industrial uses
other than the manufacture of foodstuffs
for human consumption:
1518 00 310 0 - - crude
- 15
1518 00 390 0 - - other
- 15
- other:

1518 00 910 0	- - animal or vegetable fats and oils
and -	15
	their fractions, boiled,
oxidised,	
	dehydrated, sulphurised,
blown,	
	polymerized by heat in vacuum or in
inert	
	gas, or otherwise chemically
modified,	
	excluding those of Heading 1516
	- - other:
1518 00 950 0	- - - inedible mixtures or
preparations -	15
	of animal or of animal and vegetable
fats	
	and oils and their fractions
1518 00 990 0	- - - other
-	15
[1519]	
1520 00 000 0	Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters
and -	5
	glycerol lyes
1521	Vegetable waxes (other
than	
	triglycerides), beeswax, other
insect	
	waxes and spermaceti, whether or
not	
	refined or coloured:
1521 10 000 0	- vegetable waxes
-	15
1521 90	- other:
1521 90 100 0	- - spermaceti, whether or not
refined -	15
	or coloured
	- - beeswax and other insect
waxes,	
	whether or not refined or coloured:
1521 90 910 0	- - - raw
-	15
1521 90 990 0	- - - other
-	15
1522 00	Degras; residues resulting from
the	

				treatment of fatty substances or
animal				
				or vegetable waxes:
1522 00 100 0	-	degras		
-	15			
				- residues resulting from the
treatment				
				of fatty substances or animal
or				
				vegetable waxes:
				- - containing oil having
the				
				characteristics of olive oil:
1522 00 310 0	- - -	soapstocks		
-	15			
1522 00 390 0	- - -	other		
-	15			
				- - other:
1522 00 910 0	- - -	oil foots and dregs; soapstocks		
-	15			
1522 00 990 0	- - -	other		
-	15			

Section IV Prepared Foodstuffs; Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar; Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. In this section the term "pellets" means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

Chapter 16 Preparations of Meat, of Fish or of Crustaceans, Molluscs, or Other Aquatic Invertebrates

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 02 or 03 or Heading 0504.

2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified within headings of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by

weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of Heading 1902 or to the preparations of Headings 2103 or 2104.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 1602 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. Subheading 1602 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 1602.

2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of Headings 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 03 under the same name.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 31 110 0, 1602 32 110 0, 1602 39 210 0, 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0, the term "uncooked" shall apply to products which have not been subjected to any heat treatment or which have been subjected to a heat treatment insufficient to ensure the coagulation of meat proteins in the whole of the product and which therefore, in the case of Subheadings 1602 50 100 0, 1602 90 610 0, 1602 90 720 0 and 1602 90 740 0 show traces of pinkish liquid on the cut surface when the product is cut along a line passing through its thickest part.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 1602 41 100 0, 1602 42 100 0 and 1602 49 110 0 to 1602 49 150 0, the expression "parts thereof" applies only to prepared or preserved meat which, due to the size and the characteristics of the coherent muscle tissue, is identifiable as having been obtained from hams, shoulders, loins, or collars of domestic swine, as the case may be.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	

|
| value or in euros,
|
| or in USA dollars)

1601 00 Sausages and similar products, of
meat,

meat offal or blood; food
preparations

based on these products:

1601 00 100 0 - of liver
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg

- other:

1601 00 910 0 - - sausages, dry or for
spreading, - 20 but not less
uncooked

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg

1601 00 990 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg

1602 Other prepared or preserved meat,
meat

offal or blood:

1602 10 00 - homogenized preparations:

1602 10 001 0 - - for infant use

- 5

1602 10 009 0 - - other

- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 20 - of liver of any animal:
- - goose or duck liver:

1602 20 110 0 - - - containing 75% or more by weight
of - 20 but not less
fatty livers
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 20 190 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 20 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 - of poultry of Heading 0105:
- - of turkeys:
- - - containing 57% or more by
weight
of meat or offal:
1602 31 110 0 - - - - containing exclusively
uncooked - 20 but not less
turkey meat
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 190 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 300 0 - - - containing 25% or more but
less - 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 31 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 - - of fowls of the species
Gallus

domesticus:

- - - containing 57% or more by weight
of

poultry meat or offal:

1602 32 110 0 - - - uncooked
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 190 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 32 300 0 - - - containing 25% or more but
less - 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of poultry meat
or than 0.5 euro
offal

per 1 kg
1602 32 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 - - other:
- - - containing 57% or more by weight
of

poultry meat or offal:

1602 39 210 0 - - - uncooked
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 39 290 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 39 400 0 - - - containing 25% or more but
less - 20 but not less
than 57% by weight of poultry meat
or than 0.5 euro
offal

per 1 kg

1602 39 800 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

- of swine:
1602 41 - - hams and cuts thereof:
1602 41 100 0 - - - of domestic swine
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 41 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 42 - - shoulders and cuts thereof:
1602 42 100 0 - - - of domestic swine
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 42 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 49 - - other, including mixtures:
- - - of domestic swine:

more
 kind,
 1602 49 110 0 - - - - containing by weight 80% or
 and - 20 but not less
 of parts thereof, including mixtures
 than 0.5 euro
 loins or hams
 per 1 kg
 1602 49 130 0 - - - - collars and parts
 thereof, - 20 but not less
 including mixtures of collars
 and than 0.5 euro
 shoulders
 per 1 kg
 1602 49 150 0 - - - - other mixtures containing
 hams - 20 but not less
 (legs), shoulders, loins or collars,
 and than 0.5 euro
 parts thereof
 per 1 kg
 1602 49 190 0 - - - - other
 - 20 but not less

 than 0.5 euro

 per 1 kg
 1602 49 300 0 - - - - containing by weight 40% or
 more - 20 but not less
 but less than 80% of meat or meat
 offal, than 0.5 euro
 of any kind, including fats or any
 kind per 1 kg
 or origin
 1602 49 500 0 - - - - containing by weight less
 than - 20 but not less
 40% of meat or meat offal, of any
 kind, than 0.5 euro
 including fats of any kind or origin
 per 1 kg
 1602 49 900 0 - - - other
 - 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 50 - of bovine animals:
1602 50 100 0 - - uncooked; mixtures of cooked meat
or - 20 but not less
offal and uncooked meat or offal

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

- - other:
- - - in airtight containers:
1602 50 310 0 - - - - corned beef
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 50 390 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 50 800 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 90 - other, including preparations of
blood
of any animal:
1602 90 100 0 - - preparations of blood of any animal
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

- - other:
1602 90 310 0 - - - of game or rabbit
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 410 0 - - - of reindeer
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - other:
1602 90 510 0 - - - - containing meat or meat offal
of - 20 but not less
domestic swine

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
- - - - - containing bovine meat
or
offal:
1602 90 610 0 - - - - - uncooked; mixtures of
cooked - 20 but not less
meat or offal and uncooked meat or offal
than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
1602 90 690 0 - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - - other:
- - - - - of sheep or goats:
- - - - - - - uncooked; mixtures
of
cooked meat or offal and uncooked meat
or
offal:
1602 90 720 0 - - - - - of sheep
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 90 740 0 - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

- - - - - other:

1602 90 760 0 - - - - - of sheep
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 90 780 0 - - - - - of goats
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1602 90 980 0 - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 kg

1603 00 Extracts and juices of meat, fish
or

crustaceans, molluscs or other

aquatic

invertebrates:

1603 00 100 0 - in immediate packings of a net
content - 15

of 1 kg or less

1603 00 800 0 - other

- 15

1604 Prepared or preserved fish; caviar
and

caviar substitutes prepared from

fish

eggs:

- fish, whole or in pieces but not

minced:

1604 11 000 0 - - salmon

- 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg

1604 12	- - herrings:
1604 12 100 0	- - - fillets, raw, merely coated
with -	15
	batter or breadcrumbs, whether or
not	
	prefried in oil, deep frozen
	- - - other:
1604 12 910 0	- - - - in airtight containers
-	15
1604 12 990 0	- - - - other
-	15
1604 13	- - sardines, sardinella and brisling
or	
	sprats:
	- - - sardines:
1604 13 110 0	- - - - in olive oil
-	15
1604 13 190 0	- - - - other
-	15
1604 13 900 0	- - - other
-	15
1604 14	- - tunas, skipjack and bonito
(Sarda	
	spp.):
	- - - tunas and skipjack:
1604 14 110 0	- - - - in vegetable oil
-	15
	- - - - other:
1604 14 160 0	- - - - - loins
-	15
1604 14 180 0	- - - - - other
-	15
1604 14 900 0	- - - bonito (Sarda spp.)
-	15
1604 15	- - mackerel:
	- - - of the species Scomber scombrus
and	
	Scomber japonicus:
1604 15 110 0	- - - - fillets
-	15

1604	15	190	0	- - - - other	
-			15		
1604	15	900	0	- - - of	the species
Scomber	-		15		
				australasicus	
1604	16	000	0	- - anchovies	
-			15		
1604	19			- - other:	
1604	19	100	0	- - - salmonidae, other than salmon	
-			15		
				- - - fish of the genus Euthynnus,	
other				than skipjack	(Euthynnus
(Katsuwonus)				pelamis):	
1604	19	310	0	- - - - loins	
-			15		
1604	19	390	0	- - - - other	
-			15		
1604	19	500	0	- - - fish of	the species
Orcynopsis	-		15		
				unicolor	
				- - - other:	
1604	19	910	0	- - - - fillets, raw, merely coated	
with	-		15		
				batter or breadcrumbs,	whether or
not				prefried in oil, deep frozen	
				- - - - other:	
1604	19	920	0	- - - - - cod (Gadus morhua, Gadus	
ogas,	-		15		
				Gadus macrocephalus)	
1604	19	930	0	- - - - - coalfish (Pollachius virens)	
-			15		
1604	19	940	0	- - - - - hake	(Merluccius
spp.,	-		15		
				Urophycis spp.)	
1604	19	950	0	- - - - - Alaska	pollack
(Theragra	-		15		
				chalcogramma)	and pollack
(Pollachius				pollachius)	
1604	19	98		- - - - - other:	
1604	19	981	0	- - - - - true sturgeons	
-			15		

1604 19 989 0	- - - - - other	
-		15
1604 20	- other prepared or preserved fish:	
1604 20 050 0	- - preparations of surimi	
-		15
	- - other:	
1604 20 100 0	- - - of salmon	
-		15
1604 20 300 0	- - - of salmonidae, other than salmon	
-		15
1604 20 400 0	- - - of anchovies	
-		15
1604 20 500 0	- - - of sardines, bonito, mackerel	
of -		15
	the species Scomber scombrus and	
Scomber		
	japonicus species, fish of the	
species		
	Orcynopsis unicolor	
1604 20 700 0	- - - of tunas, skipjack or other fish	
of -		15
	the genus Euthynnus	
1604 20 90	- - - of other fish:	
1604 20 901 0	- - - - of true sturgeons	
-		15
1604 20 909 0	- - - - of other fish	
-		15
1604 30	- caviar and caviar substitutes:	
1604 30 100 0	- - caviar (sturgeon roe)	
- 20 but not less		

than 22 euros

per 1 kg

1604 30 90	- - caviar substitutes:	
1604 30 901 0	- - - caviar of salmon family (red	
caviar) -	20 but not less	

than 11 euros

per 1 kg

1604 30 909 0	- - - other	
- 20 but not less		

than 11 euros

per 1 kg
1605 Crustaceans, molluscs and other
aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:
1605 10 000 0 - crab
- 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 - shrimps and prawns:
1605 20 100 0 - - in airtight containers
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
 - - other:
1605 20 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 20 but not less
 content not exceeding 2 kg

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 20 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
1605 30 - lobster:
1605 30 100 0 - - lobsters which have been subjected
to - 20 but not less
 any heat treatment, for manufacture
of than 3.5 euros
 lobster butter or paste, soup, sauce

per 1 kg

1605 30 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per 1 kg

1605 40 000 0 - other crustaceans
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

1605 90 - other:
- - molluscs:
- - - mussels (*Mytilus* spp., *Perna*
spp.):
1605 90 110 0 - - - in airtight containers
- 15
1605 90 190 0 - - - other
- 15
1605 90 300 0 - - - other
- 15
1605 90 900 0 - - other aquatic invertebrates
- 15

Chapter 17 Sugars and Sugar Confectionery

Note:

1. The Chapter does not cover:

- a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (Heading 1806);
- b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of Heading 2940; or
- c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5%.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 1701 11 100, 1701 11 900, 1701 12 100 and 1701 12 900, "raw sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, less than 99.5% by weight of sucrose determined by the polarimetric method.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 1701 99 100, "white sugar" means sugar, not flavoured or coloured or containing any other added substances, containing, in the dry state, 99.5% or more by weight of sucrose, determined by the polarimetric method.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 1702 30 100 0, 1702 40 100 0, 1702 60 100 0 and 1702 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product

obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

4. "Inulin syrup" means:

a) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 60 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

b) for the purposes of Subheading 1702 90 800 0, the immediate product, obtained by hydrolysis of inulin or oligofructoses, containing in the dry state at least 10% but not exceeding 50% of fructose in free form or as sucrose.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	

1701		Cane or beet sugar and chemically
pure		
		sucrose, in solid form:
		- raw sugar not containing
added		flavouring or colouring matter:
1701 11		- - cane sugar:
1701 11 100		- - - for refining:
1701 11 100 1		- - - - with the average monthly price
of -	270 US dollars	
	not more than 99.21 US dollars	
per	per 1000 kg	
	tonne at the New York Commodity	
and		
	Raw-Materials Exchange	
1701 11 100 2		- - - - with the average monthly price
of -	250 US dollars	

not less than 99.22 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 3 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 235 US dollars

not less than 112.45 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 4 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 221 US dollars

not less than 125.67 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 5 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 206 US dollars

not less than 141.11 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 6 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 194 US dollars

not less than 154.33 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 7 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 180 US dollars

not less than 167.56 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 8 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 164 US dollars

not less than 182.99 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 100 9 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 140 US dollars

not less than 198.43 US dollars per
tonne per 1000 kg

at the New York Commodity and
Raw

Materials Exchange

1701 11 900 - - - other:

1701 11 900 1 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 270 US dollars

not more than 99.21 US dollars per
tonne per 1000 kg

at the New York Commodity
and

Raw-Materials Exchange

1701 11 900 2 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 250 US dollars

not less than 99.22 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg

more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange

1701 11 900 3 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 235 US dollars

not less than 112.45 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg

at more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne
 the New York Commodity and Raw-
 Materials Exchange
 1701 11 900 4 - - - - with the average monthly price
 of - 221 US dollars
 not less than 125.67 US dollars but
 per 1000 kg
 more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne
 at
 the New York Commodity and Raw-
 Materials Exchange
 1701 11 900 5 - - - - with the average monthly price
 of - 206 US dollars
 not less than 144.11 US dollars but
 per 1000 kg
 more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne
 at
 the New York Commodity and Raw-
 Materials Exchange
 1701 11 900 6 - - - - with the average monthly price
 of - 194 US dollars
 not less than 154.33 US dollars but
 per 1000 kg
 more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne
 at
 the New York Commodity and Raw-
 Materials Exchange
 1701 11 900 7 - - - - with the average monthly price
 of - 180 US dollars
 not less than 167.56 US dollars but
 per 1000 kg
 more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne
 at
 the New York Commodity and Raw-
 Materials Exchange
 1701 11 900 8 - - - - with the average monthly price
 of - 164 US dollars
 not less than 182.99 US dollars but
 per 1000 kg

at more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne
the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 11 900 9 - - - - with the average monthly price
of - 140 US dollars
not less than 198.43 US dollars per
tonne per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity
and

Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 12 - - beet sugar:
1701 12 100 - - - for refining:
1701 12 100 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30
250 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 100 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31
270 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 - - - other:
1701 12 900 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30
250 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 12 900 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31
270 US dollars

per 1000 kg
- other:
1701 91 000 - - containing added flavouring
or
colouring matter:
1701 91 000 1 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 270 US dollars
not more than 99.21 US dollars per
tonne per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity
and

Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 91 000 2 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 250 US dollars

not less than 99.22 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 112.44 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 3 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 235 US dollars
not less than 112.45 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 125.66 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 4 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 221 US dollars
not less than 125.67 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 141.10 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 5 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 206 US dollars
not less than 141.11 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 154.32 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 6 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 194 US dollars
not less than 154.33 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 167.55 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 7 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 180 US dollars

not less than 167.56 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 182.98 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 8 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 164 US dollars
not less than 182.99 US dollars but
not per 1000 kg
more than 198.42 US dollars per tonne
at

the New York Commodity and Raw-
Materials

Exchange
1701 91 000 9 - - - with the average monthly price
of - 140 US dollars
not more than 198.43 US dollars per
tonne per 1000 kg
at the New York Commodity
and

Raw-Materials Exchange
1701 99 - - other:
1701 99 100 - - - white sugar:
1701 99 100 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 100 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 - - - other:
1701 99 900 1 - - - - from January 1 till June 30
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1701 99 900 9 - - - - from July 1 till December 31
- 340 US dollars

per 1000 kg
1702 Other sugars, including chemically
pure

fructose,					lactose, maltose, glucose and
not					in solid form; sugar syrups
colouring					containing added flavouring or
not					matter; artificial honey, whether or
					mixed with natural honey; caramel:
					- lactose and lactose syrup:
1702 11 000 0					- - containing by weight 99% or more
of	-			5	
					lactose, expressed as anhydrous
lactose					calculated on the dry matter
1702 19 000 0					- - other
-				5	
1702 20					- maple sugar and maple syrup:
1702 20 100 0					- - maple sugar in solid form,
containing				5	
					added flavouring or colouring matter
1702 20 900 0					- - other
-	0.23	euro	per	kg	
1702 30					- glucose and glucose syrup,
not					
					containing fructose or containing in
the					
					dry state less than 20% by weight
of					
					fructose:
1702 30 100 0					- - isoglucose
-				5	
					- - other:
					- - - containing in the dry state 99%
or					
					more by weight of glucose:
1702 30 510 0					- - - in the form of white
crystalline				5	
					powder, whether or not agglomerated
1702 30 590 0					- - - other
-				5	
					- - - other:
1702 30 910 0					- - - in the form of white
crystalline				5	
					powder, whether or not agglomerated

1702 30 990	- - - - other:
1702 30 990 1	- - - - - starch syrup
-	5
1702 30 990 9	- - - - - other
-	5
1702 40	- glucose and glucose syrup,
containing	
	in the dry state at least 20% but
less	
	than 50% by weight of fructose:
1702 40 100 0	- - isoglucose
-	5
1702 40 900 0	- - other
-	5
1702 50 000 0	- chemically pure fructose
-	5
1702 60	- other fructose and fructose
syrup,	
	containing in the dry state more than
50%	
	by weight of fructose:
1702 60 100 0	- - isoglucose
-	5
1702 60 800 0	- - inulin syrup
-	5
1702 60 950 0	- - other
-	5
1702 90	- other, including invert sugar and
other	
	sugar or syrup, containing in the
dry	
	state 50% by weight of fructose:
1702 90 100 0	- - chemically pure maltose
-	5
1702 90 300 0	- - isoglucose
-	5
1702 90 500 0	- - maltodextrine and maltodextrine
syrup -	5
1702 90 600 0	- - artificial honey, whether or
not -	0.23 euro per kg
	mixed with natural honey
	- - caramel:
1702 90 710 0	- - - containing 50% or more by weight
of -	0.23 euro per kg
	sucrose in the dry matter

- - - other:
 1702 90 750 0 - - - - in the form of powder,
 whether - 0.23 euro per kg
 or not agglomerated
 1702 90 790 0 - - - - other
 - 0.23 euro per kg
 1702 90 800 0 - - inulin syrup
 - 5
 1702 90 990 0 - - other
 - 0.23 euro per kg
 1703 Molasses resulting from the extraction
 or
 refining of sugar:
 1703 10 000 0 - cane molasses
 - 5
 1703 90 000 0 - other
 - 5
 1704 Sugar confectionery (including
 white chocolate), not containing cocoa:
 1704 10 - chewing gum, whether or
 not
 sugar-coated:
 - - containing at least 60% by weight
 of
 sucrose (including invert sugar
 expressed
 as sucrose):
 1704 10 110 0 - - - gum in strips
 - 20 but not less
 than 1.2 euros
 per 1 kg
 1704 10 190 0 - - - other
 - 20 but not less
 than 1.2 euros
 per 1 kg
 of
 - - containing 60% or more by weight
 sucrose (including invert sugar
 expressed
 as sucrose):

1704 10 910 0 - - - gum in strips
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg

1704 10 990 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per 1 kg

1704 90 - other:
1704 90 100 0 - - liquorice extract containing
more - 20 but not less
than 10% by weight of sucrose but
not than 0.25 euro
containing other added substances

per 1 kg

1704 90 300 0 - - white chocolate
- 20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

- - other:
1704 90 510 0 - - - pastes, including marzipan,
in - 20 but not less
immediate packings of a net content of
1 than 0.25 euro
kg or more

per 1 kg

1704 90 550 0 - - - throat pastilles and cough drops
- 10
1704 90 610 0 - - - sugar coated (panned) goods
- 20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

- - - other:
1704 90 650 0 - - - gum confectionery and
jelly - 20 but not less
confectionery including fruit pastes
in than 0.25 euro

the form of sugar confectionery

per 1 kg

1704 90 710 0 - - - - boiled sweets whether or
not - 20 but not less
filled

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

1704 90 750 0 - - - - toffees, caramels and
similar - 20 but not less
sweets

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

- - - - other:

1704 90 810 0 - - - - - compressed tablets
- 20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

1704 90 990 0 - - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.25 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 18 Cocoa and Cocoa Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of Headings 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.

2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Additional note:

1. Subheadings 1806 90 110 0 and 1806 90 190 0 do not cover chocolates made entirely of one type of chocolate.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	

Code	
imentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

1801 00 000 0	Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw
or -	0
	roasted
1802 00 000 0	Cocoa shells, husks, skins and
other -	5
	cocoa waste
1803	Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:
1803 10 000 0	- not defatted
-	5
1803 20 000 0	- wholly or partly defatted
-	5
1804 00 000 0	Cocoa butter, fat and oil
-	5
1805 00 000 0	Cocoa powder, not containing
added -	5
	sugar or other sweetening matter
1806	Chocolate and other food
preparations	
	containing cocoa:
1806 10	- cocoa powder, containing added sugar
or	
	other sweetening matter:
1806 10 150 0	- - containing no sucrose or
containing	- 5
	less than 5% by weight of
sucrose	
	(including invert sugar expressed
as	
	sucrose) or isoglucose expressed
as	
	sucrose
1806 10 200 0	- - containing 5% or more but less
than -	5

	65% by weight of sucrose
(including	invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
or	isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 300 0	- - containing 65% or more but less
than -	5
	80% by weight of sucrose
(including	invert sugar expressed as sucrose)
or	isoglucose expressed as sucrose
1806 10 900 0	- - containing 80% or more by weight
of -	5
	sucrose (including invert sugar
expressed	as sucrose) or isoglucose expressed
as	sucrose
1806 20	- other preparations in blocks, slabs
or	bars weighing more than 2 kg or
in	liquid, paste, powder, granular or
other	bulk form in containers or
immediate	packings, of a net content exceeding 2
kg:	
1806 20 100 0	- - containing 31% or more by weight
of -	5
	cocoa butter or containing a
combined	weight of 31% or more of cocoa butter
and	milk fat
1806 20 300 0	- - containing a combined weight of
25% -	5
	or more, but less than 31% of
cocoa	butter and milk fat
	- - other:
1806 20 500 0	- - - containing 18% or more by
weight -	5
	of cocoa butter

1806 20 700 0 - - - chocolate milk crumb
 - 5
 1806 20 800 0 - - - chocolate flavuor coating
 - 5
 1806 20 950 0 - - - other
 - 5
 - other, in blocks, slabs or bars:
 1806 31 000 0 - - filled
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 32 - - not filled:
 1806 32 100 0 - - - with added cereal, fruit or nuts
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 32 900 0 - - - other
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 - other:
 - - chocolate and chocolate products:
 - - - chocolates, whether or not filled:
 1806 90 110 0 - - - - containing alcohol
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 190 0 - - - - other
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 - - - other:
 1806 90 310 0 - - - - filled
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 390 0 - - - - not filled
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 500 0 - - sugar confectionery and
 substitutes
 thereof made from sugar
 substitution
 products, containing cocoa:
 1806 90 500 1 - - - boiled sweets whether or not
 filled - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 500 2 - - - toffees, caramels and
 similar - 0.6 euro per kg
 sweets
 1806 90 500 9 - - - other
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 600 0 - - spreads containing cocoa
 - 0.6 euro per kg
 1806 90 700 0 - - preparations containing cocoa
 for - 0.6 euro per kg
 making beverages
 1806 90 900 0 - - other
 - 10

Chapter 19 Preparations of Cereals, Flour, Starch or Milk; Pastrycooks' Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) except in the case of stuffed products of Heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
 - b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (Heading 2309); or
 - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of Heading 1901:
 - a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11:
 - b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
 - 1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
 - 2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (Heading 0712), of potatoes (Heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (Heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa (Heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of Heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Additional notes:

1. The expression "sweet biscuits" in Subheading 1905 31 applies only to products having a water content of not more than 12% by weight and a fat content of not more than 35% by weight (fillings and coatings are not to be taken into consideration in determining these contents).

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,

|
| or in USA dollars)

1901 Malt extract; food preparations of
flour, meal, starch or malt extract,
not containing cocoa or containing less
than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on
a totally defatted basis, not
elsewhere specified or included; food
preparations of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404,
not containing cocoa or containing less
than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on
a totally defatted basis, not
elsewhere specified or included:
1901 10 000 0 - preparations for infant use, put up
for - 5
retail sale
1901 20 000 0 - mixes and doughs for the
preparation - 15
of bakers' wares of Heading 1905
1901 90 - other:
- - malt extract:
1901 90 110 0 - - - with a dry extract content of
90% - 15
or more by weight
1901 90 190 0 - - - other
- 15
- - other:
1901 90 910 0 - - - containing no milkfats,
sucrose, - 15
isoglucose, glucose or starch
or
containing less than 1.5% milkfat,
5%

or sucrose (including invert sugar)
 or isoglucose, 5% glucose or
 starch, excluding food preparations in
 powder form of goods of Headings 0401 to 0404:
 1901 90 990 0 - - - other
 - 15
 1902 Pasta, whether or not cooked or
 stuffed (with meat or other substances)
 or otherwise prepared, such as
 spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne,
 gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether
 or not prepared:
 - uncooked pasta, not stuffed
 or otherwise prepared:
 1902 11 000 0 - - containing eggs
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.06 euro
 per 1 kg
 1902 19 - - other:
 1902 19 100 0 - - - containing no common wheat flour
 or - 15 but not less
 meal
 than 0.06 euro
 per 1 kg
 1902 19 900 0 - - - other
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.06 euro
 per 1 kg
 1902 20 - stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked
 or otherwise prepared:

1902 20 100 0 - - containing more than 20% by weight
of - 15 but not less
fish, crustaceans, molluscs or
other than 0.06 euro
aquatic invertebrates

per 1 kg

1902 20 300 0 - - containing more than 20% by weight
of - 15 but not less
sausages and the like, of meat and
meat than 0.06 euro
offal of any kind, including fats of
any per 1 kg
kind or origin
- - other:

1902 20 910 0 - - - cooked
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg

1902 20 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg

1902 30 - other pasta:
1902 30 100 0 - - dried
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg

1902 30 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg

1902 40 - couscous:
1902 40 100 0 - - unprepared
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1902 40 900 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg
1903 00 000 0 Tapioca and substitutes thereof
prepared - 15
from starch, in the form of
flakes,
grains, pearls, sifting or similar forms
1904 Prepared foods obtained by swelling
or
roasting of cereals or cereal
products
(for example, corn flakes);
cereals
(other than maize (corn) in grain form
or
in the form of flakes or other
worked
grains (except flour and
meal),
pre-cooked or otherwise prepared,
not
elsewhere specified or included:
1904 10 - prepared foods obtained by swelling
or
roasting of cereals or cereal products:
1904 10 100 0 - - obtained from maize
- 15
1904 10 300 0 - - obtained from rice
- 15
1904 10 900 0 - - other
- 15
1904 20 - prepared foods obtained from
unroasted
cereal flakes or from mixtures
of
unroasted cereal flakes and
roasted
cereal flakes or swelled cereals:

1904 20 100 0	- - preparation of the Musli type
based -	15
	on unroasted cereal flakes
	- - other:
1904 20 910 0	- - - obtained from maize
-	15
1904 20 950 0	- - - obtained from rice
-	15
1904 20 990 0	- - - other
-	15
1904 30 000 0	- Bulgur wheat
-	15
1904 90	- other:
1904 90 100 0	- - rice
-	15
1904 90 800 0	- - other
-	15
1905	Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and
other	bakers' wares, whether or not
containing	cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets
of	a kind suitable for pharmaceutical
use,	sealing wafers, rice paper, and
similar	products:
1905 10 000 0	- crispbread
-	15 but not less
than 0.15 euro	
per 1 kg	
1905 20	- gingerbread and the like:
1905 20 100 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose
less -	15 but not less
	than 30% (including invert
sugar	than 0.15 euro
	expressed as sucrose)
per 1 kg	
1905 20 300 0	- - containing by weight of sucrose
30% -	15 but not less
	or more but less than 50%
(including	than 0.15 euro

invert sugar expressed as sucrose)

per 1 kg
1905 20 900 0 - - containing by weight of sucrose
50% - 15 but not less
or more (including invert sugar
expressed than 0.15 euro
as sucrose)

per 1 kg
1905 31 - sweet biscuits, waffles and wafers:
- - sweet biscuits:
- - - completely or partially coated
or
covered with chocolate or
other
preparations containing cocoa:
1905 31 110 0 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 190 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 300 0 - - - other:
- - - - containing 8% or more by
weight - 15 but not less
of milk fats
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 910 0 - - - - other:
- - - - sandwich biscuits
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 31 990 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 - - waffles and wafers:
1905 32 050 0 - - - with a water content over 10%
by - 15 but not less
weight
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - other:
- - - - completely or partially coated
or
covered with chocolate or
other
preparations containing cocoa:
1905 32 110 0 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less
content not exceeding 85 g
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 190 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
1905 32 910 0 - - - - salted, whether or not filled
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 32 990 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 40 - rusks, toasted bread and
similar
toasted products:
1905 40 100 0 - - rusks
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

1905 40 900 0 - - other

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

1905 90 - other:

1905 90 100 0 - - matzos

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

1905 90 200 0 - - communion wafers, empty cachets of
a - 15 but not less

kind suitable for pharmaceutical
use, than 0.15 euro

sealing wafers, rice paper and
similar per 1 kg

products

- - other:

1905 90 300 0 - - - bread, not containing added
honey, - 15 but not less

eggs, cheese or fruit, and containing
by than 0.15 euro

weight in the dry matter not more than
5% per 1 kg

of sugars and not more than 5% of fat

1905 90 450 0 - - - biscuits

- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

1905 90 550 0 - - - extruded or expanded
products, - 15 but not less

savoury or salted

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

- - - other:

1905 90 600 0 - - - - with added sweetening
- 15 but not less
matter
than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg
1905 90 900 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.15 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 20 Preparation of Vegetables, Fruit, Nuts or Other Parts of Plants

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 07, 08, or 11;
- b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
- c) bakers' wares and other products of Heading 1905; or
- d) homogenized composite food preparations of Heading 2104.

2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (Heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (Heading 1806).

3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 07, or of Heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 08), which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1a.

4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified within Heading 2002.

5. For the purposes of Heading 2007, the expression "being cooked preparations" means products obtained by heat-treatment during the atmospheric distillation or a reduced-pressure distillation to increase the product viscosity.

6. For the purposes of Heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of Heading 2005.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small amount of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other Subheadings of Heading 2007.

3. For the purpose of Subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71 the term "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20 °C or corrected for 20 °C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2001, vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid must have a content of free, volatile acid of 0.5% by weight or more, expressed as acetic acid. In addition mushrooms falling under Subheading 2001 90 500 0 should not have a salt content exceeding 2.5% by weight.

2. (a) The content of various sugars expressed as sucrose (sugar content) of the products classified within this Chapter corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C and multiplied by the factor:

- 0.93 in respect of products of Subheading 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99, or

- 0.95 in respect of products of other headings.

2. (b) The expression "Brix value", mentioned in the Subheadings of Heading 2009, corresponds to the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20 °C.

3. The products classified within Subheadings 2008 20 to 2008 80, 2008 92 and 2008 99 shall be considered as containing added sugar when the "sugar content" thereof exceeds by weight the percentages given hereunder, according to the kind of fruit or edible part of plant concerned:

- pineapples and grapes: 13%,
- other fruits, including mixtures of fruit, and other edible parts of plants: 9%.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2008 30 110 0 to 2008 30 390 0, 2008 40 110 0 to 2008 40 390 0, 2008 50 110 0 to 2008 50 590 0, 2008 60 110 0 to 2008 60 390 0, 2008 70 110 0 to 2008 70 590 0, 2008 80 110 0 to 2008 80 390 0, 2008 92 120 0 to 2008 92 380 0 and 2008 99 110 0 to 2008 99 400 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,
- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

5. (a) The added sugar content of products classified under Heading 2009 corresponds to the "sugar content" less the figures given hereunder, according to the kind of juice concerned:

- lemon or tomato juice: 3;
- grape juice: 15,
- other fruit or vegetable juices, including mixtures of juices: 13.

5. (b) The fruit juices with added sugar, of a Brix value not exceeding 67 and containing less than 50% by weight of fruit juices in their natural state obtained from fruits or by dilution of concentrated juice, lose their original character of fruit juices of Heading 2009.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2009 60 510 0 and 2009 60 710 0, "concentrated grape juice (including grape must)" means grape juice (including grape must) for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 10 91, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0, 2008 92 970 0, 2008 99 240 0, 2008 99 310 0, 2008 99 360 0, 2008 99 380 0, 2009 80 340 0, 2009 80 360, 2009 80 730, 2009 80 850 0, 2009 80 880 0, 2009 80 970 0, 2009 90 920 0, 2009 90 950 0 and 2009 90 970 0, "tropical fruit" means guavas, mangoes, mangosteens, papaws (papayas), tamarinds, cashew apples, lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo plums, passion fruit, carambola and pitahaya.

8. For the purposes of Subheadings 2001 90 910 0, 2006 00 350 0, 2006 00 910 0, 2007 99 930 0, 2008 19 110 0, 2008 19 910 0, 2008 92 120 0, 2008 92 160 0, 2008 92 320 0, 2008 92 360 0, 2008 92 510 0, 2008 92 720 0, 2008 92 760 0, 2008 92 920 0, 2008 92 940 0 and 2008 92 970 0, "tropical nuts" means coconuts, cashew nuts, Brazil nuts, areca (or betel), cola and macadamia nuts.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

2001		Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other
edible		parts of plants, prepared or preserved
		by
		vinegar or acetic acid:
2001 10 000 0		- cucumbers and gherkins
-	15 but not less	
		than 0.075 euro
		per 1 kg
2001 90		- other:
2001 90 100 0		- - mango chutney
-	15 but not less	
		than 0.075 euro
		per 1 kg
2001 90 200 0		- - fruit of the genus Capsicum
other	-	15 but not less
		than sweet peppers or pimentos
		than 0.075 euro
		per 1 kg
2001 90 300 0		- - sweet corn (Zea mays var.
saccharata)	-	15 but not less
		than 0.075 euro
		per 1 kg

2001 90 400 0 - - yams, sweet potatoes and
similar - 15 but not less
edible parts of plants containing 5%
or than 0.075 euro
more by weight of starch

per 1 kg

2001 90 500 0 - - mushrooms
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 600 0 - - palm hearts
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 650 0 - - olives
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 700 0 - - sweet peppers
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 910 0 - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 930 0 - - onions
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2001 90 990 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2002 Tomatoes prepared or preserved
otherwise

than by vinegar or acetic acid:

2002 10 - tomatoes, whole or in pieces:

2002 10 100 0 - - peeled

- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2002 10 900 0 - - other

- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2002 90 - other:

- - with a dry matter content of
less

than 12% by weight:

2002 90 110 0 - - - in immediate package with a
net - 15 but not less

content exceeding 1 kg

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2002 90 190 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less

content not exceeding 1 kg

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

- - with a dry matter content of not
less

than 12% but not more than 30% by

weight:

2002 90 310 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15 but not less

content exceeding 1 kg

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
 2002 90 390 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
 net - 15 but not less
 content not exceeding 1 kg
 than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
 - - with a dry matter content of
 more
 than 30% by weight:
 2002 90 910 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
 net - 15 but not less
 content exceeding 1 kg
 than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
 2002 90 990 0 - - - in immediate packings of a
 net - 15 but not less
 content not exceeding 1 kg
 than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
 2003 Mushrooms and truffles, prepared
 or
 preserved otherwise than by vinegar
 or

acetic acid:
 2003 10 - of the genus Agaricus:
 2003 10 200 0 - - provisionally preserved,
 completely - 15
 cooked

2003 10 300 0 - - other
 - 15

2003 20 000 0 - truffles
 - 15

2003 90 000 0 - other
 - 15

2004 Other vegetables prepared or
 preserved
 otherwise than by vinegar or acetic
 acid,

frozen, other than products of

Heading

2006:

2004 10 - potatoes:
2004 10 100 0 - - cooked, not otherwise prepared
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

- - other:
2004 10 910 0 - - - in the form of flour, meal
or - 15 but not less
flakes

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2004 10 990 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2004 90 - other vegetables and mixtures
of

vegetables:

2004 90 100 0 - - sweet corn (Zea mays var.
saccharata) - 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2004 90 300 0 - - sauerkraft, capers and olives
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2004 90 500 0 - - peas (Pisum sativum) and
immature - 15 but not less
beans of the species Phaseolus spp.,
in than 0.075 euro
pod

per 1 kg

- - other, including mixtures:
2004 90 910 0 - - - onions, cooked, not
otherwise - 15 but not less

prepared
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2004 90 980 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 Other vegetables prepared or
preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic
acid,
not frozen, other than products
of
Heading 2006:
2005 10 00 - homogenized vegetables:
2005 10 001 0 - - for infant use
- 5
2005 10 009 0 - - other
- 15
2005 20 - potatoes:
2005 20 100 0 - - in the form of flour, meal or flakes
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
- - other:
2005 20 200 0 - - - thinly sliced, fried or
baked, - 15 but not less
whether or not salted or flavoured,
in than 0.075 euro
airtight packings, suitable for
immediate per 1 kg
consumption
2005 20 800 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 40 000 0 - peas (Pisum sativum)
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

- beans (Vigna spp., Phaseolus spp.):
2005 51 000 0 - - beans, shelled
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2005 59 000 0 - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2005 60 000 0 - asparagus
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2005 70 - olives:
2005 70 100 0 - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15
content not exceeding 5 kg
2005 70 900 0 - - other
- 15
2005 80 000 0 - sweet corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

- other vegetables and mixtures
of
vegetables:
2005 91 000 0 - - bamboo sprouts
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg

2005 99 - - other:

2005 99 100 0 - - - fruit of the genus Capsicum
other - 15 but not less
than sweet peppers or pimentos
than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 300 0 - - - capers
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 500 0 - - - globe artichokes
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 600 0 - - - carrots
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 700 0 - - - mixtures of vegetables
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 750 0 - - - sauerkraut
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2005 99 800 0 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.075 euro

per 1 kg
2006 00 Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel
and

other parts of plants, preserved
 by
 sugar (drained, glace, or crystallized):
 2006 00 100 0 - ginger
 - 15
 - other:
 - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%
 by
 weight:
 2006 00 310 0 - - - cherries
 - 15
 2006 00 350 0 - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
 - 15
 2006 00 380 0 - - - other
 - 15
 - - other:
 2006 00 910 0 - - - tropical fruit and tropical nuts
 - 15
 2006 00 990 0 - - - other
 - 15
 2007 Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit
 or
 nut puree, and fruit or nut pastes,
 being
 cooked preparations, whether or
 not
 containing added sugar or
 other
 sweetening matter:
 2007 10 - homogenized preparations:
 2007 10 10 - - with a sugar content exceeding 13%
 by
 weight:
 2007 10 101 0 - - - for infant use
 - 5
 2007 10 109 0 - - - other
 - 15
 - - other:
 2007 10 91 - - - of tropical fruit:
 2007 10 911 0 - - - - for infant use
 - 5
 2007 10 919 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 2007 10 99 - - - other:

2007 10 991 0	- - - -	for infant use
-	5	
2007 10 999 0	- - - -	other
-	15	
	-	other:
2007 91	- -	citrus fruit:
2007 91 100 0	- - -	with a sugar content exceeding 30
% -	15	
		by weight
2007 91 300 0	- - -	with a sugar content exceeding
13% -	15	
		but not exceeding 30% by weight
2007 91 900 0	- - -	other
-	15	
2007 99	- -	other:
	- - -	with a sugar content exceeding
30%		
		by weight:
2007 99 100 0	- - - -	plum puree and paste and
prune -	15	
		puree and paste, in immediate packings
of		
		a net content exceeding 100 kg,
for		
		industrial processing
2007 99 200 0	- - - -	chestnut puree and paste
-	15	
	- - - -	other:
2007 99 310 0	- - - - -	of cherries
-	15	
2007 99 330 0	- - - - -	of strawberries
-	15	
2007 99 350 0	- - - - -	of raspberries
-	15	
2007 99 390 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
	- - -	with a sugar content exceeding
13%		
		but not exceeding 30% by weight:
2007 99 550 0	- - - -	apple puree, including compotes
-	15	
2007 99 570 0	- - - -	other
-	15	
	- - -	other:

2007 99 910 0	- - - -	apple puree, including compotes
-	15	
2007 99 930 0	- - - -	of tropical fruit and
tropical	-	15
		nuts
2007 99 980 0	- - - -	other
-	15	
2008		Fruit, nuts and other edible parts
of		plants, otherwise prepared or
preserved,		whether or not containing added sugar
or		other sweetening matter or spirit,
not		elsewhere specified or included:
		- nuts, ground-nuts and other
seeds,		whether or not mixed together:
2008 11	- -	ground-nuts:
2008 11 100 0	- - -	peanut butter
-	15	
		- - - other, in immediate packings of
a		net content:
		- - - - exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 920 0	- - - - -	roasted
-	15	
2008 11 940 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
		- - - - not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 11 960 0	- - - - -	roasted
-	15	
2008 11 980 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
2008 19	- -	other, including mixtures:
		- - - in immediate packings of a
net		content over 1 kg:
2008 19 110 0	- - - -	tropical nuts;
mixtures	-	15
		containing 50% or more by weight
of		tropical nuts and tropical fruit
		- - - - other:

2008 19 130 0	- - - - -	roasted almonds and pistachios
-	15	
2008 19 190 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
	- - -	in immediate packings of a
		net
		content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 19 910 0	- - - - -	tropical nuts;
mixtures	-	15
		containing 50% or more by weight
		of
		tropical nuts and tropical fruit
	- - - - -	other:
	- - - - -	roasted nuts:
2008 19 930 0	- - - - -	almonds and pistachios
-	15	
2008 19 950 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
2008 19 990 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
2008 20	-	pineapples:
	- -	containing added spirit:
	- - -	in immediate packings of a
		net
		weight exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 110 0	- - - - -	with a sugar content
exceeding	-	15
		17% by weight
2008 20 190 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
	- - -	in immediate packings of a
		net
		content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 20 310 0	- - - - -	with a sugar content
exceeding	-	15
		19% by weight
2008 20 390 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
	- -	not containing added spirit:
	- - -	containing added sugar,
in		
		immediate packings of a net
content		exceeding 1 kg:

2008 20 510 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 17% by weight
 2008 20 590 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in
 immediate packings of a net content
 not
 exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 20 710 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 10
 19% by weight
 2008 20 790 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 2008 20 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
 - 15
 2008 30 - citrus fruit:
 - - containing added spirit:
 - - - with a sugar content exceeding
 9%
 by weight:
 2008 30 110 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 30 190 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - other:
 2008 30 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 30 390 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - not containing added spirit:
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in
 immediate packings of a net
 content
 exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 30 510 0 - - - - grapefruit segments
 - 15
 2008 30 550 0 - - - - mandarins (including
 tangerine - 15
 and satsumas); clementines, wilkings
 and

				other similar citrus hybrids
2008 30 590 0	- - - -	other		
-			15	
	- - -	containing	added	sugar,
in				
		immediate	packings	of a net content
not				
		exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 30 710 0	- - - -	grapefruit segments		
-			15	
2008 30 750 0	- - - -	mandarins (including		
tangerines	-		15	
		and satsumas); clementines, wilkings		
and				
		other similar citrus hybrids		
2008 30 790 0	- - - -	other		
-			15	
2008 30 900 0	- - -	not containing added sugar		
-			15	
2008 40	-	pears:		
	- -	containing added spirit:		
	- - -	in immediate packings	of	a
net				
		content exceeding 1 kg:		
	- - - -	with a sugar content		
exceeding				
		13% by weight:		
2008 40 110 0	- - - - -	of an actual alcoholic		
strength	-		15	
		by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
2008 40 190 0	- - - - -	other		
-			15	
	- - - -	other:		
2008 40 210 0	- - - - -	of an actual alcoholic		
strength	-		15	
		by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas		
2008 40 290 0	- - - - -	other		
-			15	
	- - -	in immediate packings	of	a
net				
		content not exceeding 1 kg:		
2008 40 310 0	- - - -	with a sugar content		
exceeding	-		15	
		15% by weight		

2008 40 390 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - not containing added spirit:
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in
 immediate packings of a net
 content
 exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 40 510 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 13% by weight
 2008 40 590 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in
 immediate packings of a net content
 not
 exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 40 710 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 15% by weight
 2008 40 790 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 2008 40 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
 - 15
 2008 50 - apricots:
 - - containing added spirit:
 - - - in immediate packings of a
 net
 content over 1 kg:
 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding
 13%:
 2008 50 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 50 190 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - other:
 2008 50 310 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 50 390 0 - - - - - other
 - 15

net		- - - in immediate packings of a
		content not exceeding 1 kg:
2008 50 510 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding	
15 -	15	
	% by weight	
2008 50 590 0	- - - - other	
-	15	
	- - not containing added spirit:	
	- - - containing sugar added,	
in		
	immediate packings of a net	
content		
	exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 610 0	- - - - with a sugar content exceeding	
13 -	15	
	% by weight	
2008 50 690 0	- - - - other	
-	15	
	- - - containing added sugar,	
in		
	immediate packkind of a net content	
not		
	exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 50 710 0	- - - - with a sugar content	
exceeding	- 15	
	15% by weight	
2008 50 790 0	- - - - other	
-	15	
	- - - not containing added sugar,	
in		
	immediate packings of a net content:	
2008 50 920 0	- - - - of 5 kg or more	
-	15	
2008 50 940 0	- - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less than	
5		
	kg	
2008 50 990 0	- - - - of less than 4.5 kg	
-	15	
2008 60	- cherries:	
	- - containing added spirit:	
	- - - with a sugar content exceeding	
9%		
	by weight:	

2008 60 110 0	- - - -	of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
				by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 190 0	- - - -	other	-	15
				- - - other:
2008 60 310 0	- - - -	of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
				by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 60 390 0	- - - -	other	-	15
				- - not containing added spirit:
				- - - containing added sugar,
in				immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 500 0	- - - -	exceeding 1 kg	-	15
2008 60 600 0	- - - -	not exceeding 1 kg	-	15
				- - - not containing added sugar,
in				immediate packings of a net content:
2008 60 700 0	- - - -	of 4.5 kg or more	-	15
2008 60 900 0	- - - -	of less than 4.5 kg	-	15
2008 70		peaches, including nectarines:		
		- - containing added spirit:		
		- - - in immediate packings of a		
net				content exceeding 1 kg:
				- - - - with a sugar content
exceeding				13% by weight:
2008 70 110 0	- - - - -	of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
				by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 190 0	- - - - -	other	-	15
				- - - - other:
2008 70 310 0	- - - - -	of an actual alcoholic strength	-	15
				by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
2008 70 390 0	- - - - -	other	-	15

net - - - in immediate packings of a
 content not exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 70 510 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 15% by weight
 2008 70 590 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - not containing added spirit:
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in immediate packings of a net
 content exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 70 610 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 13% by weight
 2008 70 690 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - containing added sugar,
 in immediate packings of a net content
 not exceeding 1 kg:
 2008 70 710 0 - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 15% by weight
 2008 70 790 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - not containing added sugar,
 in immediate packings of a net content:
 2008 70 920 0 - - - - of 5 kg or more
 - 15
 2008 70 980 0 - - - - less than 5 kg
 - 15
 2008 80 - strawberries:
 - - containing added spirit:
 - - - with a sugar content exceeding
 9%
 by weight:
 2008 80 110 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas

2008 80 190 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - other:
 2008 80 310 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 80 390 0 - - - - other
 - 15
 - - not containing added spirit:
 2008 80 500 0 - - - containing added spirit,
 in - 15
 immediate packings of a net
 content
 exceeding 1 kg
 2008 80 700 0 - - - containing added sugar,
 in - 15
 immediate packings of a net content
 not
 exceeding 1 kg
 2008 80 900 0 - - - not containing added sugar
 - 15
 - other, including mixtures other
 than
 those of Subheading 2008 19:
 2008 91 000 0 - - palm hearts
 - 15
 2008 92 - - mixtures:
 - - - containing added spirit:
 - - - - with a sugar content exceeding
 9%
 by weight:
 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
 2008 92 120 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit
 (including - 15
 mixtures containing 50% or more by
 weight
 of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 2008 92 140 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - other:
 2008 92 160 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit
 (including - 15

					mixtures containing 50% or more by
weight					
					of topical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 180 0	-	-	-	-	- other
-					15
					- - - - other:
					- - - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength					
					by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas:
2008 92 320 0	-	-	-	-	- of tropical fruit
(including	-				15
					mixtures containing 50% or more by
weight					
					of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 340 0	-	-	-	-	- other
-					15
					- - - - - other:
2008 92 360 0	-	-	-	-	- of tropical fruit
(including	-				15
					mixtures containing 50% or more by
weight					
					of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 380 0	-	-	-	-	- other
-					15
					- - - not containing added spirit:
					- - - - containing added sugar:
					- - - - - in immediate packings of a
net					
					content exceeding 1 kg:
2008 92 510 0	-	-	-	-	- of tropical fruit
(including	-				10
					mixtures containing 50% or more by
weight					
					of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
2008 92 590 0	-	-	-	-	- other
-					10
					- - - - - other:
					- - - - - mixtures of fruit in which
no					
					single fruit exceeds 50% of the
total					
					weight of the fruits:
2008 92 720 0	-	-	-	-	- of tropical
fruit	-				10

or
 and
 (including mixtures containing 50%
 more by weight of tropical nuts
 tropical fruit)
 2008 92 740 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - - - other:
 2008 92 760 0 - - - - - of tropical
 fruit - 10
 (including mixtures containing 50%
 or
 more by weight of tropical nuts
 and
 tropical fruit)
 2008 92 780 0 - - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - - not containing added sugar,
 in
 immediate packings of a net content:
 - - - - - of 5 kg or more:
 2008 92 920 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit
 (including - 15
 mixtures containing 50% or more by
 weight
 of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 2008 92 930 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - of 4.5 kg or more but less
 than
 5 kg:
 2008 92 940 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit
 (including - 15
 mixtures containing 50% or more by
 weight
 of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)
 2008 92 960 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - of less than 4.5 kg:
 2008 92 970 0 - - - - - of tropical fruit
 (including - 15
 mixtures containing 50% or more by
 weight
 of tropical nuts and tropical fruit)

2008 92 980 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 2008 99 - - other:
 - - - containing added spirit:
 - - - - ginger:
 2008 99 110 0 - - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 15
 by mass not exceeding 11.85% mas
 2008 99 190 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - grapes:
 2008 99 210 0 - - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding - 15
 13% by weight
 2008 99 230 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - other:
 - - - - - with a sugar content
 exceeding
 9% by weight:
 - - - - - of an actual
 alcoholic
 strength by mass not exceeding 11.85%
 mas:
 2008 99 240 0 - - - - - tropical fruits
 - 15
 2008 99 280 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - other:
 2008 99 310 0 - - - - - tropical fruits
 - 15
 2008 99 340 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - other:
 - - - - - of an actual
 alcoholic
 strength by mass not exceeding 11.85%
 mas:
 2008 99 360 0 - - - - - tropical fruit
 - 15
 2008 99 370 0 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - - other:
 2008 99 380 0 - - - - - tropical fruit
 - 15

2008 99 400 0	- - - - - other	
-	15	
	- - - not containing added spirit:	
	- - - - containing added sugar,	
in		
	immediate packings of a net	
content		
	exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 410 0	- - - - - ginger	
-	15	
2008 99 430 0	- - - - - grapes	
-	15	
2008 99 450 0	- - - - - plums and prunes	
-	15	
2008 99 460 0	- - - - - passionfruit, guavas	
and -	10	
	tamarinds	
2008 99 470 0	- - - - - mangoes, mangosteens,	
papaws -	10	
	(papayas), tamarinds, cashew	
apples,		
	lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo	
plums,		
	carambola, and pitahaya	
2008 99 490 0	- - - - - other	
-	10	
	- - - - containing added sugar,	
in		
	immediate packings of a net content	
not		
	exceeding 1 kg:	
2008 99 510 0	- - - - - ginger	
-	15	
2008 99 610 0	- - - - - passionfruit, guavas	
and -	10	
	tamarinds	
2008 99 620 0	- - - - - mangoes, mangosteens,	
papaws -	10	
	(papayas), tamarinds, cashew	
apples,		
	lychees, jackfruit, sapodillo	
plums,		
	carambola and pitahaya	
2008 99 670 0	- - - - - other:	

2008 99 670 1	- - - - -	grape
-	15	
2008 99 670 2	- - - - -	plums and prunes
-	15	
2008 99 670 9	- - - - -	other
-	10	
	- - - - -	not containing added sugar:
	- - - - -	plums and prunes, in
immediate		
		package of a net content:
2008 99 720 0	- - - - -	of 5 kg or more
-	15	
2008 99 780 0	- - - - -	of less than 5 kg
-	15	
2008 99 850 0	- - - - -	maize (corn), other than
sweet -	15	
		corn (Zea mays var. saccharata)
2008 99 910 0	- - - - -	yams, sweet potatoes
and -	15	
		similar edible parts of
plants,		
		containing 5% or more by weight of
starch		
2008 99 990 0	- - - - -	other
-	15	
2009		Fruit juices (including grape must)
and		
		vegetable juices, unfermented and
not		
		containing added spirit, whether or
not		
		containing added sugar or
other		
		sweetening matter:
		- orange juice:
2009 11		- - frozen:
		- - - of Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 11 110 0	- - - - -	of a value not exceeding 30
euros -	15	but not less
		per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro		
per litre		
2009 11 190	- - - - -	other:

2009 11 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less

than 40 kg
2009 11 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
2009 11 910 0 - - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less
added per 100 kg net weight and with an
than 0.07 euro
sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre

2009 11 990 - - - - - other:
2009 11 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value - 5
exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 11 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 12 000 0 - - not frozen, of a Brix value
not - 15 but not less
exceeding 20

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 19 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 19 110 0 - - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 19 190 - - - - - other:

2009 19 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less

than 40 kg
2009 19 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20
but

not exceeding 67:

2009 19 910 0 - - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less

per 100 kg net weight and with an
added than 0.07 euro

sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre

2009 19 980 - - - - - other:

2009 19 980 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5

cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less

than 40 kg

2009 19 980 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- grapefruit juice (including pomelo):

2009 21 000 0 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 29 - - other:

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:

2009 29 110 0 - - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less

per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 2009 29 190 - - - - other:
 2009 29 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
 barrels, - 5
 cisterns or flexitanks holding not
 less
 than 40 kg
 2009 29 190 9 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 - - - of a Brix value exceeding 20
 but
 not exceeding 67:
 2009 29 910 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
 euros - 15 but not less
 per 100 kg net weight and with an
 added than 0.07 euro
 sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre
 2009 29 990 - - - - other:
 2009 29 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
 barrels, - 5
 cisterns or flexitanks holding not
 less
 than 40 kg
 2009 29 990 9 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 - juice of any other single citrus
 fruit:
 2009 31 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
 - - - of a value not exceeding 30
 euros
 per 100 kg net weight:
 2009 31 110 0 - - - - containing added sugar
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 190 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros

per 100 kg net weight:
- - - - lemon juice:
2009 31 510 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 590 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - other citrus fruit juices:
2009 31 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 31 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 39 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 39 190 - - - - other:
2009 39 190 1 - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less
than 40 kg

2009 39 190 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20
but
not exceeding 67:
- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros

per

100 kg net weight:
2009 39 310 - - - - containing added sugar:
2009 39 310 1 - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less
than 40 kg

2009 39 310 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 39 390 - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 39 390 1 - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less
than 40 kg

2009 39 390 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros
per 100 kg net weight:

- - - - - lemon juice:
2009 39 510 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39 550 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
not exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39 590 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less
sugar
than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - - - other citrus fruit juices:
2009 39 910 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39 950 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
not exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 39 990 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less
than 0.07 euro

per litre
- pineapple juice:
2009 41 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
2009 41 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per - 15 but not less
100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - other:

2009 41 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 41 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 49 - - other:

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:

2009 49 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less

per 100 kg net weight, containing
added than 0.07 euro
sugar

per litre

2009 49 190 - - - - other:

2009 49 190 1 - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5

cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less

than 40 kg

2009 49 190 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20

but

not exceeding 67:

2009 49 300 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per - 15 but not less

100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - other:

2009 49 910 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 49 930 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content
not - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 49 990 - - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 49 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 5

exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight,

in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks

holding not less than 40 kg

2009 49 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 50 - tomato juice:
2009 50 100 0 - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 50 900 - - other:
2009 50 900 1 - - - concentrated, of a Brix value
not - 10 but not less
less than 17 but not more than 67, and

a than 0.05 euro

value exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg
net per litre

weight, in barrels, cisterns
or

flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg

2009 50 900 9 - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 61 - grape juice (including grape must):
2009 61 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 30:
2009 61 100 - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per

100 kg net weight:
2009 61 100 1 - - - - concentrated, of a Brix value
not - 5

less than 26, a value exceeding 30
euros

per 100 kg net weight, in
barrels, cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less

than 40 kg
2009 61 100 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 61 900 0 - - - of a value not exceeding 18
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 69 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 69 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 69 190 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

but
 - - - of a Brix value exceeding 30
 not exceeding 67:
 - - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
 per
 100 kg net weight:
 2009 69 510 - - - - - concentrated:
 2009 69 510 1 - - - - - of a Brix value of not
 less - 5
 than 26 and a value exceeding 30
 euros
 per 100 kg net weight, in
 barrels,
 cisterns or flexitanks holding not
 less
 than 40 kg
 2009 69 510 9 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.07 euro
 per litre
 2009 69 590 0 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.07 euro
 per litre
 - - - - - of a value not exceeding 18
 euros
 per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - - with an added sugar
 content
 exceeding 30% by weight:
 2009 69 710 0 - - - - - concentrated
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.07 euro
 per litre
 2009 69 790 0 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less
 than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 69 900 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- apple juice:
2009 71 - - of a Brix value not exceeding 20:
2009 71 100 0 - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per - 15 but not less
100 kg net weight, with an added
sugar than 0.07 euro
content

per litre
- - - other:
2009 71 910 0 - - - - containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 71 990 0 - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 - - other:
- - - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
2009 79 110 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 79 190 - - - - other:
2009 79 190 1 - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight, than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg

2009 79 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - of a Brix value exceeding 20
but

not exceeding 67:

2009 79 300 - - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per

100 kg net weight, containing added

sugar:

2009 79 300 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 10 but not less

exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight, than 0.05 euro

in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks per litre

holding not less than 40 kg

2009 79 300 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - other:

2009 79 910 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less

exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 79 930 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content
not - 15 but not less

exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 79 990 - - - - - not containing added sugar:

2009 79 990 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 10 but not less

exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight, than 0.05 euro

in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 79 990 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 - juice of any other single fruit
or

vegetable:
- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
- - - pear juice:
2009 80 110 0 - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 190 - - - - other:
2009 80 190 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 5
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight,

in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 190 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros

per 100 kg net weight:
2009 80 340 0 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 350 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - other:
2009 80 360 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 360 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 5
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less
than 40 kg
2009 80 360 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 380 - - - - - other:
2009 80 380 1 - - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 10 but not less
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less
than 0.05 euro
than 40 kg

per litre

2009 80 380 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
- - - pear juice:
2009 80 500 0 - - - - - of a value exceeding 18 euros
per - 15 but not less
100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - other:
2009 80 610 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
content - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 630 0 - - - - - with an added sugar content
not - 15 but not less
exceeding 30% by weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 690 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
- - - other:
- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per
100 kg net weight, containing added
sugar:
2009 80 710 - - - - - cherry juice:
2009 80 710 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value - 5
exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 710 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 730 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit:
2009 80 730 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value - 5
exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
2009 80 730 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
2009 80 790 - - - - - other:

2009 80 790 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a Brix
value - 10 but not less
exceeding 20, in barrels, cisterns
or than 0.05 euro
flexitanks holding not less than 40 kg
per litre

2009 80 790 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - other:
- - - - - of an added sugar

content

exceeding 30% by weight:

2009 80 850 0 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 860 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - with an added sugar content

not

exceeding 30% by weight:

2009 80 880 0 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 890 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - not containing added sugar:

2009 80 950 0 - - - - - juice of fruit of the
species - 15 but not less
Vaccinium macrocarpon
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 960 0 - - - - - cherry juice
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 970 0 - - - - - juices of tropical fruit
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 80 990 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 - mixtures of juices:
- - of a Brix value exceeding 67:
- - - mixtures of apple and pear juice:
2009 90 110 0 - - - of a value not exceeding 22
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 190 - - - - other:
2009 90 190 1 - - - - concentrated, of a
value - 10 but not less
exceeding 30 euros per 100 kg net
weight, than 0.05 euro
in barrels, cisterns or
flexitanks per litre
holding not less than 40 kg
2009 90 190 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - other:
2009 90 210 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight
than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 290 - - - - other:
2009 90 290 1 - - - - concentrated, in
barrels, - 10 but not less
cisterns or flexitanks holding not
less than 0.05 euro
than 40 kg

per litre

2009 90 290 9 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - of a Brix value not exceeding 67:
- - - mixtures of apple and pear juices:
2009 90 310 0 - - - - of a value not exceeding 18
euros - 15 but not less
per 100 kg net weight and with an
added than 0.07 euro
sugar content exceeding 30% by weight

per litre

2009 90 390 0 - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - other:
- - - - of a value exceeding 30 euros
per
100 kg net weight:
- - - - mixtures of citrus fruit
juices
and pineapple juice:
2009 90 410 - - - - - containing added sugar:

2009 90 410 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
Brix - 5
value exceeding 20, in barrels,
cisterns
or flexitanks holding not less than 40
kg

2009 90 410 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 490 - - - - - other:

2009 90 490 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
Brix - 5
value exceeding 20, in barrels,
cisterns
or flexitanks holding not less than 40
kg

2009 90 490 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - other:

2009 90 510 - - - - - containing added sugar:
2009 90 510 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
Brix - 10 but not less
value exceeding 20, in barrels,
cisterns than 0.05 euro
or flexitanks holding not less than 40
kg per litre

2009 90 510 9 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 590 - - - - - other:

2009 90 590 1 - - - - - concentrated, of a
Brix - 10 but not less
value exceeding 20, in barrels,
cisterns than 0.05 euro

or flexitanks holding not less than 40
 kg per litre
 2009 90 590 9 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 - - - - of a value not exceeding 30
 euros

per 100 kg net weight:
 - - - - - mixtures of citrus fruit
 juices

and pineapple juice:
 2009 90 710 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
 content - 15 but not less
 exceeding 30% by weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 2009 90 730 0 - - - - - with an added sugar
 content - 15 but not less
 not exceeding 30% by weight

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 2009 90 790 0 - - - - - not containing added sugar
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 - - - - - other:
 - - - - - with an added sugar
 content

exceeding 30% by weight:
 2009 90 920 0 - - - - - mixtures of juices
 of - 15 but not less
 tropical fruit

than 0.07 euro

per litre
 2009 90 940 0 - - - - - other
 - 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - with an added sugar
content

not exceeding 30% by weight:
2009 90 950 0 - - - - - mixtures of juices
of - 15 but not less
tropical fruit

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 960 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - - - - not containing added sugar:
2009 90 970 0 - - - - - mixtures of juices
of - 15 but not less
tropical fruit

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2009 90 980 0 - - - - - other
- 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

Chapter 21 Miscellaneous Edible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) mixed vegetables of Heading 0712;
- b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (Heading 0901);
- c) flavored tea (Heading 0902);
- d) spices or other products of Headings 0904 to 0910;
- e) food preparations, other than the products described in Heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat

offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);

f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of Heading 3003 or 3004; or

g) prepared enzymes of Heading 3507.

2. Extracts of roasted coffee substitutes referred to in Note 1b are to be classified within Heading 2101.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 2106 10 200 0 and 2106 90 920 0, the term "starch" also covers starch breakdown products.

2. For the purposes of 2106 90 100 0, the term "cheese fondues" shall be taken to mean preparations containing 12% or more but less than 18% of milk fats and made from melted cheese (Emmentaler and Gruyere exclusively) with the addition of white wine, kirsch, starch and spices and put up in immediate packings of a net capacity of 1 kg or less.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 200 0, "compound alcoholic preparations, other than those based on 100% odoriferous substances, of a kind used for manufacture of beverages" means compound alcoholic preparations of an alcoholic strength by volume of exceeding 0.5%.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2106 90 300 0, "isoglucose" means the product obtained from glucose or its polymers with a content by weight in the dry state of at least 10% fructose.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs

		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	

2101		Extracts, essences	and concentrates,
of			
		coffee, tea or mate and preparations	
with			
		a basis of these products or with a	
basis			
		of coffee, tea or mate; roasted	
chicory			
		and other roasted coffee substitutes	
and			
		extracts, essences	and
concentrates			
		thereof:	
		- extracts, essences and concentrates	
of			
		coffee and preparations with a basis	
of			
		these extracts, essences or	
concentrates			
		or with a basis of coffee:	
2101 11		- - extracts, essences and concentrates:	
2101 11 11		- - - with a coffee-based dry	
matter			
		content of 95% or more by weight:	
2101 11 111		- - - - extracts	and concentrates
of			
		coffee, hard:	
		- - - - - powdered soluble coffee:	
2101 11 111 1		- - - - - in immediate packings	of
a	-	10 but not less	
		net weight not exceeding 3 kg	
than 0.5 euro			
per kg			
2101 11 111 2		- - - - - other	
-	10 but not less		
than 0.5 euro			

2101 11 111 3 - - - - - granulated soluble coffee:
a - 10 but not less in immediate packings of
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

2101 11 111 4 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

2101 11 111 5 - - - - - sublimated soluble coffee:
a - 10 but not less in immediate packings of
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

2101 11 111 6 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

2101 11 111 7 - - - - - other:
a - 10 but not less in immediate packings of
net weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

2101 11 111 8 - - - - - other
- 10 but not less

```

2101 11 119      - - - - other:
2101 11 119 1    - - - - - in immediate packings of
a      -      10 but not less

```

net weight not exceeding 3 kg
than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 119 9 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 190 - - - other:
2101 11 190 2 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 10 but not less
weight not exceeding 3 kg

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 11 190 8 - - - - other
- 10 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
2101 12 - - preparations with a basis of
these extracts, essences or concentrates
or

with a basis of coffee:
2101 12 920 - - - preparations with a basis of
these extracts, essences or concentrates
of

coffee:
2101 12 920 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15
weight not exceeding 3 kg

2101 12 920 9 - - - - other
- 15

2101 12 980 - - - other:
2101 12 980 1 - - - - in immediate packings of a
net - 15
weight not exceeding 3 kg

2101 12 980 9 - - - - other
- 15

2101 20 - extracts, essences and concentrates,
 of
 basis tea or mate and preparations with a
 of these extracts, essences
 or concentrates, or with a basis of tea
 or mate:
 2101 20 200 0 - - extracts, essences or concentrates
 - 15
 - - preparations:
 2101 20 920 0 - - - with a basis of extracts,
 essences - 15
 or concentrates of tea or mate
 2101 20 980 0 - - - other
 - 15
 2101 30 - roasted chicory and other
 roasted coffee substitutes and extracts,
 essences and other concentrates thereof:
 - - roasted chicory and other
 roasted coffee substitutes:
 2101 30 110 0 - - - roasted chicory
 - 15
 2101 30 190 0 - - - other
 - 15
 - - extracts, essences and
 concentrates of roasted chicory and other
 roasted coffee substitutes:
 2101 30 910 0 - - - of roasted chicory
 - 15
 2101 30 990 0 - - - other
 - 15
 2102 Yeasts (active or inactive);
 other single-cell micro-organisms, dead
 (but not including vaccines of Heading
 3002);
 prepared baking powders:

2102 10	- active yeasts:
2102 10 100 0	- - culture yeast
-	15
	- - bakers' yeast:
2102 10 310 0	- - - dried
-	0.25 euro per kg
2102 10 390 0	- - - other
-	15
2102 10 900 0	- - other
-	15
2102 20	- inactive yeasts; other single-cell
	micro-organisms, dead:
	- - inactive yeasts:
2102 20 110 0	- - - in tablet, cube or similar form
or -	15
	in immediate packings of a net
content	
	not exceeding 1 kg
2102 20 190 0	- - - other
-	15
2102 20 900 0	- - other
-	15
2102 30 000 0	- prepared baking powders
-	15
2103	Sauces and preparations thereof;
mixed	
	condiments and mixed seasonings;
mustard	
	flour and meal and prepared mustard:
2103 10 000 0	- soya sauce
-	15
2103 20 000 0	- tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces
-	15
2103 30	- mustard flour and meal and
prepared	
	mustard:
2103 30 100 0	- - mustard flour
-	15
2103 30 900 0	- - prepared mustard
-	15
2103 90	- other:
2103 90 100 0	- - mango chutney, liquid
-	15

2103 90 300 0	- - aromatic bitters of an
alcoholic	1 2 euros per litre
	strength by volume of 44.2 to 49.2%
vol of	
	containing from 1.5% to 6% by weight
of 100%	
	gentian, spices and various
ingredients	alc.
	and from 4 to 10% of sugar, in
containers	
	holding 0.5 litre or less
2103 90 900	- - other:
2103 90 900 1	- - - mayonnaise sauce
-	15
2103 90 900 9	- - - other
-	15
2104	Soups and broths and
preparations	
	thereof; homogenised composite
food	
	preparations:
2104 10	- soups and broths and
preparations	
	thereof:
2104 10 100 0	- - dried
-	15
2104 10 900 0	- - other
-	15
2104 20 00	- homogenised composite food
preparations:	
2104 20 001 0	- - for infant use
-	5
2104 20 009 0	- - other
-	15
2105 00	Ice cream and other edible ice,
whether	
	or not containing cocoa:
2105 00 100 0	- containing no milkfats or
containing	- 15
	less than 3% by weight of such fats
	- containing by weight of milkfats:
2105 00 910 0	- - 3% or more but less than 7%
-	15
2105 00 990 0	- - 7% or more
-	15

2106 Food preparations not elsewhere
 specified
 or included:
 2106 10 - protein concentrates and
 textured
 protein substances:
 2106 10 200 0 - - containing no milkfats,
 sucrose, - 15
 isoglucose, glucose or starch
 or
 containing, by weight, less than
 1.5%
 milkfat, 5% sucrose or isoglucose,
 5%
 glucose or starch
 2106 10 800 0 - - other
 - 15
 2106 90 - other:
 2106 90 100 0 - - cheese fondues
 - 15 but not less

 than 0.3 euro

 per 1 kg
 2106 90 200 0 - - compound alcoholic
 preparations, other 1 of 2 euros per litre
 than those based on
 odoriferous 100%
 substances, of a kind used
 for alc.
 manufacture of beverages
 - - flavored or colored sugar syrups:
 2106 90 300 0 - - - isoglucose syrups
 - 15
 - - - other:
 2106 90 510 0 - - - - lactose syrup
 - 15
 2106 90 550 0 - - - - glucose syrup and
 maltodextrine - 15
 syrup
 2106 90 590 0 - - - - other
 - 0.23 euro per kg
 - - other:
 2106 90 920 0 - - - containing no milkfats,
 sucrose, - 15

			isoglucose, glucose or starch,
or			
			containing less than 1.5% milkfat,
5%			
			sucrose or isoglucose, 5% glucose
or			
			starch
2106 90 980	- - -		other:
2106 90 980 1	- - - -		chewing gum, containing no
sugar -		20	but not less
		(sucrose)	and/or containing
sugar		than 1.2 euros	
		substitutes	
per kg			
2106 90 980 2	- - - -		chewing gum, containing no
sugar -		15	but not less
		(semimanufactures)	
than 0.6 euro			
per kg			
2106 90 980 3	- - - -		intermixtures of vitamins
and -		10	
		mineral	substances destined
for			
			compensated diet
2106 90 980 4	- - - -		edible mixtures or
preparations -		20	but not less
			of animal or vegetable fats or oils
or		than 0.2 euro	
		their	fractions containing more
than		per kg	
		15%	of milk fats
2106 90 980 9	- - - -		other
-		15	

Chapter 22 Beverages, Spirits and Vinegar

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) products of this Chapter (other than those of Heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);

b) sea water (Heading 2501);

c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (Heading 2853);

d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (Heading 2915);

e) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or

f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).

2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the alcoholic strength by volume shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2202, the term "non-alcoholic beverages" means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5%. Alcoholic beverages are classified within Headings 2203 to 2206 or Heading 2208 as appropriate.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 10, the expression "sparkling wine" means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bar.

Additional notes:

1. Heading 2202 10 000 0 covers waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavored if they are used as drinkings.

2. For the purposes of Headings 2204 and 2205 and Subheading 2206 00 100 0:

a) "actual alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol contained at a temperature of 20 °C in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

b) "potential alcoholic strength by volume" means the number of volumes of pure alcohol at 20 °C capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 volumes of the product at that temperature;

c) "total alcoholic strength by volume" means the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths;

d) "natural alcoholic strength by volume" means the total alcoholic strength by volume of a product before any enrichment;

e) "% vol" is the symbol for alcoholic strength by volume.

3. For the purposes of Subheading 2204 30 100 0, "grape must in fermentation" means the product derived from the fermentation of grape must, having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 1% and less than three-fifths of its total alcoholic strength by volume.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 21 to 2204 29:

A. "Total dry extract" means the content in grams per litre of all substances in a product which, under the given physical conditions, do not volatilize. The total dry extract must be determined with a densimeter at 20°C;

B(a). The presence in the products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 of the

quantities of total dry extract per litre indicated in I, II, III and IV does not affect their classification:

I) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not more than 13%: 90 g or less of total extract per litre;

II) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 13% vol but not more than 15% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

III) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 15% vol but not more than 18% vol: 130 g or less of total dry extract per litre;

IV) products of an actual alcoholic strength by volume of more than 18% vol but not more than 22% vol: 330 g or less of total dry extract per litre.

Products of a total dry extract exceeding the maximum amount shown above in each category are to be classified in the next following category, except that if the total dry extract exceeds 330 g/l the products are to be classified in Subheadings 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 990 0;

B(b). The above rules do not apply to products falling within Subheadings 2204 21 230 0, 2204 21 810 0, 2204 29 110 0 and 2204 29 770 0.

5. Subheadings 2204 21 110 0 to 2204 21 990 0 and 2204 29 120 0 to 2204 29 990 0 shall be taken to include:

a) grape must with fermentation arrested by the addition of alcohol, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 12% vol but less than 15% vol;

- and obtained by the addition to unfermented grape must having a natural alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 8.5% vol of a product derived from the distillation of wine;

b) wine fortified for distillation, that is to say a product:

- having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 18% vol but not more than 24% vol;

- obtained exclusively by the addition to wine containing no residual sugar of an unrectified product derived from the distillation of wine and having a maximum actual alcoholic strength by volume of 86% vol;

- and having a maximum volatile acidity of 1.5 g/l, expressed as acetic acid;

c) liqueur wine, that is to say a product:

- having a total alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 17.5% vol and an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 15% vol but not more than 22% vol;

- and obtained from grape must or wine, which must come from vine varieties approved in the third country of origin for the production of liqueur wine and have a minimum natural alcoholic strength of 12% vol;

- by freezing;

- or by the addition during or after fermentation:
- of a product derived from the distillation of wine, or
- of concentrated grape must or, in the case of certain quality liqueur wines for which such practice is traditional, of grape must concentrated by direct heat, which apart from this operation, corresponds to the definition of concentrated grape must, or
- of a mixture of these products.

However, certain quality liqueur wines may be obtained from unfermented fresh grape must which does not need to have a minimum natural alcoholic strength by volume of 12% vol.

6. For the purposes of Subheadings 2204 30 920 0 and 2204 30 960 0, "concentrated grape must" means grape must for which the figure indicated by a refractometer at a temperature of 20°C is not less than 50.9%.

7. Only vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances having an actual alcoholic strength by volume of not less than 7% vol shall be regarded as products falling within Heading 2205.

8. For the purposes of Subheading 2206 00 100 0, the expression "piquette" means the product obtained by the fermentation of untreated grape marc macerated in water or by the extraction of fermented grape marc with water.

9. For the purposes of Subheadings 2206 00 310 0 and 2206 00 390 0, the following are regarded as "sparkling":

- fermented beverages in bottles with "mushroom" stoppers held in place by ties or fastenings,
- fermented beverages otherwise put up, with an excess pressure of not less than 1.5 bar, measured at a temperature of 20°C.

10. For the purposes of Subheadings 2209 00 110 0 and 2209 00 190 0, the expression "wine vinegar" means vinegar obtained exclusively by acetous fermentation of wine and having a total acidity of not less than 60 g/l, expressed as acetic acid.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	

|
| or in USA dollars)

2201 Waters, including natural or
artificial mineral waters and aerated waters,
not containing added sugar or
other sweetening matter nor flavored; ice
and

snow:
2201 10 - mineral waters and aerated waters:
- - natural mineral waters:
2201 10 110 0 - - - not carbonated
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 10 190 0 - - - other
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 10 900 0 - - other
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2201 90 000 0 - other
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per 1 litre
2202 Waters, including mineral waters
and aerated waters, containing added sugar
or other sweetening matter or flavored,
and

other non-alcoholic beverages,
not including fruit or vegetable juices
of

Heading 2009:

2202 10 000 0 - waters, including mineral waters
and 1 15 but not less
aerated waters, containing added sugar
or than 0.04 euro
other sweetening matter or flavored
per litre

2202 90 - other:

2202 90 100 - - not containing products of
Headings

0401 to 0404 or fat obtained
from

products of Headings 0401 to 0404:

2202 90 100 1 - - - non-alcoholic beer
1 0.6 euro per litre

2202 90 100 9 - - - other
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

- - other, containing fat obtained
from

products of Headings 0401 to 0404:

2202 90 910 0 - - - less than 0.2% by weight
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2202 90 950 0 - - - 0.2% or more but less than 2%
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2202 90 990 0 - - - 2% or more
1 15 but not less

than 0.07 euro

per litre

2203 00 Beer made from malt:
- in containers holding 10 litres
or

less:

2203 00 010 0 - - in bottles

1 0.6 euro per 1 l

2203 00 090 0 - - other

1 0.6 euro per 1 l

2203 00 100 0 - in containers holding more than 10 l

1 0.6 euro per 1 l

2204 Wine of fresh grapes, including
fortified

wines; grape must other than that
of

Heading 2009:

2204 10 - sparkling wine:

- - of an actual alcoholic strength

by

volume of not less than 8.5%:

2204 10 110 0 - - - Champagne

1 20

2204 10 190 0 - - - other

1 20

- - other:

2204 10 910 0 - - - Asti spumante

1 20

2204 10 990 0 - - - other

1 20

- other wine; grape must with

fermentation

prevented or arrested by the

addition

of alcohol:

2204 21 - - in containers holding 2 l or less:

2204 21 100 0 - - - wine other than that referred to
in

Subheading 2204 10 in bottles

with

"mushroom" stoppers held in place by

ties

or fastenings; wine otherwise put up

with

an excess pressure due to carbon
 dioxide
 in solution of not less than 1 bar
 but
 less than 3 bars, measured at
 a
 temperature of 20°C
 - - - other:
 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength
 by volume not exceeding 13% vol:
 - - - - - quality wines produced
 in
 specified regions:
 - - - - - white:
 2204 21 110 0 - - - - - Alsace
 1 20
 2204 21 120 0 - - - - - Bordeaux
 1 20
 2204 21 130 0 - - - - - Bourgogne (Burgundy)
 1 20
 2204 21 170 0 - - - - - Val de Loire (Loire
 valley) 1 20
 2204 21 180 0 - - - - - Mosel-Saar-Ruwer
 1 20
 2204 21 190 0 - - - - - Pfalz
 1 20
 2204 21 220 0 - - - - - Rheinhessen
 1 20
 2204 21 230 0 - - - - - Tokay
 1 20
 2204 21 240 0 - - - - - Lazio (Latium)
 1 20
 2204 21 260 0 - - - - - Toscana (Tuscany)
 1 20
 2204 21 270 0 - - - - - Trentino-Alto Adige
 and 1 20
 Friuli
 2204 21 280 0 - - - - - Veneto
 1 20
 2204 21 320 0 - - - - - Vinho Verde
 1 20
 2204 21 340 0 - - - - - Penedes
 1 20

2204	21	360	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rioja
1				20							
2204	21	370	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Valencia
1				20							
2204	21	380	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20							
					-	-	-	-	-	-	other:
2204	21	420	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bordeaux
1				20							
2204	21	430	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bourgogne (Burgundy)
1				20							
2204	21	440	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaujolais
1				20							
2204	21	460	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cotes-du-Rhone
1				20							
2204	21	470	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Languedoc-Roussillon
1				20							
2204	21	480	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Val de Loire (Loire valley)
			1						20		
2204	21	620	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Piemonte (Piedmont)
1				20							
2204	21	660	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Toscana (Tuscany)
1				20							
2204	21	670	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Trentino e Alto Adige
1				20							
2204	21	680	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veneto
1				20							
2204	21	690	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Dao, Bairrada e Douro
1				20							
2204	21	710	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Navarra
1				20							
2204	21	740	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Penedes
1				20							
2204	21	760	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Rioja
1				20							
2204	21	770	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Valdepenas
1				20							
2204	21	780	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20							
					-	-	-	-	-	-	other:
2204	21	790	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	white
1				20							
2204	21	800	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20							

strength - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 by volume exceeding 13% vol but
 not exceeding 15% vol:
 in - - - - quality wines produced

specified regions:
 - - - - - white:
 2204 21 810 0 - - - - - Tokay
 1 20

2204 21 820 0 - - - - - other
 1 20

2204 21 830 0 - - - - - other
 1 20

- - - - - other:
 2204 21 840 0 - - - - - white
 1 20

2204 21 850 0 - - - - - other
 1 20

- - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength by volume exceeding 15% vol but
 not

exceeding 18% vol:
 2204 21 870 0 - - - - - Marsala
 1 20
 2204 21 880 0 - - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemnos
 1 20
 2204 21 890 0 - - - - - Port
 1 20
 2204 21 910 0 - - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel
 1 20
 2204 21 920 0 - - - - - Sherry
 1 20
 2204 21 940 0 - - - - - other
 1 20

- - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength by volume exceeding 18% but not
 exceeding

22% vol:
 2204 21 950 0 - - - - - Port
 1 20

2204 21 960 0	- - - - -	Madeira, sherry and
Setubal 1	20	
		muscatel
2204 21 980 0	- - - - -	other
1	20	
2204 21 990 0	- - - - -	of an actual alcoholic
strength 1	20	
		by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 29	- -	other:
2204 29 100 0	- - -	wine other than that referred to
in -	20	
		Subheading 2204 10 in bottles
with		"mushroom" stoppers held in place by
ties		or fastenings; wine otherwise put up
with		an excess pressure due to carbon
dioxide		in solution of not less than 1 bar
but		less than 3 bars, measured at
a		temperature of 20°C
		- - - other:
		- - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength		by volume not exceeding 13% vol:
		- - - - - quality wines produced
in		specified regions:
		- - - - - white:
2204 29 110 0	- - - - -	Tokay
1	20	
2204 29 120 0	- - - - -	Bordeaux
1	20	
2204 29 130 0	- - - - -	Bourgogne (Burgundy)
1	20	
2204 29 170 0	- - - - -	Val de Loire (Loire
valley) 1	20	
2204 29 180 0	- - - - -	other
1	20	
		- - - - - other:
2204 29 420 0	- - - - -	Bordeaux
1	20	

2204	29	430	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Bourgogne (Burgundy)
1				20								
2204	29	440	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Beaujolais
1				20								
2204	29	460	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Cotes-du-Rhone
1				20								
2204	29	470	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Languedoc-Roussillon
1				20								
2204	29	480	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Val de Loire (Loire valley)
			1								20	
2204	29	580	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20								
					-	-	-	-	-	-		other:
					-	-	-	-	-	-		white:
2204	29	620	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicilia (Sicily)
1				20								
2204	29	640	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Veneto
1				20								
2204	29	650	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20								
					-	-	-	-	-	-		other:
2204	29	710	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Puglia (Apuglia)
1				20								
2204	29	720	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Sicilia (Sicily)
1				20								
2204	29	750	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20								
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	of an actual alcoholic
												strength
												by volume exceeding 13% vol but
												not
												exceeding 15% vol:
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	quality wines produced
												in
												specified regions:
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	white
2204	29	770	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Tokay
1				20								
2204	29	780	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20								
2204	29	820	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other
1				20								
					-	-	-	-	-	-	-	other:
2204	29	830	0	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	white
1				20								

2204 29 840 0	- - - - - other
1	20
	- - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength	
	by volume exceeding 15% vol but
not	
	exceeding 18% vol:
2204 29 870 0	- - - - - Marsala
1	20
2204 29 880 0	- - - - - Samos and Muscat de Lemos
1	20
2204 29 890 0	- - - - - Port
1	20
2204 29 910 0	- - - - - Madeira and Setubal muscatel
1	20
2204 29 920 0	- - - - - sherry
1	20
2204 29 940 0	- - - - - other
1	20
	- - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength	
	by volume exceeding 18% vol but
not	
	exceeding 22% vol:
2204 29 950 0	- - - - - Port
1	20
2204 29 960 0	- - - - - Madeira, sherry, and
Setubal	1 20
	muscatel
2204 29 980 0	- - - - - other
1	20
2204 29 990 0	- - - - of an actual alcoholic
strength	1 20
	by volume exceeding 22% vol
2204 30	- other grape must:
2204 30 100 0	- - in fermentation or with
fermentation	1 5
	arrested otherwise than by the
addition	
	of alcohol
	- - other:
	- - - of a density of 1.33 g/cm ³ or
less	
	at 20°C and of an actual
alcoholic	

				strength by volume not exceeding 1% vol:
2204	30	920	0	- - - - concentrated
1				5
2204	30	940	0	- - - - other
1				5
				- - - other:
2204	30	960	0	- - - - concentrated
1				5
2204	30	980	0	- - - - other
1				5
2205				Vermouth and other wine of fresh
grapes				flavoured with plants or
aromatic				substances:
2205	10			- in containers holding 2 l or less:
2205	10	100	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength
by	1			20
				volume of 18% vol or less
2205	10	900	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength
by	1			20
				volume exceeding 18% vol
2205	90			- other:
2205	90	100	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength
by	1			20
				volume of 18% vol or less
2205	90	900	0	- - of an actual alcoholic strength
by	1			20
				volume exceeding 18% vol
2206	00			Other fermented beverages (for
example,				cider, perry, mead); mixtures
of				fermented beverages and mixtures
of				fermented beverages and non-
alcoholic				beverages, not elsewhere specified
or				included:
2206	00	100	0	- piquette
1				20
				- other:
				- - sparkling:

2206 00 310 0	- - -	cider and perry
1	20	
2206 00 390 0	- - -	other
1	20	
	- -	still, in containers holding:
	- - -	2 l or less:
2206 00 510 0	- - - -	cider and perry
1	20	
2206 00 590 0	- - - -	other
1	20	
	- - -	more than 2 l:
2206 00 810 0	- - - -	cider and perry
1	20	
2206 00 890 0	- - - -	other
1	20	
2207	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	
alcoholic	strength by volume of 80% or	
higher;	ethyl alcohol and other	
spirits,	denatured, of any strength:	
2207 10 000 0	-	undenatured ethyl alcohol of
an 1	100	but not less
or	alcoholic strength by volume of 80%	
	than 2 euros	
per 1 litre	higher	
2207 20 000 0	-	ethyl alcohol and other
spirits, 1	100	but not less
than 2 euros	denatured, of any strength	
per 1 litre		
2208	Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an	
alcoholic	strength by volume of less than	
80%;	spirits, liqueurs and other	
spirituous	beverages:	
2208 20	-	spirits obtained by distilling
grape	wine or grape marc:	
	- -	in containers holding 2 l or less:

2208 20 120 0 - - - Cognac
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 140 0 - - - Armagnac
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 260 0 - - - Grappa
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 270 0 - - - Brandy de Jerez
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 290 0 - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - in containers holding more than 2 l:
2208 20 400 0 - - - raw distillate
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - other:
2208 20 620 0 - - - Cognac
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 20 640 0 - - - - Armagnac
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 860 0 - - - - Grappa
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 870 0 - - - - Brandy de Jerez
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 20 890 0 - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 - whiskies:
- - Bourbon whiskey, in
containers

holding:
2208 30 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - Scotch whisky:
- - - malt whiskey, in
containers
holding:

2208 30 320 0 - - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 380 0 - - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - blended whisky, in
containers holding:
2208 30 520 0 - - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 580 0 - - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - other, in containers holding:
2208 30 720 0 - - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 780 0 - - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - other, in containers holding:
2208 30 820 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 30 880 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 40 - rum and other spirits obtained
by

distilling fermented sugar cane

products:

- - in containers holding 2 l or less:

2208 40 110 0 - - - rum containing volatile
matter, 1 2 euros per 1 l

except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with

225 alc.

g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure

spirit 100%

(with tolerance of 10%)

- - - other:

2208 40 310 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 7.9
euros 1 2 euros per 1 l

per 1 litre of pure spirit

alc.

100%
2208 40 390 0 - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - in containers holding more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 40 510 0 - - - rum containing volatile
matter,

except ethyl or methyl alcohol, with

225

g or more in 1 hectoliter of pure

spirit

(with tolerance of 10%)
- - - other:
2208 40 910 0 - - - - of a value exceeding 2 euros
per 1 2 euros per 1 l
1 litre of pure spirit
alc.

100%
2208 40 990 0 - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 - gin and geneva:
- - gin in containers holding:
2208 50 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - geneva in containers holding:
2208 50 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 50 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 - vodka:
- - of an alcoholic strength by volume
of
45.4% vol or less in containers holding:

2208 60 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - of an alcoholic strength by volume
of
more than 45.4% vol in containers

holding:
2208 60 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 60 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 70 - liqueurs:
2208 70 100 0 - - in containers holding 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 70 900 0 - - in containers holding more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 - other:
- - arrack, in containers holding:
2208 90 110 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 190 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

spirit - - plum, pear or cherry
(excluding liqueurs), in
containers holding:
2208 90 330 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 380 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

spirituous - - other spirits and other
beverages, in containers holding:
- - - 2 l or less:
2208 90 410 0 - - - - Ouzo
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

- - - - other:
- - - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):
- - - - - - distilled from fruit:
2208 90 450 0 - - - - - - - Calvados
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 480 0 - - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - - - other:
2208 90 520 0 - - - - - Korn
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 540 0 - - - - - tequila
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 560 - - - - - other:
2208 90 560 1 - - - - - mescal
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 560 9 - - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
2208 90 690 0 - - - - - other spirituous beverages
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%
- - - more than 2 l:
- - - - spirits (excluding liqueurs):
2208 90 710 0 - - - - - distilled from fruit
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 750 0 - - - - - tequila
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 770 - - - - - other:
2208 90 770 1 - - - - - mescal
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 770 9 - - - - - other
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 780 0 - - - - - other spirituous beverages
1 2 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

- - undenatured ethyl alcohol of
an
alcoholic strength by volume of less
than
80% vol in containers holding:
2208 90 910 0 - - - 2 l or less
1 4 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%

2208 90 990 0 - - - more than 2 l
1 4 euros per 1 l

alc.

100%				
2209 00				Vinegar and for substitutes
vinegar				
				obtained from acetic acid:
				- wine vinegar, in containers holding:
2209 00 110 0				- - 2 l or less
1				15
2209 00 190 0				- - more than 2 l
1				15
				- other, in containers holding:
2209 00 910 0				- - 2 l or less
1				15
2209 00 990 0				- - more than 2 l
1				15

Chapter 23 Residues and Waste from the Food Industries; Prepared Animal Fodder

Note:

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 2306 41, the term "rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid" means rape or colza seeds low-containing erucic acid as defined in Subheading Note 1 of Chapter 12.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 2303 10 110 0 and 2303 10 190 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, and their fat content cannot exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product.

2. Subheading 2306 70 000 0 includes only residues from the extraction of oil of germs of maize, containing the following components in specific quantity on the dry product:

- a) products containing less than 3% of oil by weight:
 - a starch content of less than 45% by weight,

- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 11.5% by weight;

- b) products containing not less than 3% and not exceeding 8% of oil by weight:

- a starch content of less than 45% by weight,
- a protein content (nitrogen content x 6.25) not less than 13% by weight.

Moreover, such residues shall not contain ingredients which are not obtained from maize grains.

Products containing components from parts of maize grains which have been added after processing and have not been subjected to the oil extraction process are excluded.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2307 00 110 0, 2307 00 190 0, 2308 00 110 0 and 2308 00 190 0, the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

- "actual alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "potential alcoholic strength by mass": the number of kilograms of pure alcohol capable of being produced by total fermentation of the sugars contained in 100 kg of the product,

- "total alcoholic strength by weight": the sum of the actual and potential alcoholic strengths by mass,

- "% mas": the symbol for alcoholic strength by mass.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2309 10 110 0 to 2309 10 700 0 and 2309 90 310 0 to 2309 90 700 0, the expression "milk products" means the products falling within Headings 0401, 0402, 0404, 0405, 0406 and within Subheadings 0403 10 110 0 to 0403 10 390 0, 0403 90 110 0 to 0403 90 690 0, 1702 11 000 0, 1702 19 000 0 and 2106 90 510 0.

5. Subheading 2309 90 200 0 includes only residues from the manufacture of starch from maize, and does not cover blends of such residues with products derived from other plants or products derived from maize otherwise than in the course of the production of starch by the wet process, containing:

- screenings from maize used in the wet process in a proportion not exceeding 15% by weight, and/or

- residues of maize steep-water, from the wet process, including residues of steep-water used for the manufacture of alcohol or of other starch derived products.

These products may also contain residues from the extraction of maize germ oil by the wet milling process.

Their starch content may not exceed 28% by weight on the dry product, their fat content may not exceed 4.5% by weight on the dry product and their protein content may not exceed 40% on the dry product.

CC FEA		Description
Supplementary Code	Rate of import customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
2301		Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:
2301 10 000 0	-	5 - flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves
2301 20 000 0	-	5 - flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates
2302		Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:
2302 10	-	5 - of maize (corn):
2302 10 100 0	-	5 - - with a starch content not exceeding 35% by weight

2302 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
2302 30	- of wheat:
2302 30 100 0	- - of which the starch content does
not	exceed 28% by weight, and of which
the	proportion that passes through a
sieve	with an aperture of 0.2 mm does
not	exceed 10% by weight or,
alternatively,	the proportion that passes through
the	sieve has an ash content, calculated
for	the dry product, equal to or more
than	1.5% by weight
2302 30 900 0	- - other
-	5
2302 40	- of other cereals:
	- - of rice:
2302 40 020 0	- - - with a starch content not
exceeding	- 5
	35% by weight
2302 40 080 0	- - - other
-	5
	- - other:
2302 40 100 0	- - - of which the starch content
does	not exceed 28% by weight, and of
which	the proportion that passes through
a	sieve with an aperture of 0.2 mm does
not	exceed 10% by weight or
alternatively	the proportion that passes through
the	sieve has an ash content, calculated
on	

				the dry product, equal to or more
than				
				1.5% by weight
2302	40	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2302	50	000	0	- of leguminous plants
-				5
2303				Residues of starch manufacture
and				
				similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse
and				
				other waste of sugar manufacture,
brewing				
				or distilling dregs and waste, whether
or				
				not in the form of pellets:
2303	10			- residues of starch manufacture
and				
				similar residues:
				- - residues from the manufacture
of				
				starch from maize (excluding
concentrated				
				steeping liquors), of a protein
content,				
				calculated on the dry product:
2303	10	110	0	- - - exceeding 40% by weight
-				5
2303	10	190	0	- - - not exceeding 40% by weight
-				5
2303	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
2303	20			- beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste
of				
				sugar manufacture:
2303	20	100	0	- - beet-pulp
-				5
2303	20	900	0	- - other
-				5
2303	30	000	0	- brewing or distilling dregs and waste
-				5
2304	00	000		Oil-cake and other solid
residues,				

of	whether or not ground or in the form
of	pellets, resulting from the extraction
	soya-bean oil:
2304 00 000 1	- soya-bean oil meal
-	0
2304 00 000 9	- other
-	5
2305 00 000 0	Oil-cake and other solid
residues,	
of	whether or not ground or in the form
of	pellets, resulting from the extraction
	ground-nut oil
2306	Oil-cake and other solid
residues,	
of	whether or not ground of in the form
extraction	pellets, resulting from the
than	of vegetable fats or oils, other
	those of Headings 2304 or 2305:
2306 10 000 0	- of cotton seeds
-	5
2306 20 000 0	- of linseed
-	5
2306 30 000 0	- of sunflower seeds
-	5
	- of rape or colza seeds:
2306 41 000 0	- - of rape or colza seeds low-
containing	- 5
	erucic acid
2306 49 000 0	- - other
-	5
2306 50 000 0	- of coconut or copra
-	5
2306 60 000 0	- of palm nuts or kernels
-	5
2306 90	- other:
2306 90 050 0	- - of maize (corn) germ
-	5
	- - other:

			- - - oil-cake and other
residues			
			resulting from the extraction of
olive			oil:
2306 90 110 0			- - - - containing 3% or less by
weight	-		5
			of olive oil
2306 90 190 0			- - - - containing more than 3% by
weight	-		5
			of olive oil
2306 90 900 0			- - - other
-			5
2307 00			Wine lees; argol:
			- wine lees:
2307 00 110 0			- - having a total alcoholic strength
by	-		5
			mass not exceeding 7.9% and a dry
matter			
			content not less than 25% by weight
2307 00 190 0			- - other
-			5
2307 00 900 0			- argol
-			5
2308 00			Vegetable materials and vegetable
waste,			
			vegetable residues and by-
products,			
			whether or not in the form of
pellets,			
			of a kind used in animal feeding,
not			
			elsewhere specified or included:
			- grape marc:
2308 00 110 0			- - having a total alcoholic strength
by	-		5
			mass not exceeding 4.3% mas and a
dry			
			matter content not less than 40%
by			
			weight
2308 00 190 0			- - other
-			5
2308 00 400 0			- acorns and horse-chestnuts; pomace
and	-		5

		marc of fruit, other than grapes
2308 00 900 0	-	- other
		5
2309		Preparations of a kind used in
animal		
		feeding:
2309 10		- dog or cat foods, put up for
retail		
		sale:
		- - containing starch, glucose,
glucose		
		syrup, maltodextrine or
maltodextrine		
		syrup falling within Subheadings
1702		
		30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900
0,		
		1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or
milk		
		products:
		- - - containing starch, glucose,
glucose		
		syrup, maltodextrine or
maltodextrine		
		syrup:
		- - - - containing no starch
or		
		containing 10% or less by weight
of		
		starch:
2309 10 110 0	- - - - -	containing no milk products
or -		20 but not less
		containing less than 10% by weight
of		than 0.16 euro
		milk products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 130 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
10% -		20 but not less
		but less than 50% by weight of
milk		than 0.16 euro
		products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 150 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
50% -		20 but not less

milk		but less than 75% by weight of
		than 0.16 euro
		products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 190 0	- - - - -	containing not less than 75%
by -	20	but not less
		weight of milk products
than 0.16 euro		
per 1 kg		
	- - - - -	containing more than 10% but
less		
		than 30% by weight of starch:
2309 10 310 0	- - - - -	containing no milk products
or -	20	but not less
		containing less than 10% by weight
of		than 0.16 euro
		such products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 330 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
10% -	20	but not less
		but less than 50% by weight of
milk		than 0.16 euro
		products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 390 0	- - - - -	containing not less than 50%
by -	20	but not less
		weight of milk products
than 0.16 euro		
per 1 kg		
	- - - - -	containing more than 30%
by		
		weight of starch:
2309 10 510 0	- - - - -	containing no milk products
or -	20	but not less
		containing less than 10% by weight
of		than 0.16 euro
		such products
per 1 kg		
2309 10 530 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
10% -	20	but not less
		but less than 50% by weight of
milk		than 0.16 euro

products
per 1 kg
2309 10 590 0 - - - - - containing not less than 50%
by - 20 but not less
weight of milk products
than 0.16 euro

per 1 kg
2309 10 700 0 - - - containing no starch,
glucose, - 20 but not less
glucose syrup, maltodextrine
or than 0.16 euro
maltodextrine syrup but containing
milk per 1 kg
products
2309 10 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.16 euro

per 1 kg
2309 90 - other:
2309 90 100 0 - - fish or marine mammal solubles
- 5
2309 90 200 0 - - products described in Additional
note - 5
5 to this Chapter
- - other:
- - - containing starch, glucose,
glucose
syrup, maltodextrine or
maltodextrine
syrup falling within Subheadings
1702
30 510 0 to 1702 30 990 0, 1702 40 900
0,
1702 90 500 0 and 2106 90 550 0 or
milk
products:
- - - - - containing starch,
glucose,
glucose syrup, maltodextrine
or
maltodextrine syrup:

				- - - - -	containing	no	starch
or							
					containing	10% or less	by weight
of							
					starch:		
2309 90 310 0				- - - - -	containing	no	milk
products	-				5		
					or containing	less than	10% by weight
of							
					such products		
2309 90 330 0				- - - - -	containing	not less than	
10%	-				5		
					but less than	50% by weight	of
milk							
					products		
2309 90 350 0				- - - - -	containing	not less than	
50%	-				5		
					but less than	75% by weight	of
milk							
					products		
2309 90 390 0				- - - - -	containing	not less than	
75%	-				5		
					by weight of milk products		
					- - - - -	containing	more than 10%
but							
					not more than 30% by weight of starch:		
2309 90 410 0				- - - - -	containing	no	milk
products	-				5		
					or containing	less than	10% by weight
of							
					such products		
2309 90 430 0				- - - - -	containing	not less than	
10%	-				5		
					but less than	50% by weight	of
milk							
					products		
2309 90 490 0				- - - - -	containing	not less than	
50%	-				5		
					by weight of milk products		
					- - - - -	containing	more than 30%
by							
					weight of starch:		
2309 90 510 0				- - - - -	not	containing	milk
products	-				5		

such		or containing less than 10% of
		products
2309 90 530 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
10%	-	5
		but less than 50% by weight of
milk		products
2309 90 590 0	- - - - -	containing not less than
50%	-	5
		by weight of milk products
2309 90 700 0	- - - - -	containing no starch,
glucose,	-	5
		glucose syrup, maltodextrine
or		
		maltodextrine syrup but containing
milk		products
		- - - other:
2309 90 910 0	- - - - -	beet-pulp with added molasses
-		5
		- - - - - other:
2309 90 950 0	- - - - -	containing 49% or more
by	-	5
		weight of choline chloride, on organic
or		
		inorganic base
2309 90 990 0	- - - - -	other
-		5

Chapter 24 Tobacco and Manufactured Tobacco Substitutes

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	

```

|
|value or in euros,
|
|or in USA dollars)

```

2401					Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:
2401	10				- tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:
					- - flue-cured Virginia type and
light					air-cured Burley type tobacco
(including					Burley hybrids); light air-cured
Maryland					type and fire-cured tobacco:
2401	10	100	0		- - - flue-cured Virginia type
-					5
2401	10	200	0		- - - light air-cured Burley
type		-			5
					(including Burley hybrids)
2401	10	300	0		- - - light air-cured Maryland type
-					5
					- - - fire-cured tobacco:
2401	10	410	0		- - - - Kentucky type
-					5
2401	10	490	0		- - - - other
-					5
					- - other:
2401	10	500	0		- - - light air-cured tobacco
-					5
2401	10	600	0		- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
-					5
2401	10	700	0		- - - dark air-cured tobacco
-					5
2401	10	800	0		- - - flue-cured tobacco
-					5
2401	10	900	0		- - - other
-					5
2401	20				- tobacco, partly or
wholly					stemmed/stripped:
					- - flue-cured Virginia type and
light					air-cured Burley type tobacco
(including					

				Burley hybrids); light air cured
Maryland				type and fire-cured tobacco:
2401	20	100	0	- - - flue-cured Virginia type
-				5
2401	20	200	0	- - - light air-cured Burley
type	-			5
				(including Burley hybrids)
2401	20	300	0	- - - light air-cured Maryland type
-				5
				- - - fire-cured tobacco:
2401	20	410	0	- - - - Kentucky type
-				5
2401	20	490	0	- - - - other
-				5
				- - other:
2401	20	500	0	- - - light air-cured tobacco
-				5
2401	20	600	0	- - - sun-cured Oriental type tobacco
-				5
2401	20	700	0	- - - dark air-cured tobacco
-				5
2401	20	800	0	- - - flue-cured tobacco
-				5
2401	20	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2401	30	000	0	- tobacco refuse
-				5
2402				Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos
and				
				cigarettes, of tobacco or of
tobacco				
				substitutes:
2402	10	000	0	- cigars, cheroots, and
cigarillos,		1000	30	but not less
				containing tobacco
pcs.				than 3 euros
				per 1000 pcs.
2402	20			- cigarettes containing tobacco:
2402	20	100	0	- - containing cloves
1000				30 but not less
pcs.				than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
 2402 20 900 0 - - other
 1000 30 but not less

pcs. than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
 2402 90 000 0 - other
 - 30 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1000 pcs.
 2403 Other manufactured tobacco
 and manufactured tobacco
 substitutes;
 "homogenized" or "reconstituted"
 tobacco;
 tobacco extracts and essences:
 2403 10 - smoking tobacco, whether or
 not containing tobacco substitutes in
 any proportion:
 2403 10 100 0 - - in immediate packings of a
 net - 20
 content not exceeding 500 g
 2403 10 900 0 - - other
 - 20
 - other:
 2403 91 000 0 - - "homogenized" or
 "reconstituted" - 10
 tobacco
 2403 99 - - other:
 2403 99 100 0 - - - chewing tobacco and snuff
 - 20
 2403 99 900 - - - other:
 2403 99 900 1 - - - - tobacco "widened" vein
 - 10
 2403 99 900 9 - - - - other
 - 20

Section V Mineral Products

Chapter 25 Salt; Sulphur; Earths and Stone; Plastering Materials, Lime and Cement

Notes:

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.

The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (Heading 2802);
- b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe_2O_3 (Heading 2821);
- c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
- e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (Heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (Heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (Heading 6803);
- f) precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7102 or 7103);
- g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of Heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (Heading 9001);
- h) billiard chalks (Heading 9504); or
- i) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (Heading 9609).

3. Any products classifiable within Heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified within Heading 2517.

4. Heading 2530 applies, inter alia, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschäum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschäum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
2501 00		Salt (including table salt and	
denatured		salt) and pure sodium chloride,	
whether		or not in aqueous solution or	
containing		added anti-caking or free-flowing	
agents;		sea water:	
2501 00 100 0		- sea water and salt liquors	
-		5	
		- common salt (including table salt	
and		denatured salt) and pure sodium	
chloride,		whether or not in aqueous solution	
or		containing added anti-caking	
or		free-flowing agents:	
2501 00 310 0		- - for chemical	
transformation		- 5	
		(separation of Na from Cl) for	
the		manufacture of other products	
		- - other:	
2501 00 510 0		- - - denatured or for industrial	
uses		5	

	(including refining)	other
than		
foodstuffs	preservation or preparation of	
	for human or animal consumption	
	- - - other:	
2501 00 91	- - - - salt	suitable for
human	consumption:	
2501 00 911 0	- - - - - iodine-treated	
-	5	
2501 00 919 0	- - - - - other	
-	5	
2501 00 990 0	- - - - - other	
-	5	
2502 00 000 0	Unroasted iron pyrites	
-	5	
2503 00	Sulphur of all kinds, other than	
sublimed	sulphur, precipitated sulphur	
and	colloidal sulphur:	
2503 00 100 0	- crude or unrefined sulphur	
-	5	
2503 00 900 0	- other	
-	5	
2504	Natural graphite:	
2504 10 000 0	- in powder or in flakes	
-	5	
2504 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
2505	Natural sands of all kinds, whether	
or	not coloured, other than metal-	
bearing	sands of Chapter 26:	
2505 10 000 0	- silica sands and quartz sands	
-	5	
2505 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
2506	Quartz (other than natural	
sands);	quartzite, whether or not roughly	
trimmed		

otherwise,	or merely cut, by sawing or
rectangular	into blocks or slabs of a
	(including square) shape:
2506 10 000 0	- quartz
-	5
2506 20 000 0	- quartzite
-	5
2507 00	Kaolin and other kaolinic clays,
whether	
	or not calcined:
2507 00 200 0	- kaolin
-	5
2507 00 800 0	- other kaolinic clays
-	5
2508	Other clays (not including expanded
clays	
	of Heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite
and	
	sillimanite, whether or not
calcined;	
	mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:
2508 10 000 0	- bentonite
-	5
2508 30 000 0	- fire-clay
-	5
2508 40 000 0	- other clays
-	5
2508 50 000 0	- andalusite, kyanite, and sillimanite
-	5
2508 60 000 0	- mullite
-	5
2508 70 000 0	- chamotte or dinas earths
-	5
2509 00 000 0	Chalk
-	5
2510	Natural calcium phosphates,
natural	
	aluminium calcium phosphates
and	
	phosphatic chalk:
2510 10 000 0	- unground
-	5

2510	20	000	0	-	ground
-				5	
2511					Natural barium sulphate
(barytes);					natural
					barium carbonate (witherite), whether
or					
					not calcined, other than barium oxide
of					
					Heading 2816:
2511	10	000	0	-	natural barium sulphate (barytes)
-				5	
2511	20	000	0	-	natural barium carbonate (witherite)
-				5	
2512	00	000	0	-	Siliceous fossil meals (for
example,				5	
					kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite)
and					
					similar siliceous earths, whether or
not					
					calcined, with apparent specific
gravity					
					of 1 or less
2513					Pumice stone; emery; natural
corundum,					
					natural garnet and other
natural					
					abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:
2513	10	000	0	-	pumice stone
-				5	
2513	20	000	0	-	emery, natural corundum, natural
garnet				5	
					and other natural abrasives
2514	00	000	0	-	Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed
or				5	
					merely cut, by sawing or otherwise,
into					
					blocks or slabs of rectangular
(including					
					square) shape
2515					Marble, travertine, ecaussine and
other					
					calcareous monumental or building
stone					
					of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5
or					

not	more, and alabaster, whether or
sawing	roughly trimmed or merely cut, by
of	or otherwise, into blocks or slabs
	rectangular (including square) shape:
	- marble and travertine:
2515 11 000 0	- - crude or roughly trimmed
-	5
2515 12	- - merely cut, by sawing or
otherwise,	into blocks or slabs of a
rectangular	(including square) shape:
2515 12 200 0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 4 cm
-	5
2515 12 500 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 4 cm but
-	5
	not exceeding 25 cm
2515 12 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2515 20 000 0	- ecaussine and other
calcareous	- 5
	monumental or construction stone;
	alabaster
2516	Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone
and	
	other monumental or building
stone,	whether or not roughly trimmed or
merely	cut, by sawing or otherwise, into
blocks	or slabs of a rectangular
(including	square) shape:
	- granite:
2516 11 000 0	- - crude or roughly trimmed
-	5
2516 12	- - merely cut, by sawing or
otherwise,	into blocks or slabs of a
rectangular	(including square) shape:

2516 12 100 0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 25 cm
-	5
2516 12 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2516 20 000 0	- sandstone
-	5
2516 90 000 0	- other monumental or building stone
-	5
2517	Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed
stone,	
concrete	of a kind commonly used for
for	aggregates, for road metalling or
and	railway or other ballast, shingle
treated;	flint, whether or not heat-
similar	macadam of slag, dross or
not	industrial waste, whether or
the	incorporating the materials cited in
macadam;	first part of the heading; tarred
stones	granules, chipping and powder, of
not	of Headings 2515 or 2516, whether or
2517 10	heat-treated:
crushed	- pebbles, gravel, broken or
for	stone, of a kind commonly used
metalling	concrete aggregates, for road
shingle	or for railway or other ballast,
	and flint, whether or not heat-treated:
2517 10 100 0	- - pebbles, gravel, shingle and flint
-	5
2517 10 200 0	- - limestone, dolomite and
other -	5
	calcareous stone, broken or crushed

2517 10 800 0	- - other
-	5
2517 20 000 0	- macadam of slag, dross of
similar -	5
	industrial waste, whether or
not	incorporating the materials cited
in	
	Subheading 2517 10
2517 30 000 0	- tarred macadam
-	5
	- granules, chippings and powder,
of	stones of Headings 2515 or 2516,
whether	or not heat-treated:
2517 41 000 0	- - of marble
-	5
2517 49 000 0	- - other
-	5
2518	Dolomite, whether or not calcined
or	sintered, including dolomite,
roughly	trimmed or merely cut, by sawing
or	otherwise, into blocks or slabs of
a	rectangular (including square)
shape;	
	dolomite ramming mix:
2518 10 000 0	- dolomite not calcined, not sintered
-	5
2518 20 000 0	- calcined or sintered dolomite
-	5
2518 30 000 0	- dolomite ramming mix
-	5
2519	Natural magnesium carbonate
(magnesite);	
	fused magnesia; dead-burned
(sintered)	
	magnesia, whether or not containing
small	quantities of other oxides added
before	

	sintering; other magnesium oxide,
whether	
	or not pure:
2519 10 000 0	- natural magnesium carbonate
(magnesite)	- 5
2519 90	- other:
2519 90 100 0	- - magnesium oxide, other than
calcined	- 5
	natural magnesium carbonate
2519 90 300 0	- - dead-burned (sintered) magnesia
-	5
2519 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
2520	Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting
of	
	calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate),
	whether or not coloured, with or without
	small quantities of accelerators or
	retarders:
2520 10 000 0	- gypsum; anhydrite
-	5
2520 20	- plasters:
2520 20 100 0	- - building
-	5
2520 20 900 0	- - other
-	5
2521 00 000 0	Limestone flux; limestone and
other	- 5
	calcareous stone, of a kind used for
the	
	manufacture of lime or cement
2522	Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic
lime,	
	other than calcium oxide and hydroxide
of	
	Heading 2825:
2522 10 000 0	- quicklime
-	5
2522 20 000 0	- slaked lime
-	5
2522 30 000 0	- hydraulic lime
-	5

***Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 913 of
December 21, 2007 amended the rates of import customs duties on some***

goods of Heading 2523. The amendments shall enter into force upon the expiry of one month after the official publication of said Decision for a period of nine months

2523				Portland cement, aluminous cement,
slag				
				cement, super-sulphate cement and
similar				
				hydraulic cements, whether or
not				
				coloured or in the form of clinkers:
2523 10 000 0				- cement clinkers
-				0
				- Portland cement:
2523 21 000 0				- - white cement, whether or
not	-			0
				artificially coloured
2523 29 000 0				- - other
-				0
2523 30 000 0				- aluminous cement
-				0
2523 90				- other hydraulic cements:
2523 90 100 0				- - blastfurnace cement
-				0
2523 90 800 0				- - other
-				0
2524 00				Asbestos:
2524 10 000 0				- crocidolite
-				5
2524 90 000 0				- other
-				5
2525				Mica, including splittings; mica waste:
2525 10 000 0				- crude mica and mica rifted into
sheets	-			5
				or splittings
2525 20 000 0				- mica powder
-				5
2525 30 000 0				- mica waste
-				5
2526				Natural steatite, whether or not
roughly				
				trimmed or merely cut, by sawing
or				
				otherwise, into blocks or slabs
or				

	rectangular	(including	square)
shape;			
	talc:		
2526 10 000 0	- not crushed, not powdered		
-	5		
2526 20 000 0	- crushed or powdered		
-	5		
[2527]			
2528	Natural borates and concentrates		
thereof	(whether or not calcined)	but	
not	including borates separated from		
natural	brine; natural boric acid containing		
not	more than 85% of H3BO3 calculated on		
the	dry weight:		
2528 10 000 0	- natural sodium borates and		
concentrates	- 5		
	thereof (whether or not calcined)		
2528 90 000 0	- other		
-	5		
2529	Felspar; leucite; nepheline and		
nepheline			
	syenite; fluorspar:		
2529 10 000 0	- felspar		
-	5		
	- fluorspar:		
2529 21 000 0	- - containing by weight 97% or less		
of -	15		
	calcium fluoride		
2529 22 000 0	- - containing by weight more than 97%		
of -	15		
	calcium fluoride		
2529 30 000 0	- leucite; nepheline and nepheline		
syenite -	5		
2530	Mineral substances not		
elsewhere			
	specified or included:		
2530 10	- vermiculite, perlite, and		
chlorites,			
	unexpanded:		

2530 10 100 0	- - perlite	
-	5	
2530 10 900 0	- - vermiculite and chlorites	
-	5	
2530 20 000 0	- kieserite, epsomite (natural	
magnesium	- 5	
	sulphates)	
2530 90	- other:	
2530 90 200 0	- - sepiolite	
-	5	
2530 90 980 0	- - other	
-	5	

Chapter 26 Ores, Slag and Ash

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (Heading 2517);
- b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (Heading 2519);
- c) sludge, from petroleum products storage, consisting of petroleum products (Heading 2710);
- d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
- e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (Heading 6806);
- f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metals or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112); or
- g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).

2. For the purposes of Headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of Heading 2844 or of the metals of Sections XIV or XV, even if they are intended for nonmetallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.

3. Heading 2620 applies only to:

- a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of waste of the city economy (Heading 2621); and
- b) ash and residues containing arsenic and whether or not containing metals of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, the expression "slimes of ethylated gasoline and slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture" means slimes obtained from storage tanks of ethylated gasoline and ethylated antiknock mixture (for example, tetraethyl lead) and containing mainly lead, compounds of lead and ferric oxide.

2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or mixtures thereof of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals, or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are classified in subheading 2620 60.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

2601	Iron ores and concentrates,
including	
	roasted iron pyrites:
	- iron ores and concentrates, other
than	
	roasted iron pyrites:
2601 11 000 0	- - non-agglomerated
-	0
2601 12 000 0	- - agglomerated
-	0
2601 20 000 0	- roasted iron pyrites
-	5
2602 00 000 0	Manganese ores and
concentrates, including	-
	ferruginous manganese ores
and	

concentrates with a manganese content
 of
 20% or more, calculated on the dry
 weight
 2603 00 000 0 Copper ores and concentrates
 - 5
 2604 00 000 0 Nickel ores and concentrates
 - 5
 2605 00 000 0 Cobalt ores and concentrates
 - 5
 2606 00 000 0 Aluminium ores and concentrates
 - 5
 2607 00 000 0 Lead ores and concentrates
 - 5
 2608 00 000 0 Zinc ores and concentrates
 - 0
 2609 00 000 0 Tin ores and concentrates
 - 0
 2610 00 000 0 Chromium ores and concentrates
 - 5

 2611 00 000 0 Tungsten ores and concentrates
 - 0
 2612 Uranium or thorium ores and
 concentrates:
 2612 10 - uranium ores and concentrates:
 2612 10 100 0 - - uranium ores and pitchblende
 and - 5
 concentrates thereof, with a
 uranium
 content of more than 5% by weight
 2612 10 900 0 - - other
 - 5
 2612 20 - thorium ores and concentrates:
 2612 20 100 0 - - monazite; urano-thorianite and
 other - 5
 thorium ores and concentrates, of
 a
 thorium content of more than 20%
 by
 weight
 2612 20 900 0 - - other
 - 5
 2613 Molybdenum ores and concentrates:

2613	10	000	0	- roasted
-				5
2613	90	000	0	- other
-				5
2614	00			Titanium ores and concentrates:
2614	00	100	0	- ilmenite and concentrates thereof
-				5
2614	00	900	0	- other
-				5
2615				Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or
zirconium				
				ores and concentrates:
2615	10	000	0	- zirconium ores and concentrates
-				5
2615	90			- other:
2615	90	100	0	- - niobium and tantalum ores
and	-			5
				concentrates
2615	90	900	0	- - vanadium ores and concentrates
-				5
2616				Precious metal ores and concentrates:
2616	10	000	0	- silver ores and concentrates
-				5
2616	90	000	0	- other
-				5
2617				Other ores and concentrates:
2617	10	000	0	- antimony ores and concentrates
-				5
2617	90	000	0	- other
-				0(1s)
2618	00	000	0	Granulated slag (slag sand) from
the	-			5
				manufacture of iron or steel
2619	00			Slag, dross (other than granulated
slag),				
				scalings and other waste from
the				
				manufacture of iron and steel:
2619	00	200	0	- waste suitable for the recovery of
iron	-			5
				or manganese
2619	00	400	0	- slag suitable for the extraction
of	-			5
				titanium oxide

2619 00 800 0	- other
-	5
2620	Ash and residues (other than from the
	manufacture of iron or steel),
containing	arsenic, metals or metal compounds:
	- containing mainly zinc:
2620 11 000 0	- - hard zinc spelter
-	5
2620 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- containing mainly lead:
2620 21 000 0	- - slimes of ethylated gasoline
and -	5
	slimes of ethylated antiknock mixture
2620 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
2620 30 000 0	- containing mainly copper
-	5
2620 40 000 0	- containing mainly aluminium
-	5
2620 60 000 0	- containing arsenic, thallium,
mercury -	5
	or mixtures thereof of a kind used
for	
	the extraction of arsenic or
those	
	metals, or for the manufacture of
their	
	chemical compounds
	- other:
2620 91 000 0	- - containing antimony,
beryllium,	- 5
	cadmium, chromium or their mixtures
2620 99	- - other:
2620 99 100 0	- - - containing mainly nickel
-	5
2620 99 200 0	- - - containing mainly niobium
and -	5
	tantalum
2620 99 400 0	- - - containing mainly tin
-	5
2620 99 600 0	- - - containing mainly titanium
-	5

2620 99 950	- - - other:
2620 99 950 1	- - - - containing mainly tungsten
-	5
2620 99 950 2	- - - - containing mainly molybdenum
-	5
2620 99 950 3	- - - - containing mainly cobalt
-	5
2620 99 950 4	- - - - containing mainly zirconium
-	5
2620 99 950 9	- - - - other
-	5
2621	Other slag and ash, including seaweed
ash	(kelp); ash and residues from
	the
	incineration of municipal waste:
2621 10 000 0	- ash and residues from the
incineration	- 5
	of municipal waste
2621 90 000 0	- other
-	5

Chapter 27 Mineral Fuels, Mineral Oils and Products of Their Distillation; Bituminous Substances; Mineral Waxes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane, which are to be classified within Heading 2711;
- b) medicaments of Headings 3003 or 3004; or
- c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of Headings 3301, 3302, or 3805.

2. References in Heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.

However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar, when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).

3. For the purposes of Heading 2710, "used oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (described in Note 2 to this Chapter) whether or not mixed with water. Here there are included:

a) oils unfit for further use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and transformer oils);

b) oils in the form of sludge from oil storage-tanks containing mainly those oils and additives of high concentration (for example, chemical substances) used in the manufacture of primary products; and

c) oils in the form of water emulsions or mixtures with water formed, for example, as a result of oil leakage, in the process of the washing of an oil storage tank or used lubricating-cooling liquid applied in mechanical working.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5,833 kcal/kg.

3. For the purposes of Subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzole", "toluole", "xylole", "naphthalene", and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylene, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.

4. For the purposes of Subheading 2710 11 the term "light oils and preparations" apply to oils of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distils at temperatures of up to 210°C by the ASTM D 86 method.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 2707 99 800 0 the term "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of phenols.

2. For the purposes of Heading 2710:

a) "special spirits" (Subheadings 2710 11 210 0 and 2710 11 250 0) means light oils as defined in Subheading note 4, not containing any anti-knock preparations, and with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil;

b) "white spirit" (Subheading 2710 11 210 0) means special spirits as defined in Paragraph (a) with a flash-point higher than 21°C by the Abel-Pensky method;

c) "medium oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 90% by volume (including losses) distils at 210°C and 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C (ASTM D 86 method);

d) "heavy oils" (Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0) means oils and preparations of which less than 65% by volume (including

-----\								
Diluted	0	0,5	1	1,5	2	2,5	3	
3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	
7,5 and								
colour C								
								above
-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+								
---+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+---								

Viscosity	I	4	4	5,4	9	15,1	25,3	
42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580	
2650								
V								
		-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+						
---+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+-----+---								

	II	7	7	7	7	9	15,1	25,3	
42,4	71,1	119	200	335	562	943	1580		
2650									
\-----									

-----/									

The term "viscosity V" means the kinematic viscosity at 50°C expressed in 0,000001 m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method.

The term "diluted colour C" means the colour of a product, as determined by the ASTM D 1500 method, after one part of such product has been mixed with 100 parts by volume of carbon tetrachloride. The colour must be determined immediately after dilution.

Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 cover only fuel oils of natural colour.

These subheadings do not cover heavy oils defined in Paragraph (d) for which it is not possible to determine:

- the distillation percentage at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method (zero shall be deemed to be a percentage),
- the kinematic viscosity at 50°C by the ASTM D 445 method;
- or the diluted color C by the ASTM D 1500 method.

Such products fall within Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0.

3. For the purposes of Heading 2712, the expression "crude petroleum jelly" (Subheading 2712 10 100 0) shall be taken to apply to petroleum jelly of a natural color higher than 4.5 by the ASTM D 1500 method.

4. For the purposes of Subheadings 2712 90 310 0 to 2712 90 390 0, the term "crude" shall be taken to apply to products:

- a) with an oil content of 3.5 or higher by the ASTM D 721 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is lower than 0,000009 m²/s-1 by the ASTM D 445 method;
- b) of a natural colour higher than 3 by the ASTM D 1500 method, if their viscosity at 100°C is 0,000009 m²/s-1 or higher by the ASTM D 445 method;

5. For the purposes of Headings 2710, 2711 and 2712, the term "specific process" shall be taken to apply to the following operations:

- a) vacuum distillation;
- b) redistillation by a very thorough fractionation process;
- c) cracking;
- d) reforming;
- e) extraction by means of selective solvents;
- f) the process comprising all the following operations: processing with concentrated sulphuric acid, oleum or sulphuric anhydride; neutralization

with alkaline agents; decolorization and purification with naturally active earths, activated earth, activated charcoal or bauxite;

g) polymerization;

h) alkylation;

ij) isomerization;

k) (in respect of the products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) desulphurization with hydrogen resulting in a reduction of at least 85% of the sulphur content of the products processed (ASTM D 1266-59 T method);

l) (in respect of products of Heading 2710 only) deparaffining by a process other than filtering;

m) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 310 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment with hydrogen at a pressure of more than 20 bar and a temperature of more than 250°C with the use of a catalyst, other than to effect desulphurization, when the hydrogen constitutes an active element in a chemical reaction. The further treatment with hydrogen of lubricating oils of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 (for example hydrofinishing or decolorization) in order, more especially, to improve colour or stability shall not, however, be deemed to be a specific process;

n) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 510 0 to 2710 19 690 0 only) atmospheric distillation, on condition that less than 30% of these products distills, by volume, including losses, at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method. If 30% or more by volume, including losses, of such products distills at 300°C by the ASTM D 86 method, the quantities of products which may be obtained during the atmospheric distillation and which fall within Subheadings 2710 11 110 0 to 2710 11 900 0 or 2710 19 110 0 to 2710 19 290 0 shall be dutiable at the same rates as those provided for under Subheadings 2710 19 610 0 to 2710 19 690 0;

o) (in respect of products of Subheadings 2710 19 710 0 to 2710 19 990 0 only) treatment by means of a high-frequency electrical brush-discharge.

p) solely for products under Subheading 2712 90 310 0: de-oiling by fractional crystallisation.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		

			retort carbon:
			- coke and semi-coke of coal:
2704	00	110 0	- - for the manufacture of electrodes
-			5
2704	00	190 0	- - other
-			5
2704	00	300 0	- coke and semi-coke of lignite
-			5
2704	00	900 0	- other
-			5
2705	00	000 0	Coal gas, water gas, producer gas
and		1000	5
			similar gases, other than petroleum
gases		m3	
			and other gaseous hydrocarbons
2706	00	000 0	Tar distilled from coal, from lignite
or		-	5
			from peat, and other mineral
tars,			
			whether or not dehydrated or
partially			
			distilled, including reconstituted tars
2707			Oils and other products of
the			
			distillation of high temperature
coal			
			tar; similar products in which the
weight			
			of the aromatic constituents exceeds
that			
			of the non-aromatic constituents:
2707	10		- benzole:
2707	10	100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel
-			5
2707	10	900 0	- - for other purposes
-			5
2707	20		- toluole:
2707	20	100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel
-			5
2707	20	900 0	- - for other purposes
-			5
2707	30		- xylole:
2707	30	100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel
-			5

2707 30 900 0	- - for other purposes
-	5
2707 40 000 0	- naphthalene
-	5
2707 50	- other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures
of	
	which 65% or more by volume
(including	
	losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D
86	
	method:
2707 50 100 0	- - for use as a power or heating fuel
-	5
2707 50 900 0	- - for other purpose
-	5
	- other:
2707 91 000 0	- - creosote oils
-	5
2707 99	- - other:
	- - - crude oils:
2707 99 110 0	- - - - crude light oils of which 90%
or -	5
	more by volume distils at temperatures
of	
	up to 200°C
2707 99 190 0	- - - - other
-	5
2707 99 300 0	- - - sulphuretted toppings
-	5
2707 99 500 0	- - - basic products
-	5
2707 99 700 0	- - - anthracene
-	5
2707 99 800 0	- - - phenols
-	5
	- - - other:
2707 99 910 0	- - - - for the manufacture of
products -	5
	of Heading 2803
2707 99 990 0	- - - - other
-	5
2708	Pitch and pitch coke, obtained
from	
	coal tar or from other mineral tars:

2708 10 000 0	- pitch
-	5
2708 20 000 0	- pitch coke
-	5
2709 00	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from
	bituminous minerals, crude:
2709 00 100 0	- natural gas condensate
-	5
2709 00 900 0	- other
-	5
2710	Petroleum oils and oils obtained from
crude;	bituminous minerals, other than
or	preparations not elsewhere specified
or	included, containing by weight 70%
oils	more of petroleum oils or of
these	obtained from bituminous minerals,
the	oils being the basic constituents of
	preparations; used oils:
from	- petroleum oils and oils obtained
crude;	bituminous minerals, other than
or	preparations not elsewhere specified
or	included, containing by weight 70%
oils	more of petroleum oils or of
these	obtained from bituminous minerals,
the	oils being the basic constituents of
	preparations, other than used oils:
2710 11	- - light oils:
2710 11 110 0	- - - for undergoing a specific process
-	5

2710 11 150 0	- - -	for	undergoing
chemical	-	5	
		transformation by	a process other
than			
		those	specified in respect of
Subheading			
		2710 11 110 0	
		- - -	for other purposes:
		- - - -	special spirits:
2710 11 210 0	- - - -	white spirit	
-		5	
2710 11 250 0	- - - -	other	
-		5	
		- - - -	other:
		- - - -	motor spirit:
2710 11 310 0	- - - -	aviation spirit	
-		5	
		- - - -	other, with a lead content:
		- - - -	not exceeding 0.013 g
per			
		litre:	
2710 11 410 0	- - - -	with an octane number	
of 1000 1		5	
		less than 95	
2710 11 450 0	- - - -	with an octane number	
of 1000 1		5	
		95 or more but not more than 98	
2710 11 490 0	- - - -	with an octane number	
of 1000 1		5	
		98 or more	
		- - - -	exceeding 0.013 g per
litre:			
2710 11 510 0	- - - -	with an octane number	
of 1000 1		5	
		less than 98	
2710 11 590 0	- - - -	with an octane number	
of 1000 1		5	
		98 or more	
2710 11 700 0	- - - -	spirit type jet fuel	
-		5	
2710 11 900 0	- - - -	other light oils	
-		5	
2710 19	- -	other:	
	- - -	medium oils:	

2710 19 110 0	- - - -	for undergoing a specific process	-	5
2710 19 150 0	- - - -	for undergoing chemical	-	5
		transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of		
Subheading				
		2710 19 110 0		
		- - - -		for other purposes:
		- - - -		- kerosene:
2710 19 210 0	- - - -	- jet fuel		
-		5		
2710 19 250 0	- - - -	- other		
-		5		
2710 19 290 0	- - - -	- other		
-		5		
		- - - heavy oils:		
		- - - gas oils:		
2710 19 310 0	- - - -	for undergoing a specific	-	5
		process		
2710 19 350 0	- - - -	for undergoing chemical	-	5
		transformation by a process other than those specified in respect of		
Subheading				
		2710 19 310 0		
		- - - -		for other purposes:
2710 19 410 0	- - - -	- with a sulphur content not	-	5
		exceeding 0.05% by weight		
2710 19 450 0	- - - -	- with a sulphur content	-	5
		exceeding 0.05% but not exceeding 0.2% by weight		
2710 19 490 0	- - - -	- with a sulphur content	-	5
		exceeding 0.2% by weight		
		- - - liquid oils:		
2710 19 510 0	- - - -	for undergoing a specific	-	5
		process		

2710 19 550 0	- - - - -	for	undergoing
chemical	-	5	
		transformation	by a process other
than			
Subheading		those specified in	respect of
		2710 19 510 0	
		- - - - -	for other purposes:
2710 19 610 0	- - - - -	-	with a sulphur content
not	-	5	
		exceeding 1% by weight	
2710 19 630 0	- - - - -	-	with a sulphur
content	-	5	
		exceeding 1% but not exceeding 2%	
by		weight	
2710 19 650 0	- - - - -	-	with a sulphur
content	-	5	
		exceeding 2% but not exceeding 2.8%	
by		weight	
2710 19 690 0	- - - - -	-	with a sulphur
content	-	5	
		exceeding 2.8% by weight	
		- - - - -	lubricating oils; other oils:
2710 19 710 0	- - - - -	-	for undergoing a
specific	-	5	
		process	
2710 19 750 0	- - - - -	-	for undergoing
chemical	-	5	
		transformation	by a process other
than			
Subheading		those specified in	respect of
		2710 19 710 0	
		- - - - -	for other purposes:
2710 19 810 0	- - - - -	-	motor oils, compressor
lube	-	5	
		oils, turbine lube oils	
2710 19 830 0	- - - - -	-	liquids for
hydraulic	-	5	
		purposes	
2710 19 850 0	- - - - -	-	white oils, liquid paraffin
-		5	

2710 19 870 0	- - - - -	gear oils and reductor oils
-	5	
2710 19 910 0	- - - - -	metal-working
compounds,mould	-	5
		release oils, anticorrosion oils
2710 19 930 0	- - - - -	electrical insulating oils
-	5	
2710 19 990 0	- - - - -	other lubricating oils
and -	5	
		other oils
		- used oils:
2710 91 000 0	- -	containing
polychlorbiphenyls,	-	5
		polychlortriphenyls or
polybrombiphenyls		
2710 99 000 0	- -	other
-	5	
2711		Petroleum gases and other
gaseous		
		hydrocarbons:
		- liquefied:
2711 11 000 0	- -	natural gas
m3	5	
2711 12	- -	propane:
	- - -	propane of a purity not less
than		
		99%:
2711 12 110 0	- - - -	for use as a power or
heating -	5	
		fuel
2711 12 190 0	- - - -	for other purposes
-	5	
	- - -	other:
2711 12 910 0	- - - -	for undergoing a specific
process -	5	
2711 12 930 0	- - - -	for undergoing
chemical -	5	
		transformation by a process other
than		
		those specified in respect of
Subheading		
		2711 12 910 0
	- - - -	for other purposes:
2711 12 940 0	- - - -	of a purity exceeding 90%
but -	5	

				less than 99%
2711 12 970 0	- - - - -	other		
-			5	
2711 13	- -	butanes:		
2711 13 100 0	- - -	for undergoing a specific process		
-			5	
2711 13 300 0	- - -	for undergoing		
chemical	-		5	
		transformation by a process other		
than				
		those specified in respect of		
Subheading				
		2711 13 100 0		
	- - -	for other purposes:		
2711 13 910 0	- - - -	of a purity exceeding 90%		
but	-		5	
		less than 95%		
2711 13 970 0	- - - -	other		
-			5	
2711 14 000 0	- -	ethylene, propylene, butylene		
and	-		5	
		butadiene		
2711 19 000 0	- -	other		
-			5	
	-	in gaseous state:		
2711 21 000 0	- -	natural gas		
m3			5	
2711 29 000 0	- -	other		
-			5	
2712		Petroleum jelly; paraffin		
wax,				
		microcrystalline petroleum wax,		
slack				
		wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat		
wax,				
		other mineral waxes, and similar		
products				
		obtained by synthesis or by		
other				
		processes, whether or not coloured:		
2712 10	-	petroleum jelly:		
2712 10 100 0	- -	crude		
-			5	
2712 10 900 0	- -	other		
-			5	

2712 20	-	paraffin wax containing by weight less
		than 0.75% of oil:
2712 20 100 0	- -	synthetic paraffin wax of the - 5
		molecular mass of 460 and more but not
2712 20 900 0	- -	other
-	5	
2712 90	-	other:
	- -	ozokerite, lignite wax or peat wax
		(natural products):
2712 90 110 0	- - -	crude
-	5	
2712 90 190 0	- - -	other
-	5	
	- -	other:
	- - -	crude:
2712 90 310 0	- - - -	for undergoing a specific - 5 process
2712 90 330 0	- - - -	for undergoing chemical - 5 transformation by a process other than
		those specified in respect of
Subheading		2712 90 310 0
2712 90 390 0	- - - -	for other purposes
-	5	
	- - -	other:
2712 90 910 0	- - - -	blend of 1-alkenes containing by - 5
		weight 80% or more of 1-alkenes of a
		chain-length of 24 carbon atoms or more
		but not exceeding 28 carbon atoms
2712 90 990 0	- - - -	other
-	5	
2713		Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and

of	other residues of petroleum oils or
	oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
	- petroleum coke:
2713 11 000 0	- - not calcined
-	5
2713 12 000 0	- - calcined
-	5
2713 20 000 0	- petroleum bitumen
-	5
2713 90	- other residues of petroleum oils or
of	
	oils obtained from bituminous minerals:
2713 90 100 0	- - for the manufacture of the
products -	5
	of Heading 2803
2713 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
2714	Bitumen and asphalt, natural;
bituminous	
	or oil shale and tar sands;
asphaltites	
	and asphaltic rocks:
2714 10 000 0	- bituminous or oil shale and tar sands
-	5
2714 90 000 0	- other
-	5
2715 00 000 0	Bituminous mixtures based on
natural -	5
	asphalt, on natural bitumen, on
petroleum	
	bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral
tar	
	pitch (for example, bituminous
mastics,	
	cut-backs)
2716 00 000 0	Electrical energy
1000 kWh	0

Section VI Products of the Chemical or Allied Industries

Notes:

1 (a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in Heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

1 (b) Subject to Paragraph 1a, goods answering to a description in Heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified within these Headings and within no other heading of this Section.

2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable within Headings 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808, by reason of put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified within those headings and within no other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

Chapter 28 Inorganic Chemicals; Organic or Inorganic Compounds of Precious Metals, of Rare-Earth Metals, of Radioactive Elements or of Isotopes

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in water;

c) the products mentioned in (a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) above with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c) or (d) with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.

2. In addition to dithionites and sulfoxylates stabilized with organic substances (Heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (Heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (Heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates, of inorganic bases (Heading 2842), organic products included in Headings 2843 to 2846 and 2852, and also carbides (Heading 2849), only the following of compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:

a) of oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (Heading 2811);

b) halide oxides of carbon (Heading 2812);

c) carbon disulphide (Heading 2813);

d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates of inorganic bases (Heading 2842);

e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (Heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (Heading 2853) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:

a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;

b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2;

c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;

d) inorganic products of kind used as luminophores, of Heading 3206; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes of Heading 3207;

e) artificial graphite (Heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of Heading 3824;

f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (Headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71);

g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or

h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (Heading 9001).

4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of Sub-chapter II and a metal acid of Sub-chapter IV are to be classified in Heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxysalts.

Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in Heading 2842.

6. Heading 2844 applies only to:

a) technetium (atomic No. 43), promethium (atomic No. 61), polonium (atomic No. 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;

b) natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;

c) compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;

d) alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 mCi/g);

e) spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;

f) radioactive residues whether or not usable.

The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this note and of the wording of Headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:

individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state,

mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.

7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.

8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified within this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut to the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall within Heading 3818.

Additional note:

1. Unless provided otherwise, the salts specified in subheadings include acid salts and basic salts.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	

|
 | of the customs
 |
 | value or in euros,
 |
 | or in USA dollars)

I. Chemical Elements

2801		Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:
2801 10 000 0	-	chlorine
-	10	
2801 20 000 0	-	iodine
-	5	
2801 30	-	fluorine; bromine:
2801 30 100 0	- -	fluorine
-	5	
2801 30 900 0	- -	bromine
-	5	
2802 00 000 0		Sulphur, sublimed or
precipitated;	-	5
		colloidal sulphur
2803 00		Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms
of		
	carbon	not elsewhere specified
or		
		included):
2803 00 100 0	-	methane black
-	5	
2803 00 800 0	-	other
-	5	
2804		Hydrogen, rare gases and
other		
		non-metals:
2804 10 000 0	-	hydrogen
m3	5	
		- rare gases:
2804 21 000 0	- -	argon
m3	5	
2804 29	- -	other:
2804 29 100 0	- - -	helium
m3	5	
2804 29 900 0	- - -	other
m3	5	

2804 30 000 0	- nitrogen
m3	5
2804 40 000 0	- oxygen
m3	5
2804 50	- boron; tellurium:
2804 50 100 0	- - boron
-	5
2804 50 900 0	- - tellurium
-	5
	- silicon:
2804 61 000 0	- - containing by weight not less
than -	5
	99.99% of silicon
2804 69 000 0	- - other
-	5
2804 70 00	- phosphorus:
2804 70 001 0	- - yellow (white) phosphorus
-	5
2804 70 002 0	- - red phosphorus
-	5
2804 80 000 0	- arsenic
-	5
2804 90 000 0	- selenium
-	5
2805	Alkali or alkaline-earth
metals;	
	rare-earth metals, scandium and
yttrium,	
	whether or not intermixed
or	
	interalloyed; mercury:
	- alkali metals or alkaline-earth
metals:	
2805 11 000 0	- - sodium
-	5
2805 12 000 0	- - calcium
-	5
2805 19	- - other:
2805 19 100 0	- - - strontium and barium
-	5
2805 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2805 30	- rare-earth metals, scandium and
yttrium,	

	whether or not intermixed or
interalloyed:	
2805 30 100 0	- - intermixtures or interalloys
-	5
2805 30 900 0	- - other
-	5
2805 40	- mercury:
2805 40 100 0	- - in flasks of a net content of 34.5
kg -	5
	(standard weight), of a FOB value,
per	
	flask, not exceeding 224 euros
2805 40 900 0	- - other
-	5

II. Inorganic Acids and Inorganic Oxygen Compounds of Non-Metals

2806	Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid);
	chlorosulphuric acid:
2806 10 000 0	- hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)
-	5
2806 20 000 0	- chlorosulphuric acid
-	5
2807 00	Sulphuric acid; oleum:
2807 00 100 0	- sulphuric acid
-	5
2807 00 900 0	- oleum
-	5
2808 00 000 0	Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids
-	5
2809	Diphosphorus pentaoxide; phosphoric acid
	and polyphosphoric acids, whether or not
	chemically defined:
2809 10 000 0	- diphosphorous pentaoxide
kg P2O5	5
2809 20 000 0	- phosphoric acid and
polyphosphoric	kg P2O5 5
	acids
2810 00	Oxides of boron; boric acids:
2810 00 100 0	- diboron trioxide
-	5

2810 00 900 0	- other
-	5
2811	Other inorganic acids and other
inorganic	
	oxygen compounds of non-metals:
	- other inorganic acids:
2811 11 000 0	- - hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)
-	5
2811 19	- - other:
2811 19 100 0	- - - hydrogen bromide (hydrobromic acid)
-	5
2811 19 200 0	- - - hydrogen cyanide
-	5
2811 19 800 0	- - - other
-	5
	- other inorganic oxygen compounds
of	
	non-metals:
2811 21 000 0	- - carbon dioxide
-	5
2811 22 000 0	- - silicon dioxide
-	5
2811 29	- - other:
2811 29 050 0	- - - sulphur dioxide
-	5
2811 29 100 0	- - - sulphur trioxide
(sulphuric	- 5
	anhydride); diarsenic trioxide
2811 29 300 0	- - - nitrogen oxides
-	5
2811 29 900 0	- - - other
-	5

III. Halogen or Sulphur Compounds of Non-Metals

2812	Halides and halide oxides of non-metals:
2812 10	- chlorides and chloride oxides:
	- - of phosphorus:
2812 10 110 0	- - - phosphorus trichloride
-	5
	oxide (phosphoryl trichloride)
2812 10 150 0	- - - phosphorus trichloride
-	5
2812 10 160 0	- - - phosphorus pentachloride
-	5

2812 10 180 0	- - - other
-	5
	- - other:
2812 10 910 0	- - - disulphur dichloride
-	5
2812 10 930 0	- - - sulphur dichloride
-	5
2812 10 940 0	- - - phosgene
-	5
2812 10 950 0	- - - thionyl dichloride
-	5
2812 10 990 0	- - - other
-	5
2812 90 000 0	- other
-	5
2813 commercial	Sulphides of non-metals;
	phosphorus trisulphide:
2813 10 000 0	- carbon disulphide
-	5
2813 90	- other:
2813 90 100 0	- - phosphorus sulphides,
commercial	- 5
	phosphorus trisulphide
2813 90 900 0	- - other
-	5

IV. Inorganic Bases and Oxides,

Hydroxides

and Peroxides of Metals

2814 aqueous	Ammonia, anhydrous or in solution:
2814 10 000 0	- anhydrous ammonia
-	5
2814 20 000 0	- ammonia in aqueous solution
-	5
2815 soda);	Sodium hydroxide (caustic
potash);	potassium hydroxide (caustic
	peroxides of sodium or potassium:
	- sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):

2815 11 000 0	- - solid	
-		15
2815 12 000 0	- - in aqueous solution (soda lye	
or kg		15
	liquid potassium)	
NaOH		
2815 20	- potassium hydrochloride	
(caustic		
	potash):	
2815 20 100 0	- - solid	
-		10
2815 20 900 0	- - in aqueous solution (potassium lye	
or kg		10
	liquid potassium)	
KOH		
2815 30 000 0	- peroxides of sodium or potassium	
-		10
2816	Hydroxide and peroxide of	
magnesium;		
	oxides, hydroxides and peroxides,	
of		
	strontium or barium:	
2816 10 000 0	- hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	
-		5
2816 40 000 0	- oxide, hydroxide and peroxide	
of -		5
	strontium or barium	
2817 00 000 0	Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide	
-		5
2818	Artificial corundum, whether or	
not		
	chemically defined; aluminium	
oxide;		
	aluminium hydroxide:	
2818 10	- artificial corundum, whether or	
not		
	chemically defined:	
2818 10 100 0	- - white, pink or ruby-	
coloured,	-	5
	containing aluminium oxide more	
than		
	97.5% by weight	
2818 10 900 0	- - other	
-		5

2818 20 000 0	- aluminium oxide, other than
artificial	- 0
	corundum
2818 30 000 0	- aluminium hydroxide
-	5
2819	Chromium oxides and hydroxides:
2819 10 000 0	- chromium trioxide
-	5
2819 90	- other:
2819 90 100 0	- - chromium dioxide
-	5
2819 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
2820	Manganese oxides:
2820 10 000 0	- manganese dioxide
-	5
2820 90	- other:
2820 90 100 0	- - manganese oxide containing
manganese	- 5
	77% or more by weight
2820 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
2821	Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth
colours	
	containing 70% or more by weight
of	
	combined iron evaluated as Fe ₂ O ₃ :
2821 10 000 0	- iron oxides and hydroxides
-	5
2821 20 000 0	- earth colours
-	5
2822 00 000 0	Cobalt oxides and hydroxides;
commercial	- 5
	cobalt oxides
2823 00 000 0	Titanium oxides
-	5
2824	Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:
2824 10 000 0	- lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)
-	5
2824 90 000 0	- other
-	5
2825	Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and
their	

				inorganic salts; other inorganic
bases;				
				other metal oxides, hydroxides
and				
				peroxides:
2825 10 000 0				- hydrazine and hydroxylamine and
their -			5	
				inorganic salts
2825 20 000 0				- lithium oxide and hydroxide
-			5	
2825 30 000 0				- vanadium oxides and hydroxides
-			5	
2825 40 000 0				- nickel oxides and hydroxides
-			5	
2825 50 000 0				- copper oxides and hydroxides
-			5	
2825 60 000 0				- germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide
-			0(1s)	
2825 70 000 0				- molybdenum oxides and hydroxides
-			5	
2825 80 000 0				- antimony oxides
-			5	
2825 90				- other:
				- - calcium oxide, hydroxide
and				
				peroxide:
2825 90 110 0				- - - calcium hydroxide, of a purity
of -			5	
				98% or more calculated on the dry
weight,				
				in the form of particles of which:
not				
				more than 1% by weight have
a				
				particle-size exceeding 75
micrometres				
				and not more than 4% by weight have
a				
				particle-size of less than
1.3				
				micrometres
2825 90 190 0				- - - other
-			5	
2825 90 200 0				- - beryllium oxide and hydroxide
-			5	

2825	90	300	0	- - tin oxides
-				5
2825	90	400	0	- - tungsten oxides and hydroxides
-				5
2825	90	600	0	- - cadmium oxide
-				5
2825	90	800	0	- - other
-				5

V. Salts and Peroxysalts of Inorganic Acids and Metals

2826				Fluorides;
				fluorosilicates, fluoroaminates
				and other complex fluorine salts:
				- fluorides:
2826	12	000	0	- - of aluminium
-				15
2826	19			- - other:
2826	19	100	0	- - - of ammonium or of sodium
-				5
2826	19	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2826	30	000	0	- sodium hexafluoroaluminate
(synthetic				- 15
				cryolite)
2826	90			- other:
2826	90	100	0	- - dipotassium hexafluorozirconate
-				5
2826	90	800	0	- - other
-				5
2827				Chlorides, chloride oxides and
chloride				hydroxides; bromides and bromide
				oxides;
				iodides and iodide oxides:
2827	10	000	0	- ammonium chloride
-				5
2827	20	000	0	- calcium chloride
-				5
				- other chlorides:
2827	31	000	0	- - of magnesium
-				5
2827	32	000		- - of aluminium:
2827	32	000	1	- - - anhydrous, with a content of
the	-			5

				main substance by weight of not less
than				
				98% vol
2827	32	000	9	- - - other
-				5
2827	35	000	0	- - of nickel
-				5
2827	39			- - other:
2827	39	100	0	- - - of tin
-				5
2827	39	200	0	- - - of iron
-				5
2827	39	850	0	- - - other
-				5
				- chloride oxides and chloride
hydroxides:				
2827	41	000	0	- - of copper
-				5
2827	49			- - other:
2827	49	100	0	- - - of lead
-				5
2827	49	900	0	- - - other
-				5
				- bromides and bromide oxides:
2827	51	000	0	- - bromides of sodium or of potassium
-				5
2827	59	000	0	- - other
-				5
2827	60	000	0	- iodides and iodide oxides
-				5
2828				Hypochlorites; commercial
calcium				
				hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:
2828	10	000	0	- commercial calcium hypochlorite
and	-			5
				other calcium hypochlorites
2828	90	000	0	- other
-				5
2829				Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates
and				
				perbromates; iodates and periodates:
				- chlorates:
2829	11	000	0	- - of sodium
-				5

2829	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
2829	90			- other:
2829	90	100	0	- - perchlorates
-				5
2829	90	400	0	- - potassium or sodium bromate
-				5
2829	90	800	0	- - other
-				5
2830				Sulphides; polysulphides whether or
not				chemically defined:
2830	10	000	0	- sodium sulphides
-				5
2830	90			- other:
2830	90	110	0	- - sulphides of calcium; of antimony;
of	-			5
				iron
2830	90	850	0	- - other
-				5
2831				Dithionites and sulphyoxylates:
2831	10	000	0	- of sodium
-				5
2831	90	000	0	- other
-				5
2832				Sulphites; thiosulphates:
2832	10	000	0	- sodium sulphites
-				5
2832	20	000	0	- other sulphites
-				5
2832	30	000	0	- thiosulphates
-				5
2833				Sulphates; alums;
peroxosulphates				(persulphates):
				- sodium sulphates:
2833	11	000	0	- - disodium sulphate
-				5
2833	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- other sulphates:
2833	21	000	0	- - of magnesium
-				5
2833	22	000	0	- - of aluminium
-				5

2833	24	000	0	- - of nickel
-				5
2833	25	000	0	- - of copper
-				5
2833	27	000	0	- - of barium
-				5
2833	29			- - other:
2833	29	200	0	- - - of cadmium; of chromium; of zinc
-				5
2833	29	300	0	- - - of cobalt; of titanium
-				5
2833	29	500	0	- - - of iron
-				5
2833	29	600	0	- - - of lead
-				5
2833	29	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2833	30	000	0	- alums
-				5
2833	40	000	0	- peroxosulphates (persulphates)
-				5
2834				Nitrites; nitrates:
2834	10	000	0	- nitrites
-				5
				- nitrates:
2834	21	000	0	- - of potassium
-				5
2834	29			- - other:
2834	29	200	0	- - - of barium; of beryllium; of
cadmium;				5
				of cobalt; of nickel; of lead
2834	29	400	0	- - - of copper
-				5
2834	29	800	0	- - - other
-				5
2835				Phosphinates
(hypophosphites),				
				phosphonates (phosphites), phosphates
and				
				polyphosphates whether or not
chemically				
				defined:
2835	10	000	0	- phosphinates (hypophosphites)
and				5
				phosphonates (phosphites)

			- phosphates:
2835	22 000 0		- - of mono- or disodium
-		5	
2835	24 000 0		- - of potassium
-		5	
2835	25		- - calcium
hydrogenorthophosphate			
("dicalcium phosphate"):			
2835	25 100 0		- - - with fluorine content of less
than	-	5	
0.005% by weight on the dry			
anhydrous			
product			
2835	25 900 0		- - - with fluorine content of 0.005%
or	-	5	
more but less than 0.2% by weight on			
the			
dry anhydrous product			
2835	26		- - other phosphates of calcium:
2835	26 100 0		- - - with fluorine content of less
than	-	5	
0.005% by weight on the dry			
anhydrous			
product			
2835	26 900 0		- - - with fluorine content of 0.005%
or	-	5	
more by weight on the dry			
anhydrous			
product			
2835	29		- - other:
2835	29 100 0		- - - of triammonium
-		5	
2835	29 800 0		- - - other
-		5	
- polyphosphates:			
2835	31 000 0		- - sodium triphosphate
(sodium	-	5	
tripolyphosphate)			
2835	39 000 0		- - other
-		5	
2836			Carbonates;
peroxocarbonates			
(percarbonates); commercial			
ammonium			
carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:			

2836	20	000	0	- disodium carbonate
-				5
2836	30	000	0	- sodium hydrogencarbonate
(sodium	-			5
				bicarbonate)
2836	40	000	0	- potassium carbonates
-				5
2836	50	000	0	- calcium carbonate
-				5
2836	60	000	0	- barium carbonate
-				5
				- other:
2836	91	000	0	- - lithium carbonates
-				5
2836	92	000	0	- - strontium carbonate
-				5
2836	99			- - other:
				- - - carbonates:
2836	99	110	0	- - - - of magnesium; of copper
-				5
2836	99	170	0	- - - - other
-				5
2836	99	900	0	- - - peroxocarbonates (percarbonates)
-				5
2837				Cyanides, cyanide oxides, and complex cyanides:
				- cyanides and cyanide oxides:
2837	11	000	0	- - of sodium
-				5
2837	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
2837	20	000	0	- complex cyanides
-				5
[2838]				
2839				Silicates; commercial alkali
metal				
				silicates:
				- of sodium:
2839	11	000	0	- - sodium metasilicates
-				5
2839	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
2839	90	000	0	- other
-				5
2840				Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):

			- disodium tetraborate (refined borax):
2840 11 000 0			- - anhydrous
-		5	
2840 19			- - other:
2840 19 100 0			- - - pentahydrate of
disodium	-	5	
			tetraborate
2840 19 900 0			- - - other
-		5	
2840 20			- other borates:
2840 20 100 0			- - borates of sodium, anhydrous
-		5	
2840 20 900 0			- - other
-		5	
2840 30 000 0			- peroxoborates (perborates)
-		5	
2841			Salts of oxometallic or
peroxometallic			acids:
2841 30 000 0			- sodium dichromate
-		5	
2841 50 000 0			- other chromates and
dichromates;	-	5	
			peroxochromates
			- manganites, manganates
and			
			permanganates:
2841 61 000 0			- - potassium permanganate
-		5	
2841 69 000 0			- - other
-		5	
2841 70 000 0			- molybdates
-		5	
2841 80 000 0			- wolframates
-		5	
2841 90			- other:
2841 90 300 0			- - zincates and vanadates
-		5	
2841 90 850 0			- - other
-		5	
2842			Other salts of inorganic acids
or			
			peroxacids (including
aluminosilicates			

whether or not chemically defined),
other
than azides:
2842 10 000 - double or complex silicates,
including aluminosilicates whether or
not

chemically defined:
2842 10 000 1 - - for the manufacture of
aircraft - 0
engines*(5)
2842 10 000 9 - - other
- 5
2842 90 - other:
2842 90 100 0 - - salts, double salts or complex
salts - 5
of selenium or tellurium acids
2842 90 800 0 - - other
- 5

VI. Miscellaneous

2843 Colloidal precious metals; inorganic
or
organic compounds of precious
metals,
whether or not chemically
defined;

amalgams of precious metals:
2843 10 - colloidal precious metals:
2843 10 100 0 - - silver
- 5
2843 10 900 0 - - other
- 5
- silver compounds:
2843 21 000 0 - - silver nitrate
- 5
2843 29 000 0 - - other
- 5
2843 30 000 0 - gold compounds
g 5
2843 90 - other compounds; amalgams:
2843 90 100 0 - - amalgams
- 5
2843 90 900 0 - - other
g 5

2844	Radioactive	chemical	elements
and			
	radioactive	isotopes	(including
the			
	fissile or fertile	chemical elements	
and			
	isotopes)	and their	compounds;
mixtures			
	and residues containing these products:		
2844 10	- natural uranium	and its	
compounds;			
	alloys, dispersions	(including	
cermets),			
	ceramic products	and mixtures	
containing			
uranium	natural uranium	or natural	
	compounds:		
	- - natural uranium:		
2844 10 100 0	- - - crude; waste and scrap		
kg U	0(1s)		
2844 10 300 0	- - - worked		
kg U	0(1s)		
2844 10 500 0	- - ferro-uranium		
kg U	0(1s)		
2844 10 900 0	- - other		
kg U	0(1s)		
2844 20	- uranium enriched with U235	and	
its			
	compounds; plutonium	and its	
compounds;			
	alloys, dispersions	(including	
cermets),			
	ceramic products	and mixtures	
containing			
	uranium enriched in U235, plutonium		
or			
	compounds of these products:		
	- - uranium enriched in U235	and	
its			
	compounds; alloys, dispersions		
(including			
	cermets), ceramic products	and	
mixtures			

	containing uranium enriched in U235
or	
	compounds of these products:
2844 20 250 0	- - - ferro-uranium
g F/S	5
2844 20 350 0	- - - other
g F/S	5
	- - plutonium and its compounds;
alloys,	
	dispersions (including cermets),
ceramic	
	products and mixtures
containing	
	plutonium or compounds of these
products:	
	- - - mixtures of uranium and plutonium:
2844 20 510 0	- - - - ferro-uranium
g F/S	5
2844 20 590 0	- - - - other
g F/S	5
2844 20 990 0	- - - other
g F/S	5
2844 30	- uranium depleted in U235 and
its	
	compounds; thorium and its
compounds;	
	alloys, dispersions (including
cermets),	
	ceramic products and mixtures
containing	
	uranium depleted in U235, thorium
or	
	compounds of these products:
	- - uranium depleted in U235;
alloys,	
	dispersions (including cermets),
ceramic	
	products and mixtures containing
uranium	
	depleted in U235 or compounds of
this	
	product:
2844 30 110 0	- - - cermets:
kg U	5

2844 30 190 0	- - - other
kg U	0(1s)
dispersions	- - thorium; alloys,
and	(including cermets), ceramic products
compounds	mixtures containing thorium or
	of this product:
2844 30 510 0	- - - cermets
-	5
	- - - other:
2844 30 550 0	- - - - crude, waste and scrap
-	5
	- - - - worked:
2844 30 610 0	- - - - - bars, rods, angles, shapes
and -	5
	sections, sheets and strips
2844 30 690 0	- - - - - other
-	5
U235	- - compounds of uranium depleted in
mixed	or of thorium, whether or not
	together:
2844 30 91	- - - of thorium or of uranium
depleted	in U235, whether or not mixed
together,	other than thorium salts:
2844 30 911 0	- - - - of uranium depleted in U235
kg U	0(1s)
2844 30 919 0	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
2844 30 990 0	- - - other
-	5
2844 40	- radioactive elements and isotopes
and	compounds other than those of
Subheadings	2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30;
alloys,	dispersions (including cermets),
ceramic	

these	products and mixtures containing
compounds;	elements, isotopes or
	radioactive residues:
2844 40 100 0	- - uranium derived from U233 and
its CI 5	compounds; alloys, dispersions
(including	cermets), ceramic products and
mixtures	and compounds derived from U233
or	compounds of this product
	- - other:
2844 40 200 0	- - - artificial radioactive isotopes
CI 5	
2844 40 300 0	- - - compounds of artificial
radioactive CI 5	isotopes
2844 40 800 0	- - - other
CI 5	
2844 50 000 0	- spent (irradiated) fuel
elements g F/S 5	(cartridges) of nuclear reactors
2845	Isotopes other than those of
Heading	2844; compounds, inorganic or organic,
of	such isotopes, whether or not
chemically	defined:
2845 10 000 0	- heavy water (deuterium oxide)
- 5	
2845 90	- other:
2845 90 100 0	- - deuterium and compounds
thereof; - 5	hydrogen and compounds thereof,
enriched	in deuterium; mixtures and
solutions	containing these products
2845 90 900 0	- - other
- 5	

2846		Compounds, inorganic or organic,
of		
		rare-earth metals, of yttrium or
of		
		scandium or of mixtures of these metals:
2846 10 000 0	-	cerium compounds
-		5
2846 90 000 0	-	other
-		5
2847 00 000 0		Hydrogen peroxide, whether or
not	kg H2O2	5
		solidified with urea
2848 00 000 0		Phosphides, whether or not
chemically		- 5
		defined, excluding ferrophosphorus
2849		Carbides, whether or not
chemically		
		defined:
2849 10 000 0	-	of calcium
-		15
2849 20 000 0	-	of silicon
-		5
2849 90		- other:
2849 90 100 0	-	- of boron
-		5
2849 90 300 0	-	- of tungsten
-		5
2849 90 500 0	-	- of aluminium; of chromium;
of	-	5
		molybdenum; of vanadium; of tantalum;
of		
		titanium
2849 90 900 0	-	- other
-		5
2850 00		Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides
and		
		borides, whether or not
chemically		
		defined, other than compounds which
are		
		also carbides of Heading 2849:
2850 00 200 0	-	hydrides; nitrides
-		5
2850 00 500 0	-	azides
-		5

2850 00 700 0	- silicides
-	5
2850 00 900 0	- borides
-	5
[2851]	
2852 00 000	Mercury compounds, inorganic or organic,
	other than amalgams:
2852 00 000 1	- oxalic acid, its salts and esters
-	10
2852 00 000 9	- other
-	5
2853 00	Other inorganic compounds
(including	distilled or conductivity water and
water	of similar purity); liquid air (whether
or	not rare gases have been
removed);	compressed air; amalgams, other
than	amalgams of precious metals:
2853 00 100 0	- distilled and conductivity water
and -	5
	water of similar purity
2853 00 300 0	- liquid air (whether or not rare
gases -	5
	have been removed); compressed air
2853 00 500 0	- cyanogen chloride
-	5
2853 00 800 0	- other
-	5

Chapter 29 Organic Chemicals

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:

a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;

b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);

c) the products of Headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers and sugar esters, and their salts, of Heading 2940 or products of Heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;

d) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in water;

e) the products mentioned in (a), (b) or (c) dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or transport, and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

f) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d) or (e) with an added stabiliser (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transportation;

g) the products mentioned in (a), (b), (c), (d), (e) or (f) with added an anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for a specific use rather than for general use;

h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Heading 1504 or crude glycerol of Heading 1520;

b) ethyl alcohol (Heading 2207 or 2208);

c) methane or propane (Heading 2711);

d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;

e) urea (Heading 3102 or 3105);

f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (Heading 3203), synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (Heading 3204) or dyes or other coloring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (Heading 3212);

g) enzymes (Heading 3507);

h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding than 300 cm³ (Heading 3606);

ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of Heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of Heading 3824; or

k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (Heading 9001).

3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.

4. In Headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any references to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.

Nitro or nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of Heading 2929.

For the purposes of Headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in Headings 2905 to 2920.

5a. The esters of acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified within the Heading which occurs last in numerical order in these subchapters.

5b. Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to VII are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.

5c. Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:

1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of Subchapters I to X or Heading 2942, are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and

2) salts formed between organic compounds of Sub-chapters I to X or Heading 2942 are to be classified within the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the chapter; and

3) coordination, or complex, compounds, except substances of subchapter XI or Heading 2941 are to be classified within the heading, whichever occurs last in numerical order in Chapter 29 among those suitable for fragments formed by "splitting" of all bonds of metal, except metal-carbon bonds.

5d. Metal alcoholates are to be classified within the same Heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (Heading 2905).

5e. Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified within the same heading as the corresponding acids.

6. The compounds of Headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.

Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and Heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932 to 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-member ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids, or imides of polybasic acids. These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cycling function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of Heading 2937:

a) the term "hormones" applies to releasing hormones or to factors stimulating the secretion of hormones, to hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (antihormones);

b) the expression "used primarily as hormones" applies not only to derivatives of hormones and their structural analogues used primarily for hormonal effect, but also to such derivatives and structural analogues which are used primarily as intermediate products in the synthesis of substances of this Heading.

Subheading note:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named "other" in the series of subheadings concerned.

2. Note 3 to Chapter 29 shall not apply to subheadings of this Chapter.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	

**I. Hydrocarbons and Their Halogenated,
Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated
Derivatives**

2901				Acyclic hydrocarbons:
2901	10	000	0	- saturated
-				5
				- unsaturated:
2901	21	000	0	- - ethylene
-				5
2901	22	000	0	- - propene (propylene)
-				5
2901	23			- - butene (butylene) and
isomers				
				thereof:
2901	23	100	0	- - - but-1-ene and but-2-ene
-				5
2901	23	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2901	24			- - buta-1,3-diene and isoprene:
2901	24	100	0	- - - buta-1,3-diene
-				5
2901	24	900	0	- - - isoprene
-				5
2901	29	000	0	- - other
-				5
2902				Cyclic hydrocarbons:
				- cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:
2902	11	000	0	- - cyclohexane
-				5
2902	19			- - other:
2902	19	100	0	- - - cycloterpenes
-				5
2902	19	800	0	- - - other
-				5
2902	20	000	0	- benzene
-				5
2902	30	000	0	- toluene
-				5
				- xylenes:
2902	41	000	0	- - o-xylene
-				5
2902	42	000	0	- - m-xylene
-				5
2902	43	000	0	- - p-xylene
-				5
2902	44	000	0	- - mixed xylene isomers
-				5

2902	50	000	0	- styrene
-				5
2902	60	000	0	- ethylbenzene
-				5
2902	70	000	0	- cumene
-				5
2902	90			- other:
2902	90	100	0	- - naphthalene and anthracene
-				5
2902	90	300	0	- - biphenyl and terphenyls
-				5
2902	90	900	0	- - other
-				5
2903				Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:
				- saturated chlorinated derivatives
of				
				acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903	11	000	0	- - chloromethane (methyl chloride)
and	-			5
				chloroethane (ethyl chloride)
2903	12	000	0	- - dichloromethane (methyl chloride)
-				5
2903	13	000	0	- - chloroform (trichloromethane)
-				5
2903	14	000	0	- - carbon tetrachloride
-				5
2903	15	000	0	- - 1,2-dichloroethane
(ethylene	-			10
				dichloride)
2903	19			- - other:
2903	19	100	0	- - - 1,1,1-trichloroethane
-				5
				(methylchloroform)
2903	19	800	0	- - - other
-				5
				- unsaturated chlorinated derivatives
of				
				acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903	21	000	0	- - vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)
-				5
2903	22	000	0	- - trichloroethylene
-				5
2903	23	000	0	- - tetrachloroethylene
-				5
				(perchloroethylene)

2903 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- fluorinated, brominated or
iodinated	
	derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:
2903 31 000 0	- - ethylene
dibromide	- 5
	(1,2-dibromoethane)
2903 39	- - other:
	- - - bromides:
2903 39 110 0	- - - - bromomethane (methyl bromide)
-	5
2903 39 150 0	- - - - dibromomethane
-	5
2903 39 190 0	- - - - other
-	5
2903 39 900 0	- - - fluorides and iodides
-	5
	- halogenated derivatives of
acyclic	
	hydrocarbons containing two or
more	
	different halogens:
2903 41 000 0	- - trichlorofluoromethane
-	5
2903 42 000 0	- - dichlorodifluoromethane
-	5
2903 43 000 0	- - trichlorotrifluoroethanes
-	5
2903 44	- - dichlorotetrafluoroethanes
and	
	chloropentafluoroethane:
2903 44 100 0	- - - dichlorotetrafluoroethanes
-	5
2903 44 900 0	- - - chloropentafluoroethane
-	5
2903 45	- - other derivatives perhalogenated
only	
	with fluorine and chlorine:
2903 45 100 0	- - - chlorotrifluoromethane
-	5
2903 45 150 0	- - - pentachlorofluoroethane
-	5
2903 45 200 0	- - - tetrachlorodifluoroethanes
-	5

2903	45	250	0	- - -	heptachlorofluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	300	0	- - -	hexachlorodifluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	350	0	- - -	pentachlorotrifluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	400	0	- - -	tetrachlorotetrafluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	450	0	- - -	trichloropentafluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	500	0	- - -	dichlorohexafluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	550	0	- - -	chloroheptafluoropropanes
-				5	
2903	45	900	0	- - -	other
-				5	
2903	46			- -	bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane
and					
					dibromotetrafluoromethanes:
2903	46	100	0	- - -	bromochlorodifluoromethane
-				5	
2903	46	200	0	- - -	bromotrifluoromethane
-				5	
2903	46	900	0	- - -	dibromotetrafluoromethanes
-				5	
2903	47	000	0	- -	other perhalogenated derivatives
-				5	
2903	49			- -	other:
				- - -	halogenated only with fluorine
and					
					chlorine:
2903	49	100	0	- - - -	of methane, ethane or propane
-				5	
2903	49	200	0	- - - -	other
-				5	
				- - -	halogenated only with fluorine
and					
					bromine:
2903	49	300	0	- - - -	of methane, ethane or propane
-				5	
2903	49	400	0	- - - -	other
-				5	
2903	49	800	0	- - -	other
-				5	

				- halogenated derivatives of
cyclanic,				cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:
2903 51 000 0				- - 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane
-				5
				(HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN)
2903 52 000 0				- - aldrin, chlordane, and heptachlor
-				5
2903 59				- - other:
2903 59 100 0				- - - 1,2-dibromo-4-(1,2-dibromoethyl)
-				5
				cyclohexane
2903 59 300 0				- - - tetrabromocyclooctanes
-				5
2903 59 800 0				- - - other
-				5
				- halogenated derivatives of
aromatic				hydrocarbons:
2903 61 000 0				- - chlorobenzene, o-dichlorobenzene,
and -				5
				p-dichlorobenzene
2903 62 000 0				- - hexachlorobenzene and
DDT -				5
				(1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)
				ethane)
2903 69				- - other:
2903 69 100 0				- - - 2,3,4,5,6-pentabromomethylbenzene
-				5
2903 69 900 0				- - - other
-				5
2904				Sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated				
				derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether
or				
				not halogenated:
2904 10 000 0				- derivatives containing only
sulpho -				5
				groups, their salts and ethyl esters
2904 20 000 0				- derivatives containing only nitro
or -				5
				only nitroso groups
2904 90				- other:
2904 90 200 0				- - sulphohalogenated derivatives
-				5

2904	90	400	0	- - trichloronitromethane (chloropicrin)
-				5
2904	90	850	0	- - other
-				5

II. Alcohols and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2905				Acyclic alcohols and their
halogented,				derivatives:
nitrosated				- saturated monohydric alcohols:
	2905	11	000	0 - - methanol (methyl alcohol)
	-			5
	2905	12	000	0 - - propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol)
and	-			5
				propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)
	2905	13	000	0 - - butan-1-ol (n-butyl alcohol)
	-			5
	2905	14		- - other butanols:
	2905	14	100	0 - - - 2-methylpropan-2-ol (tert-
butyl	-			5
				alcohol)
	2905	14	900	0 - - - other
	-			5
	2905	16		- - octanol (octyl alcohol) and
isomers				thereof:
	2905	16	100	0 - - - 2-ethylhexan-1-ol
	-			5
	2905	16	200	0 - - - octan-2-ol
	-			5
	2905	16	800	0 - - - other
	-			5
	2905	17	000	0 - - dodecan-1-ol (lauryl
alcohol),	-			5
				hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol)
and				octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)
	2905	19	000	0 - - other
	-			5
				- unsaturated monohydric alcohols:
	2905	22		- - acyclic terpene alcohols:

2905 22 100 0	- - -	geraniol, citronellol,
linalol, -	5	
		rhodinol and nerol
2905 22 900 0	- - -	other
-	5	
2905 29	- -	other:
2905 29 100 0	- - -	allyl alcohol
-	5	
2905 29 900 0	- - -	other
-	5	
		- diols:
2905 31 000 0	- -	ethylene glycol (ethanediol)
-	10	
2905 32 000 0	- -	propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)
-	5	
2905 39	- -	other:
2905 39 100 0	- - -	2-methylpentane-2,4-diol
(hexylene -	5	
		glycol)
2905 39 200 0	- - -	butan-1,3-diol
-	5	
2905 39 250 0	- - -	butan-1,4-diol
-	5	
2905 39 300 0	- - -	2,4,7,9-tetramethyldec-5-in-4,7-
diol -	5	
2905 39 850 0	- - -	other
-	5	
		- other polyhydric alcohols:
2905 41 000 0	- -	2-ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl) propane-
1,3 -	5	
		-diol (trimethylpropane)
2905 42 000 0	- -	pentaerythritol
-	5	
2905 43 000 0	- -	mannitol
-	5	
2905 44	- -	D-glucitol (sorbitol):
		- - - in aqueous solution:
2905 44 110 0	- - - -	containing 2% or less by
weight -	5	
		of D-mannitol, calculated on
the		
		D-glucitol content
2905 44 190 0	- - - -	other
-	5	
		- - - other:

2905 44 910 0	- - - -	containing 2% or less by
weight -	5	
	of D-mannitol,	calculated on
the		
	D-glucitol content	
2905 44 990 0	- - - -	other
-	5	
2905 45 000	- -	glycerol:
2905 45 000 1	- - -	synthetic glycerol made
from -	10	
	propylene	
2905 45 000 9	- - -	other
-	10	
2905 49	- -	other:
2905 49 100 0	- - -	triols; tetrols
-	5	
2905 49 800 0	- - -	other
-	5	
	-	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or		
	nitrosated	derivatives of
acyclic		
	alcohols:	
2905 51 000 0	- -	etchlorovinol (INN)
-	5	
2905 59	- -	other:
2905 59 100 0	- - -	of monohydric alcohols
-	5	
	- - -	of polyhydric alcohols:
2905 59 910 0	- - - -	2,2-bis(bromomethyl) propanediol
-	5	
2905 59 990 0	- - - -	other
-	5	
2906	Cyclic	alcohols and their
halogenated,		
	sulphonated, nitrated	or
nitrosated		
	derivatives:	
	-	cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic:
2906 11 000 0	- -	menthol
-	5	
2906 12 000 0	- -	cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols
and -	5	
	dimethylcyclohexanols	
2906 13	- -	sterols and inositols:

2906	13	100	0	- - - sterols
-				5
2906	13	900	0	- - - inositols
-				5
2906	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- aromatic:
2906	21	000	0	- - benzyl alcohol
-				5
2906	29	000	0	- - other
-				5

**III. Phenols, Phenol-Alcohols, and
Their
Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or
Nitrosated Derivatives**

2907				Phenols; phenol-alcohols:
				- monophenols:
2907	11	000	0	- - phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its
salts	-			5
2907	12	000	0	- - cresols and their salts
-				5
2907	13	000	0	- - octylphenol, nonylphenol and
their	-			5
				isomers; salts thereof
2907	15			- - naphthols and their salts:
2907	15	100	0	- - - 1-naphthol
-				5
2907	15	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2907	19			- - other:
2907	19	100	0	- - - xylenols and their salts
-				5
2907	19	900	0	- - - other
-				5
				- polyphenols; phenol-alcohols:
2907	21	000	0	- - resorcinol and its salts
-		5		but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg				
2907	22	000	0	- - hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts
-				5
2907	23	000	0	- - 4,4'-isopropylidenediphenol
-				5

	(bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts
2907 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
2908	Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or	
	nitrosated derivatives of phenols
or	
	phenol-alcohols:
	- derivatives containing only
halogen	
	substituents and their salts:
2908 11 000 0	- - pentachlorophenol
-	5
2908 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- other:
2908 91 000 0	- - dinoseb and its salts
-	5
2908 99 000 0	- - other
-	5

IV. Ethers, Alcohol Peroxides, Ether Peroxides, Ketone Peroxides, Epoxides

with

a Three-Member Ring, Acetals and

Hemiacetals

and Their Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2909	Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether
phenols,	
	ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol
peroxides,	
	ether peroxides, ketone
peroxides	
	(whether or not chemically defined),
and	
	their halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated	
	or nitrosated derivatives:
	- acyclic ethers and their
halogenated,	
	sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated	
	derivatives:

2909 11 000 0	- - diethyl ether
-	5
2909 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
2909 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or
cycloterpenic	- 5
	ethers and their
halogenated, sulphonated,	
	nitrated or nitrosated derivatives
2909 30	- aromatic ethers and their
halogenated,	
	sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated	
	derivatives:
2909 30 100 0	- - diphenyl ether
-	5
	- - brominated derivatives:
2909 30 310 0	- - - pentabromodiphenyl
ether; -	5
	1,2,4,5-tetrabrom-3,6-bis
	(pentabromophenoxy)benzene
2909 30 350 0	- - - 1,2-bis(2,4,6-tribromophenoxy)
-	5
	ethane, for the manufacture
of	
	acrylonitrilebutadienestyrene (ABS)
2909 30 380 0	- - - other
-	5
2909 30 900 0	- - other
-	5
	- ether alcohols, and their
halogenated,	
	sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated	
	derivatives:
2909 41 000 0	- - 2,2'-oxydiethanol (diethylene
glycol, -	5
	digol)
2909 43 000 0	- - monobutyl ethers of ethylene
glycol -	5
	or of diethylene glycol
2909 44 000 0	- - other monoalkylethers of
ethylene -	5
	glycol or of diethylene glycol
2909 49	- - other:

			- - - acyclic:
2909 49 110 0	-	- - - - 2-(2-chloroethoxy)ethanol	
-		5	
2909 49 180 0	-	- - - - other	
-		5	
2909 49 900 0	-	- - - cyclic	
-		5	
2909 50	-	- ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-	
phenols	-	5	
		and their halogenated,	
sulphonated,			
		nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:	
2909 50 100 0	-	- - guaiacol and quaiacolsulphonates	
of	-	5	
		potassium	
2909 50 900 0	-	- - other	
-		5	
2909 60 000 0	-	- alcohol peroxides, ether	
peroxides,	-	5	
		ketone peroxides and their	
halogenated,			
		sulphonated, nitrated or	
nitrosated			
		derivatives	
2910		Epoxides, epoxyalcohols,	
epoxyphenols, and			
		epoxyethers, with a three-member ring	
and			
		their halogented, sulphonated,	
nitrated			
		or nitrosated derivatives:	
2910 10 000 0	-	- oxirane (ethylene oxide)	
-		5	
2910 20 000 0	-	- methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	
-		5	
2910 30 000 0	-	- 1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane	
-	10		
		(epichlorohydrin)	
2910 40 000 0	-	- dieldrin (ISO, INN)	
-		5	
2910 90 000 0	-	- other	
-		5	
2911 00 000 0	-	Acetals and hemiacetals, whether or	
not	-	5	

their
 or
 with other oxygen function and
 halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
 nitrosated derivatives

V. Aldehyde-Function Compounds

2912 Aldehydes, whether or not with
 other oxygen function; cyclic polymers
 of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:

- acyclic aldehydes without other

oxygen

function:

2912 11 000 0 - - methanal (formaldehyde)

-

5

2912 12 000 0 - - ethanal (acetaldehyde)

-

5

2912 19 000 0 - - other

-

5

- cyclic aldehydes without other

oxygen

function:

2912 21 000 0 - - benzaldehyde

-

5

2912 29 000 0 - - other

-

5

2912 30 000 0 - aldehyde-alcohols

-

5

- aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols

and

aldehydes with other oxygen function:

2912 41 000 0 - - vanillin

-

5

(4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)

2912 42 000 0 - - ethylvanillin

-

5

(3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)

2912 49 000 0 - - other

-

5

2912 50 000 0 - cyclic polymers of aldehydes

-

5

2912 60 000 0 - paraformaldehyde

-

5

2913 00 000 0 Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or - 5
nitrosated derivatives of products
of

Heading 2912

**VI. Ketone-Function Compounds and
Quinone-Function Compounds**

2914 Ketones and quinones, whether or not
with other oxygen function, and
their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or nitrosated derivatives:
- acyclic ketones without other
oxygen

function:

2914 11 000 0 - - acetone
- 5

2914 12 000 0 - - butanone (methylethylketone)
- 5

2914 13 000 0 - - 4-methylpentane-2-one
(methyl - 5
isobutyl ketone)

2914 19 - - other:

2914 19 100 0 - - - 5-methylhexane-2-one
- 5

2914 19 900 0 - - - other
- 5

- cyclanic, cyclenic, or
cycloterpenic

ketones without other oxygen function:

2914 21 000 0 - - camphor
- 5

2914 22 000 0 - - cyclohexanone
and - 5

methylcyclohexanones

2914 23 000 0 - - ionones and methylionones
- 5

2914 29 000 0 - - other
- 5

- aromatic ketones without other
oxygen

function:

2914	31	000	0	- - phenylacetone (phenylpropane-2-one)
-				5
2914	39	000	0	- - other
-				5
2914	40			- ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes:
2914	40	100	0	- - 4-hydroxy-4-methylpentan-2-one
-				5
				(diacetone alcohol)
2914	40	900	0	- - other
-				5
2914	50	000	0	- ketone-phenols and ketones with
other	-			5
				oxygen function
				- quinones:
2914	61	000	0	- - anthraquinone
-				5
2914	69			- - other:
2914	69	100	0	- - - 1,4-naphtoquinone
-				5
2914	69	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2914	70	000	0	- halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or	-			5
				nitrosated derivatives

VII. Carboxylic Acids and Their

Anhydrides,

Halides, Peroxides, Peroxyacids and

Their

Halogenated, Sulphonated, Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives

2915				Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic
acids				
				and their anhydrides, halides,
peroxides				
				and peroxyacids; their
halogenated,				
				sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated				
				derivatives:
				- formic acid, its salts and esters:
2915	11	000	0	- - formic acid
-				5
2915	12	000	0	- - salts of formic acid
-				5

2915 13 000 0	- - esters of formic acid
-	5
	- acetic acid and its salts;
acetic	
	anhydride:
2915 21 000 0	- - acetic acid
-	5
2915 24 000 0	- - acetic anhydride
-	5
2915 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- esters of acetic acid:
2915 31 000 0	- - ethyl acetate
-	5
2915 32 000 0	- - vinyl acetate
-	5
2915 33 000 0	- - n-butyl acetate
-	5
2915 36 000 0	- - dinoseb (ISO) acetate
-	5
2915 39	- - other:
2915 39 100 0	- - - propyl acetate and
isopropyl	- 5
	acetate
2915 39 300 0	- - - methyl acetate, pentyl
acetate	- 5
	(amyl acetate), isopentyl acetate
(isoamyl	
	acetate) and glycerol acetates
2915 39 500 0	- - - p-tolyl acetate,
phenylpropyl	- 5
	acetates, benzyl acetate,
rhodinyl	
	acetate, santalyl acetate and
the	
	acetates of phenylethane-1,2-diol
2915 39 800 0	- - - other
-	5
2915 40 000 0	- mono-, di-, or trichloroacetic
acids,	- 5
	their salts and esters
2915 50 000 0	- propionic acid, its salts and esters
-	5
2915 60	- butyric acids, valeric acids,
their	

				salts and esters:
				- - butyric acids and their salts
and				
				esters:
2915	60	110	0	- - - 1-isopropyl-2,2-
-				5
				dimethyltrimethylenediisobutyrate
2915	60	190	0	- - - other
-				5
2915	60	900	0	- - valeric acids and their salts
and		-		5
				esters
2915	70			- palmitic acid, stearic acid,
their				
				salts and esters:
2915	70	150	0	- - palmitic acid
-				5
2915	70	200	0	- - salts and esters of palmitic acid
-				5
2915	70	250	0	- - stearic acid
-				5
2915	70	300	0	- - salts of stearic acid
-				5
2915	70	800	0	- - esters of stearic acid
-				5
2915	90			- other:
2915	90	100	0	- - lauric acid
-				5
2915	90	200	0	- - chloroformates
-				5
2915	90	800	0	- - other
-				5
2916				Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic
acids,				
				cyclic monocarboxylic acids,
their				
				anhydrides, halides, peroxides,
and				
				peroxyacids; their
halogenated,				
				sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated				
				derivatives:
				- unsaturated acyclic
monocarboxylic				

	acids,	their	anhydrides,
halides,			
	peroxides,	peroxyacids	and
their			
	derivatives:		
2916 11 000 0	- -	acrylic acid and its salts	
-		5	
2916 12	- -	esters of acrylic acid:	
2916 12 100 0	- - -	methyl acrylate	
-		5	
2916 12 200 0	- - -	ethyl acrylate	
-		5	
2916 12 900 0	- - -	other	
-		5	
2916 13 000 0	- -	methacrylic acid and its salts	
-		5	
2916 14	- -	esters of methacrylic acid:	
2916 14 100 0	- - -	methyl methacrylate	
-		5	
2916 14 900 0	- - -	other	
-		5	
2916 15 000 0	- -	oleic, linoleic or linolenic	
acids, -		5	
		their salts and esters	
2916 19	- -	other:	
2916 19 100 0	- - -	undecenoic acids and theirs	
salts -		5	
		and esters	
2916 19 300 0	- - -	hexa-2,4-dienoic acid (sorbic	
acid) -		5	
2916 19 400 0	- - -	crotonic acid	
-		5	
2916 19 800 0	- - -	other	
-		5	
2916 20 000 0	-	cyclanic, cyclenic or	
cycloterpenic -		5	
		monocarboxylic acids, their	
anhydrides,			
	halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and		
their			
	derivatives:		
	-	aromatic monocarboxylic acids,	
their			
	anhydrides, halides,		
peroxides,			

				peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2916	31	000	0	- - benzoic acid, its salts and esters
-				5
2916	32			- - benzoyl peroxide and
benzoyl				
				chloride:
2916	32	100	0	- - - benzoyl peroxide
-				10
2916	32	900	0	- - - benzoyl chloride
-				5
2916	34	000	0	- - phenylacetic acid and its salts
-				5
2916	35	000	0	- - esters of phenylacetic acid
-				5
2916	36	000	0	- - binapacryl (ISO)
-				5
2916	39	000	0	- - other
-				5
2917				Polycarboxylic acids, their
anhydrides,				
				halides, peroxides and peroxyacids;
their				
				halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or				
				nitrosated derivatives:
				- acyclic polycarboxylic acids,
their				
				anhydrides, halides,
peroxides,				
				peroxyacids, and their derivatives:
2917	11	000	0	- - oxalic acid, its salts and esters
-				10
2917	12			- - adipic acid, its salts and esters:
2917	12	100	0	- - - adipic acid and its salts
-				5
2917	12	900	0	- - - esters of adipic acid
-				5
2917	13			- - azelaic acid, sebacic acid,
their				
				salts and esters:
2917	13	100	0	- - - sebacic acid
-				5
2917	13	900	0	- - - other
-				5

2917 14 000 0 - - maleic anhydride
- 5 but not less

than 0.04 euro

per 1 kg

2917 19	- - other:
2917 19 100 0	- - - malonic acid, its salts and esters
-	5
2917 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2917 20 000 0	- cyclanic, cyclenic or
cycloterpenic	- 5
	polycarboxylic acids, their
anhydrides,	halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and
their	derivatives
	- aromatic polycarboxylic acids,
their	anhydrides, halides,
peroxides,	peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2917 32 000 0	- - dioctyl orthophthalates
-	10
2917 33 000 0	- - dinonyl or didecyl orthophthalates
-	5
2917 34 000 0	- - other esters of orthophthalic acid
-	5
2917 35 000 0	- - phthalic anhydride
-	5
2917 36 000 0	- - terephthalic acid and its salts
-	0
2917 37 000 0	- - dimethyl terephthalate
-	5
2917 39	- - other:
	- - - brominated derivatives:
2917 39 110 0	- - - - esters or anhydride
of -	5
	tetrabromophthalic acid
2917 39 190 0	- - - - other
-	5
	- - - other:
2917 39 300 0	- - - - benzene-1,2,4-tricarboxylic acid
-	5

2917 39 400 0	- - - - isophthaloyldichloride
containing	- 5
	terephthaloyldichloride 0,8% or less
by	weight
2917 39 500 0	- - - - naphthalene
-	5
	-1,4,5,8-tetracarboxylic acid
2917 39 600 0	- - - - tetrachlorophthalic anhydride
-	5
2917 39 700 0	- - - - 3,5-bis(methoxycarbonyl)sodium
-	5
	benzenesulfonate
2917 39 800 0	- - - - other
-	5
2918	Carboxylic acids with additional
oxygen	function and their anhydrides,
halides,	peroxides and peroxyacids;
their	halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or	nitrosated derivatives:
	- carboxylic acids with alcohol
function	but without other oxygen function,
their	anhydrides, halides,
peroxides,	peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2918 11 000 0	- - lactic acid, its salts and esters
-	5
2918 12 000 0	- - tartaric acid
-	5
2918 13 000 0	- - salts and esters of tartaric acid
-	5
2918 14 000 0	- - citric acid
-	0.2 euro per kg
2918 15 000 0	- - salts and esters of citric acid
-	5
2918 16 000 0	- - gluconic acid, its salts and esters
-	5
2918 19	- - other:

2918 19 300 0	- - - cholic
acid, -	5
	3-alpha,12-alpha-dihydroxy-5-beta-cholan
	-24-oic acid (deoxycholic acid),
their	
	salts and esters
2918 19 400 0	- - - 2,2-bis(hydroxymethyl)
propionic -	5
	acid
2918 19 850 0	- - - other
-	5
	- carboxylic acids with phenol
function	
	but without other oxygen function,
their	
	anhydrides, halides,
peroxides,	
	peroxyacids and their derivatives:
2918 21 000 0	- - salicylic acid and its salts
-	5
2918 22 000 0	- - o-acetylsalicylic acid, its salts
and -	5
	esters
2918 23	- - other esters of salicylic acid
and	
	their salts:
2918 23 100 0	- - - methyl salicylate and
phenyl -	5
	salicylate (salol)
2918 23 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2918 29	- - other:
2918 29 100 0	- - - sulphosalicylic
acids, -	5
	hydroxynaphthoic acids; their salts
and	
	esters
2918 29 300 0	- - - 4-hydroxybenzoic acid, its
salts -	5
	and esters
2918 29 800 0	- - - other
-	5
2918 30 000 0	- carboxylic acids with aldehyde
or -	5

ketone function but without other
oxygen
function, their anhydrides,
halides,
peroxides, peroxyacids and
their
derivatives
- other:
2918 91 000 0 - - 2,4,5-T
(ISO) - 5
(2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid),

its
salts and esters
2918 99 - - other:
2918 99 100 0 - - - 2,6-dimethoxybenzoic acid
- 5
2918 99 200 0 - - - dicamba (ISO)
- 5
2918 99 300 0 - - - sodium phenoxyacetate
- 5
2918 99 900 0 - - - other
- 5

**VIII. Esters of Inorganic Acids and
Their
Salts, and Their Halogenated,
Sulphonated,**

Nitrated or Nitrosated Derivatives
2919 Phosphoric esters and their
salts,
including lactophosphates;
their
halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated
or
nitrosated derivatives:
2919 10 000 0 - tris(2,3-dibrominepropyl)phosphate
- 5
2919 90 - other:
2919 90 100 0 - - tributylphosphates,
triphenyl - 5
phosphates, tritolyl phosphates,
trixyl
phosphates, and tris(2-
chloroethyl)
phosphate

2919 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
2920	Esters of other inorganic
acids	(excluding esters of hydrogen
	halides)
	and their salts; their
halogenated,	sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated	derivatives:
	- thiophosphoric
esters	(phosphorothioates) and their
salts;	their halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated	or nitrosated derivatives:
2920 11 000 0	- - parathion (ISO) and parathion
methyl -	5
	(ISO) (methyl parathion)
2920 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
2920 90	- other:
2920 90 100 0	- - sulphuric esters and carbonic
esters -	5
	and their salts, their
halogenated,	sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated	derivatives
2920 90 200 0	- - dimethyl phosphonate
(dimethyl -	5
	phosphite)
2920 90 300 0	- - trimethyl
phosphite -	5
	(trimethoxyphosphine)
2920 90 400 0	- - triethyl phosphite
-	5
2920 90 500 0	- - diethyl phosphonate
(diethylhydro -	5
	phosphite) (diethyl phosphite)
2920 90 850 0	- - other products
-	5

IX. Nitrogen-Function Compounds

2921	Amine-function compounds:
their	- acyclic monoamines and
	derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 11	- - methylamine, di- or
trimethylamine	and their salts:
2921 11 100 0	- - - methylamine, di- or trimethylamine
-	5
2921 11 900 0	- - - salts
-	5
2921 19	- - other:
2921 19 100 0	- - - triethylamine and its salts
-	5
2921 19 300 0	- - - isopropylamine and its salts
-	5
2921 19 400 0	- - - 1,1,3,3-tetramethyl butylamine
-	5
2921 19 500 0	- - - diethylamine and its salts
-	5
2921 19 800 0	- - - other
-	5
	- acyclic polyamines and
their	derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 21 000 0	- - ethylenediamine and its salts
-	5
2921 22 000 0	- - hexamethylenediamine and its salts
-	5
2921 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
2921 30	- cyclanic, cyclenic, or
cycloterpenic	mono- or polyamines, and
their	derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 30 100 0	- - cyclohexylamine
and -	5
	cyclohexyldimethylamine, and their salts
2921 30 910 0	- - cyclohex-1,3-ilendiamine
-	5
	(1,3-diamino cyclohexane)
2921 30 990 0	- - other
-	5

	- aromatic monoamines and
their	
	derivatives; salts thereof:
2921 41 000 0	- - aniline and its salts
-	5
2921 42	- - aniline derivatives and their salts:
2921 42 100 0	- - - halogenated, sulphonated,
nitrated	- 5
	and nitrosated derivatives and
their	
	salts
2921 42 900 0	- - - other
-	5
2921 43 000 0	- - toluidines and their
derivatives;	- 5
	salts thereof
2921 44 000 0	- - diphenylamine and its
derivatives;	- 5
	salts thereof
2921 45 000 0	- - 1-naphthylamine (alpha-
naphthylamine),	- 5
	2-naphthylamine (beta-naphthylamine)
and	
	their derivatives; salts thereof
2921 46 000 0	- - amphetamine (INN),
benzphetamine	- 5
	(INN), dexamphetamine
(INN),	
	ethylamphetamine (INN),
phencamphamine	
	(INN), lephetamine (INN),
levamphetamine	
	(INN), mephensor (INN) and
phenethermine	
	(INN); salts thereof
2921 49	- - other:
2921 49 100 0	- - - xylidines and their
derivatives;	- 5
	salts thereof
2921 49 800 0	- - - other
-	5
	- aromatic polyamines and
their	
	derivatives; salts thereof:

2921 51	- - o-,	m-,	p-
phenylenediamine,	diaminotoluene and their		
derivatives;	salts thereof:		
	- - - o-,	m-,	p-
phenylenediamine,	diaminotoluene and their		
halogenated,	sulphonated, nitrated, and		
nitrosated	derivatives; salts thereof		
2921 51 110 0	- - - -	m-phenylenediamine of 99% or	
more	-	5	
	by net weight and containing:		
	- water 1% or less by weight,		
	- o-phenylenediamine 200 mg/kg or less		
by	weight, and		
	- p-phenylenediamine 450 mg/kg or less		
by	weight		
2921 51 190 0	- - - -	other	
-	5		
2921 51 900 0	- - -	other	
-	5		
2921 59	- -	other:	
2921 59 100 0	- - -	m-phenylenebis(methylamine)	
-	5		
2921 59 200 0	- - -	2,2'-dichlor-4,4'-methylene	
-	5		
	dianiline		
2921 59 300 0	- - -	4,4'-bi-o-toluidine	
-	5		
2921 59 400 0	- - -	1,8-naphthalynediamine	
-	5		
2921 59 900 0	- - -	other	
-	5		
2922	Oxygen-function amino-compounds:		
	- amino-alcohols, their ethers and		
esters,	other than those containing more than		
one	kind of oxygen function; salts thereof:		

2922 11 000 0	- - monoethanolamine and its salts
-	5
2922 12 000 0	- - diethanolamine and its salts
-	5
2922 13	- - triethanolamine and its salts:
2922 13 100 0	- - - triethanolamine
-	5
2922 13 900 0	- - - triethanolamine salts
-	5
2922 14 000 0	- - dextropropoxyfen (INN) and its salts
-	5
2922 19	- - other:
2922 19 100 0	- - - N-ethyldiethanolamine
-	5
2922 19 200 0	- - - 2,2'-methyliminodiethanol
-	5
	(N-methyldiethanolamine)
2922 19 800 0	- - - other
-	5
phenols,	- amino-naphthols and other amino-
those	their ethers and esters, other than
oxygen	containing more than one kind of
	function; salts thereof:
2922 21 000 0	- - aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic
-	5
	acids and their salts
2922 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
and	- amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones
those	amino-quinones, other than
oxygen	containing more than one kind of
	function; salts thereof:
2922 31 000 0	- - amphepramone (INN), methadone
(INN) -	5
	and normethadone (INN); salts thereof
2922 39 000 0	- - other
-	5
other	- amino-acids and their esters,

			than those containing more than one
kind			
			of oxygen function; salts thereof:
2922 41 000 0	- -	lysine and its esters; salts thereof	
-		5	
2922 42 000 0	- -	glutamic acid and its salts	
-		5	
2922 43 000 0	- -	anthranilic acid and its salts	
-		5	
2922 44 000 0	- -	tilidin (INN) and its salts	
-		5	
2922 49	- -	other:	
2922 49 100 0	- - -	glycine	
-		5	
2922 49 200 0	- - -	b-alanine	
-		5	
2922 49 950 0	- - -	other	
-		5	
2922 50 000 0	-	amino-alcohol-phenols,	
		amino-acid-phenols	and
other			
		amino-compounds with oxygen function:	
2923		Quaternary ammonium salts and	
hydroxides;			
		lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids:	
2923 10 000 0	-	choline and its salts	
-		5	
2923 20 000 0	-	lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	
-		5	
2923 90 000 0	-	other	
-		5	
2924		Carboxamide-function	
compounds;			
		amide-function compounds of	
carbonic			
		acid:	
	-	acyclic amides (including	
acyclic			
		carbamates) and their derivatives;	
salts			
		thereof:	
2924 11 000 0	- -	meprobamate (INN)	
-		5	
2924 12 000 0	- -	fluoro acetamide (ISO),	
monocrotophos	-		5

			(ISO) and phosphamidon (ISO)
2924 19 000 0	- -	other	
-	5		
	-	cyclic amides	(including
cyclic			carbamates) and their derivatives;
salts			
		thereof:	
2924 21	- -	ureines	and their derivatives;
salts			
		thereof:	
2924 21 100 0	- - -	isoproturon (ISO)	
-	5		
2924 21 900 0	- - -	other	
-	5		
2924 23 000 0	- -	2-acetamidobenzoic acid (N-	
acetylane	-	5	
		tranilic acid) and its salts	
2924 24 000 0	- -	ethynamate (INN)	
-	5		
2924 29	- -	other:	
2924 29 100 0	- - -	lidocaine (INN)	
-	5		
2924 29 300 0	- - -	paracetamol (INN)	
-	5		
2924 29 950 0	- - -	other	
-	5		
2925		Carboxyimide-function	
compounds			
		(including saccharin and its salts)	
and			
		imine-function compounds:	
	-	imides and their derivatives;	
salts			
		thereof:	
2925 11 000 0	- -	saccharin and its salts	
-	5		
2925 12 000 0	- -	glutethymide (INN)	
-	5		
2925 19	- -	other:	
2925 19 100 0	- - -	3,3',4,4',5,5',6,6'-octabromo-N,N'	
-	5		
		-ethylenediphtha-limide	
2925 19 300 0	- - -	N,N'-ethylenebis(4,5-	
-	5		

				dibromohexahydro-3,6-methanophthalimide)
2925	19	950	0	- - - other
-				5
2925	21	000	0	- - chlordimeform (ISO)
-				5
2925	29	000	0	- - other
-				5
2926				Nitrile-function compounds:
2926	10	000	0	- acrylonitrile
-				5
2926	20	000	0	- 1-cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)
-				5
2926	30	000	0	- phenproporex (INN) and its
salts;	-			5
product				methadon (INN) - an intermediate
				(4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenyl
				-butane)
2926	90			- other:
2926	90	200	0	- - isophthalonitrile
-				5
2926	90	950	0	- - other
-				5
2927	00	000	0	Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds
-				5
2928	00			Organic derivatives of hydrazine or
of				hydroxylamine:
2928	00	100	0	- N,N-bis(2-methoxyethyl)hydroxylamine
-				5
2928	00	900	0	- other
-				5
2929				Compounds with other nitrogen function:
2929	10			- isocyanates:
2929	10	100	0	- - methylphenylene
diisocyanates	-		0	(toluene diisocyanates)
2929	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
2929	90	000	0	- other
-				5

X. Organo-Inorganic Compounds,

Heterocyclic Compounds, Nucleic Acids

and

Their Salts and Sulphonamides

2930				Organo-sulphur compounds:
2930	20	000	0	- thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates
-				5
2930	30	000	0	- thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides
-				5
2930	40			- methionine:
2930	40	100	0	- - methionine (INN)
-				5
2930	40	900	0	- - other
-				5
2930	90			- other:
2930	90	130	0	- - cysteine and cystine
-				5
2930	90	160	0	- - derivatives of cycteine and cystine
-				5
2930	90	200	0	- - thiodiglycol
(INN)		-		5
				(2,2'-thiodiethanol)
2930	90	300	0	- - DL-2-hydroxy-4-(methylthio)butyric
-				5
				acid
2930	90	400	0	- - 2,2'-thiodiethylbis[3-(3,5-di-tret
-				5
				-buthyl-4-hydroxyphenyl)propionate]
2930	90	500	0	- - mixture of isomers consists
of		-		5
				4-methyl-2,6-bis(methyltio)-m-phenylene
				diamine
and				2-methyl-4,6-bis(methyltio)-m-phenylene
				diamine
2930	90	850	0	- - other
-				5
2931	00			Other organo-inorganic compounds:
2931	00	100	0	- dimethyl methylphosphonate
-				5
2931	00	200	0	- methylphosphonoyl
difluoride				- 5
				(methylphosphonic difluoride)
2931	00	300	0	- - methylphosphonoyl
dichloride				- 5
				(methylphosphonic dichloride)

2931	00	950	0	- other
-				5
2932				Heterocyclic compounds with
oxygen				
				hetero-atom(s) only:
				- compounds containing an unfused
furan				
				ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in
the				structure:
2932	11	000	0	- - tetrahydrofuran:
-				5
2932	12	000	0	- - 2-furaldehyde (furfural)
-				5
2932	13	000	0	- - furfuryl alcohol
and	-			5
				tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol
2932	19	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- lactones:
2932	21	000	0	- - coumarin, methylcoumarins
and	-			5
				ethylcoumarins
2932	29			- - other lactones:
2932	29	100	0	- - - phenolphthalein
-				5
2932	29	200	0	- - - 1-hydroxy-4-[1-(4-hydroxy-3-
methoxy-				carbonil-1-naphtyl)-3-oxo-1H,3H-
benzo[de]				isochromen-1-il]-6-octadeciloxy-2-
naphthic				acid
2932	29	300	0	- - - 3'-chloro-6'-cyclohexylaminospiro
-				5
				[isobenzofuran-1(3H),9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932	29	400	0	- - - 6'-(N-ethyl-p-toluidino)-2'-methyl
-				5
				spiro[isobenzofuran-1(3H),
				9'-xanthen]-3-one
2932	29	500	0	- - - methyl-6-docosiloxy-1-hydroxy-4-
-				5
				[1-(4-hydroxy-3-methyl-1-phenantryl)-3-
				oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd] piran-1-yl]
				naphthalyne-2-carboxylate

2932	29	600	0	- - - gamma-butyrolactone
-				5
2932	29	850	0	- - - other
-				5
				- other:
2932	91	000	0	- - isosafrole
-				5
2932	92	000	0	- - 1-(1,3-benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one
-				5
2932	93	000	0	- - piperonal
-				5
2932	94	000	0	- - safrole
-				5
2932	95	000	0	- - tetrahydro cannabinols (all kinds
of	-			5
				isomers)
2932	99			- - other:
2932	99	500	0	- - - epoxides with a four-membered ring
-				5
2932	99	700	0	- - - other cyclic acetals and
internal	-			5
				hemiacetals, whether or not with
other				oxygen functions, and their
halogenated,				sulphonated, nitrated or
nitrosated				derivatives
2932	99	850	0	- - - other
-				5
2933				Heterocyclic compounds with
nitrogen				hetero-atom(s) only:
				- compounds containing an
unfused				pyrazole ring (whether or
not				hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933	11			- - phenazone (antipyrin) and
its				derivatives:
2933	11	100	0	- - - propyphenazone (INN)
-				5
2933	11	900	0	- - - other
-				5

2933 19 - - other:
 2933 19 100 0 - - - phenylbutazone (INN)
 - 5
 2933 19 900 0 - - - other
 - 5
 - compounds containing an
 unfused imidazole ring (whether or
 not hydrogenated) in the structure:
 2933 21 000 0 - - hydantoin and its derivatives
 - 5
 2933 29 - - other:
 2933 29 100 0 - - - naphazoline hydrochloride
 (INN) - 5
 and naphazoline nitrate
 (INN);
 phentolamine (INN);
 tolezoline hydrochloride (INN)
 2933 29 900 0 - - - other
 - 5
 - compounds containing and
 unfused pyridine ring (whether or
 not hydrogenated) in the structure:
 2933 31 000 0 - - pyridine and its salts
 - 5
 2933 32 000 0 - - piperidine and its salts
 - 5
 2933 33 000 0 - - alphenthanyl (INN), anileridin
 (INN), - 5
 bezytramide (INN), bromazepam
 (INN),
 diphenoxyn (INN), diphenoxylate
 (INN),
 dipypanone (INN), phentanyl
 (INN),
 ketobemidone (INN),
 methylphenidate (INN), pentazocyne (INN), pethidine
 (INN),
 pethidine (INN) - intermediate A
 product,

phenocyclidine (INN) (pCp),
 phenoperidine (INN), pypradrole (INN),
 pyritramide (INN), propirame (INN) and
 trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof
 2933 39 - - other:
 2933 39 100 0 - - - iproniazid (INN);
 ketobemidone - 5
 hydrochloride (INN);
 pyridostigmine bromide (INN)
 2933 39 200 0 - - - 2,3,5,6-tetrachloropyridine
 - 5
 2933 39 250 0 - - - 3,6-dichloropyridine-2-carbonic
 - 5
 acid
 2933 39 350 0 - - - 2-hydroxyethyl ammonium-3,6-di
 - 5
 chloropyridine-2-carboxylate
 2933 39 400 0 - - - 2-butoxyethyl (3,5,6-trichloro-2-
 py- - 5
 ridiloxy)acetate
 2933 39 450 0 - - - 3,5-dichloro-2,4,6-
 trifluoropyridine - 5
 2933 39 500 0 - - - fluoroxypir (ISO), methyl ester
 - 5
 2933 39 550 0 - - - 4-methylpyridine
 - 5
 2933 39 990 0 - - - other
 - 5
 - compounds containing a quinoline
 or
 isoquinoline ring-system (whether or
 not
 hydrogenated), not further fused:
 2933 41 000 0 - - levorphanol (INN) and its salts
 - 5
 2933 49 - - other:
 2933 49 100 0 - - - halogen derivatives of
 quinoline; - 5
 quinolinecarboxylic acid derivatives
 2933 49 300 0 - - - dextromethorphan (INN) and
 its - 5

				salts
2933	49	900	0	- - - other
-				5
				- compounds containing a pyrimidine
				ring
				(whether or not hydrogenated)
				or
				piperazine ring in the structure:
2933	52	000	0	- - malonylurea (barbituric acid) and
its		-		5
				salts
2933	53			- - allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol
(INN),				barbitol (INN), butalbital
(INN),				butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol
(INN),				methylphenobarbitol (INN),
pentobarbitol				(INN), phenobarbitol
(INN),				secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol
(INN)				and vinylbutol (INN); salts thereof:
2933	53	100	0	- - - phenobarbitol (INN), barbitol
(INN)		-		5
				and salts thereof
2933	53	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2933	54	000	0	- - other derivatives
malonylurea				5
				(barbituric acid); salts thereof
2933	55	000	0	- - loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone
(INN),		-		5
				metaqualone (INN) and zipeprol
(INN);				salts thereof
2933	59			- - other:
2933	59	100	0	- - - diazinon (ISO)
-				5
2933	59	200	0	- - - 1,4-diazobicyclo[2,2,2]octane
-				5
				(triethylenediamine)
2933	59	950	0	- - - other
-				5

unfused	- compounds containing an
not	triazine ring (whether or
	hydrogenated) in the structure:
2933 61 000 0	- - melamine
-	5
2933 69	- - other:
2933 69 100 0	- - - atrazine (ISO); propazine
(ISO); -	5
	simazine
(ISO);	hexahydro-1,3,5-trinitro-1,3,5-triazine
	(hexogen, trimethylenetrinitramine)
2933 69 200 0	- - - methenamine
(INN) -	5
	(hexamethylenetetramine)
2933 69 300 0	- - - 2,6-di-tret-buthyl-4-[4,6-bis
-	5
	(octyltio)-1,3,5-triazine-2-yl-amino]
	phenol
2933 69 800 0	- - - other
-	5
	- lactams:
2933 71 000 0	- - 6-hexanelactam (epsilon-caprolactam)
-	5
2933 72 000 0	- - clobazam (INN) and methyprilone
(INN) -	5
2933 79 000 0	- - other lactams
-	5
	- other:
2933 91	- - alprazolame (INN), camazepame
(INN),	
	chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepame
(INN),	
	clorazepate (INN), delorazepame
(INN),	
	diazepame (INN), esthazolame
(INN),	
	ethyllophlazepate (INN),
fludiazepame	(INN), flunitrazepame (INN),
flurazepame	(INN), halazepame (INN), lorazepame
(INN),	

lormethazepame (INN), mazindole
 (INN),
 medazepame (INN), midazolame
 (INN),
 nymethazepame (INN), nitrazepame
 (INN),
 nordazepame (INN), oxazepame
 (INN),
 pynazepame (INN), prazepame
 (INN),
 pyrovalerone (INN), themazepame
 (INN),
 tetrazepame (INN) and triazolame
 (INN);
 salts thereof:
 2933 91 100 0 - - - chlordiazepoxide (INN)
 - 5
 2933 91 900 0 - - - other
 - 5
 2933 99 - - other:
 2933 99 100 0 - - - benzimidazole-2-thiol
 - 5
 (mercaptobenzimidazole)
 2933 99 200 0 - - - indole, 3-methylindole
 (skatole), - 5
 6-allyl-6,7-dihydro-5H-
 dibenz[c,e]azepinne
 (azapetine), phenindamine (INN) and
 their
 salts; imipramine hydrochloride (INN)
 2933 99 300 0 - - - monoazepines
 - 5
 2933 99 400 0 - - - diazepines
 - 5
 2933 99 500 0 - - - 2,4-di-tert-buthyl-6-(5-
 chlorbenzo- - 5
 triazole-2-yl) phenol
 2933 99 900 0 - - - other
 - 5
 2934 Nucleic acids and their salts whether
 or
 not chemically defined;
 other
 heterocyclic compounds:

2934 10 000 0	- compounds containing an
unfused -	5
	thiazole ring (whether or
not	hydrogenated) in the structure
2934 20	- compounds containing a
benzothiazole	ring system (whether or not
hydrogenated),	not further fused:
2934 20 200 0	- - di(benzothiazol-2-yl)disulphide;
-	5
	benzothiazole-2-thiol
	(mercaptobenzothiazole) and its salts
2934 20 800 0	- - other
-	5
2934 30	- compounds containing a
phenothiazine	ring-system (whether or not
hydrogenated),	not further fused:
2934 30 100 0	- - thiethylperazine (INN);
thioridazine -	5
	(INN) and its salts
2934 30 900 0	- - other
-	5
	- other:
2934 91 000 0	- - aminorex (INN), brotizolame
(INN), -	5
	clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolame
(INN),	
	dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolame
(INN),	
	ketazolame (INN), mesocarb
(INN),	
	oxazolame (INN), pemoline
(INN),	
phenmetrasine	phendimetrasine (INN),
salts	(INN) and suphenthane (INN);
	thereof
2934 99	- - other:
2934 99 100 0	- - - chlorprothixene (INN);
thenalidine -	5

			(INN) and its tartrates and maleates
2934 99 200 0	- - -	furazolidone (INN)	
-		5	
2934 99 300 0	- - -	7-aminocephalosporanic acid	
-		5	
2934 99 400 0	- - -	salts	and
esters -		5	
		(6R,7R)-3-acetoxymethyl-7-[(R)-2-	
formilo-			
		xy-2-phenylacetamido]-8-oxo-5-thia-1-	
aza-			
		bicyclo[4,2,0]oct-2-en-2-carbonic acid	
2934 99 500 0	- - -	1-[2-(1,3-dioxane-2-yl)ethyl]-2-	
me-	-	5	
		thylpyridine bromide	
2934 99 900 0	- - -	other	
-		5	
2935 00		Sulphonamides:	
2935 00 100 0	-	3-1-[7(hexadecylsulfonylamino)-1H-	
indol -		5	
		-3-yl]-3-oxo-1H,3H-naphtho[1,8-cd]-	
pyrane			
		-1-yl)-N,-N-dimethyl-1H-indol-7-sulfona-	
		mide	
2935 00 200 0	-	methosulame (ISO)	
-		5	
2935 00 900 0	-	other	
-		5	
		XI. Provitamins, Vitamins, and Hormones	
2936		Provitamins and vitamins, natural	
or			
		reproduced by synthesis	
(including			
		natural concentrates), derivatives	
thereof			
		used primarily as vitamins,	
and			
		intermixtures of the foregoing,	
whether			
		or not in any solvent:	
		- vitamins and their	
derivatives, unmixed:			
2936 21 000 0	- -	vitamins A and their derivatives	
-		5	
2936 22 000	- -	vitamin B1 and its derivatives:	

2936	22	000	1	- - - Cocarboxylasum
-				10
2936	22	000	9	- - - other
-				5
2936	23	000	0	- - vitamin B2 and its derivatives
-				5
2936	24	000	0	- - D- or DL-pantothenic acid (vitamin
B3	-			5
				or vitamin B5) and its derivatives
2936	25	000	0	- - vitamin B6 and its derivatives
-				5
2936	26	000	0	- - vitamin B12 and its derivatives
-				5
2936	27	000	0	- - vitamin C and its derivatives
-				5
2936	28	000	0	- - vitamin E and its derivatives
-				5
2936	29			- - other vitamins and their
				derivatives:
2936	29	100	0	- - - vitamin B9 and its derivatives
-				5
2936	29	300	0	- - - vitamin H and its derivatives
-				5
2936	29	900	0	- - - other
-				5
2936	90			- other, including natural concentrates:
				- - natural concentrates of vitamins:
2936	90	110	0	- - - natural concentrates of vitamins
A	-			5
				+ D
2936	90	190	0	- - - other
-				5
2936	90	800	0	- - intermixtures, whether or not in
any	-			5
				solvent
2937				Hormones, natural or reproduced
by				synthesis; derivatives thereof,
used				primarily as hormones; other steroids
used				primarily as hormones:
				- polypeptide hormones, protein
hormones				

			and glycoprotein hormones,
derivatives			
			thereof and structural analogs:
2937 11 000 0			- - somatotropine, its derivatives
and	g	5	
			structural analogs
2937 12 000 0			- - insulin and its salts
g		5	
2937 19 000 0			- - other
g		5	
			- steroid hormones, their derivatives
and			
			structural analogs:
2937 21 000 0			- - cortisone, hydrocortisone,
prednisone	g	5	
			(dehydrocortisone) and
prednisolone			(dehydrohydrocortisone)
2937 22 000 0			- - halogenated derivatives of
adrenal	g	5	
			cortical hormones
2937 23 000 0			- - oestrogens and progestogens
g		5	
2937 29 000 0			- - other
g		5	
			- catecholamines, their derivatives
and			
			structural analogs:
2937 31 000 0			- - epinephrine
g		5	
2937 39 000 0			- - other
g		5	
2937 40 000 0			- amino acid derivatives
g		5	
2937 50 000 0			- prostaglandines, thromboxanes
and	g	5	
			leucotrienes, their derivatives
and			
			structural analogs
2937 90 000 0			- other
g		5	

**XII. Glycosides and Vegetable Alkaloids,
Natural or Reproduced by Synthesis and
Their Salts, Ethers, Esters and Other
Derivatives**

2938		Glycosides, natural or reproduced
by		
		synthesis and their salts, ethers,
esters		
		and other derivatives:
2938 10 000 0	-	- rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives
-		5
2938 90	-	- other:
2938 90 100 0	-	- - digitalis glycosides
-		5
2938 90 300 0	-	- - glycyrrhizic acid and glycyrrhizates
-		5
2938 90 900 0	-	- - other
-		5
2939		Vegetable alkaloids, natural
or		
		reproduced by synthesis and their
salts,		
		ethers, esters and other derivatives:
		- alkaloids of opium and
their		
		derivatives; salts thereof:
2939 11 000 0	-	- - poppy haalm
concentrates;	-	5
		buprenorphine (INN),
codeine,		
		dihydrocodeine (INN),
ethylmorphine,		
		etorphine (INN), heroin,
hydrocodone		
		(INN), hydromophone (INN),
morphine,		
		nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone
(INN),		
		oxymorphone (INN), folcodine
(INN),		
		tebacone (INN) and tebaine; salts
thereof		
2939 19 000 0	-	- - other
-		5
2939 20 000 0	-	- alkaloids of cinchona and
their -		5
		derivatives; salts thereof
2939 30 000 0	-	- caffeine and its salts
-		5

			- ephedrine and their salts:
2939	41	000 0	- - ephedrine and its salts
-			5
2939	42	000 0	- - pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts
-			5
2939	43	000 0	- - catine (INN) and its salts
-			5
2939	49	000 0	- - other
-			5
			- theophylline and
aminophylline			(theophylline-ethylenediamine) and
their			derivatives; salts thereof:
2939	51	000 0	- - Fenetylline (INN) and its salts
-			5
2939	59	000 0	- - other
-			5
			- alkaloids of rye ergot and
their			derivatives; salts thereof:
2939	61	000 0	- - ergometrine (INN) and its salts
-			5
2939	62	000 0	- - ergotamine (INN) and its salts
-			5
2939	63	000 0	- - lysergic acid and its salts
-			5
2939	69	000 0	- - other
-			5
			- other:
2939	91		- - cocaine, ecgonine,
levometamphetamine,			metamphetamine (INN),
metamphetamine			pacemate; salts, esters and
other			derivatives:
			- - - cocaine and its salts:
2939	91	110 0	- - - - crude cocaine
g			5
2939	91	190 0	- - - - other
g			5
2939	91	900 0	- - - other
-			5

2939 99 000 0 - - other
- 5

XIII. Other Organic Compounds

2940 00 Sugars, chemically pure, other
than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose
and fructose; sugar ethers and sugar
esters and their salts, other than products
of

Heading 2937, 2938 or 2939:

2941 Antibiotics:

2941 10 - penicillins and their derivatives
with a penicillanic acid structure;
salts

thereof:

2941 10 100 0 - - amoxicillin (INN) and its salts
- 5

2941 10 200 - - ampicillin (INN), metampicillin
(INN),

pivampicillin (INN) and their salts:

2941 10 200 1 - - - ampicillin sodium
- 5

2941 10 200 2 - - - ampicillin trihydrate
- 5

2941 10 200 9 - - - other
- 5

2941 10 900 - - other:

2941 10 900 1 - - - 6 APA [6-amino penicillanic acid]
- 5

2941 10 900 2 - - - benzylpenicillin
- 5

2941 10 900 3 - - - oxacillin
- 5

2941 10 900 4 - - - phenoxymethylpenicillin
- 5

2941 10 900 9 - - - other
- 5

2941 20 - streptomycins and their
derivatives;

salts thereof:

2941 20 300 0 - - dihydrostreptomycin, its
salts, esters - 5

				and hydrates of dihydrostreptomycin
2941	20	800		- - other:
2941	20	800	1	- - - streptomycin
-				5
2941	20	800	9	- - - other
-				5
2941	30	000		- tetracyclines and their
				derivatives;
				salts thereof:
2941	30	000	1	- - oxytetracyclin
-				5
2941	30	000	2	- - tetracyclin hydrochloride
-				5
2941	30	000	9	- - other
-				5
2941	40	000		- chloramphenicol and its
				derivatives;
				salts thereof:
2941	40	000	1	- - laevomycitin
-				5
2941	40	000	9	- - other
-				5
2941	50	000		- erythromycin and its derivatives;
				salts
				thereof:
2941	50	000	1	- - erythromycin
-				5
2941	50	000	9	- - other
-				5
2941	90	000		- other:
2941	90	000	1	- - kanamycin sulphate
-				15
2941	90	000	2	- - lincomycin
-				5
2941	90	000	9	- - other
-				5
2942	00	000	0	Other organic compounds
-				5

Chapter 30 Pharmaceutical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);

b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (Heading 2520);

c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (Heading 3301);

d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;

e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;

f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (Heading 3407); or

g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (Heading 3502).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3002, the expression "modified immunological products" applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.

3. For the purposes of Headings 3003 and 3004 and Note 4d to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:

a) as unmixed products;

1) unmixed products dissolved in water;

2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and

3) simple vegetable extracts of Heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;

b) as products which have been mixed:

1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);

2) vegetable extracts obtained by treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and

3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.

4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the nomenclature:

a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;

b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;

c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;

d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;

e) blood-grouping reagents;

f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;

- g) first-aid boxes and kits; and
- h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, other compounds of Heading 2937 or spermicides;
- ij) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
- k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life;
- l) devices identified as devices for stomatic use, that is colostomatic, ileostomatic and urostomatic sacs cut by the form and their sticky plates or facial parts.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
3001	Glands	and	other organs
for			
	organo-therapeutic uses,	dried,	
whether			
	or not powdered; extracts of glands		
or			
	other organs or of their secretions		
for			
	organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and		
its			
	salts; other human or animal		
substances			
	prepared for therapeutic or		
prophylactic			

				uses, not elsewhere specified or
included:				
3001 20				- extracts of glands or other organs
or				
				of their secretions:
3001 20 100 0				- - of human origin
-			10	
3001 20 900 0				- - other
-			10	
3001 90				- other:
3001 90 200 0				- - of human origin
-			10	
				- - other:
3001 90 910 0				- - - heparin and its salts
-			10	
3001 90 980 0				- - - other
-			10	
3002				Human blood; animal blood prepared
for				
				therapeutic, prophylactic or
diagnostic				
				uses; antisera and other blood
fractions				
				and modified immunological
products,				
				whether or not obtained by means
of				
				biotechnological processes;
vaccines,				
				toxins, cultures of
microorganisms				
				(excluding yeasts) and similar products:
3002 10				- antisera and other blood fractions
and				
				modified immunological products,
whether				
				or not obtained by means
of				
				biotechnological processes:
3002 10 100				- - antisera:
3002 10 100 1				- - - serum for snake venom
-			5	
3002 10 100 9				- - - other
-			15	
				- - other:

3002 10 910 0	- - - haemoglobin, blood	globulins
and -	10	
	serum globulins	
	- - - other:	
3002 10 950	- - - - of human origin:	
3002 10 950 1	- - - - - clotting factors	
-	5	
3002 10 950 9	- - - - - other	
-	10	
3002 10 990 0	- - - - other	
-	10	
3002 20 000	- vaccines for human medicine:	
3002 20 000 1	- - vaccines for rubella	
-	5	
3002 20 000 2	- - vaccines for type B hepatitis	
-	5	
3002 20 000 9	- - other	
-	10	
3002 30 000 0	- vaccines for veterinary medicine	
-	10	
3002 90	- other:	
3002 90 100 0	- - human blood	
-	10	
3002 90 300 0	- - animal blood prepared	
for -	10	
	therapeutic, prophylactic or	
diagnostic	uses	
3002 90 500 0	- - cultures of micro-organisms	
-	10	
3002 90 900 0	- - other	
-	10	
3003	Medicaments (excluding goods of	
Headings	3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two	
or	more constituents which have been	
mixed	together for therapeutic or	
prophylactic	uses, not put up in measures doses or	
in	forms or packings for retail sale:	
3003 10 000	- containing penicillins or	
derivatives		

acid thereof, with a penicillanic
 structure, or streptomycins or
 their derivatives:
 3003 10 000 1 - - containing, as the basic
 active - 10 substance, only: ampicillin sodium salt
 or ampicillin trihydrate, or
 benzyl penicillin salts and compounds,
 or phenoxymethyl penicillin, or oxacillin
 3003 10 000 9 - - other
 - 5
 3003 20 000 - containing other antibiotics:
 3003 20 000 1 - - containing, as the basic
 active - 10 substance, only erythromycin base
 or kanamycin sulphate or
 streptomycin sulphate
 3003 20 000 9 - - other
 - 5
 - containing hormones or other
 products of heading 2937 but not
 containing antibiotics:
 3003 31 000 0 - - containing insulin
 - 0
 3003 39 000 0 - - other
 - 5
 3003 40 000 0 - containing alkaloids or
 derivatives - 5 thereof but not containing hormones
 or other products of Heading 2937
 or antibiotics
 3003 90 - other:
 3003 90 100 0 - - containing iodine or iodine
 compounds - 5

3003 90 900	- - other:
3003 90 900 1	- - - containing, as the basic
active -	10
	substance, only: calcium gluconate
or	
	acetylsalicylic acid or paracetamol
3003 90 900 9	- - - other
-	5
3004	Medicaments (excluding goods of
Headings	
	3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of
mixed	
	or unmixed products for therapeutic
or	
	prophylactic uses, put up in
measured	
	doses or in forms or packings for
retail	
	sale:
3004 10	- containing penicillins or
derivatives	
	thereof, with a penicillanic
acid	
	structure, or streptomycins or
their	
	derivatives:
3004 10 100	- - containing, as active
substances,	
	only penicillins or derivatives
thereof	
	with a penicillanic acid structure:
3004 10 100 1	- - - containing, as active
substances,	- 15
	only: ampicillin trihydrate or
ampicillin	
	sodium salt, or benzyl penicillin
salts	
	and compounds, or carbenicillin,
or	
	oxacillin, or sulacillin
(sultamicillin)	
	or phenoxymethyl penicillin
	- - - other:
3004 10 100 2	- - - - put up in measured doses or
in -	5

				forms but not in packings for retail
sale				
3004 10 100 9	- - - -	other		
-			10	
3004 10 900	- -	other:		
	- - -	put up in measured doses or		
in				
				forms but not in packings for retail
sale:				
3004 10 900 1	- - - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		15	
		only streptomycin sulphate		
3004 10 900 2	- - - -	other		
-			5	
3004 10 900 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
3004 20	-	containing other antibiotics:		
3004 20 100	- -	put up in forms or packings		
for				
				retail sale:
3004 20 100 1	- - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		15	
		only: ampicillin or gentamicin,		
or				
		griseofulvin, or doxycycline,		
or				
		doxorubicin, or kanamycin, or		
fuzidic				
		acid and its sodium salt, or		
laevomycetin		(chloramphenicol) and its salts,		
or				
		lincomycin, or methacyclin, or		
nystatin,				
		or rifampicin, or cefazolin,		
or				
		cefalexin, or cephalotin, or		
erythromycin				
		base		
3004 20 100 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
3004 20 900	- -	other:		
3004 20 900 1	- - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		15	

kanamycin	only erythromycin base or
	sulphate
3004 20 900 9	- - - other
-	10
	- containing hormones or other
products	
	of heading 2937 but not
containing	
	antibiotics:
3004 31	- - containing insulin:
3004 31 100 0	- - - put up in forms or in packings of
a -	0
	kind sold by retail
3004 31 900 0	- - - other
-	0
3004 32	- - containing adrenal cortical
hormones,	
	derivatives thereof:
3004 32 100	- - - put up in forms or in packings of
a	
	kind sold by retail:
3004 32 100 1	- - - - fluocinolon
-	15
3004 32 100 9	- - - - other
-	10
3004 32 900 0	- - - other
-	10
3004 39	- - other:
3004 39 100 0	- - - put up in forms or in packings of
a -	10
	kind sold by retail
3004 39 900 0	- - - other
-	10
3004 40	- containing alkaloids or
derivatives	
	thereof but not containing
hormones, other	
	products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:
3004 40 100	- - put up in forms or in packings of
a	
	kind sold by retail:
3004 40 100 1	- - - containing, as active
substances,	- 15

				only caffeine and sodium benzoate
or				
				xantonil nicotinate, or papaverine,
or				
				pilocarpine, or theobromine,
or				
				theophylline
3004 40 100 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
3004 40 900 0	- -	other		
-			10	
3004 50	-	other medicaments containing		
vitamins				
				or other products of Heading 2936:
3004 50 100	- -	put up in forms or in packings of		
a				
				kind sold by retail:
3004 50 100 1	- - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		15	
		only ascorbic acid (vitamin C)		
or				
		nicotinic acid, or cocarboxylase,		
or				
		nicotinamide, or pyridoxine, or		
thiamine				
		and its salts (vitamine		
B1),				
		cyanocobalamin (vitamine B12)		
3004 50 100 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
3004 50 900	- -	other:		
3004 50 900 1	- - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		10	
		only alpha-tocophorol acetate (vitamine		
E)				
3004 50 900 2	- - -	containing, as active		
substances,	-		10	
		only cocarboxylase or ascorbic		
acid				
		(vitamine C), or cyanocobalamin		
(vitamin				
		B12)		
3004 50 900 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
3004 90	-	other:		

	- - put up in forms or in packings of
a	kind sold by retail:
3004 90 110 0	- - - containing iodine or
iodine -	10
	compounds
3004 90 190	- - - other:
3004 90 190 1	- - - - containing, as active
substances,	- 10
adenosine	only sodium salt of
	triphosphoric acid (ATPh)
or	acetylsalicylic acid (except
medicaments	in the form of tablets covered with
an	enterosoluble coating containing, as
an	active substance, acetylsalicylic
acid),	or benzocain, or biscalcitrate
(colloidal	subcitrate of bismuth), or verapamil,
or	gamma aminobutyric acid, or dibazol,
or	sodium diclofenac, or dimedrol,
or	ibuprofen, or corvalol, or validol,
or	isosorbide dinitrate, or
inosine	(riboxin), captopril, or ketamin,
or	ketotifen, or clozapin, or
clomifen	citrate, or lidocaine, or lipoic acid,
or	lithium carbonade, or metazid,
or	metamizole (analginum), or metenamin,
or	methyluracil, or methionine,
or	

metronidazole, or sodium chloride,
or
nafazolin, or nitroxoline, or
nifedipine,
(except medicaments in the form
of
two-layer tablets, with laser
perforation
of a semipermeable membrane, a
polymer
layer and a layer of an operating
active
substance - nifedipine in osmotic
state),
or
nicetamid, or pancreatin,
or
paracetamol, or
pentaerythritol
tetranitrate, or piperazin, or
pyracetam,
pyrenoxin, or pyricarbat, or
pyroxycam,
or polyamin, or polyvinylpyrrolidone,
or
primidon, or probucol, or
procaine
(novocain), or propranolol, or
ranitidine,
salbutamol, or suxametonium,
or
sulfadimethoxine, or sulfalen, or
taurine,
or
phenobarbital,
or
phthalilsulfathiazol, or furosemide,
or
chlorchinaldol, or cerebrolisat,
or
cinnarizine, or ciprofloxacin
(except
medicaments in the form of an
infusion
solution for intravenous
introduction,

substance,	containing, as an active
citramon	ciprofloxacin), or citrapar, or
	P, or etamsylat
3004 90 190 9	- - - - other
-	10
	- - other:
3004 90 910 0	- - - containing iodine or iodine
compounds -	10
3004 90 990	- - - other:
3004 90 990 1	- - - - containing, as active
substances, -	10
paracetamol,	only acetylsalicylic acid, or
	or riboxin (inosine)
or	
	polyvinylpyrrolidone
3004 90 990 9	- - - - other
-	10
3005	Wadding, gauze, bandages and
similar	articles (for example,
dressings,	adhesive plasters,
poultices), impregnated	or coated with pharmaceutical
substances	or put up in forms or packings for
retail	trade for medical, surgical, dental
or	
	veterinary purposes:
3005 10 000 0	- adhesive dressings and other
articles -	10
	having an adhesive layer
3005 90	- other:
3005 90 100 0	- - wadding and articles of wadding
-	10
	- - other:
	- - - of textile materials:
3005 90 310 0	- - - - gauze and articles of gauze
-	10
	- - - - other:

3005 90 510 0	- - - - -	of nonwovens
-	10	
3005 90 550 0	- - - - -	other
-	10	
3005 90 990 0	- - -	other
-	10	
3006		Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note
4		
		to this Chapter:
3006 10	-	sterile surgical catgut, similar
sterile		
		suture materials (including
sterile		absorbable surgical or dental yarns)
and		
		sterile tissue adhesives for
surgical		wound closure; sterile laminaria
and		
		sterile laminaria tents;
sterile		
		absorbable surgical or
dental		haemostatics; sterile surgical or
dental		adhesion barriers, whether or
not		
		absorbable:
3006 10 100 0	- -	sterile surgical catgut
-	5	
3006 10 300 0	- -	sterile surgical or dental
adhesion -	10	
		barriers, whether or not absorbable
3006 10 900 0	- -	other
-	5	
3006 20 000 0	-	blood-grouping reagents
-	10	
3006 30 000 0	-	opacifying preparations for X-
ray -	10	
		examinations; diagnostic reagents
designed		
		to be administered to the patient
3006 40 000 0	-	dental cements and other
dental -	10	
		fillings; bone reconstruction cements

3006 50 000 0	- first-aid boxes and kits
-	10
3006 60	- chemical contraceptive
preparations	
	based on hormones, other compounds
of	
	heading 2937 or spermicides:
	- - based on hormones or other
compounds	
	of heading 2937:
3006 60 110 0	- - - put up in forms or packings of
a -	10
	kind sold by retail
3006 60 190 0	- - - other
-	10
3006 60 900 0	- - based on spermicides
-	10
3006 70 000 0	- gel preparations designed to be used
in -	5
	human or veterinary medicine as
a	
	lubricant for parts of the body
for	
	surgical operations or
physical	
	examinations or as a coupling
agent	
	between the body and medical instruments
	- other:
3006 91 000 0	- - appliances identifiable for
ostomy -	0
	use(4)
3006 92 000 0	- - waste pharmaceuticals
-	15

Chapter 31 Fertilisers

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) animal blood of Heading 0511;
- b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to descriptions of Note 2A, 3A, 4A or 5); or
- c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of Heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (Heading 9001).

2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
- iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
- iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
- v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
- vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
- vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
- viii) urea, whether or not pure.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 2A, mixed together;

C) fertilisers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in 2A or 2B above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances;

D) liquid fertilisers consisting of the goods of subparagraph 2A(ii) or 2A(viii), or mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.

3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) basic slag;
- ii) natural phosphates of Heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
- iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
- iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 3A mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit;

C) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in 3A or 3B above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilising substances.

4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in forms or packages described in Heading 3105:

A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:

- i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);

ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1c;

iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;

B) fertilisers consisting of any of the goods described in Note 4A above mixed together.

5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified within Heading 3105.

6. For the purposes of Heading 3105, the term "other fertilisers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilising elements: nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

CC FEA		Description	
Supple- Rate of import			
Code			
mentary customs duty			
unit		(as a percentage	
		of the customs	
		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	
3101 00 000 0	-	Animal or vegetable fertilisers,	
whether	-	10	
		or not mixed together or	
chemically		treated; fertilisers produced by	
mixing		or chemical treatment of animal	
or		vegetable products	
3102		Mineral or chemical	
fertilisers,		nitrogenous:	
3102 10	-	urea, whether or not in	
aqueous			

				solution:
3102	10	100	0	- - urea containing more than 45%
by	kg N			10
				weight of nitrogen on the dry
				anhydrous
				product
3102	10	900	0	- - other
kg N				10
				- ammonium sulphate; double salts
and				
				mixtures of ammonium sulphate
and				
				ammonium nitrate:
3102	21	000	0	- - ammonium sulphate
kg N				10
3102	29	000	0	- - other
kg N				10
3102	30			- ammonium nitrate, whether or not
in				
				aqueous solution:
3102	30	100	0	- - in aqueous solution
kg N				10
3102	30	900	0	- - other
kg N				10
3102	40			- mixtures of ammonium nitrate
with				
				calcium carbonate or other
inorganic				
				non-fertilising substances:
3102	40	100	0	- - with a nitrogen content
not	kg N			10
				exceeding 28% by weight
3102	40	900	0	- - with a nitrogen content
exceeding	kg N			10
				28% by weight
3102	50			- sodium nitrate:
3102	50	100	0	- - natural sodium nitrate
-				10
3102	50	900	0	- - other
kg N				10
3102	60	000	0	- double salts and mixtures of
calcium	kg N			10
				nitrate and ammonium nitrate
3102	80	000	0	- mixtures of urea and ammonium
nitrate	kg N			10

				in aqueous or ammoniacal solution
3102 90 000 0				- other, including mixtures not
specified	kg N	10		
				in the foregoing subheadings
3103				Mineral or chemical
fertilisers,				
				phosphatic:
3103 10				- superphosphates:
3103 10 100 0				- - containing more than 35% by
weight	kg P2O5	10		
				of diphosphorus pentaoxide
3103 10 900 0				- - other
kg P2O5		10		
3103 90 000 0				- other
kg P2O5		10		
3104				Mineral or chemical
fertilisers,				
				potassic:
3104 20				- potassium chloride:
3104 20 100 0				- - with a potassium content evaluated
as	kg K2O	10		
				K2O, by weight, not exceeding 40% on
the				
				dry anhydrous product
3104 20 500 0				- - with a potassium content evaluated
as	kg K2O	10		
				K2O, by weight, exceeding 40%, but
not				
				exceeding 62% on the dry
anhydrous				
				product
3104 20 900 0				- - with a potassium content evaluated
as	kg K2O	10		
				K2O, by weight, exceeding 62% on the
dry				
				anhydrous product
3104 30 000 0				- potassium sulphate
kg K2O		10		
3104 90 000 0				- other
kg K2O		10		
3105				Mineral or chemical
fertilisers				
				containing two or three of
the				

			fertilising	elements -
nitrogen,			phosphorus,	and potassium;
other			fertilisers;	goods of this Chapter
in			tablets or similar forms or in	
packages			of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:	
3105 10 000 0			- goods of this Chapter in tablets	
or	-	10	similar forms or in packages of a	
gross			weight not exceeding 10 kg	
3105 20			- mineral or chemical	
fertilisers			containing the three fertilising	
elements			- nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium:	
3105 20 100 0			- - with a nitrogen content exceeding	
10%	-	10	by weight on the dry anhydrous product	
3105 20 900 0			- - other	
3105 30 000 0			- diammonium	
hydrogenorthophosphate	-	10	(diammonium phosphate)	
3105 40 000 0			- ammonium	
dihydrogenorthophosphate	-	10	(monoammonium phosphate) and	
mixtures			thereof with	
diammonium			hydrogenorthophosphate	
(diammonium			phosphate)	
fertilisers			- other mineral or chemical	
elements			containing the two fertilising	
			- nitrogen and phosphorus:	
3105 51 000 0			- - containing nitrates and phosphates	
-		10		
3105 59 000 0			- - other	
-		10		

3105 60	- mineral or chemical
fertilisers	
	containing the two fertilising
elements:	
	phosphorus and potassium:
3105 60 100 0	- - potassic superphosphates
-	10
3105 60 900 0	- - other
-	10
3105 90	- other:
3105 90 100 0	- - natural potassic sodium
nitrate,	
	consisting of a natural mixture of
sodium	
	nitrate and potassium nitrate
(the	
	proportion of potassium nitrate may be
as	
	high as 44%), of a total nitrogen
content	
	not exceeding 16.3% by weight on the
dry	
	anhydrous product
	- - other:
3105 90 910 0	- - - with a nitrogen content
exceeding	- 10
	10% by weight on the dry
anhydrous	
	product
3105 90 990 0	- - - other
-	10

Chapter 32 Tanning or Dyeing Extracts; Tannins and Their Derivatives; Dyes, Pigments and Other Colouring Matter; Paints and Varnishes; Putty and Other Mastics; Inks

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds (except those of Headings 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (Heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in Heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale of Heading 3212);

b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of Headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or

c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (Heading 2715).

2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for making azo dyes.

3. Headings 3203 to 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of Heading 3206, colouring pigments of Heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (Heading 3212), or to other preparations of Headings 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 and 3215.

4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.

5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for coloring distempers.

6. The expression "stamping foils" in Heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of the kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:

a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or

b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

3201	Tanning extracts of vegetable
origin;	
	tannins and their salts, ethers,
esters,	
	and other derivatives:
3201 10 000 0	- quebracho extract
-	5
3201 20 000 0	- wattle extract
-	5
3201 90	- other:
3201 90 200 0	- - sumach extract, vallonia extract,
oak -	5
	or chestnut extract
3201 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3202	Synthetic organic tanning
substances;	
	inorganic tanning substances;
tanning	
	preparations, whether or not
containing	
	natural tanning substances;
enzymatic	
	preparations for pre-tanning:
3202 10 000 0	- synthenic organic tanning substances
-	5
3202 90 000 0	- other
-	5
3203 00	Colouring matter of vegetable or
animal	
	origin (including dyeing extracts
but	
	excluding animal black) whether or
not	
	chemically defined; preparations
as	
	specified in Note 3 to this Chapter
based	
	on colouring matter of vegetable
or	
	animal origin:
3203 00 100 0	- colouring matter of vegetalbe
origin -	5
	and preparations based thereon

3203 00 900 0	- colouring matter of animal origin
and -	5
	preparations based thereon
3204	Synthetic organic colouring
matter,	
	whether or not chemically
defined;	
	preparations as specified in Note 3
to	
	this Chapter based on synthetic
organic	
	colouring matter; synthetic
organic	
	products of a kind used as
fluorescent	
	brightening agents or as
luminophores,	
	whether or not chemically defined:
	- synthetic organic colouring matter
and	
	preparations based thereon as
specified	
	in Note 3 to this Chapter:
3204 11 000 0	- - disperse dyes and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3204 12 000 0	- - acid dyes, whether or
not -	5
	premetallized, and preparations
based	
	thereon; mordant dyes and
preparations	
	based thereon
3204 13 000 0	- - basic dyes and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3204 14 000 0	- - direct dyes and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3204 15 000 0	- - vat dyes (including those usable
in -	5
	that state as pigments) and
preparations	
	based thereon

3204 16 000 0	- - reactive dyes and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3204 17 000 0	- - pigments and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3204 19 000 0	- - other, including mixtures of
colouring -	5
	matter of two or more of the
Subheadings	
	3204 11 to 3204 19
3204 20 000 0	- synthetic organic products of a
kind -	10 but not less
	used as fluorescent brightening agents
than 0.2 euro	
per kg	
3204 90 000 0	- other
-	5
3205 00 000 0	Colour lakes; preparations as
specified -	5
	in Note 3 to this Chapter based on
colour	
	lakes
3206	Other colouring matter; preparations
as	
	specified in Note 3 to this
Chapter, other	
	than those of Headings 3203, 3204
or	
	3205; inorganic products of a kind
used	
	as luminophores, whether or not
chemically	
	defined:
	- pigments and preparations based
on	
	titanium dioxide:
3206 11 000 0	- - containing 80% or more by weight
of -	5
	titanium dioxide calculated on the
dry	
	weight
3206 19 000 0	- - other
-	5

3206 20 000 0	- pigments and preparations based
on -	5
	chromium compounds
	- other colouring matter and
other	
	preparations:
3206 41 000 0	- - ultramarine and preparations
based -	5
	thereon
3206 42 000 0	- - lithopone and other pigments
and -	5
	preparations based on zinc sulphide
3206 49	- - other:
3206 49 100 0	- - - magnetite
-	5
3206 49 800 0	- - - other
-	5
3206 50 000 0	- inorganic products of a kind used
as -	5
	luminophores
3207	Prepared pigments, prepared
opacifiers	
	and prepared colours, vitrifiable
enamels	
	and glazes, engobes (slips),
liquid	
	lustres and similar preparations, of
a	
	kind used in the ceramic, enamelling
or	
	glass industry; glass frit and
other	
	glass, in the form of powder, granules
or	
	flakes:
3207 10 000 0	- prepared pigments, prepared
opacifiers,	- 5
	prepared colours and similar preparations
3207 20	- vitrifiable enamels and glazes,
engobes	
	(slips) and similar preparations:
3207 20 100 0	- - engobes (slips)
-	5
3207 20 900 0	- - other
-	5

3207 30 000 0	- liquid lusters and similar preparations	- 5
3207 40	- glass frit and other glass, in the form	
	of powder, granules or flakes:	
3207 40 100 0	- - glass of the variety known as	5
	"enamel" glass	
3207 40 200 0	- - glass, in the form of flakes of	5
a	length of 0.1 mm or more but not	
2	exceeding 3.5 mm and of a thickness of	
5	micrometers or more but not exceeding	
	micrometers	
3207 40 300 0	- - glass in the form of powder	5
or	granules, with a silicon dioxide	
content	of not less than 99% by weight	
3207 40 800 0	- - other	5
-		
3208	Paints and varnishes (including	
enamels	and lacquers) based on synthetic	
polymers	or chemically modified natural	
polymers,	dispersed or dissolved in a non-	
aqueous	medium; solutions as defined in Note 4	
to	this Chapter:	
3208 10	- based on polyesters:	
3208 10 100 0	- - solutions as defined in Note 4	5
to	this Chapter	
3208 10 900 0	- - other	5
-		
3208 20	- based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:	
3208 20 100 0	- - solutions as defined in Note 4	5
to		

				this Chapter
3208	20	900		- - other:
3208	20	900	1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				assembly units thereof*(5)
3208	20	900	9	- - - other
-			5	
3208	90			- other:
				- - solutions as defined in Note 4
to				this Chapter:
3208	90	110	0	- - - Polyurethane
of	-		5	2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol
and				4,4'-methylenedicyclobexyl isocyanate,
in				the form of a solution
in				N,N-dimethylacetamide containing
by				weight 48% or more of polymer
3208	90	130	0	- - - copolymer of p-cresol
and	-		5	divinylbenzene, dissolved
in				N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a
copolymer				content of not less than 48% by weight
3208	90	190		- - - other:
3208	90	190	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				assembly units thereof*(5)
3208	90	190	9	- - - - other
-			5	
				- - other:
3208	90	910		- - - based on synthetic polymers:
3208	90	910	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				

				assembly units thereof*(5)
3208 90 910 9	- - - -			other
-			5	
3208 90 990 0	- - -			based on chemically
modified	-		5	
				natural polymers
3209				Paints and varnishes (including
enamels				
				and lacquers) based on synthetic
polymers				
				or chemically modified natural
polymers,				
				dispersed or dissolved in an
aqueous				
				medium:
3209 10 000	-			based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:
3209 10 000 1	- -			for the industrial assembly of
motor	-		0	
				vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
their				
				units and assemblies*(5)
3209 10 000 9	- -			other
-			15	
3209 90 000 0	-			other
-			15	
3210 00				Other paints and varnishes
(including				
				enamels, lacquers and
distempers);				
				prepared water pigments of a kind
used				
				for finishing leather:
3210 00 100 0	-			oil paints and varnishes
(including	-		5	
				enamels and lacquers)
3210 00 900 0	-			other
-			5	
3211 00 000 0				Prepared driers
-			5	
3212				Pigments (including metallic powders
and				
				flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous
media,				
				in liquid or paste form, of a kind
used				

	in the manufacture of paints
(including	enamels); stamping foils; dyes and
other	colouring matter put up in forms
or	packings for retail sale:
3212 10	- stamping foils:
3212 10 100 0	- - with a basis of base metal
-	5
3212 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
3212 90	- other:
	- - pigments (including metallic
powders	and flakes) dispersed in non-
aqueous	media, in liquid or paste form, of a
kind	used in the manufacture paints
(including	enamels):
3212 90 310 0	- - - with a basis of aluminium powder
-	5
3212 90 380 0	- - - other
-	5
3212 90 900 0	- - dyes and other colouring matter
put -	5
	up in forms or packings for retail sale
3213	Artists', students' or
signboard	painters' colours, modifying
tints,	amusement colours and the like,
in	tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or
in	similar forms or packings:
3213 10 000 0	- colours in sets
-	5
3213 90 000 0	- other
-	5
3214	Glaziers' putty, grafting putty,
resin	

other				cements, caulking compounds and
				mastics; painters'
fillings;				non-refractory surfacing preparations
for				facades, indoor walls, floors,
ceilings				or the like:
3214 10				- glaziers' putty, grafting putty,
resin				cements, caulking compounds, and
other				mastics; painters' fillings:
3214 10 100 0				- - glaziers' putty, grafting
putty, -			5	resin cements, caulking compounds
and				other mastics
3214 10 900 0				- - painters' fillings
-			5	
3214 90 000				- other:
3214 90 000 1				- - for the manufacture of
aircraft -			0	engines*(5)
3214 90 000 9				- - other
-			5	
3215				Printing ink, writing or drawing ink,
and				other inks, whether or not
concentrated				or solid:
				- printing ink:
3215 11 000 0				- - black
-			5	
3215 19 000 0				- - other
-			5	
3215 90				- other:
3215 90 100 0				- - writing and drawing ink
-			5	
3215 90 800 0				- - other
-			5	

Chapter 33 Essential Oils and Resinoids; Perfumery, Cosmetic Toilet Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of Heading 1301 or 1302;

b) soap or other products of Heading 3401; or

c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of Heading 3805.

2. The expression "odoriferous substances" in Heading 3302 refers only to the substances of Heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.

3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply inter alia to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.

4. The expression "perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations" in Heading 3307 applies inter alia to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and non-wovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
3301	Essential oils	(terpeneless or	
not),			
	including	concretes and	
absolutes;			
	resinoids;	extracted	
oleoresins;			
	concentrates of essential oils in		
fats,			

like, in fixed oils, in waxes or the
 maceration; obtained by enfleurage or
 the terpenic by-products of
 aqueous deterpenation of essential oils;
 of distillates and aqueous solutions

essential oils:

- essential oils of citrus fruit:
 3301 12 - - of orange:
 3301 12 100 0 - - - not deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 12 900 0 - - - deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 13 - - of lemon:
 3301 13 100 0 - - - not deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 13 900 0 - - - deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 19 - - other:
 3301 19 200 0 - - - not deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 19 800 0 - - - deterpenated
 - 5
 - essential oils other than those
 of

citrus fruit:

3301 24 - - of peppermint (*Mentha piperita*):
 3301 24 100 0 - - - not deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 24 900 0 - - - deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 25 - - of other mints:
 3301 25 100 0 - - - not deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 25 900 0 - - - deterpenated
 - 5
 3301 29 - - other:
 - - - of clove, niaouli, and ylang-
 ylang:
 3301 29 110 0 - - - - not deterpenated
 - 5

3301 29 310 0	- - - - deterpenated
-	5
	- - - other:
3301 29 410 0	- - - - not deterpenated
-	5
	- - - - deterpenated:
3301 29 710 0	- - - - - of geranium, vetiver, jasmin
-	5
3301 29 790 0	- - - - - of lavender or of lavandin
-	5
3301 29 910 0	- - - - - other
-	5
3301 30 000 0	- resinoids
-	5
3301 90	- other:
3301 90 100 0	- - terpenic by-products of
deterpenation	- 5
	of essential oils
	- - extracted oleoresins:
3301 90 210 0	- - - of liquorice and hops
-	5
3301 90 300 0	- - - other
-	5
3301 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3302	Mixtures of odoriferous substances
and	
	mixtures (including alcoholic
solutions)	
	with a basis of one or more of
these	
	substances, of a kind used as
raw	
	materials in industry; other
preparations	
	based on odoriferous substances, of a
kind	
	used for the manufacture of beverages:
3302 10	- of a kind used in the food and
drink	
	industries:
	- - of the type used in the
drink	
	industries:

all
 a
 beverage:
 3302 10 100 0 - - - - of an actual alcoholic
 strength - 5
 by volume exceeding 0.5%
 - - - - other:
 3302 10 210 0 - - - - - containing no
 milkfats, - 5
 sucrose, isoglucose, glucose or starch
 or
 containng less than 1.5% milkfat,
 5%
 sucrose or isoclugose, 5% glucose
 or
 starch
 3302 10 290 0 - - - - - other
 - 5
 3302 10 400 0 - - - other
 - 5
 3302 10 900 0 - - of a kind used in the food
 industries - 5
 3302 90 - other:
 3302 90 100 0 - - alcoholic solutions
 - 5
 3302 90 900 0 - - other
 - 5
 3303 00 Perfumes and toilet waters:
 3303 00 100 0 - perfumes
 - 15
 3303 00 900 0 - toilet water
 - 15
 3304 Beauty and make-up preparations
 and
 preparations for the care of the
 skin
 (other than medicaments),
 including
 sunscreen or sun tan
 preparations;
 manicure or pedicure preparations:
 3304 10 000 0 - lip make-up preparations
 - 15

3304	20	000	0	- eye make-up preparations
-				15
3304	30	000	0	- manicure or pedicure preparations
-				15
				- other:
3304	91	000	0	- - powders (including compressed
-				15
3304	99	000	0	- - other
-				15
3305				Preparations for use on the hair:
3305	10	000	0	- shampoos
-				15
3305	20	000	0	- preparations for permanent waving
or	-			15
				straightening
3305	30	000	0	- hair lacquers
-				15
3305	90			- other:
3305	90	100	0	- - hair lotions
-				15
3305	90	900	0	- - other
-				15
3306				Preparations for oral or dental
hygiene,				including denture fixative pastes
and				
				powders; yarn used to clean between
the				
				teeth (dental floss), in
individual				retail packages:
3306	10	000	0	- dentifrices
-				15
3306	20	000	0	- yarn used to clean between the
teeth	-			15
				(dental floss)
3306	90	000	0	- other
-				15
3307				Pre-shave, shaving or after-
shave				
				preparations, personal deodorants,
bath				
				preparations, depilatories and
other				

toilet	perfumery,	cosmetic	or
or	preparations,	not elsewhere	specified
deodorizers,	included;	prepared	room
having	whether	or not	perfumed or
	disinfectant	properties:	
3307 10 000 0	- pre-shave,	shaving of	after-
shave -	15		
	preparations		
3307 20 000 0	- personal	deodorants	
and -	15		
	anti-perspirants		
3307 30 000 0	- perfumed bath	salts and other	
bath -	15		
	preparations		
	- preparations	for	perfuming
or			
	deodorizing	rooms, including	
odoriferous	preparations	used during religious	
rites:			
3307 41 000 0	- - "agarbatti"	and other	
odoriferous -	15		
	preparations	which operate by burning	
3307 49 000 0	- - other		
-	15		
3307 90 000 0	- other		
-	15		

Chapter 34 Soap, Organic Surface-Active Agents, Washing Preparations, Lubricating Preparations, Artificial Waxes, Prepared Waxes, Polishing or Scouring Preparations, Candles and Similar Articles, Modelling Pastes, "Dental Waxes" and Dental Preparations with a Basis of Plaster

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mouldrelease preparations (Heading 1517);
- b) separate chemically defined compounds; or

c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (Headings 3305, 3306 or 3307).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3401, the expression "soap" applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and the other products of Heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified within Heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes, or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified within Heading 3405 as "scouring powders and similar preparations".

3. For the purposes of Heading 3402, "organic surface-active agents" are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:

a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and

b) reduce the surface tension of water to 4.5×10^{-2} N/m (45 dyn/cm) or less.

4. In Heading 3403, the expression "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.

5. In Heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression "artificial waxes and prepared waxes" applies only to:

A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;

B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;

C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The Heading does not apply to:

a) products of Heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;

b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes whether or not refined or coloured, of Heading 1521;

c) mineral waxes or similar products of Heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or

d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (Headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	

	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

3401	Soap, organic surface-active products
and	
	preparations for use as soap, in the
form	
	of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or
shapes,	
	whether or not containing soap;
organic	
	surface-active agents and
washing	
	preparations for leather in the form
of	
	liquid or cream, in packings for
retail	
	sale, whether or not containing
soap;	
	paper, wadding, felt and
nonwovens,	
	impregnated, coated or covered with
soap	
	or detergent:
	- soap and organic surface-
active	
	products and preparations, in the form
of	
	bars, cakes, moulded pieces or
shapes,	
	and paper, wadding, felt, and non-
wovens,	
	impregnated, coated, or covered with
soap	
	or detergent:
3401 11 000 0	- - for toilet use (including
medicated	- 15 but not less
	products)
than 0.135 euro	

per 1 kg				
3401 19 000 0	- - other			
-		15		
3401 20	- soap in other forms:			
3401 20 100 0	- - flakes, wafers, granules or powders			
-		15		
3401 20 900 0	- - other			
-		15		
3401 30 000 0	- organic surface-active agents			
and -		15		
	washing preparations for leather in			
the	form of liquid or cream, in packings			
for	retail sale, whether or not			
containing	soap			
3402	Organic surface-active agents (other			
than	soap); surface-active			
preparations,	washing preparations (including			
auxiliary	washing preparations) and			
cleaning	preparations, whether or not			
containing	soap, other than those of Heading 3401:			
	- organic surface-active agents,			
whether	or not put up for retail sale:			
3402 11	- - anionic:			
3402 11 100 0	- - - aqueous solution containing			
by -		15		
	weight 30% or more but not more than			
50%	of			
disodium	alkyl[oxydi(benzenesulphonate)]			
3402 11 900 0	- - - other			
-		15		
3402 12 000 0	- - cationic			
-		15		

3402 13 000 0	- - non-ionic	
-		15
3402 19 000 0	- - other	
-		15
3402 20	- preparations put up for retail sale:	
3402 20 200 0	- - surface-active preparations	
-		15
3402 20 900 0	- - washing preparations and	
cleaning	-	15
	preparations	
3402 90	- other:	
3402 90 100	- - surface-active preparations:	
3402 90 100 1	- - - aqueous solution containing	
by -	5	
	weight 30% or more but not more than	
60%		
	of alkyl ethoxy sulphates, and 5% or	
more		
	but not more than 15% of alkyl	
amin		
	oxides	
3402 90 100 9	- - - other	
-		15
3402 90 900 0	- - washing preparations and	
cleaning	-	15
	preparations	
3403	Lubricating preparations	
(including		
nut	cutting-oil preparations, bolt or	
or	release preparations, anti-rust	
and	anti-corrosion preparations	
on	mould-release preparations, based	
kind	lubricants) and preparations of a	
of	used for oil or grease treatment	
or	textile materials, leather, furskins	
excluding	other materials, but	

basic		preparations containing, as
of		constituents, 70% or more by weight
from		petroleum oils or of oils obtained
		bituminous minerals:
oils		- containing petroleum oils or
		obtained from bituminous minerals:
3403 11 000 0		- - preparations for the treatment
of -	5	
		textile materials, leather, furskins,
or		other materials
3403 19		- - other:
3403 19 100 0		- - - containing 70% or more by weight
of -	5	
		petroleum oils or of oils obtained
from		bituminous minerals but not as the
basic		constituent
		- - - other:
3403 19 910 0		- - - - preparations for
lubricating -	5	
		machines, appliances and vehicles
3403 19 990 0		- - - - other
-	5	
		- other:
3403 91 000 0		- - preparations for the treatment
of -	5	
		textile materials, leather, furskins
or		other materials
3403 99		- - other:
3403 99 100 0		- - - preparations for
lubricating -	5	
		machines, appliances and vehicles
3403 99 900 0		- - - other
-	5	
3404		Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:

3404 20 000 0	- of poly(oxyethylene)
(polyethylene	- 15
	glycol)
3404 90	- other:
3404 90 100 0	- - prepared waxes, including
sealing -	15
	waxes
3404 90 800	- - other:
3404 90 800 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
3404 90 800 9	- - - other
-	15
3405	Polishes and creams, for
footwear,	furniture, floors, coachwork, glass
or	metal, scouring pastes and powders
and	similar preparations (whether or not
in	the form of paper, wadding,
felt,	nonwovens, cellular plastics or
cellular	rubber, impregnated, coated or
covered	with such preparations), excluding
waxes	of Heading 3404:
3405 10 000 0	- polishes, creams and
similar -	15
	preparations, for footwear or leather
3405 20 000 0	- polishes, creams and
similar -	15
	preparations, for the maintenance
of	wooden furniture, floors, or
other	woodwork
3405 30 000 0	- polishes and similar preparations
for -	15
	coachwork, other than metal polishes
3405 40 000 0	- scouring pastes and powders and
other -	15

	scouring preparations
3405 90	- other:
3405 90 10	- - metal polishes:
3405 90 101 0	- - - diamond paste
-	15
3405 90 109 0	- - - other
-	15
3405 90 900 0	- - other
-	15
3406 00	Candles, tapers and the like:
	- candles:
3406 00 110 0	- - plain, not perfumed
-	15
3406 00 190 0	- - other
-	15
3406 00 900 0	- other
-	15
3407 00 000 0	Modelling pastes, including those put up
	for children's amusement;
preparations	known as "dental wax" or as
"dental	impression compounds", put up in sets,
in	packings for retail sale or in
plates,	horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar
forms;	other preparations for use in
dentistry,	with a basis of plaster (of
calcined	gypsum or calcium sulphate)

Chapter 35 Albuminous Substances; Modified Starches; Glues; Enzymes

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) yeasts (Heading 2102);
- b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
- c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (Heading 3202);

d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations and other products of Chapter 34;

e) hardened proteins (Heading 3913); or

f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).

2. For the purposes of Heading 3505, the term "dextrins" means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.

Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall within Heading 1702.

Additional note:

1. Heading 3504 includes concentrated milk proteins with a protein content of more than 85% by weight, calculated on the dry matter.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
3501		Casein, caseinates and other	
casein			
		derivatives; casein glues:	
3501 10		- casein:	
3501 10 100 0		- - for the manufacture of	
regenerated		- 5	
		textile fibers	
3501 10 500 0		- - for industrial uses other than	
the -		5	
		manufacture of foodstuffs or fodder	
3501 10 900 0		- - other	
-		5	
3501 90		- other:	
3501 90 100 0		- - casein glues	
-		5	

3501 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3502	Albumins (including concentrates of
two	or more whey proteins, containing
by	weight more than 80% whey
proteins,	calculated on the dry matter),
albumines	and other albumin derivatives:
	- egg albumin:
3502 11	- - dried:
3502 11 100 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered unfit,
for -	5
	human consumption
3502 11 900 0	- - - other
-	5
3502 19	- - other:
3502 19 100 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered
unfit, -	5
	for human consumption
3502 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
3502 20	- milk albumin, including
concentrates	of two or more whey proteins:
3502 20 100 0	- - unfit, or to be rendered
unfit, -	5
	for human consumption
	- - other:
3502 20 910 0	- - - dried (for example, in
sheets, -	5
	scales, flakes, powder)
3502 20 990 0	- - - other
-	5
3502 90	- other:
	- - albumins, other than egg albumin
and	
	milk albumin (lactalbumin):
3502 90 200 0	- - - unfit, or to be rendered
unfit, -	5
	for human consumption
3502 90 700 0	- - - other
-	5

3502 90 900 0	- - albuminates and other
albumin -	5
	derivatives
3503 00	Gelatin (including gelatin
in	rectangular (including square)
sheets,	whether or not surface-worked
or	coloured) and gelatin
derivatives;	isinglass; other glues of animal
origin,	excluding casein glues of Heading 3501:
3503 00 100	- gelatin and derivatives thereof:
3503 00 100 1	- - gelatin
-	5
3503 00 100 9	- - other
-	5
3503 00 800	- other:
3503 00 800 1	- - dry isinglass
-	5
3503 00 800 2	- - liquid isinglass
-	5
3503 00 800 9	- - other
-	5
3504 00 000 0	Peptones and their derivatives;
other -	5
	protein substances and
their	derivatives, not elsewhere specified
or	included; hide powder, whether or
not	chromed
3505	Dextrines and other modified
starches	(for example, pregelatinated
or	esterified starches); glues based
on	starches, or on dextrines or
other	modified starches:
3505 10	- dextrans and other modified starches:

3505 10 100 0 - - dextrines
- 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per 1 kg

- - other modified starches:
3505 10 500 0 - - - starches, esterified or
etherified - 20 but not 1

than 0.06 eu

per 1 kg

3505 10 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not 1

than 0.06 eu

per 1 kg

3505 20 - - glues:
3505 20 100 0 - - containing, by weight, less than
25% - 5
of starches or dextrines or
other

modified starches
3505 20 300 0 - - containing, by weight, 25% or
more - 5
but less than 55% of starches

or

dextrines or other modified starches
3505 20 500 0 - - containing, by weight, 55% or
more - 5
but less than 80% of starches

or

dextrines or other modified starches
3505 20 900 0 - - containing, by weight, 80% or more
of - 5
starches or dextrines or other

modified

starches
3506 Prepared glues and other prepared
adhesives, not elsewhere specified or
included; products suitable for use as
glues or adhesives, put up for retail
sale as glues or adhesives, not

				exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:
3506 10 000 0	-	5		- products suitable for use as glues or
				adhesives, put up for retail sale as
				glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net
				weight of 1 kg
				- other:
3506 91 000 0	-	5		- - adhesives based on polymers
of				
				Headings 3901 to 3913 or resins
3506 99 000 0	-	5		- - other
3507				Enzymes; prepared enzymes not
elsewhere				
				specified or included:
3507 10 000 0	-	5		- rennet and concentrates thereof
3507 90				- other:
3507 90 100 0	-	5		- - lipoprotein lipase
3507 90 200 0	-	5		- - Aspergillus alkaline proteinase
3507 90 900 0	-	5		- - other

Chapter 36 Explosives; Pyrotechnic Products; Matches; Pyrophoric Alloys; Certain Combustible Preparations

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2a or 2b.

2. The expression "articles of combustible materials" in Heading 3606 applies only to:

a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;

b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³; and

c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

3601 00 000 0	Propellant powders	
-	20	
3602 00 000 0	Prepared explosives, other	
than -	20	
	propellant powders	
3603 00	Safety fuses; detonating	
fuses;	percussion or detonating caps;	
igniters;	electric detonators:	
3603 00 100 0	- safety fuses; detonating fuses	
m	20	
3603 00 900 0	- other	
pcs.	20	
3604	Fireworks, signalling flares,	
rain	rockets, fog signals, and	
other	pyrotechnic articles:	
3604 10 000 0	- fireworks	
pcs.	20	
3604 90 000 0	- other	
pcs.	20	
3605 00 000 0	Matches, other than pyrotechnic	
articles -	20	
	of Heading 3604	
3606	Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric	
alloys	in all forms; articles of	
combustible		

materials as specified in Note 2 to
this
Chapter:
3606 10 000 0 - liquid or liquefied-gas fuels
in - 20
containers of a kind used for filling
or
refilling cigarette or similar
lighters
and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm³
3606 90 - other:
3606 90 100 0 - - ferro-cerium and other
pyrophoric - 20
alloys in all forms
3606 90 900 0 - - other
- 20

Chapter 37 Photographic or Cinematographic Goods

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Additional Notes:

1. In the case of sound films imported in two bands (the band bearing only the images and the band used for recording the sound), each band is to be classified in its appropriate heading.
2. The expression "newsreels" (Subheading 3706 90 510 0) shall be taken to apply to films of length of less than 330 m, and depicting current events of a political, sporting, military, scientific, literary, folkloric, touristic, society, etc., nature.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	

|
 | value or in euros,
 |
 | or in USA dollars)

3701 Photographic plates and film in the
 flat,
 sensitised, unexposed, of any
 material other than paper, paperboard or
 textiles;
 instant print film in the
 flat,
 sensitised, unexposed, whether or not
 in
 packs:
 3701 10 - for X-ray:
 3701 10 100 0 - - for medical, dental or veterinary
 use m2 5
 3701 10 900 0 - - other
 m2 5
 3701 20 000 0 - instant print film
 pcs. 10
 3701 30 000 0 - other plates and film, with any
 side m2 10
 exceeding 255 mm
 - other:
 3701 91 000 0 - - for colour phortography (polychrome)
 - 10
 3701 99 000 0 - - other
 m2 10
 3702 Photographic film in rolls,
 sensitised,
 unexposed, of any material other
 than paper, paperboard, or textiles;
 instant print film in rolls,
 sensitized,
 unexposed:
 3702 10 000 0 - for X-ray
 m2 5
 - other film, without perforations, of
 a

width not exceeding 105 mm:

3702 31 - - for colour photography (polychrome):

3702 31 200 0 - - - of a length not exceeding 30 m

pcs 10

- - - of a length exceeding 30 m:

3702 31 910 0 - - - - colour negative film of a

width pcs, m 10

of 75 mm or more but not exceeding 105

mm

of a length of 100 m or more, for

the

manufacture of instant picture film

packs

3702 31 980 0 - - - - other

pcs, m 10

3702 32 - - other, with silver halide emulsion:

- - - of a width not exceeding 35 mm:

3702 32 100 0 - - - - microfilm; film for the

graphic m2 10

arts

3702 32 200 0 - - - - other

m2 10

- - - of a width exceeding 35 mm:

3702 32 310 0 - - - - microfilm

m2 10

3702 32 500 0 - - - - film for the graphic arts

m2 10

3702 32 800 0 - - - - other

m2 10

3702 39 000 0 - - other

m2 10

- other film, without perforations, of

a

width exceeding 105 mm:

3702 41 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of

a m2 10

length exceeding 200 m, for

colour

photography (polychrome)

3702 42 000 0 - - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of

a m2 10

length exceeding 200 m, other than

for

colour photography

3702 43 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 610 mm and of
a m2	10
	length not exceeding 200 m
3702 44 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 105 mm but
not m2	10
	exceeding 610 mm
	- - other film, for colour
photography	(polychrome):
3702 51 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and
of pcs, m	10
	a length not exceeding 14 m
3702 52 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm and
of pcs, m	10
	a length exceeding 14 m
3702 53 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not pcs, m	10
	exceeding 35 mm, and of a length
not	exceeding 30 m, for slides
3702 54	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not	exceeding 35 mm and of a length
not	exceeding 30 m, other than for slides:
3702 54 100 0	- - - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not pcs, m	10
	exceeding 24 mm
3702 54 900 0	- - - of a width exceeding 24 mm but
not pcs, m	10
	exceeding 35 mm
3702 55 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not m	10
	exceeding 35 mm, and of a
length	exceeding 30 m
3702 56 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 35 mm
pcs, m	10
	- other:
3702 91	- - of a width not exceeding 16 mm:
3702 91 200 0	- - - film for the graphic arts
m	10
3702 91 800 0	- - - other
pcs, m	10

3702 93	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not	
	exceeding 35 mm and of a length
not	
	exceeding 30 m:
3702 93 100 0	- - - microfilm; film for the graphic
arts m	10
3702 93 900 0	- - - other
pcs, m	10
3702 94	- - of a width exceeding 16 mm but
not	
	exceeding 35 mm and of a length
exceeding	
	30 m:
3702 94 100 0	- - - microfilm; film for the graphic
arts m	10
3702 94 900 0	- - - other
m	10
3702 95 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 35 mm
m	10
3703	Photographic paper, paperboard
and	
	textiles, sensitised, unexposed:
3703 10 000	- in rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm:
3703 10 000 1	- - photographic paper in rolls of
a -	5
	width exceeding 1,000 mm
3703 10 000 9	- - other
-	20
3703 20	- other, for colour
photography	
	(polychrome):
3703 20 100 0	- - for photographs obtained
from -	20
	reversal type film
3703 20 900 0	- - other
-	20
3703 90	- other:
3703 90 100 0	- - sensitised with silver or
platinum -	20
	salts
3703 90 900 0	- - other
-	20
3704 00	Photographic plates, film,
paper,	

paperboard and textiles, exposed but
 not
 developed:
 3704 00 100 0 - plates and film
 - 10
 3704 00 900 0 - other
 - 10
 3705 Photographic plates and film, exposed
 and
 developed, other than
 cinematographic
 film:
 3705 10 000 0 - for offset reproduction
 - 10
 3705 90 - other:
 3705 90 100 0 - - microfilms
 - 10
 3705 90 900 0 - - other
 - 10
 3706 Cinematographic film, exposed
 and
 developed, whether or not
 incorporating
 sound track or consisting only of
 sound
 track:
 3706 10 - of a width of 35 mm and over:
 3706 10 100 0 - - consisting only of sound track
 - 20
 - - other:
 3706 10 910 0 - - - negatives; intermediate positives
 m 20
 3706 10 990 0 - - - other positives
 m 20
 3706 90 - other:
 3706 90 100 0 - - consisting only of sound track
 m 20
 - - other:
 3706 90 310 0 - - - negatives; intermediate positives
 m 20
 - - - other positives:
 3706 90 510 0 - - - - newsreels
 m 20
 - - - - other, of a width of:

3706 90 910 0	- - - - -	less than 10 mm
m		20
3706 90 990 0	- - - - -	10 mm or more
m		20
3707		Chemical preparations for
photographic		uses (other than varnishes,
glues,		adhesives and similar
preparations);		unmixed products for photographic
uses,		put up in measured portions or put up
for		retail sale in a form ready for use:
3707 10 000 0	-	sensitising emulsions
-		10
3707 90	-	other:
	- -	developers and fixers:
	- - -	for colour
photography		(polychrome):
3707 90 110 0	- - - - -	for photographic film and plates
-		10
3707 90 190 0	- - - - -	other
-		10
3707 90 300 0	- - - - -	other
-		10
3707 90 900 0	- - - - -	other
-		10

Chapter 38 Miscellaneous Chemical Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:

- 1) artificial graphite (Heading 3801);
- 2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulation, disinfectants, and similar products, put up as described in Heading 3808;
- 3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (Heading 3813);
- 4) certified standard materials, specified in Note 2 to this Chapter;
- 5) products specified in Note 3(a) or 3(b) to this Chapter;

b) mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation human foodstuffs (generally Heading 2106); or

c) ash and residues (including slimes other than waste waters) containing metals, arsenic or mixtures thereof and filling requirements to Note 3(a) or 3(b) to Chapter 26 (Heading 2620);

d) medicaments (Heading 3003 or 3004); or

e) spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals of for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (Heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (Heading 7112), or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).

2A. For the purposes of Heading 3822 the expression "certified standard materials" means standard materials that are provided with a certificate in which there are given the indices of the properties of the certified materials, the methods used for determining those indices, the errors in the measurement of each value, and that are fit for analytical, calibrating and standard purposes.

2B. With the exception of goods of Chapter 28 or 29, in the classification of certified standard materials, Heading 3822 has preference before any other heading of the Nomenclature.

3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:

a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;

b) fused oil; Dippel's oil;

c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;

d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and

e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).

4. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "municipal economy waste" means waste of the type collected from houses, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices and the like, road and pavement garbage, and also waste from the construction and demolition of buildings. Usually municipal economy waste contains various materials, such as plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass, metals, food waste, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded superfluous objects. However, the expression "municipal economy waste" does not cover:

a) certain materials or objects separated from waste, such as waste of plastic, rubber, wood, paper, cloths, glass or metals and used batteries, which fall into their relevant headings of the Nomenclature;

b) industrial waste;

c) unusable pharmaceuticals described in Note 4K to Chapter 30; or

d) clinical waste described in Note 6a to this Chapter.

5. In Heading 3825 the expression "sewage slime" means slime forming at city enterprises processing sewage and includes waste of preliminary processing, wash waters and unstabilised slime. Stabilised slime if it is fit for use as fertilisers is excluded (Chapter 31).

6. In Heading 3825 the expression "other waste" means:

a) clinical waste, that is contaminated waste forming as a result of scientific research in the field of medicine or of diagnostic, therapeutic or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures that often contain pathogens and pharmaceuticals and require special decontamination procedures (for example, contaminated clothing or used gloves and syringes);

b) spent organic solvents;

c) spent solutions for pickling metals, hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and antifreezes; and

d) other waste of the chemical and allied thereto branches of industry.

However, the expression "other waste" does not cover waste containing predominantly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (Heading 2710).

Subheading notes:

1. Subheading 3808 50 includes only the goods of Heading 3808 containing one or more of these matters: aldrin (ISO); binapacryl (ISO); chlorinated camphene (ISO) (toxaphene); captafol (ISO); chlordane (ISO); chlordimeform (ISO); chlorbenzilate (ISO); DDT (ISO) (clophenotane (INN), (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis(p-chlorophenyl)ethane); dieldrin (ISO, INN); dinoseb (ISO), its salts or esters; ethylene dibromide (ISO) (1,2-dibromoethane); ethylene dichloride (ISO) (1,2-dichloroethane); fluoro acetamide (ISO); heptachlor (ISO); hexachlorobenzene (ISO); 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane (HCH (ISO) including lindane (ISO, INN); mercury compounds; metamidophos (ISO); monocrotophos (ISO); oxirane (ethylene oxide); parathion (ISO); parathion methyl (ISO) (methyl parathion); pentachlorophenol (ISO); phosphamidon (ISO); 2,4,5-T (ISO) (2,4,5-trichlorophenoxyacetic acid), its salts and esters.

2. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49 the expression "spent organic solvents" means waste predominantly containing organic solvents unfit in their existing form for further use as primary products irrespective of whether or not they are designed for the regeneration of solvents.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	

Code	
imentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

3801	Artificial	graphite;	colloidal
or			
	semi-colloidal	graphite;	
preparations			
	based on graphite or other carbon in		
the			
	form of pastes, blocks, plates or		
other			
	semi-manufactures:		
3801 10 000 0	- artificial graphite		
-	5		
3801 20	- colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite:		
3801 20 100 0	- - colloidal graphite in suspension		
in -	5		
	oil; semi-colloidal graphite		
3801 20 900 0	- - other		
-	5		
3801 30 000 0	- carbonaceous pastes for electrodes		
and -	15		
	similar pastes for furnace linings		
3801 90 000 0	- other		
-	5		
3802	Activated carbon; activated		
natural			
	mineral products; animal black,		
including			
	spent animal black:		
3802 10 000 0	- activated carbon		
-	5		
3802 90 000 0	- other		
-	5		
3803 00	Tall oil, whether or not refined:		

3803 00 100 0	- crude
-	5
3803 00 900 0	- other
-	5
3804 00	Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates but excluding tall oil of Heading 3803:
3804 00 100 0	- concentrated sulphite lye
-	5
3804 00 900 0	- other
-	5
3805	Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude containing para-cymene; pine oil
	alpha-terpineol as the main constituent:
3805 10	- gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils:
3805 10 100 0	- - gum turpentine
-	5
3805 10 300 0	- - wood turpentine
-	5
3805 10 900 0	- - sulphate turpentine
-	5
3805 90	- other:
3805 90 100 0	- - pine oil
-	5
3805 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3806	Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives

	thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils;
run	
	gums:
3806 10	- rosin and resin acids:
3806 10 100 0	- - obtained from fresh oleoresins
-	5
3806 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
3806 20 000 0	- salts of rosin, of resin acids or
of -	5
	derivatives of rosin or resin
acids,	
	other than salts of rosin adducts
3806 30 000 0	- ester gums
-	5
3806 90 000 0	- other
-	5
3807 00	Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood
creosote;	
	wood naphtha; vegetable pitch;
brewers'	
	pitch and similar preparations based
on	
	rosin, resin acids or on vegetable
pitch:	
3807 00 100 0	- wood tar
-	5
3807 00 900 0	- other
-	5
3808	Insecticides, rodenticides,
fungicides,	
	herbicides, anti-sprouting products
and	
	plant-growth regulators,
disinfectants	
	and similar products, put up in forms
or	
	packings for retail sale or
as	
	preparations or articles (for
example,	
	sulphur-treated bands, wicks and
candles,	
	and fly-papers):

3808 50 000 0	- goods specified in Subheading Note 1
to -	5
	this Chapter
	- other:
3808 91	- - insecticides:
3808 91 100 0	- - - based on pyrethroids
-	5
3808 91 200 0	- - - based on chlorinated hydrocarbons
-	5
3808 91 300 0	- - - based on carbamates
-	5
3808 91 400 0	- - - based on organophosphorus
compounds	- 5
3808 91 900 0	- - - other
-	5
3808 92	- - fungicides:
	- - - inorganic:
3808 92 100 0	- - - - preparations based on
copper -	5
	compounds
3808 92 150 0	- - - - other
-	5
	- - - other:
3808 92 300 0	- - - - based on dithiocarbamates
-	5
3808 92 400 0	- - - - based on benzimidazoles
-	5
3808 92 500 0	- - - - based on diazoles or triazoles
-	5
3808 92 600 0	- - - - based on diazines or morpholines
-	5
3808 92 800 0	- - - - other
-	5
3808 93	- - herbicides, anit-sprouting
products,	
	and plant-growth regulators:
	- - - herbicides:
3808 93 110 0	- - - - based on phenoxy-phytohormones
-	5
3808 93 130 0	- - - - based on triazines
-	5
3808 93 150 0	- - - - based on amides
-	5
3808 93 170 0	- - - - based on carbamates
-	5

3808 93 210 0	- - - - based	on
dinitroaniline	-	5
	derivatives	
3808 93 230 0	- - - - based	on derivatives of urea,
of -	5	
	uracil or of sulphonylurea	
3808 93 270 0	- - - - other	
-	5	
3808 93 300 0	- - - anti-sprouting products	
-	5	
3808 93 900 0	- - - plant-growth regulators	
-	5	
3808 94	- - disinfectants:	
3808 94 100 0	- - - based on quaternary ammonium salts	
-	5	
3808 94 200 0	- - - based on halogenated compounds	
-	5	
3808 94 900 0	- - - other	
-	5	
3808 99	- - other:	
3808 99 100 0	- - - rodenticides	
-	5	
3808 99 900 0	- - - other	
-	5	
3809	Finishing agents, dye carriers	
to		
	accelerate the dyeing or fixing	
of		
	dyestuffs and other products	
and		
	preparations (for example, dressings	
and		
	mordants), of a kind used in the	
textile,		
	paper, leather or like industries,	
not		
	elsewhere specified or included:	
3809 10	- with a basis of amylaceous substances:	
3809 10 100 0	- - containing by weight of	
such -	5	
	substances less than 55%	
3809 10 300 0	- - containing by weight of	
such -	5	
	substances 55% or more but less than 70%	

3809 10 500 0	- - containing	by weight of
such -	5	
	substances 70% or more but less than 83%	
3809 10 900 0	- - containing	by weight of
such -	5	
	substances 83% or more	
	- other:	
3809 91 000 0	- - of a kind used in the textile	
or -	5	
	like industries	
3809 92 000 0	- - of a kind used in the paper or	
like -	5	
	industries	
3809 93 000 0	- - of a kind used in the leather or	
like -	5	
	industries	
3810	Pickling preparations for metal	
surfaces;		
	fluxes and other auxiliary	
preparations		
	for soldering, brazing or	
welding;		
	soldering, brazing or welding powders	
and		
	pastes consisting of metal and	
other		
	materials; preparations of a kind used	
as		
	cores or coatings for welding	
electrodes		
	or rods:	
3810 10 000 0	- pickling preparations for	
metal -	5	
	surfaces; soldering, brazing or	
welding		
	powders and pastes consisting of	
metal		
	and other materials	
3810 90	- other:	
3810 90 100 0	- - preparations of a kind used as	
cores -	5	
	or coatings for welding electrodes	
and		
	rods	

3810 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3811	Anti-knock preparations,
oxidation	
	inhibitors, gum inhibitors,
viscosity	
	improvers, anti-corrosive preparations
and	
	other prepared additives, for mineral
oils	
	(including gasoline) or for other
liquids	
	used for the same purposes as
mineral	
	oils:
	- anti-knock preparations:
3811 11	- - based on lead compounds:
3811 11 100 0	- - - based on tetraethyl-lead
-	5
3811 11 900 0	- - - other
-	5
3811 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- additives for lubricating oils:
3811 21 000 0	- - containing petroleum oils or
oils -	5
	obtained from bituminous minerals
3811 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
3811 90 000 0	- other
-	5
3812	Prepared rubber accelerators;
compound	
	plasticisers for rubber or plastics,
not	
	elsewhere specified or
included;	
	anti-oxidizing preparations and
other	
	compound stabilisers for rubber
or	
	plastics:
3812 10 000 0	- prepared rubber accelerators
-	5

3812 20	- compound	plasticisers	for rubber
or			
		plastics:	
3812 20 100 0	- - reaction	mixture containing	
benzyl -	5		
		3-isobutyryloxy-1-isopropyl,	
		2,2-dimethylpropyl phthalate and	
benzyl		3-isobutyryloxy-2,2,4-trimethylpentyl	
		phthalate	
3812 20 900 0	- - other		
-	5		
3812 30	- anti-oxidizing preparations	and	
other			
	compound	stabilisers	for rubber
or			
		plastics:	
3812 30 200 0	- - anti-oxidizing preparations		
-	5		
3812 30 800 0	- - other		
-	5		
3813 00 000 0	Preparations	and	charges
for -	5		
		fire-extinguishers;	
charged		fire-extinguishing grenades	
3814 00	Organic composite	solvents and	
thinners,			
	not	elsewhere	specified or
included;			
		prepared paint or varnish removers:	
3814 00 100 0	- based on butyl acetate		
-	5		
3814 00 900 0	- other		
-	5		
3815	Reaction initiators, reaction		
accelerators			
	and catalytic preparations, not		
elsewhere			
		specified or included:	
	- supported catalysts:		
3815 11 000 0	- - with nickel or nickel compounds		
as -	5		
		the active substance	

3815 12 000 0	- - with precious metal or precious
metal -	5
	compounds as the active substance
3815 19	- - other:
3815 19 100 0	- - - catalyst, in the form of grains,
of	
	which 90% or more by weight have
a	
	particle size not exceeding
10	
	micrometres, consisting of a mixture
of	
	oxides on a magnesium silicate
support,	
	containing by weight:
	- 20% or more but not more than 35%
of	
	copper,
	- 2% or more but not more than 3%
of	
	bismuth, and of an apparent
specific	
	gravity of 0.2 or more but not
exceeding	
	1.0
3815 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
3815 90	- other:
3815 90 100 0	- - catalyst consisting
of -	5
	ethyltriphenylphosphonium acetate, in
the	
	form of a solution in methanol
3815 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
3816 00 000 0	Refractory cements, mortars,
concretes -	5
	and similar compositions, other
than	
	products of Heading 3801
3817	Mixed alkylbenzenes and
mixed	
	alkylnaphthalenes, other than those
of	
	Headings 2707 or 2902:

3817 00 500 0	- linear alkylbenzene
-	5
3817 00 900 0	- other
-	5
3818 00	Chemical elements doped for use
in	electronics, in the form of discs,
wafers	or similar forms; chemical compounds
doped	for use in electronics:
3818 00 100 0	- doped silicon
-	5
3818 00 900 0	- other
-	5
3819 00 000 0	Hydraulic brake fluids and
other -	5
hydraulic	prepared liquids for
or	transmission, not containing
of	containing less than 70% by weight
from	petroleum oils or oils obtained
	bituminous minerals
3820 00 000 0	Anti-freezing preparations and
prepared -	5
	de-icing fluids
3821 00 000 0	Prepared culture media for development
or -	5
(including	maintenance of micro-organisms
human	viruses and the like) or of plant,
	or animal cells
3822 00 000 0	Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on
a -	5
or	backing and prepared diagnostic
a	laboratory reagents whether or not on
3002	backing, other than those of Heading
	or 3006:

3823		Industrial monocarboxylic fatty
acids;		
		acid oils from refining; industrial
fatty		
		alcohols:
		- industrial monocarboxylic fatty
acids;		
		acid oils from refining:
3823 11 000 0	- -	stearic acid
-		15
3823 12 000 0	- -	oleic acid
-		15
3823 13 000 0	- -	tall oil fatty acids
-		15
3823 19	- -	other:
3823 19 100 0	- - -	distilled fatty acids
-		15
3823 19 300 0	- - -	fatty acid distillate
-		15
3823 19 900 0	- - -	other
-		15
3823 70 000 0	-	industrial fatty alcohols
-		5
3824		Prepared binders for foundry moulds
or		
		cores; chemical products and
preparations		
		of the chemical or allied
industries		(including those consisting of
		of natural products), not
mixtures		
elsewhere		specified or included:
3824 10 000 0	-	prepared binders for foundry moulds
or -		5
		cores
3824 30 000 0	-	non-agglomerated metal carbides
mixed -		5
		together or with metallic binders
3824 40 000 0	-	prepared additives for cements,
mortars -		5
		or concretes
3824 50	-	non-refractory mortars and concretes:

3824 50 100 0	- - concrete ready to pour	
-	5	
3824 50 900 0	- - other	
-	5	
3824 60	- sorbitol other than that of	
Subheading	2905 44:	
	- - in aqueous solution:	
3824 60 110 0	- - - containing 2% or less by weight	
of -	5	
	D-mannitol, calculated on the D-	
glucitol	content	
3824 60 190 0	- - - other	
-	5	
	- - other:	
3824 60 910 0	- - - containing 2% or less by weight	
of -	5	
	D-mannitol, calculated on the D-	
glucitol	content	
3824 60 990 0	- - - other	
-	5	
	- mixtures containing	
halogenated	derivatives of methane, ethane or	
propane:		
3824 71 000 0	- - containing	
chlorofluorocarbons -	5	
	(CFCs), whether or not	
containing	hydrochlorofluorocarbons	
(HCFCs),	perfluorocarbons (PFCs)	
or	hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs)	
3824 72 000 0	- - containing	
bromochlorodifluoromethane, -	5	
	bromotrifluoromethane	
or	dibromotetrafluoroethanes	
3824 73 000 0	- - containing	
hydrobromofluorocarbons -	5	
	(HBFCs)	

3824 74 000 0 - - containing
 hydrochlorofluorocarbons - 5
 (HCFCs), whether or not
 containing
 perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 or
 hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but
 not
 containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
 3824 75 000 0 - - containing carbon tetrachloride
 - 5
 3824 76 000 0 - - containing 1,1,1-
 trichloroethane - 5
 (methyl chloroform)
 3824 77 000 0 - - containing bromomethane
 (methyl - 5
 bromide) or bromochloromethane
 3824 78 000 0 - - containing perfluorocarbons (PFCs)
 or - 5
 hydrofluorocarbons (HFCs), but
 not
 containing chlorofluorocarbons (CFCs)
 or
 hydrochlorofluorocarbons (HCFCs)
 3824 79 000 0 - - other
 - 5
 - mixtures and preparations
 containing
 oxirane (ethylene oxide),
 polybrominated
 biphenyls (PBBs),
 polychlorinated
 biphenyls (PCBs),
 polychlorinated
 terphenyls (PCTs)
 or
 tris(2,3-dibromopropyl) phosphate:
 3824 81 000 0 - - containing oxirane (ethylene oxide)
 - 5
 3824 82 000 0 - - containing polychlorinated
 biphenyls - 5
 (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls
 (PCTs)
 or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)

3824 83 000 0	- - containing	tris(2,3-
dibromopropyl)	-	5
	phosphate	
3824 90	- other:	
3824 90 100 0	- - petroleum	sulphonates,
excluding	-	5
	petroleum	sulphonates of alkali
metals,		
	of ammonium	or of
ethanolamines;		
	thiophenated	sulphonic acids of
oils		
	obtained from	bituminous minerals,
and		
	their salts	
3824 90 150 0	- - ion-exchangers	
-	5	
3824 90 200 0	- - getters for vacuum tubes	
-	5	
3824 90 250 0	- - pyrolignites	(for example,
of -	5	
	calcium); crude	calcium tartrate;
crude		
	calcium citrate	
3824 90 300 0	- - naphthenic	acids,
their -	5	
	water-insoluble	salts and their esters
3824 90 350 0	- - anti-rust	preparations
containing	-	5
	amines as active	constituents
3824 90 400 0	- - inorganic	composite solvents
and -	5	
	thinners	for varnishes and
similar		
	products	
	- - other:	
3824 90 450 0	- - - anti-scaling	and similar compounds
-	5	
3824 90 500 0	- - - preparations	for electroplating
-	5	
3824 90 550 0	- - - mixtures	of mono-, di- and tri-
, -	5	
	fatty	acids esters of
glycerol		
	(emulsifiers	for fats)

			- - - products and preparations
for			pharmaceutical or surgical uses:
3824 90 610 0			- - - - intermediate products of
the	-	5	antibiotics manufacturing
process,			obtained from the fermentation
of			Streptomyces tenebrarius, whether or
not			dried, for use in the manufacture of
human			medicaments of Headings 3004
3824 90 620 0			- - - - intermediate products from
the	-	5	manufacture of monesin salts
3824 90 640 0			- - - - other
-		5	
3824 90 650 0			- - - auxiliary products for
foundries	-	5	(other than those falling
within			Subheading 3824 10 000 0)
3824 90 700 0			- - - fire-proofing, water-proofing
and	-	5	similar protective preparations used
in			the building industry
			- - - other:
3824 90 750 0			- - - - lithium niobate wafers, undoped
-		5	
3824 90 800 0			- - - - mixture of amines derived
from	-	5	dimerized fatty acids, of an
average			molecular weight of 520 or more but
not			exceeding 550
3824 90 850 0			- - - - 3-(1-Ethyl-1-methylpropyl)
-		5	isoxazol-5-ylamine, in the form of
a			solution in toluene
3824 90 980			- - - - other:

3824 90 980 1	- - - - -	for the manufacture of aircraft	-	0
		engines*(5)		
3824 90 980 9	- - - - -	other	-	
5				
3825		Residual products of the chemical and		
		allied thereto branches of industry, not		
		elsewhere specified or included;municipal		
		economy waste; sewage slime; other waste		
		indicated in Note 6 to this Chapter:		
3825 10 000 0	-	municipal economy waste		
-		15		
3825 20 000 0	-	sewage slime		
-		15		
3825 30 000 0	-	clinical waste		
-		15		
		- spent organic solvents:		
3825 41 000 0	- -	halogenated		
-		15		
3825 49 000 0	- -	other		
-		15		
3825 50 000 0	-	spent solutions for pickling metals,	-	15
		hydraulic liquids, breaking fluids and		
		antifreezes		
		- other waste of the chemical and allied		
		thereto branches of industry:		
3825 61 000 0	- -	containing predominantly organic	-	15
		components		
3825 69 000 0	- -	other		
-		15		
3825 90 100 0	- -	alkaline iron oxide for the	-	15
		purification of gas		

Section VII Plastics and Articles Thereof; Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VI, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:

a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;

b) presented together; and

c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

2. Except for the goods of Headings 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall within Chapter 49.

Chapter 39 Plastics and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means materials of Headings 3901 to 3914 which are have been capable, either at the moment of polymerisation or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticiser) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.

Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanised fiber. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) lubricating preparations of Headings 2710 or 3403;

b) waxes of Headings 2712 or 3404;

c) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);

d) heparin or its salts (Heading 3001);

e) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in Headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeding 50% of the weight of the solution (Heading 3208); stamping foils of Heading 3212;

f) organic surface-active agents or preparations of Heading 3402;

g) run gums or ester gums (Heading 3806);

h) prepared additives for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils (Heading 3811);

ji) prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission based on polyglycols, silicones or other plastics of Chapter 39 (Heading 3819);

k) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (Heading 3822);

l) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;

m) saddlery of harness (Heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of Heading 4202;

n) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;

o) wall coverings of Heading 4814;

p) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

q) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);

r) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;

s) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electric appliances);

t) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;

u) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);

v) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);

w) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);

x) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);

y) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or

z) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).

3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:

a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1013 mbar when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Headings 3901 and 3902);

b) resins, not highly polymerised, of the coumarone-indene type (Heading 3911);

c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least five monomer units;

d) silicones (Heading 3910);

e) resols (Heading 3909) and other prepolymers.

4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.

For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are

to be classified in the Heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same Heading shall be taken together.

If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the Heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the Heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.

6. In Headings 3901 to 3914, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;

b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes, and similar bulk forms.

7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap or a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (Headings 3901 to 3914).

8. For the purposes of Heading 3917, the expression "tubes, pipes, and hoses" means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed one-and-a-half times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.

9. For the purposes of Heading 3918, the expression "wall or ceiling coverings of plastics" applies to products in rolls, of width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.

10. In Headings 3920 and 3921, the expression "plates, sheets, film, foil and strip" applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54), and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).

11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of Subchapter II:

- a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 liters;
- b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceiling or roofs;
- c) gutters and fittings there for;
- d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
- e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
- f) shutters, blinds (including venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
- g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
- h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes;
- ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates, and other protective plates.

Subheading notes:

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:

a) where there is a subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) the designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix "poly" (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

2) the copolymers named in Subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30, and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content;

3) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named "Other", provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading;

4) polymers not meeting (1), (2) or (3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared;

b) where there is no subheading named "Other" in the same series:

1) polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers

falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared;

2) chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer.

Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.

2. For the purposes of Subheading 3920 43, the term "plasticisers" means secondary plasticisers.

Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous plastics, are referred to Chapter 39, even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading 5903), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous plastics, or

- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous plastics.

(Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 2a(5) to Chapter 59).

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

I. Primary Forms

3901 Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:
3901 10 - polyethylene having a specific
gravity of less than 0.94:

3901 10 100 0	- - linear polyethylene
-	10
3901 10 900 0	- - other
-	10
3901 20	- polyethylene having a specific gravity
	of 0.94 or more:
3901 20 100 0	- - polyethylene, in one of the forms - 10
	mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter,
of	a specific gravity of 0.958 or more
at	23°C, containing:
	- not more than 50 mg/kg of aluminium,
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of calcium,
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of chromium,
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of iron,
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of nickel,
	- not more than 2 mg/kg of titanium,
	- not more than 8 mg/kg of vanadium,
	for the manufacture of
chlorosulphonated	polyethylene
3901 20 900 0	- - other
-	10
3901 30 000 0	- ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers
-	10
3901 90	- other:
3901 90 100 0	- - ionomer resin consisting of a salt of - 10
	a terpolymer of ethylene,
isobutyl	acrylate, and methacrylic acid
3901 90 200 0	- - A-B-A block-copolymer of
polystyrene,	- 10
	ethylene-butylene copolymer
and	polystyrene, containing by weight 35%
or	less of styrene, in one of the
forms	mentioned in Note 6b) to Chapter 39
3901 90 900 0	- - other
-	10

3902				Polymers of propylene or of
other				
				olefins, in primary forms:
3902 10 000 0	-			polypropylene
-		10		
3902 20 000 0	-			polyisobutylene
-		10		
3902 30 000 0	-			propylene copolymers
-		10		
3902 90	-			other:
3902 90 100 0	- -			A-B-A block-copolymer of
polystyrene,	-	10		
				ethylene-butylene copolymer
and				
				polystyrene, containing by weight
not				
				more than 35% of styrene, in one of
the				
				forms mentioned in Note 6b) to
this				
				Chapter
3902 90 200 0	- -			polybut-1-ene, a copolymer
of -		10		
				but-1-ene with ethylene containing
by				
				weight 10% or less of ethylene, or
a				
				blend of polybut-1-ene with
polyethylene				
				and/or polypropylene containing by
weight				
				10% or less of polyethylene and/or 25%
or				
				less of polypropylene, in one of
the				
				forms mentioned in Note 6b to
this				
				Chapter
3902 90 900 0	- -			other
-		10		
3903				Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:
				- polystyrene:
3903 11 000 0	- -			expansible
-		5		
3903 19 000	- -			other:

3903 19 000 1	- - - freon-resistant polystyrene
-	5
3903 19 000 9	- - - other
-	10
3903 20 000 0	- styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers
-	10
3903 30 000 0	- acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene
(ABS)	- 10
	copolymers
3903 90	- other:
3903 90 100 0	- - copolymers, solely of allyl
alcohol	- 10
	with styrene, which have an acetyl
value	
	of not less than 175
3903 90 200 0	- - brominated polystyrene, containing
by	- 10
	weight 58% or more but not more than
71%	
	of bromine, in one of the forms
mentioned	
	in Note 6b to this Chapter
3903 90 900 0	- - other
-	10
3904	Polymers of vinyl chloride or of
other	
	halogenated olefins, in primary forms:
3904 10 00	- polyvinylchloride, not mixed with
any	
	other substances:
3904 10 001 0	- - paste-forming
polyvinylchloride	- 5
	emulsifying resin (moisture content
0.2%	
	by weight; emulsifying agent (salts
of	
	aliphatic and carbonic acids)
content	
	0.1% by weight; alkali content 0.1%
by	
	weight; vinylchloride content 0.6%
by	
	weight) for making foam linoleum with
a	

reinforced		chemical foam stamping and
724,		transparent layer (of Inavil EP-
		Inavil EP-705, Solvik 367NC type brands)
3904 10 009		- - other:
3904 10 009 1		- - - paste-forming polyvinyl
chloride	-	0
		emulsion, micro-suspension and
polyvinyl		chloride extender resins with the mass
of		sulphatic as not exceeding 0.25%
3904 10 009 9		- - - other
-	15	
		- other polyvinyl chloride:
3904 21 000 0		- - non-plasticized
-	10	
3904 22 000 0		- - plasticized
-	10	
3904 30 000 0		- vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate
copolymers	-	10
3904 40 000 0		- other vinyl chloride copolymers
-	10	
3904 50		- vinylidene chloride polymers:
3904 50 100 0		- - copolymer of vinylidene chloride
with	-	10
		acrylonitrile, in the form of
expansible		beads of a diameter of 4 micrometres
or		more but not more than 20 micrometres
3904 50 900 0		- - other
-	10	
		- fluoro-polymers:
3904 61 000 0		- - polytetrafluoroethylene
-	10	
3904 69		- - other:
3904 69 100 0		- - - polyvinyl fluoride in one of
the	-	10
		forms mentioned in Note 6b to
this		Chapter
3904 69 900 0		- - - other
-	10	

3904 90 000 0	- other
-	10
3905	Polymers of vinyl acetate or of
other	vinyl esters, in primary forms;
other	vinyl polymers in primary forms:
	- polyvinyl acetate:
3905 12 000 0	- - in aqueous dispersion
-	10
3905 19 000 0	- - other
-	10
	- vinyl acetate copolymers:
3905 21 000 0	- - in aqueous dispersion
-	10
3905 29 000 0	- - other
-	10
3905 30 000 0	- polyvinyl alcohol, whether or
not -	10
	containing unhydrolyzed acetate groups
	- other:
3905 91 000 0	- - copolymers
-	10
3905 99	- - other:
3905 99 100 0	- - - poly(vinyl formal), in one of
the -	10
	forms mentioned in Note 6b to
this	Chapter, of a molecular weight of 10
000	or more but not exceeding 40 000
and	containing by weight:
	- 9,5% or more but not more than 13%
of	acetyl groups, expressed as vinyl
acetate,	- 5% or more but not more than 6,5%
of	hydroxy groups, expressed as
vinyl	alcohol
3905 99 90	- - - other:
3905 99 901 0	- - - - polyvinylpyrrolidone
-	10

3905 99 909 0 - - - - other

- 10

3906 Acrylic polymers in primary forms:

3906 10 000 0 - polymethyl methacrylate

- 10 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

3906 90 - other:

3906 90 100 0 - - poly[N-(3-hydroxyimino-1,1-dimethyl-

- 10

butyl)acrylamide]

3906 90 200 0 - - copolymers

of - 10

2-di-isopropylaminoethylmethacrylate

and

decyl methacrylate dissolved

in

N,N-dimethylacetamide, with a

copolymer

content of not less than 55% by weight

3906 90 300 0 - - copolymer of acrylic acid

with - 10

2-ethylhexyl acrylate, containing

by

weight 10% or more but not more than

11%

of 2-ethylhexyl acrylate

3906 90 400 0 - - copolymer of acrylonitrile

and - 10

methylacrylate modified

with

polybutadieneacrylonitrile (NBR)

3906 90 500 0 - - polymerization products of

acrylic - 10

acid, with alkyl methacrylate and

small

quantities of other monomers for use

as

thickners in the manufacture of

textile

printing pastes

3906 90 600 0 - - copolymer of methyl acrylate

with - 10

					ethylene and a monomer containing
a					
					non-terminal carboxy group as
a					
					substituent, containing by weight 50%
or					
					more of methyl acrylate, whether or
not					
					compounded with silica
3906	90	900	0	- -	other
-					10
3907					Polyacetals, other polyethers and
epoxide					
					resins, in primary forms;
polycarbonates,					
					alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and
other					
					polyesters, in primary forms:
3907	10	000	0	-	polyacetals
-					10
3907	20			-	other polyethers:
				- -	polyether alcohols:
3907	20	110	0	- - -	polyethylene glycols
-					10
				- - -	other:
3907	20	210	0	- - - -	with a hydroxyl number
not		-			0
					exceeding 100
3907	20	290	0	- - - -	other
-					10
				- -	other:
3907	20	910	0	- - -	copolymer
of		-			10
					1-chloro-2,3-epoxypropane with
ethylene					
					axide
3907	20	990	0	- - -	other
-					10
3907	30	000	0	-	epoxide resins
-					10
3907	40	000		-	polycarbonates:
3907	40	000	1	- -	with a melt flow index of not
less		-			0

15 than 9.0 g/10 min but not more than
 and g/10 min at a temperature of 250 °C
 with a load of 1.2 kg, or not less
 than 55 g/10 min but not more than 70
 g/10 min at a temperature of 300 °C and a
 load of 1.2 kg, for the manufacture of
 optical carriers
 3907 40 000 9 - - other
 - 10
 3907 50 000 0 - alkyd resins
 - 10
 3907 60 - polyethylene terephthalate:
 3907 60 200 0 - - with intrinsic viscosity of 78
 ml/g - 5
 or more
 3907 60 800 0 - - other
 - 5
 3907 70 000 0 - poly(lactic acid)
 - 10
 - other polyesters:
 3907 91 - - unsaturated:
 3907 91 100 0 - - - liquid
 - 10
 3907 91 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 3907 99 - - other:
 - - - with a hydroxyl number
 not exceeding 100:
 3907 99 110 0 - - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-
 di- - 10
 carbolylate)
 3907 99 190 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - other:
 3907 99 910 0 - - - - poly(ethylene naphthalene-2,6-
 di- - 10
 carbolylate)

3907 99 980 0	- - - - other
-	10
3908	Polyamides in primary forms:
3908 10 000 0	- polyamide -6, -11, -12, -6,6, -
6,9, -	10
	-6,10 or -6,12
3908 90 000 0	- other
-	10
3909	Amino-resins, phenolic resins,
and	
	polyurethanes, in primary forms:
3909 10 000 0	- urea resins; thiourea resins
-	10
3909 20 000 0	- melamine resins
-	10
3909 30 000 0	- other amino-resins
-	10
3909 40 000 0	- phenolic resins
-	10
3909 50	- polyurethanes:
3909 50 100 0	- - polyurethane
of -	10
	2,2'-(tert-butylimino)diethanol
and	
	4,4'-methylenedicyclohexyl
diisocyanate,	
	in the form of a solution
in	
	N,N-diamethylacetamide containing
by	
	weight 50% or more of polymer
3909 50 900 0	- - other
-	10
3910 00 000	Silicones in primary forms:
3910 00 000 1	- for the industrial assembly of
motor -	0
	vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their	
	units and assemblies*(5)
3910 00 000 9	- other
-	10
3911	Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene
resins,	

polysulphones polyterpenes, polysulphides,
 and other products specified in Note 3
 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified
 or included, in primary forms:
 3911 10 000 0 - petroleum resins, coumarone, indene
 or - 10
 coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes
 3911 90 - other:
 - - condensation or
 rearrangement polymerisation products whether or
 not chemically modified:
 3911 90 110 0 - - - poly(oxy-1,4-phenylenesulphonyl-
 1,4 - 10
 -phenyleneoxy-1,4-
 phenyleneisopropylidene
 -1,4-phenylene) in one of the
 forms mentioned in Note 6b to this Chapter
 3911 90 130 0 - - - poly(thio-1,4-phenylene)
 - 10
 3911 90 190 0 - - - other
 - 10
 - - other:
 3911 90 910 0 - - - copolymer of p-cresol
 and - 10
 divinylbenzene, in the form of a
 solution in N,N-dimethylacetamide containing
 by weight 50% or more of polymer
 3911 90 930 0 - - - hydrogenated copolymers
 of - 10
 vinyltoluene and alpha-methylstyrene
 3911 90 990 0 - - - other
 - 10
 3912 Cellulose and its chemical
 derivatives,
 not elsewhere specified or included,
 in primary forms:

	- cellulose acetates:
3912 11 000	- - non-plasticised:
3912 11 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of
cigarette	- 5
	filters
3912 11 000 9	- - - other
-	10
3912 12 000 0	- - plasticised
-	5
3912 20	- cellulose nitrates
(including	
	collodions):
	- - non-plasticised:
3912 20 110 0	- - - collodions and celloidin
-	10
3912 20 190 0	- - - other
-	10
3912 20 900 0	- - plasticised
-	10
	- cellulose ethers:
3912 31 000 0	- - carboxymethylcellulose and its salts
-	10
3912 39	- - other:
3912 39 100 0	- - - ethylcellulose
-	10
3912 39 200 0	- - - hydroxypropylcellulose
-	10
3912 39 800 0	- - - other
-	10
3912 90	- other:
3912 90 100 0	- - cellulose esters
-	10
3912 90 900 0	- - other
-	10
3913	Natural polymers (for example,
alginic	acid) and modified natural polymers
(for	example, hardened proteins,
chemical	derivatives of natural rubber),
not	elsewhere specified or included,
in	primary forms:

3913	10	000	0	-	alginic acid, its salts and esters
-					10
3913	90	000	0	-	other
-					10
3914	00	000	0		Ion-exchangers based on polymers
of	-				10
					Headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms
					II. Waste, Parings and Scrap;
					Semi-Manufactures; Articles
3915					Waste, parings and scrap, of plastics:
3915	10	000	0	-	of polymers of ethylene
-					10
3915	20	000	0	-	of polymers of styrene
-					10
3915	30	000	0	-	of polymers of vinyl chloride
-					10
3915	90			-	of other plastics:
				-	- of addition polymerization products:
3915	90	110	0	-	- - of polymers of propylene
-					10
3915	90	180	0	-	- - other
-					10
3915	90	900	0	-	- other
-					10
3916					Monofilament of which any cross-
sectional					dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks
and					profile shapes, whether or
not					surface-worked but not otherwise
worked,					of plastics:
3916	10	000	0	-	of polymers of ethylene
-					10
3916	20			-	of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3916	20	100	0	-	- of polyvinyl chloride
-					10
3916	20	900	0	-	- other
-					10
3916	90			-	of other plastics:
				-	- of condensation or
rearrangement					polymerization products, whether or
not					

				chemically modified:
3916	90	110	0	- - - of polyesters
-				10
3916	90	130	0	- - - of polyamides
-				10
3916	90	150	0	- - - of epoxide resins
-				10
3916	90	190	0	- - - other
-				10
				- - of addition polymerisation products:
3916	90	510	0	- - - of polymers of propylene
-				10
3916	90	590	0	- - - other
-				10
3916	90	900	0	- - other
-				10
3917				Tubes, pipes, and hoses, and
fittings				
				therefor (for example, joints,
elbows,				
				flanges), of plastics:
3917	10			- artificial guts (sausage casings)
of				
				hardened protein or of
cellulose				
				materials:
3917	10	100	0	- - of hardened protein
-				10
3917	10	900	0	- - of cellulose materials
-				10
				- tubes, pipes, and hoses, rigid:
3917	21			- - of polymers of ethylene:
3917	21	100	0	- - - seamless and of a length
exceeding				- 10
				the maximum cross-sectional
dimension,				
				whether or not surface-worked, but
not				
				otherwise worked
3917	21	900	0	- - - other
-				10
3917	22			- - of polymers of propylene:
3917	22	100	0	- - - seamless and of a length
exceeding				- 10

dimension,		the maximum cross-sectional
not		whether or not surface-worked, but
		otherwise worked
3917 22 900 0	- - - other	
-		10
3917 23	- - of vinyl chloride polymers:	
3917 23 100	- - - seamless and of a length	
exceeding		
dimension,		the maximum cross-sectional
not		whether or not surface-worked, but
		otherwise worked:
3917 23 100 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly	
of -		0
8705,	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
3917 23 100 9	- - - - other	
-		10
3917 23 900 0	- - - other	
-		10
3917 29	- - of other plastics:	
exceeding	- - - seamless and of a length	
dimension,		the maximum cross-sectional
not		whether or not surface-worked, but
		otherwise worked:
3917 29 120 0	- - - - of condensation or	
rearrangement	-	10
not	polymerisation products, whether or	
	chemically modified	
3917 29 150 0	- - - - of addition	
polymerization	-	10
	products	
3917 29 190 0	- - - - other	
-		10
3917 29 900 0	- - - other	
-		10
	- other tubes, pipes and hoses:	

3917 31 000	- - flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having	a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa:
3917 31 000 1	- - - for the industrial assembly of - 0	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
		assembly units thereof*(5)
3917 31 000 9	- - - other	
-	10	
3917 32	- - other, not reinforced or otherwise	
		combined with other materials, without
		fittings:
	- - - seamless and of a length exceeding	
		the maximum cross-sectional dimension,
		whether or not surface-worked, but not
		otherwise worked:
3917 32 100 0	- - - - of condensation or rearrangement - 10	
		polymerisation products, whether or not
		chemically modified
	- - - - of addition	
		polymerisation products:
3917 32 310 0	- - - - - of polymers of ethylene	
-	10	
3917 32 350 0	- - - - - of polymers of vinyl chloride	
-	10	
3917 32 390 0	- - - - - other	
-	10	
3917 32 510 0	- - - - - other	
-	10	
	- - - other:	
3917 32 910 0	- - - - - artificial sausage casings	
-	10	
3917 32 990	- - - - - other:	
3917 32 990 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of - 10	

8705,	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
	assembly units thereof*(5)
3917 32 990 9	- - - - other
-	10
3917 33 000 0	- - other, not reinforced or
otherwise	- 10
	combined with other materials,
with	fittings
3917 39	- - other:
	- - - seamless and of a length
exceeding	
	the maximum cross-sectional
dimensions,	
	whether or not surface-worked, but
not	
	otherwise worked:
3917 39 120 0	- - - - of condensation or
rearrangement	- 10
	polymerisation products, whether or
not	
	chemically modified
3917 39 150 0	- - - - of addition
polymerization	- 10
	products
3917 39 190 0	- - - - other
-	10
3917 39 900	- - - other:
3917 39 900 1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	- 0
	engines*(5)
3917 39 900 9	- - - - other
-	10
3917 40 000 0	- - fittings
-	10
3918	Floor coverings of polymer
materials,	
	whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls
or	
	in the form of tiles; wall or
ceiling	
	coverings of polymers, as defined in
Note	
	9 to this Chapter:

3918 10 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
3918 10 100 0 - - consisting of a support
impregnated, m2 20 but not less
coated or covered with polyvinyl
chloride than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3918 10 900 0 - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3918 90 000 0 - of other plastics
m2 20 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg
3919 Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film,
foil,
tape, strip and other flat shapes,
of
polymer materials, whether or not
in
rolls:

3919 10 - in rolls of a width not exceeding 20
cm:
consists - - strips, the coating of which
of unvulcanised natural or
synthetic rubber:

3919 10 110 0 - - - of plasticised polyvinyl
chloride - 10
or of polyethylene

3919 10 130 0 - - - of non-plasticised
polyvinyl - 10
chloride or of polyethylene

3919 10 150 0 - - - of polypropylene
- 10

3919 10 190 0 - - - other
- 10

- - other:

				- - - of condensation	or
rearrangement				polymerisation products, whether	or
not				chemically modified:	
3919 10 310 0				- - - - of polyesters	
-			10		
3919 10 380 0				- - - - other	
-			10		
				- - - of addition	
polymerization				products:	
3919 10 610 0				- - - - of plasticized polyvinyl	
chloride	-		10		
				or of polyethylene	
3919 10 690 0				- - - - other	
-			10		
3919 10 900 0				- - - other	
-			10		
3919 90				- other:	
3919 90 100 0				- - further	worked, other
than	-		10		
				surface-worked, or cut to shapes	
other				than rectangular (including square)	
				- - other:	
				- - - of condensation	or
rearrangement				polymerisation products, whether	or
not				chemically modified:	
3919 90 310 0				- - - - of polycarbonates, alkyd	
resins,	-		10		
				polyallyl esters or other polyesters	
3919 90 380 0				- - - - other	
-			10		
				- - - of	addition
polymerisation				products:	
3919 90 610 0				- - - - of plasticized polyvinyl	
chloride	-		10		
				or of polyethylene	
3919 90 690 0				- - - - other	
-			10		

3919 90 900 0	- - - other
-	10
3920	Other plates, sheets, film, foil
and	
	strip, of polymer materials, non-
cellular	
	and not reinforced, laminated, supported
or	
	similarly combined with other materials:
3920 10	- of ethylene polymers:
	- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.125
mm:	
	- - - of polyethylene having a
specific	
	gravity of:
	- - - - less than 0.94:
3920 10 230 0	- - - - - polyethylene film, of a
-	10
	thickness of 20 micrometres or more but
	not exceeding 40 micrometres, for the
	production of photo-resist film used in
	the manufacture of semiconductors or
	printed circuits
	- - - - - other:
	- - - - - - not printed:
3920 10 240 0	- - - - - - - drawn film
-	10
3920 10 260 0	- - - - - - - other
-	10
3920 10 270 0	- - - - - - - printed
-	10
3920 10 280 0	- - - - 0.94 or more
-	10
3920 10 400 0	- - - other
-	10
	- - of a thickness exceeding 0.125 mm:
3920 10 810 0	- - - synthetic paper pulp, in the
form -	10
	of moist sheets made from
unconnected	
	finely branched polyethylene
fibrils,	
	whether or not blended with
cellulose	

15%, fibres in a quantity not exceeding
 containing polyvinyl alcohol dissolved
 in water as the moistening agent
 3920 10 890 0 - - - other
 - 10
 3920 20 - of polymers of propylene:
 - - of a thickness not exceeding 0.10
 mm:
 3920 20 210 0 - - - biaxially oriented
 - 10
 3920 20 290 0 - - - other
 - 10
 - - of a thickness exceeding 0.10 mm:
 - - - strip of a width exceeding 5 mm
 but
 not exceeding 20 mm of a kind used
 for
 packing:
 3920 20 710 0 - - - - decorative strip
 - 10
 3920 20 790 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 3920 20 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 3920 30 000 0 - of polymers of styrene
 - 10
 - of polymers of vinyl chloride:
 3920 43 - - with plasticizers content not
 less
 than 6% by weight:
 3920 43 100 0 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm
 - 10
 3920 43 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
 - 10
 3920 49 - - other:
 3920 49 100 - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm:
 3920 49 100 1 - - - - rigid, non-plasticized
 - 15
 3920 49 100 9 - - - - flexible
 - 10
 3920 49 900 0 - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
 - 10
 - of acrylic polymers:

3920 51 000 0	- - of polymethyl methacrylate
-	10
3920 59	- - other:
3920 59 100 0	- - - copolymer of acrylic
and -	10
	methacrylic esters, in the form of
film	
	of a thickness not exceeding
150	micrometres
3920 59 900 0	- - - other
-	10
	- of polycarbonates, alkyd
resins,	
	polyallyl esters or other polyesters:
3920 61 000 0	- - of polycarbonates
-	10
3920 62	- - of polyethylene terephthalates:
	- - - of a thickness not exceeding
0.35	
	mm:
3920 62 110 0	- - - - polyethylene terephthalate
film, -	10
	of a thickness of 72 micrometres
or	
	more but not exceeding 79
micrometres,	
	for the manufacture of flexible
magnetic	
	disks
3920 62 130 0	- - - - polyethylene terephthalate
film, -	10
	of a thickness of 100 micrometres or
more	
	but not exceeding 150 micrometres,
for	
	use in the manufacture of
photopolymer	
	printing plates
3920 62 190	- - - - other:
3920 62 190 1	- - - - - film
-	5
3920 62 190 9	- - - - - other
-	10

3920 62 900 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 0.35 mm
-	10
3920 63 000 0	- - of unsaturated polyesters
-	10
3920 69 000 0	- - of other polyesters
-	10
	- of cellulose or its
chemical	
	derivatives:
3920 71	- - of regenerated cellulose:
3920 71 100 0	- - - sheets, film or strip, coiled
or -	10
	not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
3920 71 900 0	- - - other
-	10
3920 73	- - of cellulose acetate:
3920 73 100 0	- - - film in rolls or in strips,
for -	10
	cinematography or photography
3920 73 500 0	- - - sheets, film or strip, coiled
or -	10
	not, of a thickness of less than 0.75 mm
3920 73 900 0	- - - other
-	10
3920 79	- - of other cellulose derivatives:
3920 79 100 0	- - - of vulcanized fiber
-	10
3920 79 900 0	- - - other
-	10
	- of other plastics:
3920 91 000 0	- - of polyvinyl butyral
-	10
3920 92 000 0	- - of polyamides
-	10
3920 93 000 0	- - of amino-resins
-	10
3920 94 000 0	- - of phenolic resins
-	10
3920 99	- - of other polymer materials:
	- - - of condensation or
rearrangement	
	polymerisation products, whether or
not	
	chemically modified:

3920 99 210 0 - - - - polyimide sheet and
 strip, - 10
 uncoated or coated or covered
 solely
 with plastic
 3920 99 280 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 - - - of addition
 polymerisation
 products:
 3920 99 510 0 - - - - polyvinyl fluoride sheet
 - 10
 3920 99 530 0 - - - - ion-exchange membranes
 of - 10
 fluorcoated plastic material, for use
 in
 chlor-alkali electrolytic cells
 3920 99 550 0 - - - - biaxially orientated
 polyvinyl - 10
 alcohol film containing not less than
 97%
 by weight of polyvinyl alcohol,
 uncoated,
 with a thickness of not more than 1 mm
 3920 99 590 0 - - - - other
 - 10
 3920 99 900 0 - - - other
 - 10
 3921 Other plates, sheets, film, foil
 and
 strip, of polymer materials:
 - cellular:
 3921 11 000 0 - - of polymers of styrene
 - 10
 3921 12 000 0 - - of polymers of vinyl chloride
 - 10
 3921 13 - - of polyurethanes:
 3921 13 100 0 - - - flexible
 - 10 but not less

 than 0.3 euro

 per 1 kg
 3921 13 900 0 - - - other
 - 10 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg

3921 14 000 0 - - of regenerated cellulose

- 10

3921 19 000 0 - - of other plastics

- 10

3921 90 - other:

- - of condensation or

rearrangement

polymerisation products, whether or

not

chemically modified:

- - - of polyesters:

3921 90 110 0 - - - - corrugated sheets and plates

- 10

3921 90 190 0 - - - - other

- 10

3921 90 300 0 - - - of phenolic resins

- 10

- - - of amino-resins:

- - - - laminated:

3921 90 410 0 - - - - - high-pressure laminated with

a - 10

decorative surface on one or both sides

3921 90 430 0 - - - - - other

- 10

3921 90 490 0 - - - - other

- 10

3921 90 550 0 - - - other

- 10

3921 90 600 0 - - of addition polymerisation products

- 10

3921 90 900 0 - - other

- 10

3922 Baths, shower-baths, wash-basins,

bidets,

lavatory pans, seats and covers,

flushing

cisterns and similar sanitary ware,

of

plastics:

3922 10 000 0 - baths, shower-baths and wash-basins

- 20

3922	20	000	0	- lavatory seats and covers
-				20
3922	90	000	0	- other
-				20
3923				Articles for the conveyance or packing
of				
				goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids,
caps				
				and other closures, of plastics:
3923	10	000	0	- boxes, cases, crates and
similar			-	20
				articles
				- sacks and bags (including cones):
3923	21	000	0	- - of polymers of ethylene
-				20
3923	29			- - of other plastics:
3923	29	100	0	- - - of polyvinyl chloride
-				20
3923	29	900	0	- - - other
-				20
3923	30			- carboys, bottles, flasks and
similar				
				articles:
3923	30	10		- - of a capacity not exceeding 2
litres:				
3923	30	101	0	- - - preforms
-				10
3923	30	109	0	- - - other
-				10
3923	30	90		- - of a capacity exceeding 2 litres:
3923	30	901	0	- - - preforms
-				20
3923	30	909	0	- - - other
-				20
3923	40			- spools, cops, bobbins and
similar				
				supports:
3923	40	100		- - spools, reels and similar
supports				
				for photographic and cinematographic
film				
				or for tapes, films and the like
of				
				Heading 8523:

3923 40 100 1 - - - cassettes for magnetic tapes
 of - 20
 subheadings 8523 29 100 1,
 8523 29 100 2,
 8523 29 250 1,
 8523 29 290 1,
 8523 29 250 2, 8523 29 290 2
 3923 40 100 2 - - - cassettes for magnetic tapes
 of - 20
 subheadings
 8523 29 100 5,
 8523 29 100 8,
 8523 29 250 5,
 8523 29 290 5,
 8523 29 250 7,
 8523 29 290 7
 3923 40 100 9 - - - other
 - 20
 3923 40 900 0 - - other
 - 20
 3923 50 - stoppers, lids, caps and
 other
 closures:
 3923 50 100 0 - - caps and capsules for bottles
 - 10
 3923 50 900 0 - - other
 - 10
 3923 90 - other:
 3923 90 100 0 - - netting extruded in tubular form
 - 20
 3923 90 900 0 - - other
 - 20
 3924 Tableware, kitchenware, other
 household
 articles and toilet articles, of
 plastics:
 3924 10 000 0 - tableware and kitchenware
 - 20 but not less
 than 0.48 euro
 per 1 kg
 3924 90 - other:
 - - of regenerated cellulose:

3924 90 110 0 - - - sponges
 - 20
 3924 90 190 0 - - - other
 - 20
 3924 90 900 0 - - other
 - 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg

3925 Builders' ware of plastics,
 not elsewhere specified or included:
 3925 10 000 0 - reservoirs, tanks, vats and
 similar - 20
 containers, of a capacity exceeding
 300 litres
 3925 20 000 0 - doors, windows and their frames
 and - 20
 thresholds for doors
 3925 30 000 0 - shutters, blinds (including
 Venetian - 20
 blinds) and similar articles and
 parts thereof
 3925 90 - other:
 3925 90 100 0 - - fittings and mountings intended
 for - 20
 permanent installation in or on
 doors, windows, staircases, walls or
 other parts of buildings
 3925 90 200 0 - - trunking, ducting and cable trays
 for - 20
 electrical circuits
 3925 90 800 0 - - other
 - 20
 3926 Other articles of plastics and
 articles of other materials of Headings 3901
 to 3914:

3926 10 000 0 - office or school supplies
- 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg

3926 20 000 0 - articles of apparel and
clothing - 20 but not less
accessories (including gloves,
mittens than 0.48 euro
and mitts)

per 1 kg

3926 30 000 - fittings for furniture, coachwork
or

the like:

3926 30 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor - 0
vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,

their

units and assemblies*(5)

3926 30 000 9 - - other

- 10

3926 40 000 0 - statuettes and other ornamental
articles - 20

3926 90 - other:

3926 90 500 0 - - perforated buckets and
similar - 20 but not less
articles used to filter water at
the than 0.48 euro
entrance to drains

per 1 kg

- - other:

3926 90 910 0 - - - made from sheet

- 20

3926 90 980 - - - other:

3926 90 980 1 - - - - filter elements

(including - 10

membranes for hemodialysis) for

the

medical industry

3926 90 980 3 - - - - filter elements for

the - 10

industrial assembly of motor

vehicles

of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly
 units
 thereof*(5)
 - - - - for technical uses, for use
 in
 civil aircraft:
 3926 90 980 4 - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 3926 90 980 5 - - - - other
 - 20
 3926 90 980 8 - - - - other
 - 20 but not less

 than 0.48 euro

 per 1 kg

Chapter 40 Rubber and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression "rubber" means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
- b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
- d) mechanical or electric appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
- e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
- f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves and articles of Headings 4011 to 4013).

3. In Headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression "primary forms" applies only to the following forms:

- a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
- b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.

4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in Heading 4002, the expression "synthetic rubber" applies to:

- a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic

substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one-and-a-half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanising activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5b (ii and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;

b) thioplasts (TM); and

c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerised natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers, provided that all the above mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanisation, elongation and recovery in 4a.

5a. Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:

i) vulcanising agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanised rubber (latex);

ii) pigments or other coloring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;

iii) plasticisers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under 5b.

5b. The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in Headings 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material;

i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;

ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;

iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptisers, preservatives, stabilisers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4004, the expression "waste, parings and scrap" means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of Heading 4008.

8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or

made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.

9. In Headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions "plates", "sheets" and "strip" apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.

In Heading 4008, the expressions "rods" and "profile shapes" apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Additional Note:

1. In the case when textile fabrics, knitted, or crocheted woven, felt, or nonwoven fabrics are presented simply for the purpose of reinforcing, mitts, gloves or mittens, impregnated or covered with porous rubber, are referred to Chapter 40, even if they:

- are manufactured from textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted (except for those referred to Heading 5906), felt, or nonwoven fabrics impregnated or covered with porous rubber, or
- are manufactured from non-impregnated or non-covered textile fabrics, knitted, woven or crocheted, felt, or nonwoven fabrics and were subsequently impregnated or covered with porous rubber.

(Note 3c to Chapter 56 and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

4001	Natural rubber,	balata, gutta-
percha,		

gums,				guayule, chicle and similar natural
or				in primary forms or in plates, sheets
				strip:
4001 10 000 0				- natural rubber latex, whether or
not	-		0	
				prevulcanized
				- natural rubber in other forms:
4001 21 000 0				- - smoked sheets
-			5	
4001 22 000 0				- - technically specified natural
rubber	-		5	
				(TSNR)
4001 29 000 0				- - other
-			5	
4001 30 000 0				- balata, gutta-percha, guayule,
chicle	-		5	
				and similar natural gums
4002				Synthetic rubber and factice
derived				from oils, in primary forms or in
plates,				sheets or strip; mixtures of any
product				of Heading 4001 with any product of
this				heading, in primary forms or in
plates,				sheets or strip:
				- styrene-butadiene rubber
(SBR);				carboxylated styrene-butadiene
rubber				(XSBR):
4002 11 000 0				- - latex
-			5	
4002 19				- - other:
4002 19 100 0				- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived
-			5	
				by way of emulsion polymerisation
				(E-SBR), in stacks
4002 19 200 0				- - - block-copolymer of butadiene and
-			5	
				styrene derived by way of polymerisation

				in a solution (SBS, thermoelastoplast),
				in granules, crumbs or in powder
4002	19	300	0	- - - styrene-butadiene rubber derived
-				5
				by way of polymerisation in a solution
				(S-SBR), in stacks
4002	19	900	0	- - - other
-				5
4002	20	000	0	- butadiene rubber (BR)
-				5
				- isobutene-isoprene (butyl)
rubber				(IIR); halo-isobutene-isoprene
rubber				(CIIR or BIIR):
4002	31	000	0	- - isobutene-isoprene (butyl)
rubber		-		5
				(IIR)
4002	39	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- chloroprene (chlorobutadiene)
rubber				(CR):
4002	41	000	0	- - latex
-				5
4002	49	000	0	- - other
-				5
				- acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):
4002	51	000	0	- - latex
-				5
4002	59	000	0	- - other
-				5
4002	60	000	0	- isoprene rubber (IR)
-				5
4002	70	000	0	- ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated
diene		-		5
				(EPDM)
4002	80	000	0	- mixtures of any product of Heading
4001		-		5
				with any product of this heading
				- other:
4002	91	000	0	- - latex
-				5
4002	99			- - other:

4002 99 100 0	- - - products	modified	by
the -	5		
	incorporation of plastics		
4002 99 900 0	- - - other		
-	5		
4003 00 000 0	Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or		
in -	5		
	plates, sheets or strip		
4004 00 000 0	Waste, parings and scrap of rubber		
(other -	5		
	than hard rubber), powders and		
granules	obtained therefrom		
4005	Compounded rubber, unvulcanised,		
in			
	primary forms or in plates, sheets		
or			
	strip:		
4005 10 000 0	- compounded with carbon black or silica		
-	5		
4005 20 000 0	- solutions; dispersions other than		
-	5		
	those of Subheading 4005 10		
	- other:		
4005 91 000 0	- - plates, sheets, and strip		
-	5		
4005 99 000 0	- - other		
-	5		
4006	Other forms (for example, rods, tubes		
and			
	profile shapes) and articles (for		
example,			
	discs and rings), of unvulcanised		
rubber:			
4006 10 000 0	- "camel-back" strips for		
retreading	-	5	
	rubber tyres		
4006 90 000 0	- other		
-	5		
4007 00 000 0	Vulcanized rubber thread and cord		
-	5		
4008	Plates, sheets, strip, rods and		
profile			
	shapes, of vulcanised rubber other		
than			

	hard rubber:
	- of cellular rubber:
4008 11 000 0	- - plates, sheets, and strip
-	5
4008 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- of non-cellular rubber:
4008 21	- - plates, sheets and strip:
4008 21 100 0	- - - floor coverings and mats
m2	5
4008 21 900 0	- - - other
-	5
4008 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
4009	Tubes, pipes and hoses, of
vulcanised	rubber other than hard rubber, with
or	without their fittings (for
example,	joints, elbows, flanges):
	- not reinforced or otherwise
combined	with other materials:
4009 11 000 0	- - without fittings
-	5
4009 12 000	- - with fittings:
4009 12 000 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,	their units and assemblies*(5)
4009 12 000 9	- - - other
-	5
	- reinforced or otherwise combined
only	with metal:
4009 21 000 0	- - without fittings
-	5
4009 22 000	- - with fittings:
4009 22 000 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	

		assembly units thereof*(5)
4009 22 000 9	- - - other	
-	5	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined	
only		
	with textile materials:	
4009 31 000 0	- - without fittings	
4009 32 000 0	- - with fittings	
-	5	
	- reinforced or otherwise combined	
with		
	other materials:	
4009 41 000 0	- - without fittings	
-	5	
4009 42 000 0	- - with fittings	
-	5	
4010	Conveyor or transmission belts	
or		
	belting, of vulcanised rubber:	
	- conveyor belts or belting:	
4010 11 000 0	- - reinforced only with metal	
-	5	
4010 12 000 0	- - reinforced only with	
textile -	5	
	materials	
4010 19 000 0	- - other	
-	5	
	- transmission belts or belting:	
4010 31 000 0	- - endless transmission belts	
of -	5	
	trapezoidal cross-section (V-	
belts),		
	ribbed, of a circumference exceeding	
60		
	cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
4010 32 000 0	- - endless transmission belts	
of -	5	
	trapezoidal cross-section (V-	
belts),		
	except ribbed, of a	
circumference		
	exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	
4010 33 000 0	- - endless transmission belts	
of -	5	

belts),	trapezoidal	cross-section (V-
180	ribbed,	of a circumference exceeding
4010 34 000 0	- - endless	transmission belts
of -	5	
belts),	trapezoidal	cross-section (V-
circumference	except ribbed,	of a
cm	exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240	
4010 35 000 0	- - endless	synchronous belts, of
an -	5	
but	outside circumference exceeding 60 cm	
4010 36 000 0	- - endless	synchronous belts, of
an -	5	
cm	outside circumference exceeding 150	
4010 39 000 0	- - other	
-	5	
4011	New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:	
4011 10 000 0	- of a kind used on motor	
cars pcs.	20 but not less	
racing	(including station wagons and	
per 1 piece	than 6.2 euro	
4011 20	cars)	
4011 20 100 0	- of a kind used on buses or lorries:	
pcs.	- - with a load index not exceeding 121	
4011 20 900 0	15	
pcs.	- - with a load index exceeding 121	
4011 30 000 0	15	
pcs.	- of a kind used on aircraft	
4011 40	5	
4011 40 200 0	- of a kind used on motorcycles:	
not pcs.	- - for rims with a diameter	
4011 40 800 0	5	
pcs.	exceeding 33 cm	
	- - other	
	5	

4011 50 000 0	- of a kind used on bicycles
pcs.	5
	- other, having a "herring-bone"
or	
	similar tread:
4011 61 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural
and pcs.	5
	forestry vehicles
4011 62 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction
or pcs.	5
	industrial handling vehicles and
machines	
	and having a rim size not exceeding 61
cm	
4011 63 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction
or pcs.	5
	industrial handling vehicles and
machines	
	and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011 69 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- other:
4011 92 000 0	- - of a kind used on agricultural
and pcs.	5
	forestry vehicles
4011 93 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction
or pcs.	5
	industrial handling vehicles and
machines	
	and having a rim size not exceeding 61
cm	
4011 94 000 0	- - of a kind used on construction
or pcs.	5
	industrial handling vehicles and
machines	
	and having a rim size exceeding 61 cm
4011 99 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
4012	Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres
of	
	rubber; solid or cushion
tyres,	
	interchangeable tyre treads and
tyre	
	flaps, of rubber:

- retreaded tyres:

4012 11 000 0 - - of a kind used on motor
cars pcs. 20 but not less
(including station wagons and
racing than 6.2 euro
cars)

per 1 piece

4012 12 000 0 - - of a kind used on buses or lorries
pcs. 20

4012 13 000 0 - - of a kind used on aircraft
pcs. 20

4012 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20

4012 20 000 - used pneumatic tyres:

4012 20 000 1 - - for use on civil aircraft
pcs. 20

4012 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6.2 euro

per 1 piece

4012 90 - other:

4012 90 200 0 - solid or cushion tyres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6.2 euro

per 1 piece

4012 90 300 0 - - tyre treads
pcs. 20

4012 90 900 0 - - tyre flaps
pcs. 20

4013 Inner tubes, of rubber:

4013 10 - of a kind used on motor cars
(including station wagons and racing cars), buses
or lorries:

4013 10 100 0 - - of a kind used on motor
cars pcs. 15
(including station wagons and
racing cars)

4013 10 900 0	- - of a kind used on buses or lorries	
pcs.		15
4013 20 000 0	- of a kind used on bicycles	
pcs.		15
4013 90 000 0	- other	
pcs.		15
4014	Hygienic or pharmaceutical	
articles	(including teats), of vulcanised	
rubber	other than hard rubber, with or	
without	fittings of hard rubber:	
4014 10 000 0	- sheath contraceptives	
-		10
4014 90	- other:	
4014 90 100 0	- - teats, nipple shields, and	
similar	- 5	
	articles for babies	
4014 90 900 0	- - other	
-		10
4015	Articles of apparel and	
clothing	accessories (including gloves, mittens	
and	mitts), for all purposes, of	
vulcanised	rubber other than hard rubber:	
	- gloves, mittens and mitts:	
4015 11 000 0	- - surgical	
pr		15
4015 19	- - other:	
4015 19 100 0	- - - household gloves	
pr		15
4015 19 900 0	- - - other	
pr		15
4015 90 000 0	- other	
-		15
4016	Other articles of vulcanised rubber	
other	than hard rubber:	
4016 10 000 0	- of cellular rubber	
-		15
	- other:	

4016 91 000 0	- -	floor coverings and mats	
-			15
4016 92 000 0	- -	erasers	
-			15
4016 93 000	- -	gaskets, washers and other seals:	
4016 93 000 1	- - -	for the industrial assembly	
of -			0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,			
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
4016 93 000 2	- - -	for the manufacture of	
aircraft -			0
		engines*(5)	
4016 93 000 8	- - -	other	
-			15
4016 94 000 0	- -	boat or dock fenders, whether or	
not -			15
		inflatable	
4016 95 000 0	- -	other inflatable articles	
-			15
4016 99	- -	other:	
4016 99 200 0	- - -	expander sleeves	
-			15
	- - -	other:	
	- - - -	for motor vehicles of	
Headings			
		8701 to 8705:	
4016 99 520	- - - - -	rubber-to-metal bonded parts:	
4016 99 520 1	- - - - -	for the industrial	
assembly -			5
		of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-	
8705,			
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
4016 99 520 9	- - - - -	other	
-			15
4016 99 580	- - - - -	other:	
4016 99 580 1	- - - - -	for the industrial	
assembly -			5
		of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-	
8705,			
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
4016 99 580 9	- - - - -	other	
-			15
	- - - -	other:	

4016 99 910 0	- - - - -	rubber-to-metal bonded parts	
-			15
4016 99 990	- - - - -	other:	
4016 99 990 1	- - - - -	insulin rubber stoppers	
-			5
4016 99 990 9	- - - - -	other	
-			15
4017 00		Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all	
		forms, including waste and scrap;	
		articles of hard rubber:	
4017 00 100 0	-	hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in	15
		any form, scrap and waste included	
4017 00 900 0	-	articles of hard rubber	
-			15

Section VIII Raw Hides and Skins, Leather, Furskins and Articles Thereof; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Chapter 41 Raw Hides and Skins (Other Than Furskins) and Leather

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (Heading 0511);
- b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of Heading 0505 or 6701; or
- c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.

2A. Headings 4104 to 4106 do not include hides that have been subjected to reversible tanning (including preliminary tanning) (headings 4101 to 4103, depending on a concrete case).

2B. In headings 4104 to 4106 the expression "crust" means hides that have, before drying, been subjected to additional tanning, dyeing or oiling (impregnation with fats).

3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in Heading 4115.

CC FEA	Description
Supplementary Code	Rate of import customs duty
unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

4101	Raw hides and skins of bovine or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed, or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:
4101 20	- whole hides and skins, with the weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:
4101 20 100 0	- - fresh
pcs.	0
4101 20 300 0	- - wet-salted
pcs.	0
4101 20 500 0	- - simply dried or dry-salted
pcs.	0
4101 20 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0

4101 50	- whole hides and skins, with the
weight	
	per skin exceeding 16 kg:
4101 50 100 0	- - fresh
pcs.	0
4101 50 300 0	- - wet-salted
pcs.	0
4101 50 500 0	- - dried or dry-salted
pcs.	0
4101 50 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0
4101 90 000 0	- other, including butts and bends
-	0
4102	Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh,
or	
	salted, dried, limed, pickled
or	
	otherwise preserved, but not
tanned,	
	parchment-dressed or further
prepared),	
	whether or not with wool on or
split,	
	other than those excluded by Note 1c
to	
	this Chapter:
4102 10	- with wool on:
4102 10 100 0	- - of lambs
pcs.	0
4102 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0
	- without wool on:
4102 21 000 0	- - pickled
pcs.	0
4102 29 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0
4103	Other raw hides and skins (fresh,
or	
	salted, dried, limed, pickled
or	
	otherwise preserved, but not
tanned,	

prepared),	parchment-dressed or further
other	whether or not dehaired or split,
to	than those excluded by Note 1b or 1c
	this Chapter:
4103 20 000 0	- of reptiles
-	0
4103 30 000 0	- of swine
pcs.	0
4103 90	- other:
4103 90 100 0	- - of goats or kids
pcs.	0
4103 90 900 0	- - other
-	0
4104	Leather or leather crust of
bovine	(including buffalo), or equine
animals,	without hair on, whether or not
split,	but not further prepared:
	- in the wet-blue state
(including	leather not further prepared
than	chrome-tanned):
4104 11	- - outer surface, not split;
outer	surface, split:
4104 11 100 0	- - - whole bovine skin
leather, -	5
	(including buffalo), of a unit
surface	area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6
m2)	
	- - - other:
	- - - - bovine skin leather,
(including	buffalo):
4104 11 510 0	- - - - - whole skin leather, of a
unit pcs.	5
feet	surface area exceeding 28 square

(2.6 m2)

4104 11 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

4104 11 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

4104 19 - - other:
4104 19 100 0 - - - whole bovine skin
leather, pcs. 5
(including buffalo), of a unit
surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet (2.6
m2)

- - - other:
- - - - bovine skin leather,
(including
buffalo):

4104 19 510 0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a
unit pcs. 5
surface area exceeding 28 square
feet
(2.6 m2)

4104 19 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

4104 19 900 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

- dried (crust):
4104 41 - - outer surface, not split;
outer
surface, split:
- - - whole bovine skin
leather,
(including buffalo), of a unit
surface
area not exceeding 28 square feet
(2.6
m2):

4104 41 110 0 - - - East Indian kip, whole,
whether pcs. 5
or not the heads and legs have
been
removed, each of a net weight of not
more
than 4.5 kg, not further prepared
than

having vegetable tanned, whether or not
 obviously undergone certain treatment but
 unsuitable for immediate use for
 the manufacture of leather articles
 4104 41 190 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 5
 - - - other:
 - - - - bovine skin leather,
 (including buffalo):
 4104 41 510 0 - - - - whole skin leather, of a
 unit pcs. 5
 surface area exceeding 28 square
 feet
 (2.6 m2)
 4104 41 590 0 - - - - - other
 pcs. 5
 4104 41 900 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 5
 4104 49 - - other:
 - - - whole bovine skin
 leather,
 (including buffalo), of a unit
 surface area not exceeding 28 square feet
 (2.6 m2):
 4104 49 110 0 - - - - East Indian kip, whole,
 whether pcs. 5
 or not the heads and legs have
 been removed, each of a net weight of not
 more than 4.5 kg, not further prepared
 than vegetable tanned, whether or not
 having undergone certain treatment but
 obviously unsuitable for immediate use for
 the manufacture of leather articles

4104 49 190 0	- - - - other
pcs.	5
	- - - other:
	- - - - bovine skin leather,
(including	buffalo):
4104 49 510 0	- - - - - whole skin leather, of a
unit pcs.	5
	surface area exceeding 28 square
feet	(2.6 m2)
4104 49 590 0	- - - - - other
pcs.	5
4104 49 900 0	- - - - other
pcs.	5
4105	Sheep or lamb skin leather, or
leather	crust, without hair on, whether or
not	split, but not further prepared:
4105 10	- in the wet-blue state
(including	leather not further prepared
than	chrome-tanned):
4105 10 100 0	- - not split
-	5
4105 10 900 0	- - split
-	5
4105 30	- dried (crust):
4105 30 100 0	- - of Indian hair sheep,
vegetable pcs.	5
	tanned, whether or not having
undergone	certain treatment, but
obviously	unsuitable for immediate use for
the	manufacture of leather articles
	- - other:
4105 30 910 0	- - - not split
pcs.	5
4105 30 990 0	- - - split
pcs.	5

4106	Other animals skin	leather, or
leather		
	crust, without hair on, whether or	
not		
	split, but not further prepared:	
	- of goat or kid:	
4106 21	- - in the	wet-blue state
(including		
	leather not further prepared	
than		
	chrome-tanned):	
4106 21 100 0	- - - not split	
-	5	
4106 21 900 0	- - - split	
-	5	
4106 22	- - dried (crust):	
4106 22 100	- - - of Indian goat or kid,	
vegetable	psc. 5	
	tanned, whether or not having	
undergone		
	certain treatement, but	
obviuosly		
	unsuitable for immediate use for	
the		
	manufacture of leather articles	
4106 22 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
	- of swine:	
4106 31	- - in the	wet-blue state
(including		
	leather not further prepared	
than		
	chrome-tanned):	
4106 31 100 0	- - - not split	
-	5	
4106 31 900 0	- - - split	
-	5	
4106 32	- - dried (crust):	
4106 32 100 0	- - - not split	
pcs.	5	
4106 32 900 0	- - - split	
pcs.	5	
4106 40	- of reptiles:	
4106 40 100 0	- - vegetable pre-tanned	
pcs.	5	

4106 40 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- other:
4106 91 000 0	- - in the wet-blue state
(including	- 5
than	leather not further prepared
	chrome-tanned)
4106 92 000 0	- - dried (crust)
pcs.	5
4107	Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain	treatments or crust
including	parchment-dressed, of bovine
(including	buffalo) or equine animals,
dehaired,	whether or not split, other than
leather	of Heading 4114:
	- whole skin leather:
4107 11	- - outer surface, not split, ground:
leather,	- - - whole bovine skin
surface	(including buffalo), of a unit
(2.6	area not exceeding 28 square feet
	m2):
4107 11 110 0	- - - - boxcalf
m2	5
4107 11 190 0	- - - - other
m2	5
4107 11 900 0	- - - other
m2	5
4107 12	- - outer surface, split:
leather,	- - - whole bovine skin
surface	(including buffalo), of a unit
(2.6	area not exceeding 28 square feet
	m2):

4107 12 110 0	- - - - boxcalf
m2	5
4107 12 190 0	- - - - other
m2	5
	- - - other:
4107 12 910 0	- - - - bovine skin leather,
(including	m2 5
	buffalo)
4107 12 990 0	- - - - equine animals skin leather
m2	5
4107 19	- - other:
4107 19 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather,
(including	m2 5
	buffalo), of a unit surface area
not	exceeding 28 square feet (2.6 m2)
4107 19 900 0	- - - other
m2	5
	- other, including calfskin:
4107 91	- - outer surface, not split, ground:
4107 91 100 0	- - - sole leather
-	5
4107 91 900 0	- - - other
m2	5
4107 92	- - outer surface, split:
4107 92 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather,
(including	m2 5
	buffalo)
4107 92 900 0	- - - equine animals skin leather
m2	5
4107 99	- - other:
4107 99 100 0	- - - bovine skin leather,
(including	m2 5
	buffalo)
4107 99 900 0	- - - equine animals skin leather
m2	5
[4108-4111]	
4112 00 000 0	Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain -	5
	treatements or leather crust
including	
	parchment-dressed, of sheep or
lamb,	
	dehaired, whether or not split,
other	

	than leather of Heading 4114
4113	Leather, tanned, having undergone
certain	
	treatments or leather crust
including	
	parchment-dressed, of other
animals,	
	dehaired, whether or not split,
other	
	than leather of Heading 4114:
4113 10 000 0	- of goat or kid
m2	5
4113 20 000 0	- of swine
m2	5
4113 30 000 0	- of reptiles
m2	5
4113 90 000 0	- other
m2	5
4114	Chamois (including combination
chamois)	
	leather; patent leather and
patent	
	laminated leather; metallized leather:
4114 10	- chamois (including combination
chamois)	
	leather:
4114 10 100 0	- - of sheep and lambs
pcs.	5
4114 10 900 0	- - of other animals
pcs.	5
4114 20 000 0	- patent leather and patent
laminated	m2 5
	leather; metallized leather
4115	Composition leather with a basis
of	
	leather or leather fibre, in
slabs,	
	sheets or strip, whether or not in
rolls;	
	parings and other waste of leather or
of	
	composition leather, not suitable for
the	
	manufacture of leather articles;
leather	

				dust, powder and flour:
4115	10	000	0	- composition leather with a basis
of	-		5	
				leather or leather fibre, in slabs,
				sheets
				or strip, whether or not in rolls
4115	20	000	0	- parings and other waste of leather
or	-		5	
				of composition leather, not suitable
				for
				the manufacture of leather
				articles;
				leather dust, powder and flour

Chapter 42 Articles of Leather; Saddlery and Harness; Travel Goods, Handbags and Similar Containers; Articles of Animal Gut (Other Than Silkworm Gut)

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (Heading 3006);
 - b) articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except gloves, mittens and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur, or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside, except as mere trimming (Heading 4303 or 4304);
 - c) made-up articles of netting (Heading 5608);
 - d) articles of Chapter 64;
 - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
 - f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of Heading 6602;
 - g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
 - h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally in Section XV);
 - ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (Heading 9209);
 - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
 - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- or
- m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of Heading 9606.

2A. In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 4202 does not cover:

- a) bags made of sheeting of polymer materials, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (Heading 3923);

b) articles of plaiting materials (Heading 4602);

2B. Articles of Headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal or metal-clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.

3. For the purposes of Heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies inter alia to gloves, mittens and mitts (including sports or protective gloves), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (Heading 9113).

Additional Note:

1. In subheadings of Heading 4202, the term "outer surface" refers to the material of the outer surface of the item as seen with the naked eye even if this material is the outer surface of the combination of materials forming the outer material of the item.

CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
4201 00 000 0	Saddlery and harness for any		
animal -	20		
	(including traces, leads, knee		
pads,	muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags,		
dog	coats and the like), of any material		

4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-
cases,	
	executive-cases, brief-cases,
school	
	satchels, spectacle cases,
binocular	
	cases, camera cases, musical
instrument	
	cases, gun cases, holsters and
similar	
	containers; travelling-bags, toilet
bags,	
	rucksacks, handbags, shopping-
bags,	
	wallets, purses, map-
cases,	
	cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches,
tool	
	bags, sports bags, bottle-
cases,	
	jewellery boxes, powder-boxes,
cutlery	
	cases and similar containers, of
leather	
	or of composition leather, of sheeting
of	
	polymer or textile materials,
of	
	vulcanized fibre or of paperboard,
or	
	wholly or mainly covered with
such	
	materials or with paper:
	- trunks, suit-cases, vanity
cases,	
	executive-cases, brief-cases,
school	
	satchels, and similar containers:
4202 11	- - with outer surface of leather,
of	
	composition leather or of patent
leather:	
4202 11 100 0	- - - executive-cases, brief-
cases,	pcs. 20 but not less

school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 11 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 - - with outer surface of polymer
or

textile materials:
- - - in the form of plastic sheeting:
4202 12 110 0 - - - - executive-cases, brief-
cases, pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels, and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 500 0 - - - of moulded polymer material
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- - - of other materials,
including

vulcanized fibre:
4202 12 910 0 - - - - executive-cases, brief-
cases, pcs. 20 but not less
school satchels and similar containers
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 12 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 19 - - other:
4202 19 100 0 - - - of aluminium
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 19 900 0 - - - of other materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
shoulder - handbags, whether or not with
strap, including those without handle:
4202 21 000 0 - - with outer surface of leather,
of pcs. 20 but not less
composition leather or of
patented than 1.9 euros
leather

per 1 kg
4202 22 - - with outer surface of
polymer
sheeting or textile materials:
4202 22 100 0 - - - of polymer sheeting
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 22 900 0 - - - of textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg

- articles of a kind normally carried
in
the pocket or in the handbag:
4202 31 000 0 - - with outer surface of leather,
of pcs. 20 but not less
composition leather or of patent leather
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 32 - - with the outer surface of
plastic
sheeting or of textile materials:
4202 32 100 0 - - - of polymer sheeting
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 32 900 0 - - - of textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 39 000 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
4202 91 - - with outer surface of leather,
or
composition leather or of patent
leather:
4202 91 100 0 - - - travelling-bags, toilet
bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks, and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 91 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 - - with outer surface of
polymer
sheeting or textile materials:
- - - of plastic sheeting:
4202 92 110 0 - - - - travelling-bags, toilet
bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 150 0 - - - - musical instrument cases
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
- - - of textile materials:
4202 92 910 0 - - - - travelling-bags, toilet
bags, pcs. 20 but not less
rucksacks and sports bags
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 92 980 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4202 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 1.9 euros

per 1 kg
4203 Articles of apparel and
clothing

accessories, of leather or of
composition

leather:

4203 10 000 - articles of apparel:
4203 10 000 1 - - articles of apparel of
natural - 20 but not less
leather

than 7 euros

per 1 kg

4203 10 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

- gloves, mittens and mitts:

4203 21 000 0 - - specially designed for use in sports
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

4203 29 - - other:
4203 29 100 0 - - - protective for all trades
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - other:

4203 29 910 0 - - - - men's and boys'
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

4203 29 990 0 - - - - other
pr 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

4203 30 000 0 - belts and bandoliers
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

4203 40 000 0 - other clothing accessories
- 20 but not less

than 5 euros

per 1 kg

[4204]

4205 00 Other articles of leather or
of

composition leather:

- of a kind used in machinery

or

mechanical appliances or for

other

technical uses:

4205 00 110 0 - - conveyor or transmission belts
or - 5

belting

4205 00 190 0 - - other
- 5

4205 00 900 0 - other
- 20

4206 00 000 0 Articles of gut (other than sil-
kworm - 5

gut), of goldbeater's skin, of

bladders

or of tendons

Chapter 43 Furskins and Artificial Fur; Manufactures Thereof

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to "furskins", other than to raw furskins of Heading 4301, apply only to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (Heading 0505 or 6701);

b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1c to that Chapter);

c) gloves consisting of leather and furskins or of leather and artificial fur (Heading 4203);

- d) articles of Chapter 64;
- e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
- f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.

4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with fur skin or artificial fur or to which fur skin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified within Heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "artificial fur" means any imitation of fur skin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, Heading 5801 or 6001).

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
4301		Raw furskins	(including heads,
tails,		paws	and other pieces or
cuttings,		suitable for furriers' use),	other
than		raw hides and skins of Headings	
4101,		4102 or 4103:	
4301 10 00		- of mink, whole, with or without	
head,		tail or paws:	

4301 10 001 0	- - brown
pcs.	5
4301 10 009 0	- - other
pcs.	5
4301 30 000 0	- of lamb, the following:
Astrakhan,	pcs. 5
	Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and
similar	
	lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian
or	
	Tibetan lamb, whole, with or
without	
	head, tail or paws
4301 60 00	- of fox, whole, with or without
head,	
	tail or paws:
4301 60 001 0	- - of silvery-black fox
pcs.	5
4301 60 002 0	- - of red fox
pcs.	5
4301 60 006 0	- - of blue fox
pcs.	5
4301 60 007 0	- - of white fox
pcs.	5
4301 60 009 0	- - other
pcs.	5
4301 80	- other furskins, whole, with or
without	
	head, tail or paws:
4301 80 300 0	- - of marmots
pcs.	5
4301 80 50	- - of wild felines:
4301 80 501 0	- - - of lynx
pcs.	5
4301 80 509 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
4301 80 99	- - other:
	- - - of animals of mustelids:
4301 80 991 0	- - - - of common stoat
pcs.	5
4301 80 992 0	- - - - of sable
pcs.	5
4301 80 993 0	- - - - of common marten
pcs.	5

4301	80	994	0	- - - -	of common otter
pcs.				5	
4301	80	995	0	- - - -	of Siberian weasel
pcs.				5	
4301	80	996	0	- - - -	of polecat
pcs.				5	
4301	80	997		- - - -	other:
4301	80	997	1	- - - - -	of sea-otters
pcs.				5	
4301	80	997	9	- - - - -	other
-				5	
4301	80	998	0	- - - -	of squirrel
pcs.				5	
4301	80	999		- - -	other:
4301	80	999	1	- - - -	of rabbit or hare
pcs.				5	
4301	80	999	2	- - - -	of beaver
pcs.				5	
4301	80	999	3	- - - -	of musk-rat
pcs.				5	
4301	80	999	4	- - - -	of nutria (coypu)
pcs.				5	
				- - - -	of seals:
4301	80	999	5	- - - - -	of whitecoat pups of harp
seal		pcs.		5	
					and of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)
				- - - - -	other:
4301	80	999	6	- - - - -	of whitecoat pups and
other		pcs.		5	
					pups of seals (except harp seal
and					hooded seals)
4301	80	999	7	- - - - -	other
pcs.				5	
4301	80	909	9	- - - -	other
-				5	
4301	90	00		-	heads, tails, paws and other pieces
or					cuttings, suitable for furriers' use:
				- -	tails of fox:
4301	90	001	0	- - -	of polar fox
pcs.				5	
4301	90	002	0	- - -	other
pcs.				5	

4301 90 003 0	- - tails of mink	
-	5	
4301 90 009 0	- - other	
-	5	
4302	Tanned or dressed furskins	
(including	heads, tails, paws and other pieces	
or	cuttings), unassembled, or	
assembled	(without the addition of other	
materials)	other than those of Heading 4303:	
	- whole skins, with or without head,	
tail	or paws, not assembled:	
4302 11 00	- - of mink:	
4302 11 001 0	- - - brown	
pcs.	10	
4302 11 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.	10	
4302 19	- - other:	
4302 19 100 0	- - - of beaver	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 200 0	- - - of musk-rat	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 30	- - - of fox:	
4302 19 301 0	- - - - of silvery-black fox	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 302 0	- - - - of red fox	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 306 0	- - - - of blue fox	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 307 0	- - - - of white fox	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 309 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	10	
4302 19 350 0	- - - of rabbit or hare	
pcs.	10	
	- - - of seal:	
4302 19 410 0	- - - - of whitecoat pups of harp	
seals pcs.	10	
	or of pups of hooded seals (blue-backs)	
4302 19 49	- - - - other:	

4302 19 491 0	- - - - - of whitecoat pups and
other pcs.	10
	pups of seals (except harp seal
	and
	hooded seals)
4302 19 499 0	- - - - - other
pcs.	10
4302 19 50	- - - of sea-otter or of nutria (coypu):
4302 19 501 0	- - - - of sea-otters
pcs.	10
4302 19 502 0	- - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs.	10
4302 19 600 0	- - - of marmots
pcs.	10
4302 19 70	- - - of wild felines:
4302 19 701 0	- - - - of lynx
pcs.	10
4302 19 709 0	- - - - other
pcs.	10
	- - - of sheep or lamb:
4302 19 750 0	- - - - of lamb, the following:
pcs.	10
	Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul,
Persian	
	and similar lamb, Indian,
Chinese,	
	Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
4302 19 80	- - - - other:
4302 19 801 0	- - - - - fur sheepskin
pcs.	10
4302 19 802 0	- - - - - fur velvet leather
pcs.	10
4302 19 803 0	- - - - - coat sheepskin
pcs.	10
4302 19 804 0	- - - - - fur sheepskin and
coat pcs.	10
	sheepskin with film cover
4302 19 809 0	- - - - - other
pcs.	10
4302 19 95	- - - other:
4302 19 951 0	- - - - of common stoat
pcs.	10
4302 19 952 0	- - - - of sable
pcs.	10

4302	19	953	0	- - - -	of common marten
pcs.					10
4302	19	954	0	- - - -	of common otter
pcs.					10
4302	19	955	0	- - - -	of Siberian weasel
pcs.					10
4302	19	956	0	- - - -	of polecat
pcs.					10
4302	19	957	0	- - - -	of common racoon
pcs.					10
4302	19	958	0	- - - -	of squirrel
pcs.					10
4302	19	959	0	- - - -	other
-					10
4302	20	00		-	heads, tails, paws and other pieces or
					cuttings, not assembled:
				- -	tails of fox:
4302	20	001	0	- - -	of silvery-black or red fox
pcs.					10
4302	20	002	0	- - -	of polar fox
pcs.					10
4302	20	003	0	- - -	other
-					10
4302	20	004	0	- -	tails of mink
-					10
4302	20	009	0	- -	other
-					10
4302	30			-	whole skins and pieces or
cuttings					thereof, assembled:
4302	30	100	0	- -	"dropped" furskins
-					10
				- -	other:
4302	30	21		- - -	of mink:
4302	30	211	0	- - - -	brown
pcs.					10
4302	30	219	0	- - - -	other
pcs.					10
4302	30	250	0	- - -	of rabbit or hare
pcs.					10
4302	30	310	0	- - -	of lamb, the following:
pcs.					10
					Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul,
					Persian

				and similar lamb, Indian,
Chinese,				
				Mongolian or Tibetan lamb
4302	30	410	0	- - - of musk-rat
pcs.				10
4302	30	45		- - - of fox:
4302	30	451	0	- - - - of silvery-black fox
pcs.				10
4302	30	452	0	- - - - of red fox
pcs.				10
4302	30	456	0	- - - - of blue fox
pcs.				10
4302	30	457	0	- - - - of white fox
pcs.				10
4302	30	459	0	- - - - other
pcs.				10
				- - - of seal:
4302	30	510	0	- - - - of whitecoat pups of harp
seal		pcs.		10
				and of pups of hooded seal (blue-backs)
4302	30	55		- - - - other:
4302	30	551	0	- - - - - of whitecoat pups and
other		pcs.		10
				pups of seals (except harp seal
and				
				hooded seals)
4302	30	559	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				10
4302	30	61		- - - of sea-otters or nutria (coypu):
4302	30	611	0	- - - - of sea otters
pcs.				10
4302	30	612	0	- - - - of nutria (coypu)
pcs.				10
4302	30	71		- - - of wild felines:
4302	30	711	0	- - - - of lynx
pcs.				10
4302	30	719	0	- - - - other
pcs.				10
4302	30	95		- - - other:
4302	30	951	0	- - - - of sable
pcs.				10
4302	30	952	0	- - - - of common marten
pcs.				10
4302	30	953	0	- - - - of common stoat
pcs.				10

4302	30	954	0	- - - -	of Siberian weasel
pcs.					10
4302	30	955	0	- - - -	of polecat
pcs.					10
4302	30	956	0	- - - -	of common raccoon
pcs.					10
4302	30	957	0	- - - -	of squirrel
pcs.					10
4302	30	959	0	- - - -	other
pcs.					10

4303					Articles of apparel, clothing
accessories					
					and other articles of furskin:
4303	10			-	articles of apparel and
clothing					
					accessories:
4303	10	10		- -	of furskins of whitecoat pups of
harp					
					seal and of pups of hooded
seal					
					(blue-backs):
4303	10	101	0	- - -	articles of apparel of furskins
-		10			but not less

than 30 euros

per piece					
4303	10	109	0	- - -	clothing accessories
-					20
4303	10	90		- -	other:
4303	10	901	0	- - -	articles of apparel of furskins
of		-			10 but not less
					mink
than 30 euros					

per piece					
4303	10	902	0	- - -	articles of apparel of furskins
of		-			10 but not less
					nutria (coyapu)
than 30 euros					

per piece					
4303	10	903	0	- - -	articles of apparel of furskins
of		-			10 but not less

				polar fox or fox
than 30 euros				
per piece				
4303 10 904 0	- - -	articles of apparel	of furskins	
of -	10	but not less		
		rabbit or hare		
than 30 euros				
per piece				
4303 10 905 0	- - -	articles of apparel	of furskins	
of -	10	but not less		
		common raccoon		
than 30 euros				
per piece				
4303 10 906 0	- - -	articles of apparel	of furskins	
of -	10	but not less		
		sheep		
than 30 euros				
per piece				
4303 10 907 0	- - -	articles of apparel	of furskins	
of -	7.5	but not less		
		sheep, of rabbit or hare, for		
children:		than 10 euros		
		body height of up to 164 cm, breast		
girth		per piece		
		of up to 84 cm		
4303 10 908 0	- - -	other articles	of apparel	
of -	10	but not less		
		furskins		
than 30 euros				
per piece				
4303 10 909 0	- - -	clothing accessories		
-	20			
4303 90 000 0	-	other		
-	20			
4304 00 000 0		Artificial fur and articles thereof		
-	10			

Section IX Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal; Cork and Articles of Cork; Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Chapter 44 Wood and Articles of Wood; Wood Charcoal

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground, or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (Heading 1211);
- b) bamboos or other materials of woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (Heading 1401);
- c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (Heading 1404);
- d) activated charcoal (Heading 3802);
- e) articles of Heading 4202;
- f) goods of Chapter 46;
- g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
- h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
- ij) goods of Heading 6808;
- k) imitation jewellery of Heading 7117;
- l) goods of Section XVI or XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
- m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
- n) parts of firearms (Heading 9305);
- o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of Heading 9603; or
- r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.

3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.

4. Products of Heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of Heading 4409, curved,

corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.

5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.

6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of woody nature.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4403 41 - 4403 49, 4407 21 - 4407 29, 4408 31 - 4408 39 and 4412 31, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood: abura, acajou d'Afrique, afrormosia, ako, alan, adiroba, aningre, avodire, azobe, balau, balsa, bosse clair, bosse fonce, cavito, cedro, dabema, dark red meranti, dibetou, doussie, framire, freijo, fromager, fuma, geronggang, ilomba, imbuia, ipe, iroko, jaboty, jelutong, jequitiba, jongkong, kapur, kempas, keruing, kosipo, kotibe, koto, light red meranti, limba, louro, macaranduba, mahogany, makore, mansonina, mengkulang, meranti bakau, merawan, merbau, merpauh, mersawa, moabi, niangon, nyatoh, obeche, okoume, onzabili, orey, ovengkol, ozigo, padauk, paldao, palissandre de Guatemala, palissandre de Para, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Rose, pau marfim, pulai, punah, ramin, sapelli, saqui-saqui, sepetir, sipu, sucupira, suren, teak, tiama, tola, virola, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti.

Additional notes:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4405, "wood flour" means wood powder of which not more than 8% by weight is retained by a sieve with an aperture of 0.63 mm.

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4414 00 100 0, 4418 10 100 0, 4418 20 100 0, 4419 00 100 0, 4420 10 110 0 and 4420 90 910 0, "tropical wood" means the following tropical woods: okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipu, acajou d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama, mansonina, ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe, dark red meranti, light red meranti, meranti bakau, white lauan, white meranti, white seraya, yellow meranti, alan, keruing, ramin, kapur, teak, jongkong, merbau, jelutong, kempas, virola, mahogany (*Swietenia* spp.), imbuia, balsa, palissandre de Rio, palissandre de Para and palissandre de Rose.

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In Subheadings 4403 20 110 1, 4403 20 110 2, 4403 20 310 1, 4403 20 310 2, 4403 20 910 1, 4403 20 910 2, 4403 20 910 3, 4403 20 910 4, 4403 99 510 1 and 4403 99 510 2 there shall be included

round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading. Timber of these subheadings is designed for use in the round form and also for sawing (or chopping) in the longitudinal direction for the manufacture of saw material or sleepers for railway or tram tracks or for obtaining rotary-cut or sawn veneer.

2. In subheadings 4403 20 190 1, 4403 20 390 1, 4403 20 990 1 и 4403 99 590 1 there shall be included round timber whose diameter at the upper butt (the smallest diameter by the length of a log) corresponds to the values indicated in the text of a subheading.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
4401			Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in
twigs,			
			in faggots or in similar forms; wood
in			
			chips or particles; sawdust and wood
waste			
			and scrap, whether or not agglomerated
in			
			logs, briquettes, pellets or
similar			
			forms:
4401 10 000			- fuel wood, in logs, in billets,
in			
			twigs, in faggots or in similar forms:
4401 10 000 1			- fuel wood in the form of logs of
a	-	15	
			length of up to 1 m or chopped logs
and			

					billets
4401	10	000	9	-	other
-					15
					- wood in chips or particles:
4401	21	000	0	- -	coniferous
-					15
4401	22	000	0	- -	non-coniferous
-					15
4401	30			-	sawdust and wood waste and scrap,
					whether or not agglomerated in logs,
					briquettes, pellets or similar forms:
4401	30	100	0	- -	sawdust
-					15
4401	30	900	0	- -	other
-					15
4402					Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated:
4402	10	000	0	-	of bamboo
-					15
4402	90	000	0	-	other
-					15
4403					Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped
					of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:
4403	10	000		-	treated with paint, stains, creosote or
					other preservatives:
4403	10	000	1	- -	of oak
m3					15
4403	10	000	2	- -	of beech
m3					15
4403	10	000	3	- -	of ash
m3					15
4403	10	000	9	- -	other
m3					15
4403	20			-	other, coniferous:
				- -	spruce of the kind "Picea abies
					Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.):
4403	20	110		- - -	logs:

4403	20	110	1	- - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 m3 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403	20	110	2	- - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, m3 15 of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403	20	190		- - - other:
4403	20	190	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not m3 15 stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm
4403	20	190	9	- - - - other m3 15 - - pine of the kind "Pinus sylvestris L.":
4403	20	310		- - - logs:
4403	20	310	1	- - - - of a diameter of not less than 15 m3 15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403	20	310	2	- - - - of a diameter of more than 24 cm, m3 15 of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403	20	390		- - - other:
4403	20	390	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether or not m3 15 stripped of bark or sapwood, not roughly squared, of a diameter of less than 15 cm
4403	20	390	9	- - - - other m3 15 - - other:
4403	20	910		- - - logs:
4403	20	910	1	- - - - of other spruce except for Norway m3 15 spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other fir except for silver fir (Abies alba Mill.),

but				of a diameter of not less than 15 cm
				not more than 24 cm, of a length of
not				less than 1.0 m
4403 20 910 2			- - - -	of other spruce except for
Norway	m3		15	
				spruce "Picea abies Karst.", or other
fir				except for silver fir (Abies alba
Mill.),				of a diameter of not more than 24 cm,
of				a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403 20 910 3			- - - -	of other pine except for
scots	m3		15	
				pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a
diameter				of not less than 15 cm but not more
than				24 cm, of a length of not less than 1.0
m				
4403 20 910 4			- - - -	of other pine except for
scots	m3		15	
				pine "Pinus sylvestris L.", of a
diameter				of more than 24 cm, of a length of
not				less than 1.0 m
4403 20 910 9			- - - -	other
m3		15		
4403 20 990			- - -	other:
4403 20 990 1			- - - -	wood in the rough, whether or
not	m3	15		
				stripped of bark or sapwood, not
roughly				squared, of a diameter of less than 15
cm				
4403 20 990 9			- - - -	other
m3		15		
				- other, of tropical wood specified
in				
				subheading note 1 to this Chapter:
4403 41 000 0			- -	dark red meranti, light red
meranti	m3	15		

				and meranti bakau
4403	49			- - other:
4403	49	100	0	- - - sapelli, acajou d'Afrique and
iroko		m3		15
4403	49	200	0	- - - okoume
m3				15
4403	49	400	0	- - - sipo
m3				15
4403	49	950	0	- - - other
m3				15
				- other:
4403	91			- - of oak (Quercus spp.):
4403	91	100	0	- - - timber
m3				15
4403	91	900	0	- - - other
m3				15
4403	92			- - of beech (Fagus spp.):
4403	92	100	0	- - - timber
m3				15
4403	92	900	0	- - - other
m3				15
4403	99			- - other:
4403	99	100	0	- - - of poplar
m3				15
4403	99	300	0	- - - of eucalyptus
m3				15
				- - - of birch:
4403	99	510		- - - - logs:
4403	99	510	1	- - - - of a diameter of not less
than		m3		15
				15 cm but not more than 24 cm, of a
length				
				of not less than 1.0 m
4403	99	510	2	- - - - of a diameter of more than
24		m3		15
				cm, of a length of not less than 1.0 m
4403	99	590		- - - - other:
4403	20	590	1	- - - - wood in the rough, whether
or		m3		15
				not stripped of bark or sapwood,
not				
				roughly squared, of a diameter of
less				
				than 15 cm

4403 99 590 9	- - - - - other
m3	15
4403 99 950	- - - other:
4403 99 950 1	- - - - of ash
m3	15
4403 99 950 2	- - - - of aspen
m3	15
4403 99 950 9	- - - - other
m3	15
4404	Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets
and	
	stakes, of wood, pointed but not
sawn	lengthwise; wooden sticks,
roughly	trimmed but not turned, bent or
otherwise	worked, suitable for the manufacture
of	walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool
handles,	or the like; chipwood and the like:
4404 10 000 0	- coniferous
-	15
4404 20 000 0	- non-coniferous
-	15
4405 00 000 0	Wood wool; wood flour
-	15
4406	Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-
ties)	
	of wood:
4406 10 000 0	- not impregnated
m3	15
4406 90 000 0	- other
m3	15
4407	Wood, sawn or chipped lengthwise,
sliced	
	or peeled, whether or not planed,
sanded	
	or end-jointed, of a thickness
exceeding	
	6 mm:
4407 10	- coniferous:

4407	10	150	0	- - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not	m3	15	planed or sanded - - other: - - - planed:
4407	10	310	0	- - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies	m3	15	Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407	10	330	0	- - - - pine of the kind "Pinus	m3	15	sylvestris L."
4407	10	380	0	- - - - other m3	15	- - - other:	
4407	10	910	0	- - - - spruce of the kind "Picea abies	m3	15	Karst." or silver fir (Abies alba Mill.)
4407	10	930	0	- - - - pine of the kind of "Pinus	m3	15	sylvestris L."
4407	10	980	0	- - - - other m3	15	- of tropical wood specified in	
				Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:			
4407	21			- - mahogany (Swietenia spp.):			
4407	21	150	0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not	m3	15	planed or sanded - - - other: - - - - planed
4407	21	300	0	- - - - other m3	15	- - - - other	
4407	21	900	0	- - - - other m3	15	- - virola, imbuia and balsa:	
4407	22			- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or not	m3	15	planed or sanded - - - other: - - - - planed
4407	22	300	0	- - - - other m3	15	- - - - other	
4407	22	900	0	- - - - other m3	15	- - dark red meranti, light red meranti,	

and meranti bakau:

4407 25 100 0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not
planed -	15
	or sanded
	- - - other:
4407 25 300 0	- - - - planed
m3	15
4407 25 500 0	- - - - sanded
-	15
4407 25 900 0	- - - - other
m3	15
4407 26	- - white lauan, white meranti,
white	
	seraya, yellow meranti and alan:
4407 26 100 0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not
planed -	15
	or sanded
	- - - other:
4407 26 300 0	- - - - planed
m3	15
4407 26 500 0	- - - - sanded
-	15
4407 26 900 0	- - - - other
m3	15
4407 27	- - sapelli:
4407 27 100 0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or
not m3	15
	planed or sanded
	- - - other:
4407 27 300 0	- - - - planed
m3	15
4407 27 900 0	- - - - other
m3	15
4407 28	- - iroko:
4407 28 100 0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or
not m3	15
	planed or sanded
	- - - other:
4407 28 300 0	- - - - planed
m3	15
4407 28 900 0	- - - - other
m3	15
4407 29	- - other:
4407 29 100 0	- - - end-jointed, whether or not
planed -	15

				or sanded
				- - - other:
				- - - - keruing, ramin, kapur,
teak,				
				jongkong, merbau, jelutong,
kempas,				
				okoume, obeche, sapelli, sipo,
acajou				
				d'Afrique, makore, iroko, tiama,
mansonie,				
				ilomba, dibetou, limba, azobe,
palissandre				
				de Rio, palissandre de Para
and				
				palissandre de Rose:
				- - - - - planed:
4407	29	200	0	- - - - - - - palissandre de
Rio,		m3		15
				palissandre de Para and palissandre
de				
				Rose
4407	29	250	0	- - - - - - - other
m2				15
4407	29	450	0	- - - - - - - sanded
-				15
				- - - - - - - other:
4407	29	610	0	- - - - - - - azobe
m3				15
4407	29	680	0	- - - - - - - other
m3				15
				- - - - - other:
4407	29	830	0	- - - - - - - planed
m3				15
4407	29	850	0	- - - - - - - sanded
-				15
4407	29	950	0	- - - - - - - other
m3				15
				- other:
4407	91			- - of oak (Quercus spp.):
4407	91	150	0	- - - sanded; end-jointed, whether or
not		-		15
				planed or sanded
				- - - other:
				- - - - - planed:

4407	91	310	0	- - - - -	blocks, strips and friezes
for		m2			15
					parquet or wood block flooring,
not					assembled
4407	91	390	0	- - - - -	other
m3					15
4407	91	900	0	- - - - -	other
m3					15
4407	92	000	0	- -	of beech (Fagus spp.)
m3					15
4407	93			- -	of maple (Acer spp.):
4407	93	100	0	- - -	planed; end-jointed, whether or
not		-			15
					planed or sanded
				- - -	other:
4407	93	500	0	- - - - -	sanded
-					15
4407	93	900	0	- - - - -	other
-					15
4407	94			- -	of cherry (Prunus spp.):
4407	94	100	0	- - -	planed; end-jointed, whether or
not		-			15
					planed or sanded
				- - -	other:
4407	94	500	0	- - - - -	sanded
-					15
4407	94	900	0	- - - - -	other
-					15
4407	95			- -	of ash (Fraxinus spp.):
4407	95	100	0	- - -	planed; end-jointed, whether or
not		-			15
					planed or sanded
				- - -	other:
4407	95	500	0	- - - - -	sanded
-					15
4407	95	900	0	- - - - -	other
-					15
4407	99			- -	other:
4407	99	200	0	- - -	end-jointed, whether or not
planed		-			15
					or sanded
				- - -	other:
4407	99	250	0	- - - - -	planed
m3					15

4407	99	400	0	- - - -	sanded	
-						15
				- - - -	other:	
4407	99	910	0	- - - -	of poplar	
m3						15
4407	99	960	0	- - - -	of tropical wood	
m3						15
4407	99	980		- - - -	other:	
4407	99	980	1	- - - -	wood, sawn lengthwise,	
of		m3				15
					birch and of aspen	
4407	99	980	9	- - - -	other	
m3						15
4408					Veneer sheets and sheets for	
plywood						
					(whether or not spliced) and other	
wood						
					sawn lengthwise, sliced or	
peeled, whether						
					or not planed, sanded or end-jointed,	
of						
					a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:	
4408	10			-	coniferous:	
4408	10	150	0	- -	planed; sanded; end-jointed,	
whether		-				15
					or not planed or sanded	
				- -	other:	
4408	10	910	0	- - -	small boards for the manufacture	
of		-				15
					pencils	
				- - -	other:	
4408	10	930	0	- - - -	of a thickness not exceeding 1	
mm		m3				15
4408	10	990	0	- - - -	of a thickness exceeding 1 mm	
m3						15
				-	of tropical wood specified	
in						
					Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:	
4408	31			- -	dark red meranti, light red	
meranti						
					and meranti bakau:	
4408	31	110	0	- - -	end-jointed, whether or not	
planed		-				10
					or sanded	
				- - -	other:	

4408 31 210 0	- - - -	planed	
m3			10
4408 31 250 0	- - - -	sanded	
-			10
4408 31 300 0	- - - -	other	
m3			10
4408 39	- -	other:	
	- - -	white lauan, sipo, limba,	
okoume,			
		obeche, acajou d'Afrique,	
sapelli,			
		virola, mahogany (Swietenia	
spp.),			
		palissandre de Rio, palissandre de	
Para			
		and palissandre de Rose:	
4408 39 150 0	- - - -	sanded; end-jointed, whether	
or -			10
		not planed or sanded	
	- - - -	other:	
4408 39 210 0	- - - -	planed	
m3			10
	- - - -	other:	
4408 39 310 0	- - - -	of a thickness not	
exceeding	m3		10
		1 mm	
4408 39 350 0	- - - -	of a thickness exceeding 1	
mm m3			10
	- - -	other:	
4408 39 550 0	- - - -	planed; sanded; end-	
jointed, -			10
		whether or not planed or sanded	
	- - - -	other:	
4408 39 700 0	- - - -	small boards for	
the -			10
		manufacture of pencils	
	- - - -	other:	
4408 39 850 0	- - - -	of a thickness not	
exceeding	m3		10
		1 mm	
4408 39 950 0	- - - -	of a thickness exceeding 1	
mm m3			10
4408 90	-	other:	
4408 90 150 0	- -	end-jointed, whether or not planed	
or -			15

			sanded
			- - other:
4408	90 350 0		- - - small boards for the manufacture
of	-	15	
			pencils
			- - - other:
4408	90 850 0		- - - - of a thickness not exceeding 1
mm	m3	15	
4408	90 950 0		- - - - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
m3		15	
4409			Wood (including strips and friezes
for			
			parquet flooring, not
assembled)			
			continuously shaped (tongued,
grooved,			rebated, chamfered, V-jointed,
beaded,			moulded, rounded or the like) along
any			of its edges, ends or faces, whether
or			not planed, sanded or end-jointed:
4409	10		- coniferous:
4409	10 110 0		- - mouldings for frames for
paintings,	m	15	
			photographs, mirrors or similar objects
4409	10 180 0		- - other
-		15	
			- non-coniferous:
4409	21 000 0		- - of bamboo
-		15	
4409	29		- - other:
4409	29 100 0		- - - mouldings for frames for
paintings,	m	15	
			photographs, mirrors or similar objects
			- - - other:
4409	29 910 0		- - - - blocks, strips and friezes
for	m2	15	
			parquet or wood block flooring,
not			
			assembled
4409	29 980 0		- - - - other
-		15	

4410	Particle board, oriented strand
board	(OSB) and similar board (for
example,	waferboard) of wood or other
ligneous	materials, whether or not
agglomerated	with resins or other organic
binding	substances:
	- of wood:
4410 11 000	- - particle board:
4410 11 000 1	- - - unworked or not further worked
than m3	15
	sanded
4410 11 000 9	- - - other
m3	15
4410 12 000 0	- - oriented strand board (OSB)
m3	15
4410 19 000	- - other:
4410 19 000 1	- - - waferboard
m3	15
	- - - other:
4410 19 000 2	- - - - unworked or not further
worked m3	20
	than sanded
4410 19 000 9	- - - - other
m3	15
4410 90 000 0	- other
m3	
15	
4411	Fibreboard of wood or other
ligneous	materials, whether or not bonded
with	resins or other organic substances:
	- medium density fibreboard (MDF):
4411 12 000 0	- - of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm
m2	15
4411 13 000 0	- - of a thickness exceeding 5 mm but
not m2	15
	exceeding 9 mm
4411 14 000 0	- - of a thickness exceeding 9 mm
m2	15

			- other:
4411 92 000 0			- - of a density exceeding 0,8 g/cm3
m2		15	
4411 93 000 0			- - of a density exceeding 0,5 g/cm3
but	m2	15	
			not exceeding 0,8 g/cm3
4411 94 000 0			- - of a density not exceeding 0,5 g/cm3
m2		15	
4412			Plywood, veneered panels and
similar			
			laminated wood:
4412 10 000 0			- of bamboo
m3		15	
			- other plywood consisting solely
of			
			sheets of wood (other than bamboo),
each			
			ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:
4412 31			- - with at least one outer ply
of			
			tropical wood specified in
Subheading			
			Note 1 to this Chapter:
4412 31 100 0			- - - of acajou d'Afrique, dark
red	m3	15	
			meranti, light red meranti,
limba,			
			mahogany (Swietenia spp.),
obeche,			
			okoume, palissandre de Para,
palissandre			
			de Rio, palissandre de Rose,
sapelli,			
			sipo, virola and white lauan
4412 31 900 0			- - - other
m3		15	
4412 32 000 0			- - other, with at least one outer ply
of	m3	15	
			non-coniferous wood
4412 39 000 0			- - other
m3		15	
			- other:
4412 94			- - blockboard, laminboard
and			
			battenboard:

4412 94 100 0	- - - with at least one outer ply
of m3	15
	non-coniferous wood
4412 94 900 0	- - - other
m3	15
4412 99	- - other:
4412 99 100 0	- - - containing at least one layer
of m3	15
	particle board
4412 99 900 0	- - - other
m3	15
4413 00 000 0	Densified wood, in blocks, plates,
strips m3	15
	or profile shapes
4414 00	Wooden frames for paintings,
photographs,	
	mirrors or similar objects:
4414 00 100 0	- of tropical wood, as specified
in -	15
	Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4414 00 900 0	- of other wood
-	15
4415	Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums
and	
	similar packings, of wood; cable-drums
of	
	wood; pallets, box pallets, and
other	
	load boards, of wood; pallet collars
of	
	wood:
4415 10	- cases, boxes, crates, drums and
similar	
	packings; cable-drums:
4415 10 100 0	- - cases, boxes, crates, drums
and -	15
	similar packings
4415 10 900 0	- - cable-drums
-	15
4415 20	- pallets, box pallets and other
load	
	boards; pallet collars:
4415 20 200 0	- - flat pallets; pallet collars
-	5

4415	20	900	0	- - other
-				5
4416	00	000	0	Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and
other		-		15
				coopers' products and parts thereof,
				of
				wood, including staves
4417	00	000	0	Tools, tool bodies, tool handles,
broom		-		15
				or brush bodies and handles, of
				wood;
				boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood
4418				Builders' joinery and carpentry of
wood,				
				including cellular wood panels,
				assembled
				parquet panels, shingles and shakes:
4418	10			- windows, French-windows and
their				frames:
4418	10	100	0	- - of tropical wood, as specified
in		-		20
				Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418	10	500	0	- - coniferous
-				20
4418	10	900	0	- - other
-				20
4418	20			- doors and their frames and thresholds:
4418	20	100	0	- - of tropical wood, as specified
in		-		20
				Additional Note 2 to this Chapter
4418	20	500	0	- - coniferous
-				20
4418	20	800	0	- - other
-				20
4418	40	000	0	- shuttering for concrete
constructional		-		20
				work
4418	50	000	0	- shingles and shakes
-				20
4418	60	000	0	- posts and beams
-				20
				- assembled flooring panels:
4418	71	000	0	- - for mosaic floors
m2				20

4418 72 000 0	- - other, multilayer	
m2		20
4418 79 000 0	- - other	
m2		20
4418 90	- other:	
4418 90 100 0	- - glue-laminated timber	
-		20
4418 90 800 0	- - other	
-		20
4419 00	Tableware and kitchenware, of wood:	
4419 00 100 0	- of tropical wood, as specified	
in -		15
	Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	
4419 00 900 0	- of other wood	
-		15
4420	Wood marquetry and inlaid wood;	
caskets		
	and cases for jewellery or cutlery,	
and		
	similar articles, of wood; statuettes	
and		
	other ornaments, of wood; wooden	
articles		
	of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:	
4420 10	- statuettes and other ornaments, of	
wood:		
4420 10 110 0	- - of tropical wood, as specified	
in -		15
	Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	
4420 10 190 0	- - of other wood	
-		15
4420 90	- other:	
4420 90 100 0	- - wood marquetry and inlaid wood	
m3		15
	- - other:	
4420 90 910 0	- - - of tropical wood, as specified	
in -		15
	Additional Note 2 to this Chapter	
4420 90 990 0	- - - other	
-		15
4421	Other articles of wood:	
4421 10 000 0	- clothes hangers	
pcs.		15
4421 90	- other:	

4421	90	910	0	- -	of fiberboard
-				15	
4421	90	980	0	- -	other
-				15	

Chapter 45 Cork and Articles of Cork

Note:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
- b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
- c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

CC FEA				Description	
Supple-		Rate of import			
Code					
mentary		customs duty			
unit		(as a percentage			
		of the customs			
		value or in euros,			
		or in USA dollars)			
4501		Natural cork, raw or simply			
prepared;		waste cork; crushed, granulated or			
ground		cork:			
4501 10 000 0		- natural cork, raw or simply prepared			
-		5			
4501 90 000 0		- other			
-		5			
4502 00 000 0		Natural cork, debarked or roughly			
squared		-		5	
		or in rectangular (including			
square)		blocks, plates, sheets or			
strip					

				(including sharp-edged blanks for
corks				or stoppers)
4503				Articles of natural cork:
4503 10				- corks and stoppers:
4503 10 100 0				- - cylindrical
-				5
4503 10 900 0				- - other
-				5
4503 90 000 0				- other
-				5
4504				Agglomerated cork (with or without
a				binding substance) and articles
of				agglomerated cork:
4504 10				- blocks, plates, sheets and
strip;				tiles of any shape; solid
cylinders,				including discs:
				- - corks and stoppers:
4504 10 110 0				- - - for sparkling wine, including
those -				5
				with discs of natural cork
4504 10 190 0				- - - other
-				5
				- - other:
4504 10 910 0				- - - with a binding substance
-				5
4504 10 990 0				- - - other
-				5
4504 90				- other:
4504 90 200 0				- - corks and stoppers
-				5
4504 90 800 0				- - other
-				5

Chapter 46 Manufactures of Straw, of Esparto or of Other Plaiting Materials; Basketware and Wickerwork

Notes:

1. In this Chapter, the expression "plaiting materials" means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood,

strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibers, monofilament, and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather, or of felt or non-wovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) wall coverings of Heading 4814;
- b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (Heading 5607);
- c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
- d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
- e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).

3. For the purposes of Heading 4601, the expression "plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands" means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

4601	Plaits and similar products of
plaiting	
	materials, whether or not assembled
into	
	strips; plaiting materials, plaits
and	
	similar products of plaiting
materials,	
	bound together in parallel strands
or	

not woven, in sheet form, whether or
 being finished articles (for
 example, mats, matting, screens):
 - mats, matting and screens of
 vegetable materials:
 4601 21 - - of bamboo:
 4601 21 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials
 4601 21 900 0 - - - other
 - 20
 4601 22 - - of rattan:
 4601 22 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials
 4601 22 900 0 - - - other
 - 20
 4601 29 - - other:
 4601 29 100 0 - - - of plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials
 4601 29 900 0 - - - other
 - 20
 - other:
 4601 92 - - of bamboo:
 4601 92 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials
 4601 92 900 0 - - - - other
 - 20
 4601 93 - - of rattan:
 4601 93 050 0 - - - plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials, whether or
 not assembled into strips
 - - - other:
 4601 93 100 0 - - - - of plaits or similar products
 of - 20
 plaiting materials
 4601 93 900 0 - - - - other
 - 20

4601 94	- - of other vegetable materials:
4601 94 050 0	- - - plaits or similar products
of -	20
	plaiting materials, whether or
not	
	assembled into strips
	- - - other:
4601 94 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products
of -	20
	plaiting materials
4601 94 900 0	- - - - other
-	20
4601 99	- - other:
4601 99 050 0	- - - plaits or similar products
of -	20
	plaiting materials, whether or
not	
	assembled into strips
	- - - other:
4601 99 100 0	- - - - of plaits or similar products
of -	20
	plaiting materials
4601 99 900 0	- - - - other
-	20
4602	Basketwork, wickerwork and
other	
	articles, made directly to shape
from	
	plaiting materials or made up from
goods	
	of Heading 4601; articles of loofah:
	- of vegetable materials:
4602 11 000 0	- - of bamboo
-	20
4602 12 000 0	- - of rattan
-	20
4602 19	- - other:
4602 19 100 0	- - - straw envelopes for bottles
-	20
	- - - other:
4602 19 910 0	- - - - basketwork, wickerwork and
other -	20
	articles, made directly to shape
from	
	plaiting materials

4602 10 990 0 - - - - other
 - 20
 4602 90 000 0 - other
 - 20

**Section X Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material;
 Recovered (Waste and Scrap) Paper or Paperboard; Paper and
 Paperboard and Articles Thereof**

**Chapter 47 Pulp of Wood or of Other Fibrous Cellulosic Material;
 Recovered (Waste and Scarp) Paper or Paperboard**

Note:

1. For the purposes of Heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		

4701 00 Mechanical wood pulp:
 4701 00 100 0 - thermo-mechanical wood pulp
 kg 90% sdt 15
 4701 00 900 0 - other
 kg 90% sdt 15
 4702 00 000 0 Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades
 kg 90% sdt 15

4703	Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate,
	other than dissolving grades:
	- unbleached:
4703 11 000 0	- - coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
4703 19 000 0	- - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
	- semi-bleached or bleached:
4703 21 000	- - coniferous:
4703 21 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of
filter kg 90% sdt	5
	paper*(5)
4703 21 000 9	- - - other
kg 90% sdt	15
4703 29 000	- - non-coniferous:
4703 29 000 1	- - - in which the cellulose grains
of	7.5
	the wood of eucalyptus constitute 100%
of	
	the total mass to be used for
the	
	manufacture of paper - the basis
of	
	facing materials*)
4703 29 000 9	- - - other
15	

4704	Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than
	dissolving grades:
	- unbleached:
4704 11 000 0	- - coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
4704 19 000 0	- - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
	- semi-bleached or bleached:
4704 21 000 0	- - coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
4704 29 000 0	- - non-coniferous
kg 90% sdt	15
4705 00 000 0	Wood pulp obtained by a chemi-
mechanical kg 90% sdt	15
	process

4706		Pulp of fibers derived from
recovered		
		(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
or		
		of other fibrous cellulosic material:
4706 10 000 0	-	cotton linters pulp
-	15	
4706 20 000 0	-	pulp of fibers derived from
recovered kg 90% sdt	15	
		(waste and scrap) paper or paperboard
4706 30 000 0	-	other, of bamboo
kg 90% sdt	15	
		- other:
4706 91 000 0	- -	mechanical
kg 90% sdt	15	
4706 92 000 0	- -	chemical
kg 90% sdt	15	
4706 93 000 0	- -	semi-chemical
kg 90% sdt	15	
4707		Recovered (waste and scrap) paper
or		
		paperboard:
4707 10 000 0	-	of unbleached kraft paper or
paperboard	15	
		or of corrugated paper or paperboard
4707 20 000 0	-	other paper or paperboard made
mainly -	15	
		of bleached chemical pulp, not colored
in		
		the mass
4707 30	-	paper or paperboard made mainly
of		
		mechanical pulp (for example,
newspapers,		
		journals and similar printed matter):
4707 30 100 0	- -	old and unsold newspapers
and -	15	
		magazines, telephone
directories,		
		brochures and printed
advertising		
		material
4707 30 900 0	- -	other
-	15	

4707 90	- other, including unsorted waste
and	
	scrap:
4707 90 100 0	- - unsorted
-	15
4707 90 900 0	- - sorted
-	15

Chapter 48 Paper and Paperboard; Articles of Paper Pulp, of Paper or of Paperboard

Notes:

1. For the purposes of the given Heading, if otherwise is not specified in the text, the term "paper" applies to paperboard (regardless of the thickness or weight of 1 m²).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) articles of Chapter 30;
- b) stamping foils of Heading 3212;
- c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
- d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (Heading 3401) or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (Heading 3405);
- e) sensitized paper or paperboard of Headings 3701 to 3704;
- f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (Heading 3822);
- g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of Heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
- h) articles of Heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
- ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
- k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
- l) articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
- m) abrasive paper or paperboard (Heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (Heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
- n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (as a rule, Section XIV or Section XV);
- o) articles of Heading 9209; or
- p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).

3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, Headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendaring, super-calendaring, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface

sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibers, colored or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where Heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibers which have been otherwise processed.

4. In this Chapter the expression "newsprint" means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fiber content consists of wood fibers obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m² and not more than 65 g/m².

5. For the purpose of Heading 4802, the expression "paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes" and "non-perforated cards and non-perforated paper" applies only to paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:

- For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m²:

- a) containing 10% or more of fibers obtained by a mechanical process, and:

- 1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or

- 2) coloured throughout the mass; or

- b) containing more than 8% ash, and:

- 1) weighing not more than 80 g/m²; or

- 2) coloured throughout the mass; or

- c) containing more than 3% ash having a brightness of 60% or more;

or

- d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m²/g; or

- e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa x m²/g.

- For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m²:

- a) coloured throughout the mass; or

- b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and

- 1) a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less; or

- 2) a caliper more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometers (microns) and an ash content more than 3%; or

- c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content more than 8%.

Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.

6. In this Chapter, "kraft paper and paperboard" means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fiber content consists of fibers obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.

7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering a description in two or more of the Headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.

8. Headings 4801, and 4803 - 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:

- a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or
- b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of Heading 4814, the expression "wallpaper and similar coverings" applies only to:

- a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
 - i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g. with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
 - ii) with an uneven surface resulting from incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
 - iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
 - iv) covered on the face side with plaiting materials, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and wall coverings are to be classified within Heading 4823.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies inter alia to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of Heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods fall within Chapter 49.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, "kraftliner" means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda process, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m² and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

/-----\	
Weight	Minimum Mullen bursting
strength (kPa)	
(g/m ²)	
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961
\-----/	

2. For the purposes of Subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, "sack kraft paper" means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m² but not more than 115 g/m² and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

a) having a mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa x m²/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction;

b) having a minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

/-----\			
Weight g/m2	Minimum tear		
Minimum tensile			
(kN/m)	(mN)		
	-----+		-----
Machine	Machine	Machine	Cross
Machine			
direction	direction	direction	direction
direction			
plus cross		plus cross	
plus cross			
direction		direction	
direction			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
---+-----			
60	700	1510	1.9
6			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
---+-----			
70	830	1790	2.3
7.2			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
---+-----			
80	965	2070	2.8
8.3			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
---+-----			
100	1230	2635	3.7
10.6			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
---+-----			
115	1425	3060	4.4
12.3			
	-----+	-----+	-----+
\-----			
-----/			

3. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 11, "semi-chemical fluting paper" means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a

semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N x m²/g at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 includes paper in rolls made chiefly from straw cellulose obtained by the semi-chemical pulping process with the weight of 1 m² of 130 g or more and having CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance greater than 1.4 N x m²/g at 50% relative humidity and 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 include paper and paperboard obtained fully or chiefly from mass of regenerated paper or paperboard (waste and scrap). The testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or paper obtained from bleached or unbleached non-regenerated mass. Such items have Mullen burst index of at least 2 kPa x m²/g.

6. For the purposes of Subheading 4805 30, "sulphite wrapping paper" means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa x m²/g.

7. For the purposes of Subheading 4810 22, "light-weight coated paper" means paper, coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m², with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m² per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	
4801 00 000 0		Newsprint, in rolls or sheets
-		15
4802	Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a	
kind		

other		used for writing, printing or
perforated		graphic purposes, and non-
in		punch cards and punch tape paper,
square)		rolls or rectangular (including
of		sheets, of any size, other than paper
and		Heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper
		paperboard:
4802 10 000 0		- handmade paper and paperboard
-	15	
4802 20 000 0		- paper and paperboard of a kind used
as -	15	
		a base for photo-sensitive, heat-
sensitive		or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
4802 40		- wallpaper base:
4802 40 100 0		- - not containing fibres obtained by
a -	10	
		mechanical process, or of which not
more		than 10% by weight of the total
fiber		content consists of such fibers
4802 40 900 0		- - other
-	10	
		- other paper and paperboard,
not		containing fibres obtained by
a		mechanical or chemi-mechanical process
or		of which not more than 10% by weight
of		the total fibre content consists of
such		fibres:
4802 54 000		- - weighing less than 40 g/m2:
4802 54 000 1		- - - paper weighing not more than
15 -	15	
		g/m2 for use in stencil making

4802	54	000	2	- - - carbonising base paper
-				15
4802	54	000	9	- - - other
-				15
4802	55			- - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more
				than 150 g/m2, in rolls:
4802	55	150		- - - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but less
				than 60 g/m2:
4802	55	150	1	- - - - carbonising base paper
-				15
4802	55	150	9	- - - - other
-				15
4802	55	250		- - - weighing 60 g/m2 or more but less
				than 75 g/m2:
4802	55	250	1	- - - - carbonising base paper
-				15
4802	55	250	9	- - - - other
-				15
4802	55	300	0	- - - weighing 75 g/m2 or more but less
				15
				than 80 g/m2
4802	55	900	0	- - - weighing 80 g/m2 or more
-				15
4802	56			- - weighing 40 g/m2 or more but not more
				than 150 g/m2, in sheets with one side not
				exceeding 435 mm and the other side not
				exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:
4802	56	200	0	- - - with one side measuring 297 mm
and				15
				the other side measuring 210 mm
(A4				format)
4802	56	800	0	- - - other
-				15
4802	57	000	0	- - other, weighing 40 g/m2 or more
but				15
				not more than 150 g/m2
4802	58			- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:

4802 58 100 0	- - - in rolls
-	15
4802 58 900 0	- - - in sheets
-	15
	- other paper and paperboard, of
which	
	more than 10% by weight of the
total	
	fibre content consists of fibres
obtained	
	by a mechanical or chemi-
mechanical	
	process:
4802 61	- - in rolls:
4802 61 100	- - - weighing less than 72 g/m2 and
of	
	which more than 50% by weight of
the	
	total fibre content consists of
fibres	
	obtained by a mechanical process:
4802 61 100 1	- - - - carbonising base paper
-	15
4802 61 100 9	- - - - other
-	15
4802 61 800 0	- - - other
-	15
4802 62 000 0	- - in sheets with one side not
exceeding	- 15
	435 mm and the other side not
exceeding	
	297 mm in the unfolded state
4802 69 000 0	- - other
-	15
4803 00	Toilet and facial tissue stock, towel
or	
	napkin stock and similar paper of a
kind	
	used for household or sanitary
purposes,	
	cellulose wadding and webs of
cellulose	
	fibres, whether or not creped,
crinkled,	

coloured, embossed, perforated, surface-
 surface-decorated or printed, in rolls
 or
 sheets:
 4803 00 100 0 - cellulose wadding
 - 15
 cellulose - creped paper and webs of
 fibres (tissues), weighing 1g/m2 per
 ply:
 4803 00 310 0 - - not more than 25 g/m2
 - 15
 4803 00 390 0 - - more than 25 g/m2
 - 15
 4803 00 900 0 - other
 - 15
 4804 Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard,
 in rolls or sheets, other than that
 of
 Heading 4802 or 4803:
 - kraftliner:
 4804 11 - - unbleached:
 - - - of which not less than 80%
 by weight of the total fibre
 content consists of coniferous fibers obtained
 by the chemical sulphate or soda process:
 4804 11 110 0 - - - - weighing less than 150 g/m2
 - 15
 4804 11 150 0 - - - - weighing 150 g/m2 or more
 but - 15
 less than 175 g/m2
 4804 11 190 0 - - - - weighing 175 g/m2 or more
 - 15
 4804 11 900 0 - - - other
 - 15
 4804 19 - - other:
 - - - of which not less than 80%
 by weight of the total fibre
 content

				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				the chemical sulphate or soda process:
				- - - - composed of one or more
layers				unbleached and an outside layer
bleached,				semi-bleached, or coloured, weighing
per				m2:
4804 19 110 0	-	-	-	less than 150 g
-				15
4804 19 150 0	-	-	-	150 g or more but less than
175 -				15
				g
4804 19 190 0	-	-	-	175 g or more
-				15
				- - - - other, weighing per m2:
4804 19 310 0	-	-	-	less than 150 g
-				15
4804 19 380 0	-	-	-	150 g or more
-				15
4804 19 900 0	-	-	-	other
-				15
				- sack kraft paper:
4804 21	-	-	-	unbleached:
4804 21 100 0	-	-	-	of which not less than 80%
by -				15
				weight of the total fibre
content				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 21 900 0	-	-	-	other
-				15
4804 29	-	-	-	other:
4804 29 100 0	-	-	-	of which not less than 80%
by -				15
				weigh of the total fibre
content				consists of coniferous fibres
obtained				by the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804 29 900 0	-	-	-	other
-				15

				- other kraft paper and
paperboard				weighing 150 g/m2 or less:
4804 31				- - unbleached:
				- - - of which not less than 80%
by				weight of the total fibre
content				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				the chemical sulphate or soda process:
4804 31 510 0				- - - - kraft electro-
technical	-		5	
				insulating paper
4804 31 580 0				- - - - other
-			15	
4804 31 800 0				- - - other
-			15	
4804 39				- - other:
				- - - of which not less than 80%
by				weight of the total fibre
content				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				the chemical sulphate or soda process:
4804 39 510 0				- - - - bleached uniformly throughout
the	-		15	
				mass
4804 39 580 0				- - - - other
-			15	
4804 39 800 0				- - - other
-			15	
				- other kraft paper and
paperboard				weighing more than 150 g/m2 but less
than				225 g/m2:
4804 41				- - unbleached:
4804 41 100 0				- - - of which not less than 80%
by	-		15	
				weight of the total fibre
content				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				

				the chemical sulphate or soda process
				- - - other:
4804	41	910	0	- - - - saturating kraft
-				15
4804	41	990	0	- - - - other
-				15
4804	42			- - bleached uniformly throughout
the				
				mass and of which more than 95% by
weight				
				of the total fibre content consists
of				
				wood fibres obtained by a
chemical				
				process:
4804	42	100	0	- - - of which not less than 80%
by	-			15
				weight of the total fibre
content				
				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				
				the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804	42	900	0	- - - other
-				15
4804	49			- - other:
4804	49	100	0	- - - of which not less than 80%
by	-			15
				weight of the total fibre
content				
				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				
				the chemical sulphate or soda process
4804	49	900	0	- - - other
-				15
				- other kraft paper and
paperboard				
				weighing 225 g/m2 or more:
4804	51			- - unbleached:
4804	51	100	0	- - - of which not less than 80%
by	-			15
				weight of the total fibre
content				
				consists of coniferous fibres obtained
by				
				the chemical sulphate or soda process

4804 51 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
4804 52	- - bleached uniformly throughout	
the		
	mass and of which more than 95% by	
weight		
	of the total fibre content consists	
of		
	wood fibres obtained by a	
chemical		
	process:	
4804 52 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80%	
by -		15
	weight of the total fibre	
content		
	consists of coniferous fibres obtained	
by		
	the chemical sulphate or soda process	
4804 52 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
4804 59	- - other:	
4804 59 100 0	- - - of which not less than 80%	
by -		15
	weight of the total fibre	
content		
	consists of coniferous fibres obtained	
by		
	the chemical sulphate or soda process	
4804 59 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
4805	Other uncoated paper and paperboard,	
in		
	rolls or sheets, not further worked	
or		
	processed than specified in Note 3	
to		
	this Chapter:	
	- fluting paper:	
4805 11 000 0	- - semi-chemical fluting paper	
-		15
4805 12 000 0	- - straw fluting paper	
-		15
4805 19	- - other:	
4805 19 100 0	- - - wellenstoff	
-		15

4805 19 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
	- testliner (regenerated paperboard for	
	flat layers of fluting paperboard):	
4805 24 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m2 or less	
-		15
4805 25 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m2 or more	
-		15
4805 30	- sulphite wrapping paper:	
4805 30 100 0	- - weighing less than 30 g/m2	
-		15
4805 30 900 0	- - weighing 30 g/m2 or more	
-		15
4805 40 000 0	- filter paper and paperboard	
-		15
4805 50 000 0	- felt paper and paperboard	
-		15
	- other:	
4805 91 000 0	- - weighing 150 g/m2 or less	
-		15
4805 92 000 0	- - weighing more than 150 g/m2 but	
less -	less than 225 g/m2	15
4805 93	- - weighing 225 g/m2 or more:	
4805 93 200 0	- - - made from wastepaper	
-		15
4805 93 800 0	- - - other	
-		15
4806	Vegetable parchment, greaseproof	
papers,		
	tracing papers and glassine and	
other		
	glazed transparent or translucent	
papers,		
	in rolls or sheets:	
4806 10 000 0	- vegetable parchment	
-		10
4806 20 000 0	- greaseproof papers	
-		10
4806 30 000 0	- tracing papers	
-		10
4806 40	- glassine and other glazed	
transparent		
	or translucent papers:	

4806 40 100 0	- - glassine papers	
-		10
4806 40 900 0	- - other	
-		10
4807	Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls, or sheets:	
4807 00 300 0	- made from wastepaper, whether or not covered with paper	10
4807 00 800 0	- other	
-		10
4808	Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in Heading 4803:	
4808 10 000 0	- corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	20
4808 20 000 0	- sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	20
4808 30 000 0	- other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	20
4808 90 000 0	- other	
-		20
4809	Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including	

		coated or impregnated paper
for		
		duplicator stencils or offset
plates),		
		whether or not printed, in rolls
or		
		sheets:
4809 20		- self-copy paper:
4809 20 100 0		- - in rolls
-	15	
4809 20 900 0		- - in sheets
-	15	
4809 90 000 0		- other
-	15	
4810		Paper and paperboard, coated on one
or		
		both sides with kaolin (China clay)
or		
		other inorganic substances, with
or		
		without a binder, and with no
other		
		coating, whether or not surface-
coloured,		
		surface-decorated, or printed, in
rolls		
		or rectangular (including square)
sheets,		
		of any size:
		- paper and paperboard of a kind used
for		
		writing, printing or other
graphic		
		purposes, not containing fibres
obtained		
		by a mechanical or chemi-
mechanical		
		process or of which not more than 10%
by		
		weight of the total fibre
content		
		consists of such fibres:
4810 13		- - in rolls:
4810 13 200		- - - paper and paperboard weighing
not		

more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as
 a
 base for photosensitive, heat-
 sensitive
 or electro-sensitive paper or
 paperboard:
 4810 13 200 1 - - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of
 a - 5
 kind used as a base for
 photosensitive
 paper and paperboard
 4810 13 200 9 - - - - other
 - 15
 4810 13 800 - - - other:
 4810 13 800 1 - - - - baryta paper and paperboard, of
 a - 5
 kind used as a base for
 photosensitive
 paper and paperboard
 4810 13 800 9 - - - - other
 - 15
 4810 14 - - in sheets with one side not
 exceeding
 435 mm and the other side not
 exceeding
 297 mm in the unfolded state:
 4810 14 200 0 - - - paper and paperboard weighing
 not - 15
 more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as
 a
 base for photosensitive, heat-sensitive
 or
 electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
 4810 14 800 0 - - - other
 - 15
 4810 19 - - other:
 4810 19 100 0 - - - paper and paperboard weighing
 not - 15
 more than 150 g/m², of a kind used as
 a
 base for photosensitive, heat-
 sensitive
 or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard
 4810 19 900 0 - - - other
 - 15

for
 graphic
 by
 content
 a

- paper or paperboard of a kind used writing, printing or other purposes, of which more than 10% weight of the total fibre consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical process:

4810 22 - - light-weight coated paper:
 4810 22 100 0 - - - in rolls of a width exceeding 15
 cm - 15
 36 or in sheets with one side exceeding
 in cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm
 the unfolded state

- - - other

4810 22 900 0 -
 15
 4810 29 - - other:
 4810 29 300 0 - - - in rolls
 - 15
 4810 29 800 0 - - - other
 - 15

- kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:

4810 31 000 0 - - bleached uniformly throughout
 the - 15
 weight mass and of which more than 95% by
 of the total fibre content consists
 chemical wood fibres obtained by a
 process, and weighing 150 g/m² or less

- - bleached uniformly throughout

4810 32
 the mass and of which more than 95% by
 weight

of the total fibre content consists
of wood fibres obtained by a
chemical process, and weighing more than 150
g/m2:
4810 32 100 0 - - - coated with kaolin
- 15
4810 32 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4810 39 000 0 - - other
- 15
- other paper and paperboard:
4810 92 - - multi-ply:
4810 92 100 0 - - - each layer bleached
- 15
4810 92 300 0 - - - with only one outer layer
bleached - 15
4810 92 900 - - - other:
4810 92 900 1 - - - - chalked paperboard, in rolls of
a - 5
width exceeding 29 cm, weighing not
less than 180 g/m2 but not more than 250
g/m2 and of a thickness of not less than
200 mcm (micrometers) but not more than
350 mcm (micrometers)
4810 92 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
4810 99 - - other:
4810 99 100 0 - - - bleached paper and
paperboard, - 15
coated with kaolin
4810 99 300 0 - - - coated with mica powder
- 15
4810 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15
4811 Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding
and webs of cellulose fibres,
coated,

coloured,		impregnated, overed, surface-
or		surface-decorated or printed, in rolls
of		rectangular (including square) sheets,
kind		any size, other than goods of the
		described in Headings 4803, 4809 or
4810:		
4811 10 000 0	-	tarred, bituminized or asphalted
paper	-	15
		and paperboard
		- gummed or adhesive paper and
paperboard:		
4811 41	-	self-adhesive:
4811 41 200 0	-	- of a width not exceeding 10 cm,
the	-	15
		coating of which consists of
unvulcanised		natural or synthetic rubber
4811 41 900 0	-	- other
-		5
4811 49 000 0	-	- other
-		15
		- paper and paperboard,
coated,		impregnated or covered with
plastics		(excluding adhesives):
4811 51 000	-	bleached, weighing more than 150
g/m2:		
4811 51 000 1	-	- floor coatings on a base of
paper	-	15
		or of paperboard, whether or not cut
to		size
4811 51 000 9	-	- other
-		5
4811 59 000	-	other:
4811 59 000 1	-	- floor coatings on a base of
paper	-	15
		or of paperboard, whether or not cut
to		size

4811 59 000 9	- - - other	
-	5	
4811 60 000 0	- paper and paperboard,	
coated, -	15	
	impregnated or covered with wax,	
paraffin		
	wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	
4811 90 000 0	- other paper, paperboard,	
cellulose -	15	
	wadding and webs of soft cellulose	
4812 00 000 0	Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of	
paper -	15	
	pulp	
4813	Cigarette paper, whether or not cut	
to		
	size or in the form of booklets or	
tubes:		
4813 10 000 0	- in the form of booklets or tubes	
-	5	
4813 20 000 0	- in rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	
-	5	
4813 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
4814	Wallpaper and similar wall	
coverings;		
	window transparencies of paper:	
4814 10 000 0	- "ingrain" paper	
-	15 but not less	
than 0.4 euro		
per 1 kg		
4814 20 000 0	- wallpaper and similar wall	
coverings,	- 15 but not less	
	consisting of paper coated or covered,	
on	than 0.4 euro	
	the face side, with a grained,	
embossed,	per 1 kg	
	coloured, design-printed or	
otherwise		
	decorated layer of plastics	
4814 90	- other:	
4814 90 100 0	- - wallpaper and similar wall	
coverings,	- 15 but not less	

embossed, consisting of grained,
 or than 0.4 euro
 surface-coloured, design-printed
 coated otherwise surface-decorated paper,
 protective or covered with transparent
 plastics
 4814 90 800 0 - - other
 - 15 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per 1 kg

[4815]

4816 Carbon paper, self-copy paper and
 other

copying or transfer papers (other
 than

those of Heading 4809),

duplicator

stencils and offset plates, of
 paper,

whether or not put up in boxes:

4816 20 000 0 - self-copy paper

- 15

4816 90 000 0 - other

- 15

4817 Envelopes, letter cards, plain

postcards

and correspondence cards, of paper

or

paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets

and

writing compendiums, of paper

or

paperboard, containing an assortment

of

paper stationery:

4817 10 000 0 - envelopes

- 15

4817 20 000 0 - letter cards, plain postcards

and - 15

correspondence cards

4817 30 000 0	- boxes, pouches, wallets and
writing -	15
paperboard,	compendiums, of paper or
paper	containing an assortment of
	stationery
4818	Toilet paper and similar paper,
cellulose	wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of
a	kind used for household or
sanitary	purposes, in rolls of a width
not	exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or
shape;	handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues,
towels,	tablecloths, serviettes, napkins
for	babies, tampons, bed sheets and
similar	household, sanitary or hospital
articles,	articles of apparel and
clothing	accessories, of paper pulp,
paper,	cellulose wadding or webs of
cellulose	fibres:
4818 10	- toilet paper:
4818 10 100 0	- - weighing, per ply, 25 g/m ² or less
-	20
4818 10 900 0	- - weighing, per ply, more than 25 g/m ²
-	20
4818 20	- handkerchiefs, cleansing or
facial	tissues and towels:
4818 20 100 0	- - handkerchiefs and cleansing or
facial -	15
	tissues
	- - hand towels:

4818 20 910 0	- - - in rolls	
-		15
4818 20 990 0	- - - other	
-		15
4818 30 000 0	- tablecloths and serviettes	
-		15
4818 40	- sanitary towels and tampons,	
napkins		
	and napkin liners for babies and	
similar		
	sanitary articles:	
	- - sanitary towels, tampons and	
similar		
	articles:	
4818 40 110 0	- - - sanitary towels	
-		5
4818 40 130 0	- - - tampons	
-		5
4818 40 190 0	- - - other	
-		5
4818 40 900 0	- - napkins and napkin liners for	
babies -		5
	and similar sanitary articles	
4818 50 000 0	- articles of apparel and	
clothing -		15
	accessories	
4818 90	- other:	
4818 90 100 0	- - articles of a kind used for	
surgical, -		5
	medical or hygienic purposes, not put	
up		
	for retail sale	
4818 90 900 0	- - other	
-		15
4819	Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and	
other		
	packing containers, of paper,	
paperboard,		
	cellulose wadding or webs of	
cellulose		
	fibres; box files, letter trays,	
and		
	similar articles, of paper or	
paperboard,		

of a kind used in offices, shops or
the

like:

4819 10 000 0 - cartons, boxes and cases, of
corrugated - 10
paper or paperboard

4819 20 000 0 - folding cartons, boxes, and cases,
of - 10

non-corrugated paper or paperboard

4819 30 000 - sacks and bags having a base width
of

40 cm or more:

4819 30 000 1 - - sacks
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg

4819 30 000 2 - - bags
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg

4819 40 000 0 - other sacks and bags, including cones
- 12.5 but not less

than 135 euros

per 1000 kg

4819 50 000 0 - other packing containers,
including - 10
record sleeves

4819 60 000 0 - box files, letter trays, storage
boxes - 10

and similar articles, of a kind used

in

offices shops or the like

4820 Registers, account books, note
books,

order books, receipt books, letter

pads,

memorandum pads, diaries and

similar

				articles, exercise-books, blotting
pads,				
				binders (loose-leaf or other),
folders,				
				file covers, manifold business
forms,				
				interleaved carbon sets and
other				
				articles of stationery, of paper
or				
				paperboard; albums for samples or
for				
				collections and book covers, of paper
or				
				paperboard:
4820 10				- registers, account books, note
books,				
				order books, receipt books, letter
pads,				
				memorandum pads, diaries and
similar				
				articles:
4820 10 100 0				- - registers, account books, order
books,	-		15	
				and receipt books
4820 10 300 0				- - note books, letter pads
and	-		15	
				memorandum pads
4820 10 500 0				- - diaries
-			15	
4820 10 900 0				- - other
-			15	
4820 20 000 0				- exercise-books
-			15	
4820 30 000 0				- binders (other than book
covers),	-		15	
				folders and file covers
4820 40				- manifold business forms and
interleaved				
				carbon sets:
4820 40 100 0				- - continuous forms
-			15	
4820 40 900 0				- - other
-			15	

4820 50 000 0	- albums for samples or for collections
-	15
4820 90 000 0	- other
-	15
4821	Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds,
	whether or not printed:
4821 10	- printed:
4821 10 100 0	- - self-adhesive
-	5
4821 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
4821 90	- other:
4821 90 100 0	- - self-adhesive
-	5
4821 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
4822	Bobbins, spools, cops and similar
	supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):
4822 10 000 0	- of a kind used for winding textile yarn
-	5
4822 90 000 0	- other
-	5
4823	Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding
	and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:
4823 20 000 0	- filter paper and paperboard
-	5
4823 40 000 0	- rolls, sheets and dials, printed for
-	5
	self-recording apparatus
	- trays, dishes, plates, cups and the

				like, of paper or paperboard:
4823	61	000	0	- - of bamboo
-				15
4823	69			- - other:
4823	69	100	0	- - - trays, dishes, and plates
-				15
4823	69	900	0	- - - other
-				15
4823	70			- moulded or pressed articles of paper
				pulp:
4823	70	100	0	- - moulded trays and boxes for packing
-				15
				eggs
4823	70	900	0	- - other
-				15
4823	90			- other:
4823	90	400	0	- - paper and paperboard, of a kind used
-				15
				for writing, printing or other graphic purposes
4823	90	90		- - other:
4823	90	901	0	- - - capacitor paper
-				5
4823	90	902	0	- - - other paper, paperboard, webs of
-				15
				cellulose fibers
4823	90	909		- - - other:
4823	90	909	1	- - - - cards, not punched, for punch card
-				5
				machines, whether or not in strips
4823	90	909	2	- - - - perforated paper and paperboard
-				5
				for Jacquard and similar machines
4823	90	909	3	- - - - for the industrial assembly of
-				5
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
				assembly units thereof*(5)
4823	90	909	8	- - - - other
-				15

Chapter 49 Printed Books, Newspapers, Pictures and Other Products of the Printing Industry; Manuscripts, Typescripts and Plans

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);

b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (Heading 9023);

c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or

d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (Heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of Heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding 100 years or other articles of Chapter 97.

2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of a computer, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.

3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals, which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in Heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.

4. Heading 4901 also covers:

a) a collection of printed reproduction of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;

b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and

c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.

However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall within Heading 4911.

5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, Heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in Heading 4911.

6. For the purposes of Heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	

Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

4901	Printed books, brochures, leaflets
and	
	similar printed matter, whether or not
in	
	single sheets:
4901 10 000 0	- in single sheets, whether or not
folded - 0	
	- other:
4901 91 000 0	- - dictionaries, encyclopedias,
and - 0	
	serial instalments thereof
4901 99 000 0	- - other
- 0	
4902	Newspapers, journals and
periodicals,	
	whether or not illustrated or
containing	
	advertising materials:
4902 10 000 0	- appearing at least four times a week
- 0	
4902 90	- other:
4902 90 100 0	- - appearing once a week
- 0	
4902 90 300 0	- - appearing once a month
- 0	
4902 90 900 0	- - other
- 0	
4903 00 000 0	Children's picture, drawing or
colouring - 0	
	books
4904 00 000 0	Music, printed or in manuscript,
whether - 0	
	or not bound or illustrated

4905	Maps and hydrographic or similar
charts	
	of all kinds, including atlases,
wall	
	maps, topographic plans and
globes,	
	printed:
4905 10 000 0	- globes
-	0
	- other:
4905 91 000 0	- - in book form
-	0
4905 99 000 0	- - other
-	0
4906 00 000 0	Plans and drawings for
architectural,	- 0
	engineering, industrial,
commercial,	
	topographic or similar purposes,
being	
	originals drawn by hand; hand-
written	
	texts; photographic reproductions
on	
	sensitised paper and carbon copies of
the	
	foregoing
4907 00	Unused postage, revenue or similar
stamps	
	of current or new issue in the country
to	
	which they are destined; stamp-
impressed	
	paper; banknotes; cheque forms;
stock,	
	share, or bond certificates and
similar	
	documents of title:
4907 00 10	- postage, revenue and similar stamps:
4907 00 101 0	- - excise stamps of excisable goods
-	15
4907 00 109 0	- - other
-	15
4907 00 300 0	- banknotes
-	0

4907 00 900 0	- other	
-		15
4908	Transfers (decalcomanias):	
4908 10 000 0	- transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	
-		15
4908 90 000 0	- other	
-		15
4909 00	Printed or illustrated postcards;	
printed		
	cards bearing personal	
	greetings, messages	
	or announcements, whether or	
not		
	illustrated, with or without envelopes	
or		
	trimmings:	
4909 00 100 0	- printed or illustrated postcards	
-		15
4909 00 900 0	- other	
-		15
4910 00 000 0	Calendars of any kind, printed,	
including	-	15
	calendar blocks	
4911	Other printed matter, including	
printed		
	pictures and photographs:	
4911 10	- trade advertising material,	
commercial		
	catalogues and the like:	
4911 10 100 0	- - commercial catalogues	
-		15
4911 10 900 0	- - other	
-		15
	- other:	
4911 91 000 0	- - pictures, designs and photographs	
-		0
4911 99 000 0	- - other	
-		15

Section XI Textiles and Textile Articles

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

a) animal brush-making bristles or hair (Heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (Heading 0501);

b) human hair of articles of human hair (Heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of the kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (Heading 5911);

c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;

d) asbestos of Heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of Heading 6812 or 6813;

e) articles of Heading 3005 or 3006; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of Heading 3306;

f) sensitised textiles of Headings 3701 to 3704;

g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of a apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits of fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);

h) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;

ij) woven, knitted, or crocheted fabrics, felt or non-wovens, impregnated, coated, covered, or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;

k) hides of skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of Heading 4303 or 4304;

l) articles of textile materials of Heading 4201 or 4202;

m) products or articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);

n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;

o) hair nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;

p) goods of Chapter 67;

q) abrasive-coated textile material (Heading 6805) and also carbon fibers or articles of carbon fibers of Heading 6815;

r) glass fibers or articles of glass fibers, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);

s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);

t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);

u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or

v) articles of Chapter 97.

2A. Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in Heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.

When not one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is

covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

2B. For the purposes of the above rule:

a) gimped horsehair yarn (Heading 5110) and metallised yarn (Heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;

b) the choice of the appropriate heading shall be effected by determining first the chapter and then the applicable heading within that chapter, disregarding any materials not classified in that chapter;

c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single chapter;

d) where a chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.

2C. The provisions of Paragraphs 2A and 2B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Note 3 (A, B), 4 (A, B), 5 or 6 below.

3A. For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 3B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":

a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

b) of man-made fibers (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54) measuring more than 10,000 decitex;

c) of true hemp or flax:

i) polished or glazed, measuring 1,429 decitex or more; or

ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20,000 decitex;

d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;

e) of other vegetable fibers, measuring more than 20,000 decitex; or

f) reinforced with metal thread.

3B. Exceptions:

a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;

b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than five turns per metre of Chapter 54;

c) silkworm gut of Heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;

d) metallised yarn of Heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to Paragraph 3A (f) above; and

e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn, and loop wale-yarn of Heading 5606.

4A. For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph 4B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:

a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:

- i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
- ii) 125 g in other cases;
- b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3,000 decitex, silk or silk waste;
 - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2,000 decitex; or
 - iii) 500 g in other cases;
- c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
 - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
 - ii) 125 g in other cases.

4B. Exceptions:

- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
 - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
 - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5,000 decitex;
- b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
 - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
 - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
- c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed, or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
- d) single multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
 - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

5. For the purposes of Headings 5204, 5401 and 5508, the expression "sewing thread" means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:

- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes,) of a weight (including supports) not exceeding 1,000 grams;
- b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
- c) with a final "Z" twist.

6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "high-tenacity yarn" means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:

- single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 60 cN/tex,
- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters: 53 cN/tex,
- single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon: 27 cN/tex.

7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "made up" means:

- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;

b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);

c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;

d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;

e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);

f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.

8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:

a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59, do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7; and

b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.

9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of yarns by adhesive or by thermal bonding.

10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.

11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "impregnated" includes "dipped".

12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression "polyamides" includes "aramids".

13. In this Section and wherever applicable throughout the nomenclature, the term "elastomer filaments" means a complex filament, including a monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than texturised filament, which does not break in threefold tension as compared with its initial length and which in twofold tension as compared with its initial length returns, in a period of five minutes, to a length exceeding its initial length by not more than one and a half times.

14. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression "textile garments" means garments of Headings 6101 to 6114 and Headings 6201 to 6211.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Section, and where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Unbleached yarn":

Yarn which:

- i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibers and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
- ii) is of indeterminate colour (gray yarn), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibers, treated in the mass with delustring agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

b) "Bleached yarn":

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibers or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibers; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

c) "Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn":

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibers;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibers of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibers with coloured fibers (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply mutatis mutandis to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

d) "Unbleached woven fabric":

woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

e) "Bleached woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached, or unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

f) "Dyed woven fabric":

Woven fabric which:

i) is dyed in a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or

ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

g) "Woven fabric of yarns of different colours":

Woven fabric (other than printed fabric) which:

i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibers);

ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or

iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

h) "Printed woven fabrics":

woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics; woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking, or by batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions set forth above in the notes to Subheadings 1d to 1h are, in the introduction of relevant amendments, applicable with respect to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

ij) "Plain weave":

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2A. Products of Chapter 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of Heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

2B. For the application of this rule:

a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;

b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;

c) in the case of embroidery of Heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

Chapter 50 Silk

```

-----
CC FEA      |
|Supple-   |Rate of import
|Code      |
|mentary   |customs duty
|          |
|unit      |(as a percentage
|          |
|          |of the customs
|          |
|          |value or in euros,
|          |
|          |or in USA dollars)
-----

```

```

-----
5001 00 000 0  Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling
- 5
5002 00 000 0  Raw silk (not thrown)
- 5
5003           Silk waste (including cocoons
unsuitable - 5
for reeling, yarn waste and
garnetted stock)
5004 00       Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from
silk waste) not put up for retail sale:
5004 00 100 0 - unbleached, scoured or bleached
- 5
5004 00 900 0 - other
- 5
5005 00       Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up
for retail sale:
5005 00 100 0 - unbleached, scoured or bleached
- 5
5005 00 900 0 - other
- 5
5006 00       Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk
waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut:
5006 00 100 0 - silk yarn
- 5

```

5006 00 900 0	- yarn spun from noil or other
silk -	5
	waste; silk-worm gut
5007	Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:
5007 10 000 0	- fabrics of noil silk
m2	5
5007 20	- other fabrics, containing 85% or
more	
	by weight of silk or of silk waste
other	
	than noil silk:
	- - crepes:
5007 20 110 0	- - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2	5
5007 20 190 0	- - - other
m2	5
	- - pongee, habutai, honan,
shantung,	
	corah and similar Far Eastern
fabrics,	
	wholly of silk (not mixed with noil
or	
	other silk waste or with other
textile	
	materials):
5007 20 210 0	- - - plain-woven, unbleached or
not m2	5
	further processed than scoured
	- - - other:
5007 20 310 0	- - - - plain-woven
m2	5
5007 20 390 0	- - - - other
m2	5
	- - other:
5007 20 410 0	- - - diaphanous fabrics (open weave)
m2	5
	- - - other:
5007 20 510 0	- - - - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2	5
5007 20 590 0	- - - - dyed
m2	5
	- - - - of yarns of different colours:
5007 20 610 0	- - - - - of a width exceeding 57 cm
but m2	5
	not exceeding 75 cm

5007 20 690 0	- - - - - other
m2	5
5007 20 710 0	- - - - printed
m2	5
5007 90	- other fabrics:
5007 90 100 0	- - unbleached, scoured or bleached
m2	5
5007 90 300 0	- - dyed
m2	5
5007 90 500 0	- - of yarns of different colours
m2	5
5007 90 900 0	- - printed
m2	5

Chapter 51 Wool, Fine or Coarse Animal Hair; Horsehair Yarn and Woven Fabric

Note:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fiber grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or muskrat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush-making hair and bristles (Heading 0502) and horsehair (Heading 0511).

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

5101	Wool, not carded or combed:
	- greasy, including fleece-washed wool:

5101 11 000 0	- - shorn wool
-	10
5101 19 000 0	- - other
-	10
	- degreased, not carbonised:
5101 21 000 0	- - shorn wool
-	10
5101 29 000 0	- - other
-	10
5101 30 000 0	- carbonised
-	10
5102	Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded
or	
	combed:
	- fine animal hair:
5102 11 000 0	- - of Kashmir goats
-	15
5102 19	- - other:
5102 19 100 0	- - - of Angora rabbit
-	15
5102 19 300 0	- - - of alpaca, llama or vicuna
-	15
5102 19 400 0	- - - of camel or yak, or of
Angora, -	15
	Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats
5102 19 900 0	- - - of rabbit (other than
Angora -	15
	rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-
rat	
5102 20 000 0	- coarse animal hair
-	15
5103	Waste of wool or of fine or coarse
animal	
	hair, including yarn waste but
excluding	
	garnetted stock:
5103 10	- noils of wool or of fine animal hair:
5103 10 100 0	- - not carbonised
-	15
5103 10 900 0	- - carbonised
-	15
5103 20	- other waste of wool or of fine
animal	
	hair:

5103	20	100	0	- - yarn waste
-				15
				- - other:
5103	20	910	0	- - - not carbonised
-				15
5103	20	990	0	- - - carbonised
-				15
5103	30	000	0	- waste of coarse animal hair
-				15
5104	00	000	0	Garnetted stock of wool or of fine
or	-			15
				coarse animal hair
5105				Wool and fine or coarse animal
hair,				
				carded or combed (including combed
wool				
				in fragments):
5105	10	000	0	- carded wool
-				15
				- wool tops and other combed wool:
5105	21	000	0	- - combed wool in fragments
-				15
5105	29	000	0	- - other
-				15
				- fine animal hair, carded or combed:
5105	31	000	0	- - of Kashmir goats
-				15
5105	39			- - other:
5105	39	100	0	- - - carded
-				15
5105	39	900	0	- - - combed
-				15
5105	40	000	0	- coarse animal hair, carded or combed
-				15
5106				Yarn of carded wool, not put up
for				
				retail sale:
5106	10			- containing 85% or more by weight
of				
				wool:
5106	10	100	0	- - unbleached
-				15
5106	10	900	0	- - other
-				15

5106 20	-	containing less than 85% by weight
of		
		wool:
5106 20 100 0	- -	containing 85% or more by weight
of -		15
		wool and fine animal hair
	- -	other:
5106 20 910 0	- - -	unbleached
-		15
5106 20 990 0	- - -	other
-		15
5107		Yarn of combed wool, not put up
for		
		retail sale:
5107 10	-	containing 85% or more by weight
of		
		wool:
5107 10 100 0	- -	unbleached
-		15
5107 10 900 0	- -	other
-		15
5107 20	-	containing less than 85% by weight
of		
		wool:
	- -	containing 85% or more by weight
of		
		wool and fine animal hair:
5107 20 100 0	- - -	unbleached
-		15
5107 20 300 0	- - -	other
-		15
	- -	other:
	- - -	mixed solely or mainly
with		
		synthetic staple fibers:
5107 20 510 0	- - - -	unbleached
-		15
5107 20 590 0	- - - -	other
-		15
	- - -	otherwise mixed:
5107 20 910 0	- - - -	unbleached
-		15
5107 20 990 0	- - - -	other
-		15

5108		Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or
		combed), not put up for retail sale:
5108 10		- carded:
5108 10 100 0		- - unbleached
-	15	
5108 10 900 0		- - other
-	15	
5108 20		- combed:
5108 20 100 0		- - unbleached
-	15	
5108 20 900 0		- - other
-	15	
5109		Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put
		up for retail sale:
5109 10		- containing 85% or more by weight of
		wool or of fine animal hair:
5109 10 100 0		- - in balls, hanks, or skeins, weighing -
	15	
		over 125 g but not more than 500 g
5109 10 900 0		- - other
-	15	
5109 90		- other:
5109 90 100 0		- - in balls, hanks or skeins, of a weight -
	15	
		exceeding 125 g but not exceeding 500 g
5109 90 900 0		- - other
-	15	
5110 00 000 0		Yarn of coarse animal hair or of -
	15	
		horsehair (including gimped horsehair
		yarn), whether or not put up for retail
		sale
5111		Woven fabrics of carded wool or of
carded		fine animal hair:
		- containing 85% or more by weight of
		wool or of fine animal hair:
5111 11 000 0		- - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2	15	

5111 19		- - other:
		- - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2
but		
		not exceeding 450 g/m2:
5111 19 900 0		- - - weighing over 450 g/m2
m2	15	
5111 20 000 0		- other, mixed mainly or solely
with m2	15	
		man-made filaments
5111 30		- other, mixed mainly or solely
with		
		man-made staple fibres:
5111 30 100 0		- - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2	15	
5111 30 300 0		- - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2
but m2	15	
		not exceeding 450 g/m2
5111 30 900 0		- - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2
m2	15	
5111 90		- other:
5111 90 100 0		- - containing a total of more than
10% m2	15	
		by weight of textile materials of
Chapter		
	50	
		- - other:
5111 90 910 0		- - - of a weight not exceeding 300 g/m2
m2	15	
5111 90 930 0		- - - of a weight exceeding 300 g/m2
but m2	15	
		not exceeding 450 g/m2
5111 90 990 0		- - - of a weight exceeding 450 g/m2
m2	15	
5112		Woven fabrics of combed wool or of
combed		
		fine animal hair:
		- containing 85% or more by weight
of		
		wool or of fine animal hair:
5112 11 000 0		- - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
m2	15	
5112 19		- - other:
5112 19 100 0		- - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2
but m2	15	
		not exceeding 375 g/m2

5112	19	900	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2
			m2	15
5112	20	000	0	- other, mixed mainly or solely
			with m2	15
				man-made filaments
5112	30			- other, mixed mainly or solely
			with	
				man-made staple fibres:
5112	30	100	0	- - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
			m2	15
5112	30	300	0	- - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2
			but m2	15
				not exceeding 375 g/m2
5112	30	900	0	- - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2
			m2	15
5112	90			- other:
5112	90	100	0	- - containing a total of more than
			10% m2	15
				by weight of textile materials of
Chapter				50
				- - other:
5112	90	910	0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 200 g/m2
			m2	15
5112	90	930	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 200 g/m2 but
			m2	15
				not exceeding 375 g/m2
5112	90	990	0	- - - of a weight exceeding 375 g/m2
			m2	15
5113	00	000	0	Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or
			of m2	15
				horsehair

Chapter 52 Cotton

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression "denim" means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

5201 00		Cotton, not carded or combed:
5201 00 100 0		- rendered absorbent or bleached
-		0
5201 00 900 0		- other
-		0
5202		Cotton waste (including yarn waste and
		garnetted stock):
5202 10 000 0		- yarn waste (including thread waste)
-		0
		- other:
5202 91 000 0		- - garnetted stock
-		0
5202 99 000 0		- - other
-		0
5203 00 000 0		Cotton, carded or combed
-		0
5204		Cotton sewing thread, whether or not
put		up for retail sale:
		- not put up for retail sale:
5204 11 000 0		- - containing 85% or more by weight
of -	5	
		cotton
5204 19 000 0		- - other
-	5	
5204 20 000 0		- put up for retail sale
-	5	
5205		Cotton yarn (other than sewing
thread),		

			containing 85% or more by weight
of			
			cotton, not put up for retail sale:
			- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
5205 11 000 0			- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not	-	5	
			exceeding 14 metric number)
5205 12 000 0			- - measuring less than 714.29
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 232.56
decitex			
			(exceeding 14 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 13 000 0			- - measuring less than 232.56
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 192.31
decitex			
			(exceeding 43 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 14 000 0			- - measuring less than 192.31
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding			
			52 metric number but not exceeding
80			
			metric number)
5205 15			- - measuring less than 125
decitex			
			(exceeding 80 metric number):
5205 15 100 0			- - - measuring less than 125
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 83.33
decitex			
			(exceeding 80 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 120 metric number)
5205 15 900 0			- - - measuring less than 83.33
decitex	-	5	
			(exceeding 120 metric number)
			- single yarn, of combed fibers:
5205 21 000 0			- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not	-	5	
			exceeding 14 metric number)

5205 22 000 0	- - measuring less than 714.29
decitex -	5
	but not less than 232.56
decitex	(exceeding 14 metric number but
not	exceeding 43 metric number)
5205 23 000 0	- - measuring less than 232.56
decitex -	5
	but not less than 192.31
decitex	(exceeding 43 metric number but
not	exceeding 52 metric number)
5205 24 000 0	- - measuring less than 192.31
decitex -	5
	but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding	52 metric number but not exceeding
80	metric number)
5205 26 000 0	- - measuring less than 125 but not
less -	5
	than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80
metric	number but not exceeding 94 metric
number)	
5205 27 000 0	- - measuring less than 106.38 but
not -	5
	less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding
94	metric number but not exceeding
120	metric number)
5205 28 000 0	- - measuring less than 83.33
decitex -	5
	(exceeding 120 metric number)
of	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
	uncombed fibres:
5205 31 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn
714.29 -	5
	decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric	number per single yarn)

5205 32 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
714.29	decitex but not less than
232.56	
	decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but
	not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)
5205 33 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
232.56	but not less than 192.31
decitex	(exceeding 43 metric number but not
	exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)
5205 34 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
192.31	but not less than 125
decitex	(exceeding 52 but not exceeding than
80	
	metric number per single yarn)
5205 35 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
125	decitex (exceeding 80 metric number
	per single yarn)
	- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
of	
	combed fibers:
5205 41 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn
714.29	- 5
	decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric	number per single yarn)
5205 42 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
714.29	decitex but not less than
232.56	
	decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but

single	not exceeding 43 metric number per
	yarn)
5205 43 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less
than -	5
	232.56 decitex but not less than
192.31	
	decitex (exceeding 43 metric number
but	
	not exceeding 52 metric number per
single	yarn)
5205 44 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less
than -	5
	192.31 but not less than 125
decitex	
	(exceeding 52 metric number but
not	
	exceeding 80 metric number per
single	yarn)
5205 46 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less
than -	5
	125 but not less than 106.38
decitex	
	(exceeding 80 but not exceeding 94
metric	number per single yarn)
5205 47 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less
than -	5
	106.38 decitex but not less than
83.33	
	decitex (exceeding 94 metric number
but	
	not exceeding 120 metric number
per	single yarn)
5205 48 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less
than -	5
	83.33 decitex (exceeding 120
metric	number per single yarn)
5206	Cotton yarn (other than sewing
thread),	

			containing less than 85% by weight
of			
			cotton, not put up for retail sale:
			- single yarn, of uncombed fibres:
5206 11 000 0			- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not	-	5	
			more than 14 metric number)
5206 12 000 0			- - measuring less than 714.29
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 232.56
decitex			
			(exceeding 14 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 13 000 0			- - measuring less than 232.56
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 192.31
decitex			
			(exceeding 43 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 14 000 0			- - measuring less than 192.31
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding			
			52 metric number but not exceeding
80			
			metric number)
5206 15 000 0			- - measuring less than 125
decitex	-	5	
			(more than 80 metric number)
			- single yarn, of combed fibers:
5206 21 000 0			- - measuring 714.29 decitex or more
(not	-	5	
			exceeding 14 metric number)
5206 22 000 0			- - measuring less than 714.29
decitex	-	5	
			but not less than 232.56
decitex			
			(exceeding 14 metric number but
not			
			exceeding 43 metric number)
5206 23 000 0			- - measuring less than 232.56
decitex	-	5	

		but not less than 192.31
decitex		(exceeding 43 metric number but
not		exceeding 52 metric number)
5206 24 000 0		- - measuring less than 192.31
decitex	-	5
		but not less than 125 decitex
(exceeding		52 metric number but not exceeding
80		metric number)
5206 25 000 0		- - measuring less than 125
decitex	-	5
		(exceeding 80 metric number)
		- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
of		uncombed fibers:
5206 31 000 0		- - measuring per single yarn
714.29	-	5
		decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric		number per single yarn)
5206 32 000 0		- - measuring per single yarn less
than	-	5
		714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56		decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
but		not exceeding 43 metric number per
single		yarn)
5206 33 000 0		- - measuring per single yarn less
than	-	5
		232.56 decitex but not less than
192.31		decitex (exceeding 43 metric number
but		not exceeding 52 metric number per
single		yarn)
5206 34 000 0		- - measuring per single yarn less
than	-	5
		192.31 decitex but not less than
125		

		decitex (exceeding 52 metric number
but		
		not exceeding 80 metric number
per		
		single yarn)
5206 35 000 0	- -	measuring per single yarn less
than -	5	
		125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric
number		
		per single yarn)
		- multiple (folded) or cabled yarn,
of		
		combed fibers:
5206 41 000 0	- -	measuring per single yarn
714.29 -	5	
		decitex or more (not exceeding 14
metric		
		number per single yarn)
5206 42 000 0	- -	measuring per single yarn less
than -	5	
		714.29 decitex but not less than
232.56		
		decitex (exceeding 14 metric number
but		
		not exceeding 43 metric number per
single		
		yarn)
5206 43 000 0	- -	measuring per single yarn less
than -	5	
		232.56 decitex but not less than
192.31		
		decitex (exceeding 43 metric number
but		
		not exceeding 52 metric number per
single		
		yarn)
5206 44 000 0	- -	measuring per single yarn less
than -	5	
		192.31 decitex but not less than
125		
		decitex (exceeding 52 metric number
but		
		not more than 80 metric number per
single		
		yarn)

5206 45 000 0	- - measuring per single yarn less than - 5
number	125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric per single yarn)
5207 thread)	Cotton yarn (other than sewing put up for retail sale:
5207 10 000 0	- containing 85% or more by weight of - 5
	cotton
5207 90 000 0	- other 5
-	
5208	Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m2:
	- unbleached:
5208 11	- - plain weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m2:
	- - - fabrics for manufacture of m2 15
	bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 11 900 0	- - - other 15
m2	
5208 12	- - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2:
100	- - - plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:
5208 12 160 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm m2 15
5208 12 190 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm m2 15
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than 130 g/m2 and of a width:
5208 12 960 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm m2 15

5208 12 990 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2	15
5208 13 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including	m2 15
	cross twill
5208 19 000 0	- - other fabrics
m2	15
	- bleached:
5208 21	- - plain weave, weighing not more
than	
	100 g/m2:
5208 21 100 0	- - - fabrics for the manufacture
of m2	15
	bandages, dressings and medical gauzes
5208 21 900 0	- - - other
m2	15
5208 22	- - plain weave, weighing more than
100	
	g/m2:
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than
100	
	g/m2 but not more than 130 g/m2 and of
a	
	width:
5208 22 160 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2	15
5208 22 190 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2	15
	- - - plain weave, weighing more than
130	
	g/m2 of a width:
5208 22 960 0	- - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2	15
5208 22 990 0	- - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2	15
5208 23 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including	m2 15
	cross twill
5208 29 000 0	- - other fabrics
m2	15
	- dyed:
5208 31 000 0	- - plain weave, weighing not more
than m2	15
	100 g/m2

5208 32		- - plain weave, weighing more than
100		
		g/m2:
		- - - plain weave, weighing more than
100		
		g/m2 but not exceeding 130 g/m2 and of
a		
		width:
5208 32 160 0		- - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2	15	
5208 32 190 0		- - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2	15	
		- - - plain weave, weighing more than
130		
		g/m2 and of a width:
5208 32 960 0		- - - - not exceeding 165 cm
m2	15	
5208 32 990 0		- - - - exceeding 165 cm
m2	15	
5208 33 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill
including	m2 15	
		cross twill
5208 39 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- of yarns of different colors:
5208 41 000 0		- - plain weave, weighing not more
than	m2 15	
		100 g/m2
5208 42 000 0		- - plain weave, weighing more than
100	m2 15	
		g/m2
5208 43 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including	m2 15	
		cross twill
5208 49 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- printed:
5208 51 000 0		- - plain weave, weighing not more
than	m2 15	
		100 g/m2
5208 52 000 0		- - plain weave, weighing more than
100	m2 15	
		g/m2
5208 59 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	

5209		Woven fabrics of cotton containing 85% or more
		more by weight of cotton, weighing than 200 g/m2:
		- unbleached:
5209 11 000 0		- - plain weave
m2	15	
5209 12 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2	15	cross twill
5209 19 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- bleached:
5209 21 000 0		- - plain weave
m2	15	
5209 22 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2	15	cross twill
5209 29 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- dyed:
5209 31 000 0		- - plain weave
m2	15	
5209 32 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2	15	cross twill
5209 39 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- of yarns of different colors:
5209 41 000 0		- - plain weave
m2	15	
5209 42 000 0		- - denim
m2	15	
5209 43 000 0		- - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4- thread
m2	15	twill, including cross twill
5209 49 000 0		- - other fabrics
m2	15	
		- printed:
5209 51 000 0		- - plain weave
m2	15	
5209 52 000 0		- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including
m2	15	cross twill

5209 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
5210	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing	
less		
	than 85% by weight of cotton,	
mixed		
	mainly or solely with man-made	
fibres,		
	weighing not more than 200 g/m2:	
	- unbleached:	
5210 11 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5210 19 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
	- bleached:	
5210 21 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5210 29 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
	- dyed:	
5210 31 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5210 32 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including	m2	15
	cross twill	
5210 39 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
	- of yarns of different colors:	
5210 41 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5210 49 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
	- printed:	
5210 51 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5210 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
5211	Woven fabrics of cotton, containing	
less		
	than 85% by weight of cotton,	
mixed		
	mainly or solely with man-made	
fibres,		
	weighing more than 200 g/m2:	
	- unbleached:	

5211 11 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5211 12 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including	m2	15
	cross twill	
5211 19 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
5211 20 000 0	- bleached	
m2		15
	- dyed:	
5211 31 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5211 32 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including	m2	15
	cross twill	
5211 39 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
	- of yarns of different colors:	
5211 41 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5211 42 000 0	- - denim	
m2		15
5211 43 000 0	- - other fabrics of 3-thread or 4-	
thread	m2	15
	twill, including cross twill	
5211 49	- - other fabrics:	
5211 49 100 0	- - - Jacquard fabrics	
m2		15
5211 49 900 0	- - - other	
m2		15
	- printed:	
5211 51 000 0	- - plain weave	
m2		15
5211 52 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including	m2	15
	cross twill	
5211 59 000 0	- - other fabrics	
m2		15
5212	Other woven fabrics of cotton:	
	- weighing not more than 200 g/m2:	
5212 11	- - unbleached:	
5212 11 100 0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax	
m2		15
5212 11 900 0	- - - otherwise mixed	
m2		15

5212	12			- - bleached:
5212	12	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	12	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	13			- - dyed:
5212	13	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	13	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	14			- - of yarns of different colours:
5212	14	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	14	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	15			- - printed:
5212	15	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	15	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
				- weighing more than 200 g/m2:
5212	21			- - unbleached:
5212	21	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	21	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	22			- - bleached:
5212	22	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	22	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	23			- - dyed:
5212	23	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	23	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	24			- - of yarns of different colours:
5212	24	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15
5212	24	900	0	- - - otherwise mixed
m2				15
5212	25			- - printed:
5212	25	100	0	- - - mixed mainly or solely with flax
m2				15

Chapter 53 Other Vegetable Textile Fibres; Paper Yarn and Woven Fabrics or Paper Yarn

Additional note:

1A. For the purposes of Subheadings 5306 10 900 0, 5306 20 900 0 and 5308 20 900 0, the expression "put up for retail sale" in relation to yarn (single, multiple or cabled) means, subject to the exceptions in Paragraph (B) below, yarn put up:

- a) in balls or on cards, reels, tubes, or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding 200 grams;
- b) in hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding 125 grams;
- c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding 125 grams.

1B. Exceptions:

- a) multiple or cabled yarn, unbleached, in hanks or skeins;
- b) multiple or cabled yarn, put up:
 - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
 - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	
5301	Flax, raw or processed but not spun;	
flax		

				tow and waste (including yarn waste
and				
				garnetted stock):
5301	10	000	0	- flax, raw or retted
-				15
				- flax, broken, scutched, hackled
or				
				otherwise processed but not spun:
5301	21	000	0	- - broken or scutched
-				15
5301	29	000	0	- - other
-				15
5301	30			- flax tow and waste:
5301	30	100	0	- - tow
-				15
5301	30	900	0	- - flax waste
-				15
5302				True hemp (Cannabis sativa L.), raw
or				
				processed but not spun; tow and waste
of				
				true hemp (including yarn waste
and				
				garnetted stock):
5302	10	000	0	- true hemp, raw or retted
-				5
5302	90	000	0	- other
-				5
5303				Jute and other textile bast
fibres				
				(excluding flax, true hemp and
ramie),				
				raw or processed but not spun; tow
and				
				waste of these fibres (including
yarn				
				waste and garnetted stock):
5303	10	000	0	- jute and other textile bast fibres,
raw	-			5
				or retted
5303	90	000	0	- other
-				5
[5304]				
5305				Coconut, abaca (Manila hemp or
Musa	-			5

vegetable				textilis Nee), ramie and other
specified				textile fibres, not elsewhere
not				of included, raw or processed but
these				spun; tow, noils and waste of
and				fibres (including yarn waste
				garnetted stock)
5306				Flax yarn:
5306 10				- single:
				- - not put up for retail sale:
5306 10 100 0				- - - measuring 833.3 decitex or
more	-			5
				(not exceeding 12 metric number)
5306 10 300 0				- - - measuring less than 833.3
decitex	-			5
				but not less than 277.8
decitex				(exceeding 12 metric number but
not				exceeding 36 metric number)
5306 10 500 0				- - - measuring less than 277.8
decitex	-			5
				(exceeding 36 metric number)
5306 10 900 0				- - put up for retail sale
-				5
5306 20				- multiple (folded) or cabled:
5306 20 100 0				- - not put up for retail sale
-				5
5306 20 900 0				- - put up for retail sale
-				5
5307				Yarn of jute or of other textile
bast				
				fibres of Heading 5303:
5307 10				- single
5307 10 100 0				- - measuring 1000 decitex or less
(10	-			5
				metric number or more)
5307 10 900 0				- - measuring more than 1000
decitex	-			5
				(less than 10 metric number)

5307	20	000	0	- multiple (folded) or cabled
-				5
5308				Yarn of other vegetable textile
fibres;				
				paper yarn:
5308	10	000	0	- coir yarn
-				5
5308	20			- true hemp yarn:
5308	20	100	0	- - not put up for retail sale
-				5
5308	20	900	0	- - put up for retail sale
-				5
5308	90			- other:
				- - ramie yarn:
5308	90	120	0	- - - measuring 277.8 decitex or
more		-		5
				(not exceeding 36 metric number)
5308	90	190	0	- - - measuring less than 277.8
decitex		-		5
				(exceeding 36 metric number)
5308	90	500	0	- - paper yarn
-				5
5308	90	900	0	- - other
-				5
5309				Woven fabrics of flax:
				- containing 85% or more by weight
of				
				flax:
5309	11			- - unbleached or bleached:
5309	11	100	0	- - - unbleached
m2				10
5309	11	900	0	- - - bleached
m2				10
5309	19	000	0	- - other
m2				10
				- containing less than 85% by weight
of				
				flax:
5309	21			- - unbleached or bleached:
5309	21	100	0	- - - unbleached
m2				10
5309	21	900	0	- - bleached
m2				10
5309	29	000	0	- - other
m2				10

5310					Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile
					bast fibres of Heading 5303:
5310	10				- unbleached:
5310	10	100	0		- - of a width not exceeding 150 cm
m2				10	
5310	10	900	0		- - of a width exceeding 150 cm
m2				10	
5310	90	000	0		- other
m2				10	
5311	00				Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile
					fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn:
5311	00	100	0		- of ramie
m2				10	
5311	00	900	0		- other
m2				10	

Chapter 54 Man-Made Filaments; Strip and the Like of Man-Made Textile Materials

Notes:

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "man-made fibres" means fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:

a) by polymerisation of organic monomers for the production of polymers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyolefines or polyurethanes or by chemical modification of polymers produced by means of this process (for example, polyvinyl alcohol obtained by hydrolysis of polyvinyl acetate); or

b) by dissolution or chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose), for the obtaining of polymers such as copper ammonia or viscose fibre, or by chemical modification of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, or other proteins or alginic acid), for the obtaining of polymers such as cellulose acetate or alginates.

The terms "synthetic" and "artificial", used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at 1a; artificial: fibres as defined at 1b. Strip and the like filaments of Heading 5404 or 5405 shall not be deemed man-made fibres.

The terms "man-made", "synthetic" and "artificial" shall have the same meanings when used in relation to "textile materials".

2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

CC FEA	Description
Supplementary Code	Rate of import customs duty
unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

5401					Sewing thread of man-made
filaments,					
					whether or not put up for retail sale:
5401	10				- of synthetic filaments:
					- - not put up for retail sale:
					- - - core yarn:
5401	10	120	0		- - - - polyester filament surrounded
by	-			10	
					cotton fibres
5401	10	140	0		- - - - other
-				10	
					- - - other:
5401	10	160	0		- - - - textured yarn
-				10	
5401	10	180	0		- - - - other
-				10	
5401	10	900	0		- - put up for retail sale
-				10	
5401	20				- of artificial filaments:
5401	20	100	0		- - not put up for retail sale
-				10	
5401	20	900	0		- - put up for retail sale
-				10	
5402					Synthetic filament yarn (other
than					
					sewing thread), not put up for
retail					

			sale, including synthetic monofilament
of			
			less than 67 decitex:
			- high-tenacity yarn of nylon or
other			
			polyamides:
5402 11 000 0	- -		of aramids
-		20	
5402 19 000 0	- -		other
-		10	
5402 20 000 0	-		high-tenacity yarn of polyesters
-		0	
			- textured yarn:
5402 31 000 0	- -		of nylon or other
polyamides,	-	10	
			measuring per single yarn not more
than			
		50 tex	
5402 32 000 0	- -		of nylon or other
polyamides,	-	10	
			measuring per single yarn more than
50			
		tex	
5402 33 000 0	- -		of polyesters
-		10	
5402 34 000 0	- -		of polypropylene
-		10	
5402 39 000 0	- -		other
-		10	
			- other yarn, single, untwisted or with
a			
			twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:
5402 44 000 0	- -		elastomeric
-		10	
5402 45 000 0	- -		other, of nylon or other polyamides
-		10	
5402 46 000 0	- -		other, of polyesters,
partially	-	10	
			oriented
5402 47 000 0	- -		other, of polyesters,
-		10	
5402 48 000 0	- -		other, of polypropylene
-		10	
5402 49 000 0	- -		other
-		10	

				- other yarn, single, with a
twist				
				exceeding 50 turns per metre:
5402 51 000 0	-	-	-	of nylon or other polyamides
-				10
5402 52 000 0	-	-	-	of polyesters
-				10
5402 59	-	-	-	other:
5402 59 100 0	-	-	-	of polypropylene
-				10
5402 59 900 0	-	-	-	other
-				10
				- other yarn,multiple (folded) or
cabled:				
5402 61 000 0	-	-	-	of nylon or other polyamides
-				10
5402 62 000 0	-	-	-	of polyesters
-				10
5402 69	-	-	-	other:
5402 69 100 0	-	-	-	of polypropylene
-				10
5402 69 900 0	-	-	-	other
-				10
5403				Artificial filament yarn (other
than				
				sewing thread), not put up for
retail				
				sale, including artificial
monofilament				
				of less than 67 decitex:
5403 10 000 0	-	-	-	high-tenacity yarn of viscose rayon
-				10
				- other yarn, single:
5403 31 000 0	-	-	-	of viscose rayon, untwisted or
with -				10
				a twist not exceeding 120 turns per
metre				
5403 32 000 0	-	-	-	of viscose rayon, with a
twist -				10
				exceeding 120 turns per metre
5403 33 000 0	-	-	-	of cellulose acetate
-				10
5403 39 000 0	-	-	-	other
-				10

				- other yarn,multiple (folded) or
cabled:				
5403	41	000	0	- - of viscose rayon
-				10
5403	42	000	0	- - of cellulose acetate
-				10
5403	49	000	0	- - other
-				10
5404				Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex
or				
				more and of which no cross-
sectional				dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and
the				like (for example, artificial straw)
of				synthetic textile materials of
an				apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:
				- monofilament:
5404	11	000	0	- - elastomeric
-				10
5404	12	000	0	- - other, of polypropylene
-				10
5404	19	000	0	- - other
-				10
5404	90			- other:
				- - of polypropylene:
5404	90	110	0	- - - decorative strip of the kind
used	-			10
				for packing
5404	90	190	0	- - - other
-				10
5404	90	900	0	- - other
-				10
5405	00	000	0	Artificial monofilament of 6.7 decitex
or	-			10
				more and of which no cross-
sectional				dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and
the				like (for example, artificial straw)
of				artificial textile materials of
an				

				apparent width not exceeding 5 mm
5406 00 000 0				Man-made filament yarn (other than
sewing	-		10	thread), put up for retail sale
5407				Woven fabrics of synthetic filament
yarn,				
				including woven fabrics obtained
from				
				materials of Heading 5404:
5407 10 00				- woven fabrics obtained
from				
				high-tenacity yarn of nylon or
other				
				polyamides or of polyesters:
5407 10 001 0				- - fabric of aramids
m2			20	
5407 10 009 0				- - other
m2			20	
5407 20				- woven fabrics obtained from strip
or				
				the like:
				- - of polyethylene or polypropylene,
of				
				a width:
5407 20 110 0				- - - less than 3 m
m2			10	
5407 20 190 0				- - - 3 m or more
m2			10	
5407 20 900 0				- - other
m2			10	
5407 30 000 0				- fabrics specified in Note 9
to m2			10	
				Section XI
				- other woven fabrics, containing 85%
or				
				more by weight of filaments of nylon
or				
				other polyamides:
5407 41 000 0				- - unbleached or bleached
m2			10	
5407 42 000 0				- - dyed
m2			10	
5407 43 000 0				- - of yarns of different colours
m2			10	

5407 44 000 0	- - printed	
m2	10	
	- other woven fabrics, containing 85%	
or		
	more by weight of textured	
polyester		
	filaments:	
5407 51 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	
m2	10	
5407 52 000 0	- - dyed	
m2	10	
5407 53 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	
m2	10	
5407 54 000 0	- - printed	
m2	10	
	- other woven fabrics, containing 85%	
or		
	more by weight of polyester filaments:	
5407 61	- - containing 85% or more by weight	
of		
	non-textured polyester filaments:	
5407 61 100 0	- - - unbleached or bleached	
m2	10	
5407 61 300 0	- - - dyed	
m2	10	
5407 61 500 0	- - - of yarns of different colours	
m2	10	
5407 61 900 0	- - - printed	
m2	10	
5407 69	- - other:	
5407 69 100 0	- - - unbleached or bleached	
m2	10	
5407 69 900 0	- - - other	
m2	10	
	- other woven fabrics, containing 85%	
or		
	more by weight of synthetic filaments:	
5407 71 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached	
m2	10	
5407 72 000 0	- - dyed	
m2	10	
5407 73 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours	
m2	10	
5407 74 000 0	- - printed	
m2	10	

less				- other woven fabrics, containing
synthetic				than 85% by weight of
with				filaments, mixed mainly or solely
				cotton:
5407	81	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
5407	82	000	0	- - dyed
	m2			10
5407	83	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours
	m2			10
5407	84	000	0	- - printed
	m2			10
				- other woven fabrics:
	m2			10
5407	91	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
5407	92	000	0	- - dyed
	m2			10
5407	93	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours
	m2			10
5407	94	000	0	- - printed
	m2			10
5408				Woven fabrics of artificial
filament				yarn, including woven fabrics
obtained				from materials of Heading 5405:
5408	10	000	0	- woven fabrics obtained
from	m2			10
				high-tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon
				- other woven fabrics, containing 85%
or				more by weight of artificial filament
or				strip or the like:
5408	21	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
	m2			10
5408	22			- - dyed:
5408	22	100	0	- - - of a width exceeding 135 cm but
not	m2			10
				exceeding 155 cm, plain weave,
twill				weave, cross twill weave or satin weave

5408	22	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5408	23			- - of yarns of different colours:
5408	23	100	0	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of
more	m2			10
				than 115 cm but less than 140 cm, of
a				weight exceeding 250 g/m2
5408	23	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5408	24	000	0	- - printed
m2				10
				- other woven fabrics:
5408	31	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5408	32	000	0	- - dyed
m2				10
5408	33	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours
m2				10
5408	34	000	0	- - printed
m2				10

Chapter 55 Man-Made Staple Fibres

Note:

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:

- a) length of tow exceeding 2 m;
- b) twist less than five turns per metre;
- c) measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
- d) synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
- e) total measurement of tow more than 20000 decitex.

Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified within Headings 5503 or 5504.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage

|
| of the customs
|
| value or in euros,
|
| or in USA dollars)

5501		Synthetic filament tow:
5501 10 000		- of nylon or other polyamides:
5501 10 000 1		- - of aramids
-	10	
5501 10 000 9		- - other
-	5	
5501 20 000 0		- of polyesters
-	5	
5501 30 000 0		- acrylic or modacrylic
-	5	
5501 40 000 0		- of polypropylene
-	5	
5501 90 000 0		- other
-	5	
5502 00		Artificial filament tow:
5502 00 100 0		- of viscose rayon
-	5	
5502 00 400		- of cellulose acetate:
5502 00 400 1		- - cellulose acetate tow of a
length -	10	
		exceeding 2 m, with a twist of less
than		
		5 twists per metre, of a linear
density		
		of a filament of less than 67 dtex, of
a		
		total linear tow density exceeding 20
000		
		dtex, suitable for the manufacture
of		
		cigarette filters
5502 00 400 9		- - other
-	5	
5502 00 800 0		- other
-	5	
5503		Synthetic staple fibres, not
carded,		

combed or otherwise processed
for

spinning:

- of nylon or other polyamides:

5503 11 000 0 - - of aramids
5

5503 19 000 0 - - other
5

5503 20 000 0 - of polyesters
5

5503 30 000 0 - acrylic or modacrylic
5

5503 40 000 0 - of polypropylene
5

5503 90 - other:

5503 90 100 0 - - chlorofibres
5

5503 90 900 0 - - other
5

5504 Artificial staple fibres, not
carded,

combed or otherwise processed

for

spinning:

5504 10 000 0 - of viscose rayon
5

5504 90 000 0 - other
5

5505 Waste (including noils, yarn waste
and

garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:

5505 10 - of synthetic fibres:

5505 10 100 0 - - of nylon or other polyamides
5

5505 10 300 0 - - of polyesters
5

5505 10 500 0 - - acrylic or modacrylic
5

5505 10 700 0 - - of polypropylene
5

5505 10 900 0 - - other
5

5505 20 000 0 - of artificial fibres
5

5506		Synthetic staple fibres, carded,
combed		
		or otherwise processed for spinning:
5506 10 000 0	-	of nylon or other polyamides
-		5
5506 20 000 0	-	of polyesters
-		5
5506 30 000 0	-	acrylic or modacrylic
-		5
5506 90	-	other:
5506 90 100 0	- -	chlorofibers
-		5
5506 90 900 0	- -	other
-		5
5507 00 000 0		Artificial staple fibres, carded,
combed -		5
		or otherwise processed for spinning
5508		Sewing thread of man-made staple
fibres,		
		whether or not put up for retail sale:
5508 10	-	of synthetic staple fibers:
5508 10 100 0	- -	not put up for retail sale
-		5
5508 10 900 0	- -	put up for retail sale
-		5
5508 20	-	of artificial staple fibers:
5508 20 100 0	- -	not put up for retail sale
-		5
5508 20 900 0	- -	put up for retail sale
-		5
5509		Yarn (other than sewing thread)
of		
		synthetic staple fibres, not put up
for		
		retail sale:
	-	containing 85% or more by weight
of		
		staple fibres of nylon or
other		
		polyamides:
5509 11 000 0	- -	single yarn
-		5
5509 12 000 0	- -	multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-		5

			- containing 85% or more by weight
of			
			polyester staple fibres:
5509 21 000 0			- - single yarn
-			5
5509 22 000 0			- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-			5
			- containing 85% or more by weight
of			
			acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5509 31 000 0			- - single yarn
-			5
5509 32 000 0			- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-			5
			- other yarn, containing 85% or more
by			
			weight of synthetic staple fibres:
5509 41 000 0			- - single yarn
-			5
5509 42 000 0			- - multiple (folded) or cabled yarn
-			5
			- other yarn, of polyester staple
fibres:			
5509 51 000 0			- - mixed mainly or solely
with -			5
			artificial staple fibers
5509 52 000 0			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool
or -			5
			fine animal hair
5509 53 000 0			- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
-			5
5509 59 000 0			- - other
-			5
			- other yarn, of acrylic or
modacrylic			
			staple fibers:
5509 61 000 0			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool
of -			5
			fine animal hair
5509 62 000 0			- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
-			5
5509 69 000 0			- - other
-			5
			- other yarn:

5509 91 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with wool
or -	5
	fine animal hair
5509 92 000 0	- - mixed mainly or solely with cotton
-	5
5509 99 000 0	- - other
-	5
5510	Yarn (other than sewing thread)
of	
	artificial staple fibres, not put up
for	
	retail sale:
	- containing 85% or more by weight
of	
	artificial staple fibers:
5510 11 000 0	- - single yarn
-	5
5510 12 000 0	- - multiple (folded) of cabled yarn
-	5
5510 20 000 0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with -	5
	wool or fine animal hair
5510 30 000 0	- other yarn, mixed mainly or solely
with -	5
	cotton
5510 90 000 0	- other yarn
-	5
5511	Yarn (other than sewing thread)
of	
	man-made staple fibres, put up for
retail	
	sale:
5511 10 000 0	- of synthetic fibers, containing 85%
of -	5
	more by weight of such fibres
5511 20 000 0	- of synthetic staple fibres,
containing	- 5
	less than 85% by weight of such fibers
5511 30 000 0	- of artificial staple fibres
-	5
5512	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple
fibres,	
	containing 85% or more by weight
of	
	synthetic staple fibres:

				- containing 85% or more by weight
of				
				polyester staple fibres:
5512 11 000 0				- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5512 19				- - other:
5512 19 100 0				- - - printed
m2				10
5512 19 900 0				- - - other
m2				10
				- containing 85% or more by weight
of				
				acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:
5512 21 000 0				- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5512 29				- - other:
5512 29 100 0				- - - printed
m2				10
5512 29 900 0				- - - other
m2				10
				- other:
5512 91 000 0				- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5512 99				- - other:
5512 99 100 0				- - - printed
m2				10
5512 99 900 0				- - - other
m2				10
5513				Woven fabrics of synthetic staple
fibres,				
				containing less than 85% by weight
of				
				such fibres, mixed mainly or solely
with				
				cotton, of a weight not exceeding
170				
				g/m2:
				- unbleached or bleached:
5513 11				- - of polyester staple fibers,
plain				
				weave:
5513 11 200 0				- - - of a width of 165 cm or less
m2				10
5513 11 900 0				- - - of a width of more than 165 cm
m2				10

5513 12 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,
including m2	10
	cross twill, of polyester staple fibres
5513 13 000 0	- - other woven fabrics of
polyester m2	10
	staple fibers
5513 19 000 0	- - other woven fabrics
m2	10
	- dyed:
5513 21	- - of polyester staple fibres,
plain	
	weave:
5513 21 100 0	- - - of a width of 135 cm or less
m2	10
5513 21 300 0	- - - of a width of more than 135 cm
but m2	10
	not more than 165 cm
5513 21 900 0	- - - of a width of more than 165 cm
m2	10
5513 23 000 0	- - other woven fabrics of
polyester m2	10
	staple fibers
5513 29 000 0	- - other woven fabrics
m2	10
	- of yarns of different colours:
5513 31 000 0	- - of polyester staple fibres,
plain m2	10
	weave
5513 39 000 0	- - other woven fabrics
m2	10
	- printed:
5513 41 000 0	- - of polyester staple fibres,
plain m2	10
	weave
5513 49 000 0	- - other woven fabrics
m2	10
5514	Woven fabrics of synthetic staple
fibres,	
	containing less than 85% by weight
of	
	such fibres, mixed mainly or solely
with	
	cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m2:
	- unbleached or bleached:

5514 11 000 0	- - of polyester staple fibres,	
plain m2	10	
	weave	
5514 12 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including m2	10	
	cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	
5514 19 000 0	- - other woven fabrics	
m2	10	
	- dyed:	
5514 21 000 0	- - of polyester staple fibers,	
plain m2	10	
	weave	
5514 22 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including m2	10	
	cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	
5514 23 000 0	- - other woven fabrics of	
polyester m2	10	
	staple fibers	
5514 29 000 0	- - other woven fabrics	
m2	10	
5514 30 000 0	- of yarns of different colours	
m2	10	
	- printed:	
5514 41 000 0	- - of polyester staple fibers,	
plain m2	10	
	weave	
5514 42 000 0	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill,	
including m2	10	
	cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	
5514 43 000 0	- - other woven fabrics of	
polyester m2	10	
	staple fibers	
5514 49 000 0	- - other woven fabrics	
m2	10	
5515	Other woven fabrics of synthetic	
staple	fibres:	
	- of polyester staple fibers:	
5515 11	- - mixed mainly or solely with	
viscose		
	rayon staple fibers:	
5515 11 100 0	- - - unbleached or bleached	
m2	10	
5515 11 300 0	- - - printed	
m2	10	

5515	11	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5515	12			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
				filaments:
5515	12	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	12	300	0	- - - printed
m2				10
5515	12	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5515	13			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool or
				fine animal hair:
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with
carded				wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515	13	110	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	13	190	0	- - - - other
m2				10
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with
combed				wool or fine animal hair (worsted):
5515	13	910	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	13	990	0	- - - - other
m2				10
5515	19			- - other:
5515	19	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	19	300	0	- - - printed
m2				10
5515	19	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
				- of acrylic or modacrylic staple
fibres:				
5515	21			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-made
				filaments:
5515	21	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	21	300	0	- - - printed
m2				10

5515	21	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5515	22			- - mixed mainly or solely with wool
or				
				fine animal hair:
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with
carded				
				wool or fine animal hair (woollen):
5515	22	110	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	22	190	0	- - - - other
m2				10
				- - - mixed mainly or solely with
combed				
				wool or fine animal hair (worsted):
5515	22	910	0	- - - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	22	990	0	- - - - other
m2				10
5515	29	000	0	- - other
m2				10
				- other woven fabrics:
5515	91			- - mixed mainly or solely with man-
made				
				filaments:
5515	91	100	0	- - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	91	300	0	- - - printed
m2				10
5515	91	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5515	99			- - other:
5515	99	200	0	- - - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5515	99	400	0	- - - printed
m2				10
5515	99	800	0	- - - other
m2				10
5516				Woven fabrics of artificial
staple				
				fibres:
				- containing 85% or more by weight
of				
				artificial staple fibers:

5516	11	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5516	12	000	0	- - dyed
m2				10
5516	13	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours
m2				10
5516	14	000	0	- - printed
m2				10
				- containing less than 85% by weight
of				
				artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
of				
				solely with man-made filaments:
5516	21	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5516	22	000	0	- - dyed
m2				10
5516	23			- - of yarns of different colours:
5516	23	100	0	- - - Jacquard fabrics of a width of
140	m2			10
				cm or more (mattress tickings)
5516	23	900	0	- - - other
m2				10
5516	24	000	0	- - printed
m2				10
				- containing less than 85% by weight
of				
				artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or				
				solely with wool or fine animal hair:
5516	31	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10
5516	32	000	0	- - dyed
m2				10
5516	33	000	0	- - of yarns of different colors
m2				10
5516	34	000	0	- - printed
m2				10
				- containing less than 85% by weight
of				
				artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly
or				
				solely with cotton:
5516	41	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached
m2				10

5516	42	000	0	-	-	dyed	
m2							10
5516	43	000	0	-	-	of yarns of different colours	
m2							10
5516	44	000	0	-	-	printed	
m2							10
						- other:	
5516	91	000	0	-	-	unbleached or bleached	
m2							10
5516	92	000	0	-	-	dyed	
m2							10
5516	93	000	0	-	-	of yarns of different colors	
m2							10
5516	94	000	0	-	-	printed	
m2							10

Chapter 56 Wadding, Felt, and Non-Wovens; Special Yarns; Twine, Cordage, Ropes and Cables and Articles Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of Heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of Heading 3405, fabric softeners of Heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;

b) textile products of Heading 5811;

c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6805);

d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Heading 6814); or

e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibers from the web itself.

3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).

Heading 5603 also includes non-wovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.

Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:

a) felt impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile materials or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);

b) non-wovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40);

c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).

4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of Heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

CC FEA	Description
Supple- Rate of import	
Code	
mentary customs duty	
unit (as a percentage	
of the customs	
value or in euros,	
or in USA dollars)	

5601	Wadding of textile materials and
articles	
	thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding
5	
	mm in length (flock), textile dust
and	
	mill neps:
5601 10	- sanitary towels and tampons,
napkins	
	and napkin liners for babies and
similar	
	sanitary articles, of wadding:
5601 10 100 0	- - of man-made fibres
-	5
5601 10 900 0	- - of other textile materials
-	5

				- wadding; other articles of wadding:
5601	21			- - of cotton:
5601	21	100	0	- - - absorbent
-				5
5601	21	900	0	- - - other
-				5
5601	22			- - of man-made fibers:
5601	22	100	0	- - - rolls not exceeding 8 mm of
a	-			5
				diameter
				- - - other:
5601	22	910	0	- - - - of synthetic fibres
-				5
5601	22	990	0	- - - - of artificial fibres
-				5
5601	29	000	0	- - other
-				5
5601	30	000	0	- textile flock and dust and mill neps
-				5
5602				Felt, whether or not impregnated,
coated,				
				covered or laminated:
5602	10			- needleloom felt and stitch-bonded
fibre				
				fabrics:
				- - not impregnated, coated, covered
or				
				laminated:
				- - - needleloom felt:
5602	10	110	0	- - - - of jute or other textile
bast	-			15
				fibres of Heading 5303
5602	10	190	0	- - - - of other textile materials
-				15
				- - - stitch-bonded fibre fabrics:
5602	10	310	0	- - - - of wool or fine animal hair
-				15
5602	10	350	0	- - - - of coarse animal hair
-				15
5602	10	390	0	- - - - of other textile materials
-				15
5602	10	900	0	- - impregnated, coated, covered
or	-			15
				laminated

				- other felt, not impregnated,
coated,				
				covered or laminated:
5602 21 000 0				- - of wool or fine animal hair
-			15	
5602 29 000 0				- - of other textile materials
-			15	
5602 90 000 0				- other
-			15	
5603				Nonwovens, whether or not
impregnated,				
				coated, covered or laminated:
				- of man-made filaments:
5603 11				- - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:
5603 11 100 0				- - - coated or covered
-			5	
5603 11 900 0				- - - other
-			5	
5603 12				- - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but
not				
				more than 70 g/m2:
5603 12 100 0				- - - coated or covered
-			5	
5603 12 900 0				- - - other
-			5	
5603 13				- - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but
not				
				more than 150 g/m2:
5603 13 100 0				- - - coated or covered
-			5	
5603 13 900 0				- - - other
-			5	
5603 14				- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:
5603 14 100				- - - coated or covered:
5603 14 100 1				- - - - table oilcloth with
polyvinyl				- 5 but not less
				chloride coating based on nonwovens
than 0.17 euro				
per 1 kg				
5603 14 100 9				- - - - other
-			5	
5603 14 900 0				- - - other
-			5	
				- other:

5603 91	- - weighing not more than 25 g/m2:
5603 91 100 0	- - - coated or covered
-	5
5603 91 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5603 92	- - weighing more than 25 g/m2 but not
	more than 70 g/m2:
5603 92 100 0	- - - coated or covered
-	5
5603 92 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5603 93	- - weighing more than 70 g/m2 but not
	more than 150 g/m2:
5603 93 100 0	- - - coated or covered
-	5
5603 93 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5603 94	- - weighing more than 150 g/m2:
5603 94 100	- - - coated or covered:
5603 94 100 1	- - - - table oilcloth with
polyvinyl	- 5 but not less
	chloride coating based on nonwovens
than 0.17 euro	
per 1 kg	
5603 94 100 9	- - - - other
-	5
5603 94 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5604	Rubber thread and cord, textile
covered;	
	textile yarn and strip and the like
of	
	Heading 5404 or 5405,
impregnated, coated,	
	covered or sheathed with rubber
or	
	plastics:
5604 10 000 0	- rubber thread and cord, textile
covered	- 5
5604 90 000 0	- other
-	5

5605 00 000 0	Metallised yarn, whether or not
gimped, -	5
	being textile yarn, or strip or the
like	
	of Heading 5404 or 5405, combined
with	
	metal in the form of thread, strip
or	
	powder or covered with metal
5606 00	Gimped yarn, and strip and the like
of	
	Heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other
than	
	those of Heading 5606 and
gimped	
	horsehair yarn); chenille yarn
(including	
	flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn:
5606 00 100 0	- loop wale-yarn
-	5
	- other:
5606 00 910 0	- - gimped yarn
-	5
5606 00 990 0	- - other
-	5
5607	Twine, cordage, ropes and cables,
whether	
	or not plaited or braided and whether
or	
	not impregnated, coated, covered
or	
	sheathed with rubber or plastics:
	- of sisal or other textile fibres
of	
	the genus Agave:
5607 21 000 0	- - binder or baler twine
-	15
5607 29	- - other:
5607 29 100 0	- - - measuring more than 100 000
decitex -	15
	(10 g/m)
5607 29 900 0	- - - measuring 100 000 decitex (10
g/m) -	15
	or less
	- of polyethylene or of polypropylene:

5607 41 000 0	- - binder or baler twine
-	15
5607 49	- - other:
	- - - measuring more than 50 000
decitex	
	(5 g/m):
5607 49 110 0	- - - - plaited
-	15
5607 49 190 0	- - - - other
-	15
5607 49 900 0	- - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
or -	15
	less
5607 50	- of other synthetic fibres:
	- - of nylon or other polyamides or
of	
	polyesters:
	- - - measuring more than 50 000
decitex	
	(5 g/m):
5607 50 110 0	- - - - plaited
-	15
5607 50 190 0	- - - - other
-	15
5607 50 300 0	- - - measuring 50 000 decitex (5 g/m)
or -	15
	less
5607 50 900 0	- - of other synthetic fibres
-	15
5607 90	- other:
5607 90 200 0	- - of abaca (Manila hemp or
Musa -	15
	textilis Nee) or other hard
(leaf)	
	fibres; of jute or other textile
bast	
	fibres of Heading 5303
5607 90 900 0	- - other
-	15
5608	Knotted netting of twine, cordage
of	
	rope; made up fishing nets and other
made	
	up nets, of textile materials:
	- of man-made textile materials:

5608 11	- - made up fishing nets:
	- - - of nylon or other polyamides:
5608 11 110 0	- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable
-	5
5608 11 190 0	- - - - of yarn
-	5
	- - - other:
5608 11 910 0	- - - - of twine, cordage, rope or cable
-	5
5608 11 990 0	- - - - of yarn
-	5
5608 19	- - other:
	- - - made up nets:
	- - - - of nylon or other polyamides:
5608 19 110 0	- - - - - of twine, cordage, rope
or -	5
	cable
5608 19 190 0	- - - - - other
-	5
5608 19 300 0	- - - - other
-	5
5608 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5608 90 000 0	- other
-	5
5609 00 000 0	Articles of yarn, strip or the like
of -	5
	Heading 5404 or 5405; twine,
cordage,	
	rope or cables, not elsewhere
specified	
	or included

Chapter 57 Carpets and Other Textile Floor Coverings

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term "carpets and other textile floor coverings" means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.

2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of applying the maximum rate of duty provided for in respect of carpets, carpeting, and rugs falling within Subheadings 5701 10 900 0, the dutiable surface shall not include the selvages, and the fringes.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
5701		Carpets and other textile	
floor			
		coverings, knotted, whether or not	
made			
		up:	
5701 10		- of wool or fine animal hair:	
5701 10 100 0		- - containing a total of more than	
10% m2		20 but not less	
		by weight of silk or waste silk	
other		than 0.5 euro	
		than noil	
per 1 m2			
5701 10 900 0		- - other	
m2 20 but not less			
		than 0.5 euro	
per 1 m2			
5701 90		- of other textile materials:	
5701 90 100 0		- - of silk, of waste silk other	
than m2		20 but not less	
		noil, of synthetic fibres, of	
yarn		than 0.5 euro	

falling within Heading 5605 or of
textile per 1 m2
materials containing metal threads
5701 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 Carpets and other textile
floor coverings, woven, not tufted or
flocked, whether or not made up,
including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"
and similar hand-woven rugs:
5702 10 000 0 - "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie"
and m2 20 but not less
similar hand-woven rugs
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 20 000 0 - floor coverings of coconut
fibres m2 20 but not less
(coir)
than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
- other, of pile construction, not made
up:
5702 31 - - of wool or fine animal hair:
5702 31 100 0 - - - axminster carpets
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 31 800 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 32 - - of man-made textile materials:
5702 32 100 0 - - - axminster carpets
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 32 900 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
- other, of pile construction, made up:
5702 41 000 0 - - of wool of fine animal hair
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 42 000 0 - - of man-made textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2
5702 50 - other, not of pile construction,
not
made up:
- - of man-made textile materials:
5702 50 100 0 - - - of polypropylene
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 50 200 0 - - - other

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 50 900 0 - - of other textile materials

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

- other, not of pile construction,
made

up:

5702 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 92 - - of man-made textile materials:

5702 92 100 0 - - - of polypropylene

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 92 900 0 - - - other

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5702 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 Carpets and other textile
floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made

up:

5703 10 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 20 - of nylon or other polyamides:

- - printed tufted:

5703 20 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum
surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 20 190 0 - - - other

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

- - other:

5703 20 910 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum
surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 20 990 0 - - - other

m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 30 - of other man-made textile materials:

- - of polypropylene:

5703 30 110 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum
surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 30 190 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

- - other:
5703 30 810 0 - - - tiles, having a maximum
surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 30 890 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 90 - of other textile materials:
5703 90 100 0 - - tiles, having a maximum
surface m2 20 but not less
area of 0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5703 90 900 0 - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5704 Carpets and other textile
floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or
flocked,

whether or not made up:
5704 10 000 0 - tiles, having a maximum surface area
of m2 20 but not less
0.3 m2

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m2

5704 90 000 0 - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²

5705 00 Other carpets and other textile
floor

coverings, whether or not made up:

5705 00 100 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
m² 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²

5705 00 300 0 - of man-made textile materials
m² 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²

5705 00 900 0 - of other textile materials
m² 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per 1 m²

Chapter 58 Special Woven Fabrics; Tufted Textile Fabrics; Lace; Tapestries; Trimmings; Embroidery

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.

2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half-turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.

4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage, or rope, of Heading 5608.

5. For the purposes of Heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:

a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;

b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and

c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.

Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in Heading 5808.

6. In Heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means inter alia embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn applique work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The Heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (Heading 5805).

7. In addition to products of Heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
5801		Woven pile fabrics and chenille	
fabrics,			
		other than fabrics of Heading 5802	
or			
		5806:	
5801 10 000 0		- of wool or fine animal hair	
m2	20		
		- of cotton:	
5801 21 000 0		- - uncut weft pile fabrics	
m2	20		

5801 22 000 0	- - cut corduroy
m2	20
5801 23 000 0	- - other weft pile fabrics
m2	20
5801 24 000 0	- - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2	20
5801 25 000 0	- - warp pile fabrics, cut
m2	20
5801 26 000 0	- - chenille fabrics
m2	20
	- of man-made fibres:
5801 31 000 0	- - uncut weft pile fabrics
m2	20
5801 32 000 0	- - cut corduroy
m2	20
5801 33 000 0	- - other weft pile fabrics
m2	20
5801 34 000 0	- - warp pile fabrics, epingle (uncut)
m2	20
5801 35 000 0	- - warp pile fabrics, cut
m2	20
5801 36 000 0	- - chenille fabrics
m2	20
5801 90	- of other textile materials:
5801 90 100 0	- - of flax
m2	20
5801 90 900 0	- - other
m2	20
5802	Terry towelling and similar woven
terry	
	fabrics, other than narrow fabrics
of	
	Heading 5806; tufted textile
fabrics,	
	other than products of Heading 5703:
	- terry towelling and similar woven
terry	
	fabrics, of cotton:
5802 11 000 0	- - unbleached
m2	20
5802 19 000 0	- - other
m2	20
5802 20 000 0	- terry towelling and similar woven
terry m2	20
	fabrics, of other textile materials

5802 30 000 0	- tufted textile fabrics	
m2		20
5803 00	Gauze, other than narrow fabrics	
of		
	Heading 5806:	
5803 00 100 0	- of cotton	
m2		20
5803 00 200 0	- of silk or silk waste	
m2		20
5803 00 900 0	- other	
m2		20
5804	Tulles and other net fabrics,	
not		
	including woven, knitted or	
crocheted		
	fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips	
or		
	in motifs, other than fabrics of	
Headings		
	6002-6006:	
5804 10	- tulles and other net fabrics:	
	- - monochrome, without designs:	
5804 10 110 0	- - - knotted net fabrics	
-		20
5804 10 190 0	- - - other	
-		20
5804 10 900 0	- - other	
-		20
	- mechanically made lace:	
5804 21	- - of man-made fibres:	
5804 21 100 0	- - - made on mechanical bobbin machines	
-		20
5804 21 900 0	- - - other	
-		20
5804 29	- - of other textile materials:	
5804 29 100 0	- - - made on mechanical bobbin machines	
-		20
5804 29 900 0	- - - other	
-		20
5804 30 000 0	- hand-made lace	
-		20
5805 00 000 0	Hand-woven tapestries of the type	
of -		20
	Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson,	
Beauvais		

worked		types and the like, and needle-
point,		tapestries (for example, petit
5806		cross stitch), whether or not made up
of		Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods
consisting		Heading 5807; narrow fabrics
means		of warp without weft assembled by
		of an adhesive (bolducs):
5806 10 000 0		- woven pile fabrics (including
terry -	20	towelling and similar terry fabrics)
and		chenille fabrics
5806 20 000 0		- other woven fabrics, containing
by -	20	weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn
or		rubber thread
		- other fabrics:
5806 31 000 0		- - of cotton
-	20	
5806 32		- - of man-made fibers:
5806 32 100 0		- - - with real selvages
-	20	
5806 32 900 0		- - - other
-	20	
5806 39 000 0		- - of other textile materials
-	20	
5806 40 000 0		- fabrics consisting of warp
without -	20	weft assembled by means of an
adhesive		(bolducs)
5807		Labels, badges, and similar articles
of		textile materials, in the piece, in
strips		or cut to shape or size, not
embroidered:		
5807 10		- woven:

5807 10 100 0	- - with woven inscription
-	20
5807 10 900 0	- - other
-	20
5807 90	- other:
5807 90 100 0	- - of felt or nonwovens
-	20
5807 90 900 0	- - other
-	20
5808	Braids in the piece; ornamental
trimmings	
	in the piece, without embroidery,
other	than knitted or crocheted;
tassels,	
	pompons and similar articles:
5808 10 000 0	- braids, in the piece
-	20
5808 90 000 0	- other
-	20
5809 00 000 0	Woven fabrics of metal thread and
woven -	20
	fabrics of metallised yarn of
Heading	
	5606, of a kind used in apparel,
as	
	furnishing fabrics or for
similar	
	purposes, not elsewhere specified
or	
	included
5810	Embroidery in the piece, in strips or
in	
	motifs:
5810 10	- embroidery without visible ground:
5810 10 100 0	- - of a value exceeding 35 euros/kg
(net -	20
	weight)
5810 10 900 0	- - other
-	20
	- other embroidery:
5810 91	- - of cotton:
5810 91 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50
euros/kg -	20
	(net weight)

5810 91 900 0	- - - other	
-		20
5810 92	- - of man-made fibers:	
5810 92 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50	
euros/kg	-	20
	(net weight)	
5810 92 900 0	- - - other	
-		20
5810 99	- - of other textile materials:	
5810 99 100 0	- - - of a value exceeding 17.50	
euros/kg	-	20
	(net weight)	
5810 99 900 0	- - - other	
-		20
5811 00 000 0	Quilted textile products in the	
piece, m2		20
	composed of one or more layers of	
textile		
	materials assembled with padding	
by	stitching or otherwise, other	
than	embroidery of Heading 5810	

Chapter 59 Impregnated, Coated, Covered or Laminated Textile Fabrics; Textile Articles of a Kind Suitable for Industrial Use

Notes:

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "textile fabrics" applies only to woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and Headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of Heading 5808 and knitted or crocheted fabrics of Heading 6002-6006.

2. Heading 5903 applies to:

a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:

1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);

3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change in colour (Chapter 39);

4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);

5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 39); or

6) textile products of Heading 5811;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of Heading 5604.

3. For the purposes of Heading 5905, the expression "textile wall coverings" applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).

This Heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly to a backing of paper (Heading 4814) or to a textile backing (generally Heading 5907).

4. For the purposes of Heading 5906, the expression "rubberised textile fabrics" means:

a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber:

i) weighing not more than 1,500 g/m²; or

ii) weighing more than 1,500 g/m² and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;

b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of Heading 5604;

c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.

This Heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcement purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of Heading 5811.

5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:

a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purposes of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour;

b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);

c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments. However, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this Heading;

d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;

e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 4408);

f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6805);

g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (Heading 6814); or

h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (as a rule, Section XIV or XV).

6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:

a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or

b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (Heading 4010).

7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:

a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of Headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:

i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);

ii) bolting cloth;

iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;

iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;

v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;

vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;

b) textile articles (other than those of Headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

CC FEA	Description
Supple- Rate of import	
Code	
mentary customs duty	
unit (as a percentage	
of the customs	
value or in euros,	
or in USA dollars)	

5901	Textile fabrics coated with gum
or	
	amylaceous substances, of a kind
used	
	for the outer covers of books or
the	
	like; tracing cloth; prepared
painting	
	canvas; buckram and similar
stiffened	
	textile fabrics of a kind used for
hat	
	foundations:
5901 10 000 0	- textile fabrics coated with gum
or m2	5
	amylaceous substances, of a kind
used	
	for outer covers of books or the like
5901 90 000 0	- other
m2	5
5902	Tyre cord fabric of hightenacity yarn
of	
	nylon or other polyamides, polyesters
or	
	viscose rayon:
5902 10	- of nylon or other polyamides:
5902 10 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber
m2	5

5902 10 900 0	- - other
m2	5
5902 20	- of polyesters:
5902 20 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber
m2	5
5902 20 900 0	- - other
m2	5
5902 90	- other:
5902 90 100 0	- - impregnated with rubber
m2	5
5902 90 900 0	- - other
m2	5
5903	Textile fabrics impregnated,
coated,	
	covered or laminated with plastics,
other	
	than those of Heading 5902:
5903 10	- with polyvinyl chloride:
5903 10 100 0	- - impregnated
m2	5
5903 10 900	- - coated, covered or laminated:
5903 10 900 1	- - - table oilcloth based on wovens
m2 5 but not less	
than 0.17 euro	
per 1 kg	
5903 10 900 9	- - - other
m2	5
5903 20	- with polyurethane:
5903 20 100 0	- - impregnated
m2	5
5903 20 900 0	- - coated, covered or laminated
m2	5
5903 90	- other:
5903 90 100 0	- - impregnated
m2	5
	- - coated, covered or laminated:
5903 90 910 0	- - - with cellulose derivatives
or m2	5
	other plastics, with the fabric
forming	
	the right side
5903 90 990 0	- - - other
m2	5

5904 Linoleum, whether or not cut to
shape;
floor coverings consisting of a
coating
or covering applied to a textile
backing,

whether or not cut to shape:

5904 10 000 0 - linoleum
m2 15 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg

5904 90 000 0 - other
m2 15 but not less

than 0.3 euro

per 1 kg

5905 00 Textile wall coverings:
5905 00 100 0 - consisting of parallel yarns, fixed
on m2 15
a backing of any material
- other:

5905 00 300 0 - - of flax
m2 15

5905 00 500 0 - - of jute
m2 15

5905 00 700 0 - - of man-made fibers
m2 15

5905 00 900 0 - - other
m2 15

5906 Rubberized textile fabrics, other
than

those of Heading 5902:

5906 10 000 0 - adhesive tape of a width not
exceeding - 5
20 cm

- other:

5906 91 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 5

5906 99 - - other:

5906 99 100 0 - - - fabrics mentioned in Note 4c
to - 5

this Chapter

5906 99 900 0	- - - other
-	5
5907 00	Textile fabrics otherwise
impregnated,	
	coated or covered; painted canvas
being	
	theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths
or	
	the like:
5907 00 100 0	- oil cloth and other textile
fabrics m2	5
	coated with preparations with a basis
of	
	drying oil
5907 00 900 0	- other
m2	5
5908 00 000 0	Textile wicks, woven, plaited or
knitted, -	5
	for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles
or	
	the like; incandescent gas mantles
and	
	tubular knitted gas mantle
fabric	
	therefor, whether or not impregnated
5909 00	Textile hosepiping and similar
textile	
	tubing, with or without lining, armour
or	
	accessories of other materials:
5909 00 100 0	- of synthetic fibers
-	5
5909 00 900 0	- of other textile materials
-	5
5910 00 000 0	Transmission of conveyor belts
or -	5
	belting, of textile material, whether
or	
	not impregnated, coated, covered
or	
	laminated with plastics, or
reinforced	
	with metal or other material
5911	Textile products and articles,
for	

to	technical uses, specified in Note 7
5911 10 000 0	this Chapter:
lined -	- textile fabrics, felt and felt-
	5
or	woven fabrics, coated, covered
other	laminated with rubber, leather or
card	material, of a kind used for
for	clothing and similar fabrics used
including	other technical purposes,
impregnated	narrow fabrics made of velvet
spindles	with rubber, for covering weaving
	(weaving beams)
5911 20 000 0	- bolting cloth, whether or not made up
-	5
or	- textile fabrics and felts, endless
kind	fitted with linking devices, of a
machines	used in paper-making or similar
cement):	(for example, for pulp or asbestos-
5911 31	- - weighing less than 650 g/m2:
	- - - of silk or man-made fibers:
5911 31 110 0	- - - - woven fabrics, felted or not,
of m2	5
in	synthetic fibres, of a kind used
	paper-making machines
5911 31 190 0	- - - - other
-	5
5911 31 900 0	- - - of other textile materials
-	5
5911 32	- - weighing 650 g/m2 or more:
5911 32 100 0	- - - of silk or man-made fibers
-	5

5911 32 900 0	- - - of other textile materials
-	5
5911 40 000 0	- straining cloth of a kind used in
oil	- 5
	presses or the like, including that
	of
	human hair
5911 90	- other:
5911 90 100 0	- - of felt
-	5
5911 90 900 0	- - other
-	5

Chapter 60 Knitted or Crocheted Fabrics

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) crochet lace of Heading 5804:
- b) labels, badges and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of Heading 5807; or
- c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in Heading 6001.

2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "knitted goods" includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

6001					Pile fabrics, including "long-pile"
					fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or
					crocheted:
6001	10	000	0	-	"long-pile" fabrics
				10	
					- looped pile fabrics:
6001	21	000	0	-	- of cotton
				10	
6001	22	000	0	-	- of man-made fibres
				10	
6001	29	000	0	-	- of other textile materials
				10	
					- other:
6001	91	000	0	-	- of cotton
				10	
6001	92	000	0	-	- of man-made fibers
				10	
6001	99	000	0	-	- of other textile materials
				10	
6002					Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a
					width
					not exceeding 30 cm, containing by
					weight
					5% or more of elastomeric yarn or
					rubber
					thread, other than fabrics of
Heading					6001:
6002	40	000	0	-	- containing by weight 5% or more
of				10	
					elastomeric yarn, but not
					containing
					rubber thread
6002	90	000	0	-	- other
				10	
6003					Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a
					width
					not exceeding 30 cm, other than
					fabrics
					of Headings 6001 or 6002:

6003 10 000 0	- of wool or fine animal hair
-	10
6003 20 000 0	- of cotton
-	10
6003 30	- - of synthetic fibres:
6003 30 100 0	- - Raschel lace
-	10
6003 30 900 0	- - other
-	10
6003 40 000 0	- of artificial fibres
-	10
6003 90 000 0	- other
-	10
6004	Knitted or crocheted fabrics, of a
width	
	not exceeding 30 cm, containing by
weight	
	5% or more of elastomeric yarn or
rubber	
	thread, other than fabrics of
Heading	
	6001:
6004 10 000 0	- containing by weight 5% or more
of -	10
	elastomeric yarn but not containing
of	
	rubber thread
6004 90 000 0	- other
-	10
6005	Raschel lace (including crocheted
fabrics	
	for manufacture of lace), other
than	
	fabrics of Headings 6001-6004:
	- of cotton:
6005 21 000 0	- - unbleached or bleached
-	10
6005 22 000 0	- - dyed
-	10
6005 23 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours
-	10
6005 24 000 0	- - printed
-	10
	- of synthetic fibres:
6005 31	- - unbleached or bleached:

6005	31	100	0	- - -	for curtains including fabrics
for	-				10
					net curtain
6005	31	500	0	- - -	Raschel lace, except fabrics
for	-				10
					curtains or fabrics for net curtain
6005	31	900	0	- - -	other
-					10
6005	32			- -	dyed:
6005	32	100	0	- - -	for curtains including fabrics
for	-				10
					net curtain
6005	32	500	0	- - -	Raschel lace, except fabrics
for	-				10
					curtains or fabrics for net curtain
6005	32	900	0	- - -	other
-					10
6005	33			- -	of yarns of different colours:
6005	33	100	0	- - -	for curtains including fabrics
for	-				10
					net curtain
6005	33	500	0	- - -	Raschel lace, except fabrics
for	-				10
					curtains or fabrics for net curtain
6005	33	900	0	- - -	other
-					10
6005	34			- -	printed:
6005	34	100	0	- - -	for curtains including fabrics
for	-				10
					net curtain
6005	34	500	0	- - -	Raschel lace, except fabrics
for	-				10
					curtains or fabrics for net curtain
6005	34	900	0	- - -	other
-					10
					- of artificial fibres:
6005	41	000	0	- -	unbleached or bleached
-					10
6005	42	000	0	- -	dyed
-					10
6005	43	000	0	- -	of yarns of different colours
-					10
6005	44	000	0	- -	printed
-					10

6005	90	000	0	- other	
-					10
6006				Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:	
6006	10	000	0	- of wool or fine animal hair	
-					10
				- of cotton:	
6006	21	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	
-					10
6006	22	000	0	- - dyed	
-					10
6006	23	000	0	- - of yarns of different colours	
-					10
6006	24	000	0	- - printed	
-					10
				- of synthetic fibres:	
6006	31			- - unbleached or bleached:	
6006	31	100	0	- - - for curtains, including net	
curtain		-			10
				fabric	
6006	31	900	0	- - - other	
-					10
6006	32			- - dyed:	
6006	32	100	0	- - - for curtains, including net	
curtain		-			10
				fabric	
6006	32	900	0	- - - other	
-					10
6006	33			- - - of yarns of different colours:	
6006	33	100	0	- - - for curtains, including net	
curtain		-			10
				fabric	
6006	33	900	0	- - - other	
-					10
6006	34			- - printed:	
6006	34	100	0	- - - for curtains, including net	
curtain		-			10
				fabric	
6006	34	900	0	- - - other	
-					10
				- of artificial fibres:	
6006	41	000	0	- - unbleached or bleached	
-					10
6006	42	000	0	- - dyed	
-					10

6006 43 000 0	- - of yarns of different colours
-	10
6006 44 000 0	- - printed
-	10
6006 90 000 0	- other
-	10

Chapter 61 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

- 1.** This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
- 2.** This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) goods of Heading 6212;
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
 - c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (Heading 9021).
- 3.** For the purposes of Headings 6103 and 6104:
 - a.** The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
 - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made of the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made of the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
 - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces or bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour, and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

 - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;

- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;

- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps, revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and

- one or two different garments designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; They also must be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6112.

4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10x10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.

5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6111:

- a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

- b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6111 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6111.

7. For the purposes of Heading 6112, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

- a) a "ski overall", that is one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

- b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment, such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

8. Garments which are prima facie classifiable within both Heading 6113 and within other headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6111, are to be classified within Heading 6113.

9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identifiable as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional notes:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose:

- the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed;

- a pullover or waistcoat with ribbing is to be considered as a component of an ensemble even if there is no ribbing on the component intended to cover the lower part of the body, provided that the ribbing is not sewn on but produced directly by the knitting process.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrapping or separate labeling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. For the purposes of Heading 6109, the term "singlets" and "other vests" include garments, even if of a fancy design, worn next to the body, without collar, with or without sleeves, including those with shoulder straps.

These garments, which are intended to cover the upper part of the body, often possess many characteristics in common with those of T-shirts or with more traditional kinds of singlets and other vests of Heading 6109.

3. Heading 6111 and Subheadings 6116 10 200 0 and 6116 10 800 0 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted, impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;
- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a woven fabric, knitted or crocheted, serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or 40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated fabrics, knitted or crocheted, and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph, to Chapter 59).

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

6101	Men's or boys' overcoats, car-
coats, capes,	
	cloaks, anoraks (including ski-
jackets),	
	wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar	
	articles, knitted or crocheted, other
than	
	those of Heading 6103:
6101 20	- of cotton:

6101 20 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6101 20 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6101 30 - of man-made fibres:
6101 30 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6101 30 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6101 90 - of other textile materials:
6101 90 200 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6101 90 800 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6102 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-
coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks
(including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-
jackets

and similar articles, knitted
or
crocheted, other than those of
Heading

6104:

6102 10 - of wool or fine animal hair:
6102 10 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 10 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6102 20 - of cotton:
6102 20 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 20 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6102 30 - of man-made fibres:
6102 30 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 30 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6102 90 - of other textile materials:

6102 90 100 0 - - overcoats, car-coats, capes,
cloaks pcs. 20 but not less
and similar articles
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6102 90 900 0 - - anoraks (including ski-
jackets), pcs. 20 but not less
wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and
similar than 3 euros
articles

per 1 kg
6103 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles,
jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace
overalls, breeches and shorts (other
than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:

6103 10 000 0 - suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- ensembles:
6103 22 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 23 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6103 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- jackets and blazers:

6103 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 32 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 33 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- trousers, bib and brace
overalls,

breeches and shorts:

6103 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 42 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6103 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 Women's or girls' suits,
ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses,
skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib-and-
brace overalls, breeches and shorts
(other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:
- suits:

6104 13 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- ensembles:
6104 22 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 23 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 29 000 0 - - of other textile fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- jackets and blazers:

6104 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 32 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 33 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- dresses:

6104 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 42 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 44 000 0 - - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- skirts and divided skirts:
6104 51 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 52 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 53 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6104 59 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- trousers, bib-and-brace
overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6104 61 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 62 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 63 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6104 69 000 0 - - of other textile materials

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6105 Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or
crocheted:

6105 10 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6105 20 - of man-made fibres:

6105 20 100 0 - - of synthetic fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6105 20 900 0 - - of artificial fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6105 90 - of other textile materials:

6105 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6105 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6106 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts,
and

shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:

6106 10 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6106 20 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6106 90 - of other textile materials:
6106 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6106 90 300 0 - - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6106 90 500 0 - - of flax or of ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6106 90 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 Men's or boys' underpants,
briefs,
nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes,
dressing
gowns and similar articles, knitted
or
crocheted:
- underpants and briefs:
6107 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 12 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightshirts and pyjamas:
6107 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6107 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6107 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 Women's or girls' slips,
petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses,
pyjamas, negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns
and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:
- slips and petticoats:
6108 11 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6108 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- briefs and panties:
6108 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- nightdresses and pyjamas:

6108 31 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 32 000 0 - - of man-made fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- other:

6108 91 000 0 - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 92 000 0 - - of man-made fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6108 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6109 T-shirts, singlets and other
vests,

knitted or crocheted:

6109 10 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6109 90 - of other textile materials:
6109 90 100 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6109 90 300 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6109 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans,
waistcoats and similar articles, knitted
or

crocheted:

- of wool or fine animal hair:
6110 11 - - of wool:

6110 11 100 0 - - - Jerseys and pullovers containing
at pcs. 20 but not less
least 50% by weight of wool and
weighing than 2 euros
600 g or more per article
per 1 kg

- - - other:

6110 11 300 0 - - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 11 900 0 - - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 12 - - of wool or of fine hair of
Kashmir

goats:

6110 12 100 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 12 900 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 19 - - other:

6110 19 100 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 19 900 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 - of cotton:
6110 20 100 0 - - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo,
or pcs. 20 but not less
turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - other:
6110 20 910 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 20 990 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 - of man-made fibers:
6110 30 100 0 - - lightweight, fine knit rollpolo,
or pcs. 20 but not less
turtle neck jumpers and pullovers
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - other:
6110 30 910 0 - - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 30 990 0 - - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6110 90 - of other textile materials:
6110 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6110 90 900 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6111 Babies' garments and
clothing

accessories, knitted or crocheted:

6111 20 - of cotton:

6111 20 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts

pr 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6111 20 900 0 - - other

- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6111 30 - of synthetic fibres:

6111 30 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts

pr 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6111 30 900 0 - - other

- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6111 90 - of other textile materials:

6111 90 100 0 - - gloves, mittens and mitts, of wool

or pr 20 but not less

fine animal hair

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6111 90 900 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg
6112 Track suits, ski suits and
swimwear,
knitted or crocheted:
- tracksuits:
6112 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6112 20 000 0 - ski suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- men's or boys' swimwear:
6112 31 - - of synthetic fibres:
6112 31 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of pcs. 20 but not less
rubber thread

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 31 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 39 - - of other textile materials:
6112 39 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of pcs. 20 but not less
rubber thread

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- women's or girls' swimwear:
6112 41 - - of synthetic fibres:
6112 41 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of pcs. 20 but not less
rubber thread

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 41 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 49 - - of other textile materials:
6112 49 100 0 - - - containing by weight 5% or more
of pcs. 20 but not less
rubber thread

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6112 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6113 00
crocheted

Garments, made up of knitted or

fabrics of Headings 5903, 5906 or 5907:

6113 00 100 0 - of knitted or crocheted fabrics
of pcs. 20 but not less

Heading 5906

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6113 00 900 0 - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6114 Other garments, knitted or
crocheted:

6114 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6114 30 000 0 - of man-made fibres
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6114 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6115 Pantyhose, tights, stockings, socks
and

other hosiery, including stockings
for

varicose veins and footwear

without

applied soles, knitted or crocheted:

6115 10	- graduated	compression hosiery
(for		
	example, stockings for varicose veins):	
6115 10 100 0	- - stockings	for varicose veins
of pr	5	
	synthetic fibres	
6115 10 900	- - other:	
6115 10 900 1	- - - tights	for varicose veins
of pcs	5	
	synthetic fibres, measuring per	
single		
	yarn 67 decitex or more	
6115 10 900 2	- - - knee-length stockings for	
varicose pr	5	
	veins of synthetic fibres, measuring	
per		
	single yarn 67 decitex or more	
6115 10 900 9	- - - other	
pr 15 but not less		
than 2 euros		
per 1 kg		
	- other pantyhose and tights:	
6115 21 000 0	- - of	synthetic fibres, measuring
per pcs.	15 but not less	
	single yarn less than 67 decitex	
than 2 euros		
per 1 kg		
6115 22 000 0	- - of synthetic fibres,	measuring
per pcs.	15 but not less	
	single yarn 67 decitex or more	
than 2 euros		
per 1 kg		
6115 29 000 0	- - of other textile materials	
pcs. 15 but not less		
than 2 euros		
per 1 kg		
6115 30	- women's	full-length or knee-length

hosiery, measuring per single yarn
less

than 67 decitex:
- - of synthetic fibres:
6115 30 110 0 - - - knee-length stockings
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 190 0 - - - other
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 30 900 0 - - of other textile materials
pr. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6115 94 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 95 000 0 - - of cotton
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6115 96 - - of synthetic fibres:
6115 96 300 0 - - - knee-length stockings
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - other:
6115 96 910 0 - - - women's stockings
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6115 96 990 0 - - - - other

pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6115 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials

pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6116 Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted,
or

crocheted:

6116 10 - impregnated, coated or covered
with

plastics or rubber:

6116 10 200 0 - - gloves impregnated, coated or
covered pr 15 but not less
with rubber

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6116 10 800 0 - - other

pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- other:

6116 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6116 92 000 0 - - of cotton

pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 93 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6116 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pr 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 Other made up clothing
accessories,
knitted or crocheted; knitted
or
crocheted parts of garments or
of
clothing accessories:
6117 10 000 0 - shawls, scarves, mufflers,
mantillas, pcs. 20 but not less
veils and the like

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 80 - other accessories:
6117 80 100 - - knitted or crocheted, elasticated
or
rubberised:
6117 80 100 1 - - - sleeves for
lymphovenous pcs 10 but not less
insufficiency of upper extremities

than 1 euro

per 1 kg
6117 80 100 9 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6117 80 800 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6117 90 000 0 - parts

- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

Chapter 62 Articles of Apparel and Clothing Accessories, Not Knitted or Crocheted

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to made-up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of Heading 6212).

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309; or
- b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses, or the like (Heading 9021).

3. For the purposes of Headings 6203 and 6204:

a. The term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:

- one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and

- one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swim-wear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have a piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) of a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all of the above conditions:

- morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
- evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
- dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.

b. The term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of Heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:

- one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment; and
- one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of Heading 6211.

4. For the purposes of Heading 6209:

a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;

b) articles which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6209 and within other headings of this Chapter are to be classified within Heading 6209.

5. Garments which are prima facie classifiable both within Heading 6210 and within other Headings of this Chapter, excluding Heading 6209, are to be classified within Heading 6210.

6. For the purposes of Heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:

a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or

b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:

- one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar articles, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and

- one pair of trousers whether or not extending above the waist level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in Paragraph (a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All of the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.

7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (Heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified within Heading 6214.

8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments, and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.

9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Additional note:

1. For the application of Note 3b of this Chapter the components of an ensemble must be made up entirely in a single identical fabric, subject to compliance with the other conditions laid down in the said Note.

For this purpose the fabric used can be unbleached, bleached, dyed, of yarns of different colours or printed.

Sets of garments are not regarded as ensembles when their components are made up in different fabrics, even if the difference is due only to their respective colours.

All of the components of an ensemble must be presented together for retail sale as a single unit. Individual wrappings or separate labelling of each component of such a single unit does not influence its classification as an ensemble.

2. Headings 6209 and 6216 cover gloves, mittens and mitts impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber, even if they:

- are made from textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), impregnated or coated with plastics, of headings 5903 or 5906;
- are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than woven fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with plastics or rubber.

If a textile fabrics (other than woven fabric, knitted or crocheted), serves only for reinforcement, then gloves, mittens or mitts, impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber, are included in Chapter 39 or

40, even if they are made from non-impregnated or uncoated textile fabrics (other than fabrics, knitted or crocheted), and are subsequently impregnated or coated with porous plastic or porous rubber (Note 2a(5) and Note 4, the last paragraph to Chapter 59).

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
6201		Men's or boys'	overcoats, car-
coats,		cap	coats,
		cloaks,	anoraks
(including		ski-jackets),	wind-cheaters, wind-
jackets		and similar articles,	other than those
of		Heading 6203:	
		- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats,	
cap		cloaks and similar articles:	
6201 11 000 0	- -	of wool or fine animal hair	
pcs. 20	but not less		
than 3 euros			
per 1 kg			
6201 12	- -	of cotton:	
6201 12 100 0	- - -	of a weight,	per garment,
not pcs.	20	but not less	
than 3 euros		exceeding 1 kg	

per 1 kg
6201 12 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13 - - of man-made fibres:
6201 13 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 13 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6201 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 92 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 93 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6201 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 Women's or girls' overcoats, car-
coats,
capes, cloaks, anoraks
(including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-
jackets
and similar articles, other than those
of
Heading 6204:
- overcoats, raincoats, car-coats,
capes,
cloaks and similar articles:
6202 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 - - of cotton:
6202 12 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 12 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 13 - - of man-made fibres:
6202 13 100 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 1 kg

than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 13 900 0 - - - of a weight, per garment,
exceeding pcs. 20 but not less
1 kg
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6202 91 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 92 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 93 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6202 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less
than 3 euros

per 1 kg
6203 Men's or boys' suits, ensembles,
jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and
brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other
than

swimwear):
 - suits:
 6203 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 6203 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 6203 19 - - of other textile materials:
 6203 19 100 0 - - - of cotton
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 6203 19 300 0 - - - of artificial fibres
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 6203 19 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 - ensembles:
 6203 22 - - of cotton:
 6203 22 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

 per 1 kg
 6203 22 800 0 - - - other
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 23 - - of synthetic fibres:
6203 23 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 23 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 - - of other textile materials:
- - - of artificial fibres:
6203 29 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 180 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 29 800 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- jackets and blazers:
6203 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6203 32 - - of cotton:
6203 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 32 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 33 - - of synthetic fibres:

6203 33 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 33 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 39 - - of other textile materials:

- - - of artificial fibers:

6203 39 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 39 190 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 39 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- trousers, bib and brace

overalls,

breeches and shorts:

6203 41 - - of wool or fine animal hair:

6203 41 100 0 - - - trousers and breeches

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 41 300 0 - - - bib and brace overalls

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 41 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 42 - - of cotton:

- - - trousers and breeches:

6203 42 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - - other:

6203 42 310 0 - - - - of denim

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 42 330 0 - - - - of cut corduroy

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 42 350 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - bib and brace overalls:

6203 42 510 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 42 590 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 42 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 43 - - of synthetic fibres:

- - - trousers and breeches:

6203 43 110 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 43 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - bib and brace overalls:

6203 43 310 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 43 390 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 43 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

euros per 1 kg

per 1 kg

6203 49 - - of other textile materials:

- - - of artificial fibres:

- - - - trousers and breeches:

6203 49 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 49 190 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - - bib and brace overalls:

6203 49 310 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 49 390 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 49 500 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6203 49 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 Women's or girls' suits,
ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses,
skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and
brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other
than

swimwear):

- suits:

6204 11 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 12 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 13 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 19 - - of other textile materials:
6204 19 100 0 - - - of artificial fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 19 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- ensembles:

6204 21 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 22 - - of cotton:

6204 22 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 22 800 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 23 - - of synthetic fibres:

6204 23 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 23 800 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 29 - - of other textile materials:

- - - of artificial fibres:

6204 29 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 29 180 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 29 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- jackets and blazers:

6204 31 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 32 - - of cotton:

6204 32 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 32 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 33 - - of synthetic fibres:

6204 33 100 0 - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 33 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 39 - - of other textile materials:

- - - of artificial fibres:

6204 39 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 39 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 39 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- dresses:

6204 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 42 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 43 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 44 000 0 - - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- skirts and divided skirts:
6204 51 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 52 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 53 000 0 - - of synthetic fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 59 - - of other textile materials:
6204 59 100 0 - - - of artificial fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 59 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- trousers, bib and brace
overalls,
breeches and shorts:
6204 61 - - of wool or fine animal hair:
6204 61 100 0 - - - trousers and breeches
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 61 850 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 - - of cotton:
- - - trousers and breeches:
6204 62 110 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6204 62 310 0 - - - - of denim
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 330 0 - - - - of cut corduroy
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 62 510 0 - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 62 590 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 62 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 63 - - of synthetic fibres:

- - - trousers and breeches:

6204 63 110 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 63 180 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

- - - bib and brace overalls:

6204 63 310 0 - - - - industrial and occupational

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 63 390 0 - - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 63 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg

6204 69 - - of other textile materials:

- - - of artificial fibres:

- - - - trousers and breeches:
6204 69 110 0 - - - - industrial and pcs.
20 but not less
occupational
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69 180 0 - - - - other pcs.
20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - bib and brace overalls:
6204 69 310 0 - - - - industrial and occupational
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69 390 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69 500 0 - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6204 69 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2.5 euros

per 1 kg
6205 Men's and boys' shirts:
6205 20 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less
than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6205 30 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6205 90 - of other textile materials:

6205 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6205 90 800 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and
shirt-blouses:

6206 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 20 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 30 000 0 - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 40 000 0 - of man-made fibres

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6206 90 - of other textile materials:
6206 90 100 0 - - of flax or ramie
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6206 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 Men's or boys' singlets and other
vests,
underpants, briefs, nightshirts,
pyjamas,
bathrobes, dressing gowns and
similar

articles:
- underpants and briefs:
6207 11 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightshirts and pyjamas:
6207 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other:
6207 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6207 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 Women's and girls' singlets and
other vests, slips, petticoats,
briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas,
negliges, bathrobes, dressing gowns and
similar articles:
- slips and petticoats:
6208 11 000 0 - - of man-made fibers
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6208 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- nightdresses and pyjamas:

6208 21 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6208 22 000 0 - - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6208 29 000 0 - - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- other:
6208 91 000 0 - - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6208 92 000 0 - - of man-made fibers
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6208 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6209 Babies'garments and clothing
accessories:
6209 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6209 30 000 0 - of synthetic fibres
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6209 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6210 Garments, made up of fabrics of
Headings

5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:

6210 10 - of fabrics of Headings 5602 or 5603:

6210 10 100 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5602

- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6210 10 900 0 - - of fabrics of Heading 5603
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6210 20 000 0 - other garments, of the type
described pcs. 20 but not less
in Subheadings 6201 11 to 6201 19

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6210 30 000 0 - other garments, of the type
described pcs. 20 but not less
in Subheadings 6202 11 to 6202 19

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6210 40 000 0 - other men's or boys' garments
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6210 50 000 0 - other women's or girls' garments
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 Track suits, ski suits and
swimwear;other
garments:
- swimwear:
6211 11 000 0 - - men's or boys'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 12 000 0 - - women's or girls'
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 20 000 0 - ski suits
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, men's or boys':
6211 32 - - of cotton:
6211 32 100 0 - - - industrial and
occupational - 5
clothing
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 32 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 32 410 0 - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 32 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 32 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 33 - - of man-made fibres:
6211 33 100 0 - - - industrial and
occupational - 5
clothing
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 33 310 0 - - - with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- - - - - other:
6211 33 410 0 - - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 33 420 0 - - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 33 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 39 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- other garments, women's or girls':
6211 41 000 0 - - of wool or fine animal hair
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 - - of cotton:
6211 42 100 0 - - - aprons, overalls, smock-overalls
and - 5
other industrial and
occupational clothing (whether or not also
suitable for domestic use)
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 42 310 0 - - - with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
- - - - other:
6211 42 410 0 - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 420 0 - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6211 42 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 43 - - of man-made fibres:
6211 43 100 0 - - - aprons, overalls, smock-overalls
and - 5
other industrial and
occupational
clothing (whether or not also
suitable
for domestic use)
- - - track suits with lining:
6211 43 310 0 - - - - with an outer shell of a
single pcs. 20 but not less
identical fabric

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

- - - - other:
6211 43 410 0 - - - - upper parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 43 420 0 - - - - lower parts
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 43 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6211 49 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 Brassieres, girdles, corsets,
braces,
suspenders, garters and similar
articles
and parts thereof, whether or not
knitted

or crocheted:

6212 10 - brassieres:
6212 10 100 0 - - set including brassier and
panty, pcs. 20 but not less
for retail sale
than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 10 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 20 000 0 - girdles and panty-girdles
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 30 000 0 - corselettes
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6212 90 000 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6213 Handkerchiefs:
6213 20 000 0 - of cotton
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6213 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.5 euros

per 1 kg

6214 Shawls, scarves, mufflers,
mantillas,

veils and the like:

6214 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6214 20 000 0 - of wool or fine animal hair
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6214 30 000 0 - of synthetic fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6214 40 000 0 - of artificial fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6214 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

6215 Ties, bow ties and cravats:

6215 10 000 0 - of silk or silk waste
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 20 000 0 - of man-made fibres
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6215 90 000 0 - of other textile materials
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6216 00 000 0 Gloves, mittens and mitts
- 20
6217 Other made-up clothing accessories;
parts of garments or of clothing
accessories, other than those of Heading 6212:
6217 10 000 0 - accessories
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg
6217 90 000 0 - parts
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per 1 kg

Chapter 63 Other Made-Up Textile Articles; Sets; Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

Notes:

1. Subchapter I applies only to made-up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Subchapter I does not cover:
 - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
 - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of Heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
 - a) articles of textile materials:
 - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;

- ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
 - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
 - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of Headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of Heading 5805;
 - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.
- In order to be classified within this Heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:
- i) they must show signs of appreciable wear; and
 - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	

I. Other Made-Up Textile Articles

6301 Blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 10 000 0 - electric blankets
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6301 20 - blankets (other than electric
blankets)

and travelling rugs, of wool or of
fine

animal hair:

6301 20 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 20 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30 - blankets (other than electric
blankets)
and travelling rugs, of cotton:
6301 30 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40 - blankets (other than electric
blankets)
and travelling rugs, of synthetic
fibres:
6301 40 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 90 - other blankets and travelling rugs:
6301 90 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6301 90 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen
and
kitchen linen:
6302 10 000 0 - bed linen, knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other bed linen, printed:
6302 21 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 22 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 22 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 29 - - of other textile materials:
6302 29 100 0 - - - of flax or ramie
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 29 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

- other bed linen:

6302 31 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 32 - - of man-made fibres:

6302 32 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 32 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 39 - - of other textile materials:

6302 39 200 0 - - - of flax or of ramie
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 39 900 0 - - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6302 40 000 0 - table linen, knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

- other table linen:
6302 51 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 53 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 53 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 59 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 60 000 0 - toilet linen and kitchen linen,
terry - 20 but not less
towelling or similar terry fabrics,
of than 0.7 euro
cotton

per 1 kg
- other:
6302 91 000 0 - - of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 93 - - of man-made fibres:
6302 93 100 0 - - - nonwovens
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 93 900 0 - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6302 99 000 0 - - of other textile materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 Curtains (including drapes) and
interior
blinds; curtain or bed valances:
- knitted or crocheted:
6303 12 000 0 - - of synthetic fibres
m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 19 000 0 - - of other textile materials
m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
- other:
6303 91 000 0 - - of cotton
m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg
6303 92 - - of synthetic fibres:
6303 92 100 0 - - - nonwovens
m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6303 92 900 0 - - - other
m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6303 99 - - of other textile materials:

6303 99 100 0 - - - nonwovens

m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6303 99 900 0 - - - other

m2 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 Other furnishing articles excluding
those

of Heading 9404:

- bedspreads:

6304 11 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 19 - - other:

6304 19 100 0 - - - of cotton

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 19 300 0 - - - of flax or ramie

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 19 900 0 - - - of other textile materials

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

- other:

6304 91 000 0 - - knitted or crocheted
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 92 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted, of cotton
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 93 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted, of
synthetic - 20 but not less
fibres

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6304 99 000 0 - - not knitted or crocheted, of
other - 20 but not less
textile materials

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6305 Sacks and bags, of a kind used for
the

packing goods:

6305 10 - of jute or of other textile bast
fibres

of Heading 5303:

6305 10 100 0 - - used
- 10

6305 10 900 0 - - other
- 10

6305 20 000 0 - of cotton
- 10

- of man-made textile materials:

6305 32 - - flexible intermediate bulk
containers:

				- - - of polyethylene	or
polypropylene				strip or the like:	
6305 32 110 0				- - - - knitted or crocheted	
-				10	
				- - - - other:	
6305 32 810 0				- - - - of fabric weighing	120 g/m2
or	-			10	
				less	
6305 32 890 0				- - - - of fabric weighing	more
than	-			10	
				120 g/m2	
6305 32 900 0				- - - other	
-				10	
6305 33				- - other,	of polyethylene
or					
				polypropylene strip or the like:	
6305 33 100				- - - knitted or crocheted:	
6305 33 100 1				- - - - polypropylene sacks	
-				15	
6305 33 100 9				- - - - other	
-				10	
				- - - other:	
6305 33 910				- - - - of fabric weighing	120 g/m2
or					
				less:	
6305 33 910 1				- - - - polypropylene sacks	
-				15	
6305 33 910 9				- - - - other	
-				10	
6305 33 990				- - - - of fabric weighing more than	
120					
				g/m2:	
6305 33 990 1				- - - - polypropylene sacks	
-				15	
6305 33 990 9				- - - - other	
-				10	
6305 39 000 0				- - other	
-				10	
6305 90 000 0				- of other textile materials	
-				10	
6306				Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds;	
tents;					
				sails for boats, sailboards or	
landcraft;					

				camping goods:
				- tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:
6306	12	000	0	- - of synthetic fibres
-				20
6306	19	000	0	- - of other textile materials
-				20
				- tents:
6306	22	000	0	- - of synthetic fibres
-				20
6306	29	000	0	- - of other textile materials
-				20
6306	30	000	0	- sails
-				20
6306	40	000	0	- pneumatic mattresses
pcs.				20
				- other:
6306	91	000	0	- - of cotton
-				20
6306	99	000	0	- - of other textile materials
-				20
6307				Other made-up articles, including
dress				
				patterns:
6307	10			- floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters
and				
				similar cleaning cloths:
6307	10	100	0	- - knitted or crocheted
-		20		but not less
				than 0.7 euro
				per 1 kg
6307	10	300	0	- - nonwovens
-		20		but not less
				than 0.7 euro
				per 1 kg
6307	10	900	0	- - other
-		20		but not less
				than 0.7 euro
				per 1 kg

6307 20 000 0 - life-jackets and life-belts
 - 5
 6307 90 - other:
 6307 90 100 0 - - knitted or crocheted
 - 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

- - other:
 6307 90 910 0 - - - of felt
 - 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6307 90 990 0 - - - other
 - 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

II. Sets

6308 00 000 0 Sets consisting of woven fabric and
 yarn, - 20 but not less
 whether or not with accessories,
 for than 0.7 euro
 making up into rugs,
 tapestries, per 1 kg
 embroidered table cloths or
 serviettes,
 or similar textile articles, put up
 in packings for retail sale

III. Worn Clothing and Worn Textile Articles; Rags

6309 00 000 0 Worn clothing and other worn articles
 - 20 but not less
 articles

than 0.7 euro

per 1 kg

6310	Used or new rags, scrap twine,
cordage,	
	rope and cables and worn out articles
of	
	twine, cordage, rope or cables,
of	
	textile materials:
6310 10	- sorted:
6310 10 100 0	- - of wool or fine or coarse animal
hair -	20
6310 10 300 0	- - of flax or cotton
-	20
6310 10 900 0	- - of other textile materials
-	20
6310 90 000 0	- other
-	20

Section XII Footwear, Headgear, Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding-Crops and Parts Thereof; Prepared Feathers and Articles Made Therewith; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Chapter 64 Footwear, Gaiters, and the Like; Parts of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
- b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
- c) worn footwear of Heading 6309;
- d) articles of asbestos (Heading 6812);
- e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (Heading 9021); or
- f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).

2. For the purposes of Heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of Heading 9606.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter:

- a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to

the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change in colour; and

b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of Headings 4107, 4112 to 4114.

4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:

a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;

b) the constituent material of the other sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:

a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;

b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Additional note:

1. Within the meaning of Note 4a, "reinforcements" is taken to mean all pieces of material (e.g., plastics or leather) attached to the external surface of the upper to give additional strength, whether or not also attached to the sole. After removal of reinforcements, the visible material must have the characteristics of an upper and not lining.

Account is to be taken of sections covered by accessories or reinforcements when deciding on the composition of the upper.

2. In the application of Note 4(b) for the purpose of classification there is not taken into account one or more layers of textile material which do not possess the properties that are usually required for use as soles (for example, resistance, durability, etc.).

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs

|
|value or in euros,
|
|or in USA dollars)

6401 Waterproof footwear with outer soles
and
uppers of rubber or of plastics,
the
uppers of which are neither fixed to
the
sole nor assembled by
stitching, riveting,
nailing, screwing, plugging or
similar

processes:

6401 10 - footwear incorporating a
protective

metal toe-cap:

6401 10 100 0 - - with uppers of rubber
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6401 10 900 0 - - with uppers of plastics
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

- other footwear:

6401 92 - - covering the ankle but not
covering

the knee:

6401 92 100 0 - - - with uppers of rubber
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6401 92 900 0 - - - with uppers of plastics
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6401 99 000 0 - - other
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6402				Other footwear with outer soles
and				
				uppers of rubber or plastics:
				- sports footwear:
6402 12				- - ski-boots, cross-country
ski				
				footwear, and snowboard boots:
6402 12 100 0				- - - ski-boots and cross-country
ski pr				15 plus 0.7
				footwear
euro per pair				
6402 12 900 0				- - - snowboard boots
pr				5
6402 19 000 0				- - other
pr 15 plus				0.7
euro per pair				
6402 20 000 0				- footwear with upper straps or
thongs pr				15 plus 0.7
				assembled to the sole by means of plugs
euro per pair				
				- other footwear:
6402 91				- - covering the ankle:
6402 91 100 0				- - - incorporating a protective
metal pr				15 plus 0.7
				toe-cap
euro per pair				
6402 91 900 0				- - - other
pr 15 plus				0.7
euro per pair				
6402 99				- - other:
6402 99 050 0				- - - incorporating a protective
metal pr				15 plus 0.7
				toe-cap
euro per pair				
				- - - other:
6402 99 100 0				- - - - with uppers of rubber
pr 15 plus				0.7
euro per pair				
				- - - - with uppers of plastics:
				- - - - footwear with a vamp made
of				

pieces straps or which has one or more

cut out:

6402 99 310 0 - - - - - with sole and heel
combined pr 15 plus 0.7
having a height of more than 3 cm

euro per pair

6402 99 390 0 - - - - - other
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6402 99 500 0 - - - - - slippers and other
indoor pr 15 plus 0.7
footwear

euro per pair

- - - - - other, with in-soles of
a

length:

6402 99 910 0 - - - - - of less than 24 cm
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

- - - - - of 24 cm or more:

6402 99 930 0 - - - - - footwear which cannot
be pr 15 plus 0.7
identified as men's or women's footwear

euro per pair

- - - - - other:

6402 99 960 0 - - - - - for men
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6402 99 980 0 - - - - - for women
pr 15 plus 0.7

euro per pair

6403 Footwear with outer soles of
rubber,
plastics, leather or composition
leather

and uppers of leather:

- sports footwear:

6403 12 000 - - ski-boots, cross-country ski
footwear

and snowboard boots:

6403 12 000 1 - - - of a value on conditions of
franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country
not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 12 000 9 - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 19 000 - - other:

6403 19 000 1 - - - of a value on conditions of
franco pr 2 euros

border of the importation country
not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 19 000 9 - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 20 000 - footwear with outer soles of
leather,

and uppers which consist of
leather

straps across the instep and around
the

big toe:

6403 20 000 1 - - of a value on conditions of
franco pr 2 euros

border of the importation country
not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 20 000 9 - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 40 000 - other footwear, incorporating
a

protective metal toe-cap:

6403 40 000 1 - - of a value on conditions of
franco pr 2 euros
border of the importation country
not per pair(1s)
exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 40 000 9 - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- other footwear with outer soles
of
leather:

6403 51 - - covering the ankle:

6403 51 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform

of wood, not having an inner sole:

6403 51 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 51 050 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - other:
- - - - covering the ankle but no part
of

the calf, with in-soles of a length:

6403 51 110 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:

6403 51 110 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 51 110 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - 24 cm or more:
 6403 51 150 - - - - - for men:
 6403 51 150 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
 of pr 2 euros
 franco border of the importation
 country per pair(1s)
 not exceeding 15 euros per pair
 6403 51 150 9 - - - - - other
 pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
 6403 51 190 - - - - - for women:
 6403 51 190 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
 of pr 2 euros
 franco border of the importation
 country per pair(1s)
 not exceeding 15 euros per pair
 6403 51 190 9 - - - - - other
 pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
 - - - - - other, with in-soles of a
 length:
 6403 51 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
 6403 51 910 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
 of pr 2 euros
 franco border of the importation
 country per pair(1s)
 not exceeding 15 euros per pair
 6403 51 910 9 - - - - - other
 pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
 - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
 6403 51 950 - - - - - for men:
 6403 51 950 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
 of pr 2 euros
 franco border of the importation
 country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 950 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 51 990 - - - - - for women:
6403 51 990 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 51 990 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 - - other:
6403 59 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 59 050 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 050 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - other:
- - - - - footwear with a vamp made
of
straps or which has one or
several
pieces cut out:
6403 59 110 - - - - - with sole and heel
combined
having a height of more than 3 cm:
6403 59 110 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 110 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - other, with in-soles of
a
length:
6403 59 310 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 59 310 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 310 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 59 350 - - - - - for men:
6403 59 350 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 350 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 59 390 - - - - - for women:
6403 59 390 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 390 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 59 500 - - - - slippers and other
indoor

footwear:

6403 59 500 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 500 9 - - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - other, with in-soles of a

length:

6403 59 910 - - - - of less than 24 cm:

6403 59 910 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 910 9 - - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - of 24 cm or more:

6403 59 950 - - - - for men:

6403 59 950 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 59 950 9 - - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 59 990 - - - - - for women:
6403 59 990 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 59 990 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- other footwear:
6403 91 - - covering the ankle:
6403 91 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform
of wood, not having an inner sole:
6403 91 050 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 050 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - other:
- - - - - covering the ankle but no part
of
the calf, with in-soles of a length:
6403 91 110 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 110 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 110 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - of 24 cm or more:

6403 91 130 - - - - - footwear which cannot
be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 130 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 130 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - other:
6403 91 160 - - - - - for men:
6403 91 160 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 160 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 91 180 - - - - - for women:
6403 91 180 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 180 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - other, with in-soles of a
length:
6403 91 910 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 91 910 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 910 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 91 930 - - - - - footwear which cannot
be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 91 930 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 930 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - other:
6403 91 960 - - - - - for men:
6403 91 960 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 960 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 91 980 0 - - - - - for women:
6403 91 980 1 - - - - - of a value on
conditions pr 2 euros
of franco border of the
importation per pair(1s)
country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 91 980 9 - - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

6403 99 - - other:

6403 99 050 - - - footwear made on a base or
platform

of wood, not having an inner sole:

6403 99 050 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation

country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 99 050 9 - - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - other:

- - - - footwear with a vamp made
of

straps or which has one or several

pieces

cut out:

6403 99 110 - - - - with sole and heel
combined

having a height of more than 3 cm:

6403 99 110 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation

country per pair(1s)

not exceeding 15 euros per pair

6403 99 110 9 - - - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)

- - - - - other, with in-soles of
a

length:

6403 99 310 - - - - - of less than 24 cm:

6403 99 310 1 - - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros

franco border of the importation
 country per pair(1s)
 not exceeding 15 euros per pair
 6403 99 310 9 - - - - - other
 pr 10 but not less

 than 1.8 euros

 per pair(1s)
 - - - - - of 24 cm or more:
 6403 99 330 - - - - - footwear which cannot
 be
 identified as men's or women's footwear:
 6403 99 330 1 - - - - - of a value on
 conditions pr 2 euros
 of franco border of the
 importation per pair(1s)
 country not exceeding 15 euros per pair
 6403 99 330 9 - - - - - other
 pr 10 but not less

 than 1.8 euros

 per pair(1s)
 - - - - - other:
 6403 99 360 - - - - - for men:
 6403 99 360 1 - - - - - of a value
 on pr 2 euros
 conditions of franco border of
 the per pair(1s)
 importation country not exceeding
 15
 euros per pair
 pr 10 but not less
 6403 99 360 9 - - - - - other
 than 1.8 euros

 per pair(1s)
 6403 99 380 - - - - - for women:
 6403 99 380 1 - - - - - of a value
 on pr 2 euros
 conditions of franco border of
 the per pair(1s)
 importation country not exceeding
 15

euros per pair
pr 10 but not less
6403 99 380 9 - - - - - other
than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
6403 99 500 - - - - slippers and other
indoor

footwear:
6403 99 500 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 500 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - other, with in-soles of a
length:
6403 99 910 - - - - of less than 24 cm:
6403 99 910 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation
country per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 910 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per pair(1s)
- - - - of 24 cm or more:
6403 99 930 - - - - footwear which cannot
be
identified as men's or women's footwear:
6403 99 930 1 - - - - of a value on conditions
of pr 2 euros
franco border of the importation country
per pair(1s)
not exceeding 15 euros per pair
6403 99 930 9 - - - - other
pr 10 but not less

6404 19 100 0 - - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6404 19 900 0 - - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6404 20 - footwear with outer soles of leather
or

composition leather:

6404 20 100 0 - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6404 20 900 0 - - other
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6405 Other footwear:
6405 10 000 0 - with uppers of leather or
composition pr 10 but not less
leather

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6405 20 - with uppers of textile materials:
6405 20 100 0 - - with outer soles of wood or cork
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

- - with outer soles of other materials:
6405 20 910 0 - - - slippers and other indoor footwear
pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6405 20 990 0 - - - other

pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6405 90 - other:

6405 90 100 0 - - with outer soles of rubber,
plastics, pr 10 but not less
leather or composition leather

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6405 90 900 0 - - with outer soles of other materials

pr 10 but not less

than 1 euro

per pair(1s)

6406 Parts of footwear (including
uppers

whether or not attached to soles
other

than outer soles); removable in-
soles,

heel cushions and similar

articles;

gaiters, leggings and similar

articles,

and parts thereof:

6406 10 - uppers and parts thereof, other
than

stiffeners:

- - of leather:

6406 10 110 0 - - - uppers
- 5(1s)

6406 10 190 0 - - - parts of uppers
- 5(1s)

6406 10 900 0 - - of other materials
- 5(1s)

6406 20	- outer soles and heels, of rubber or
	plastics:
6406 20 100 0	- - of rubber
-	5(1s)
6406 20 900 0	- - of plastics
-	5(1s)
	- other:
6406 91 000 0	- - of wood
-	5(1s)
6406 99	- - of other materials:
6406 99 100 0	- - - gaiters, leggings and
similar -	5(1s)
	articles and parts thereof
6406 99 300 0	- - - assemblies of uppers affixed
to pr	5(1s)
	inner soles or to other sole
components	
	but without outer soles
6406 99 500 0	- - - removable in-soles and
other -	5(1s)
	removable accessories
6406 99 600 0	- - - outer soles of leather
or -	5(1s)
	composition leather
6406 99 800 0	- - - other
-	5(1s)

Chapter 65 Headgear and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) worn headgear of Heading 6309;

b) asbestos headgear (Heading 6812); or

c) doll's hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.

2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty

|
 |unit | (as a percentage
 |
 | of the customs
 |
 | value or in euros,
 |
 | or in USA dollars)

6501 00 000 0 Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of
 felt, pcs. 20
 neither blocked to shape nor with
 made brims; plateaux and manchons
 (including slit manchons), of felt
 6502 00 000 0 Hat-shapes, plaited or made by
 assembling pcs. 20
 strips of any material, neither
 blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor
 lined, nor trimmed
 [6503]
 6504 00 000 0 Hats and other headgear, plaited or
 made pcs. 20
 by assembling strips of any
 material, whether or not lined or trimmed
 6505 Hats and other headgear, knitted
 or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt
 or other textile fabric, in the piece
 (but not in strips), whether or not lined
 or trimmed; hair-nets of any
 material, whether or not lined or trimmed:
 6505 10 000 0 - hair-nets
 - 20
 6505 90 050 0 - - of fur felt or of felt of wool
 and pcs. 20

fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or

plateaux of Heading 6501
- - other:
6505 90 100 0 - - - berets, bonnets, skull-
caps, fezzes, pcs. 20

tarbooshes and the like
6505 90 300 0 - - - peaked caps
pcs. 20

6505 90 900 0 - - - other
-

6506 Other headgear, whether or not lined
or

trimmed:
6506 10 - safety headgear:

6506 10 100 0 - - of plastics
pcs. 20

6506 10 800 0 - - of other materials
pcs. 20

- other:
6506 91 000 0 - - of rubber or of plastics
pcs. 20

6506 99 - - of other materials:
6506 99 100 0 - - - of fur felt or of felt of wool
and pcs. 20

fur, made from hat bodies, hoods
or

plateaux of Heading 6501
6506 99 90 - - - other:

- - - - of furskin:
6506 99 901 0 - - - - of mink

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 902 0 - - - - of sable
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 903 0 - - - - of fox or arctic fox
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 904 0 - - - - - of racoon
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 905 0 - - - - - of skins of lambs of
the pcs. 20 but not less
following species: Astrakhan, fat-
tailed, than 3.5 euros
karakul, Persian and the like, and
also per piece
of lambs of the Indian, Chinese,
Mongol

and Tibetan species
6506 99 906 0 - - - - - of polecat
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 907 0 - - - - - of sheepskin
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 908 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3.5 euros

per piece

6506 99 909 0 - - - - - other
- 20

6507 00 000 0 Head-bands, linings, covers,
hat - 20
foundations, hat frames, peaks and
chinstraps, for headgear

Chapter 66 Umbrellas, Sun Umbrellas, Walking-Sticks, Seat-Sticks, Whips, Riding Crops and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) measure walking-sticks or the like (Heading 9017);
- b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
- c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).

2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases, or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of Heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
6601			Umbrellas and sun umbrellas
(including			
			walking-stick umbrellas, garden
umbrellas			
			and similar umbrellas):
6601 10 000 0			- garden or similar umbrellas
pcs.	20		
			- other:
6601 91 000 0			- - having a telescopic shaft
pcs.	20		
6601 99			- - other:
			- - - with a cover of woven
textile			

				materials:
6601	99	110	0	- - - - of man-made fibres
pcs.				20
6601	99	190	0	- - - - of other textile materials
pcs.				20
6601	99	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				20
6602	00	000	0	Walking-sticks, seat-sticks,
whips,				pcs. 20
				riding-crops and the like
6603				Parts, trimmings and accessories
of				
				articles of Heading 6601 or 6602:
6603	20	000	0	- umbrella frames, including
frames				- 20
				mounted on shafts (sticks)
6603	90			- other:
6603	90	100	0	- - handles and knobs
-				20
6603	90	900	0	- - other
-				20

Chapter 67 Prepared Feathers and Down and Articles Made of Feathers or of Down; Artificial Flowers; Articles of Human Hair

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) straining cloth of human hair (Heading 5911);
- b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
- c) footwear (Chapter 64);
- d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
- e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
- f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).

2. Heading 6701 does not cover:

- a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of Heading 9404);
- b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding, or
- c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of Heading 6702.

3. Heading 6702 does not cover:

- a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
- b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving,

stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting one into another or similar methods.

CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		

6701 00 000 0			Skins and other parts of birds with
their	-	20	
			feathers or down, feathers, parts
of			
			feathers, down and articles
thereof			
			(other than goods of Heading 0505
and			
			worked quills and scapes)
6702			Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit
and			
			parts thereof; articles made
of			
			artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:
6702 10 000 0	-		of plastics
-	20		but not less
			than 1 euro
			per 1 kg
6702 90 000 0	-		of other materials
-	20		but not less
			than 1 euro
			per 1 kg

6703 00 000 0	Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached
or -	20
animal	otherwise worked; wool or other
prepared	hair or other textile materials,
	for use in making wigs or the like
6704	Wigs, false beards, eyebrows
and	eyelashes, switches and the like,
of	human or animal hair or of
textile	materials; articles of human hair
not	elsewhere specified or included:
	- of synthetic textile materials:
6704 11 000 0	- - complete wigs
-	20
6704 19 000 0	- - other
-	20
6704 20 000 0	- of human hair
-	20
6704 90 000 0	- of other materials
-	20

Section XIII Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials; Ceramic Products; Glass and Glassware

Chapter 68 Articles of Stone, Plaster, Cement, Asbestos, Mica or Similar Materials

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Chapter 25;
- b) coated, impregnated or covered paper of Heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
- c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
- d) articles of Chapter 71;
- e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
- f) lithographic stones of Heading 8442;

g) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;

h) dental burrs (Heading 9018);

ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);

k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);

l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, and sports requisites);

m) articles of Heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96, or of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils), or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or

n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. In Heading 6802, the expression "worked monumental or building stone" applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in Headings 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

CC FEA				Description
Supplementary Code				Rate of import customs duty
unit				(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)
6801	00	000	0	Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of - 15 natural stone (except slate)
6802				Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of Heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural

not	stone (including slate), whether or
coloured	on a backing; artificially
natural	granules, chippings and powder, of
	stone (including slate):
6802 10 000 0	- tiles, cubes and similar
articles,	- 15
(including	whether or not rectangular
which	square), the largest surface area of
square	is capable of being enclosed in a
cm;	the side of which is less than 7
chippings	artificially coloured granules,
	and powder
and	- other monumental or building stone
sawn,	articles thereof, simply cut or
	with a flat or even surface:
6802 21 000 0	- - marble, travertine, and alabaster
-	15
6802 23 000 0	- - granite
-	15
6802 29 000 0	- - other stone
-	15
	- other:
6802 91	- - marble, travertine and alabaster:
6802 91 100 0	- - - polished alabaster, decorated
or -	15
	otherwise worked but not carved
6802 91 900 0	- - - other
-	15
6802 92	- - other calcareous stone:
6802 92 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or
otherwise	- 15
	worked but not carved
6802 92 900 0	- - - other
-	15
6802 93	- - granite:

6802 93 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or otherwise	-	15	worked but not carved, of a net weight of
				10 kg or more
6802 93 900 0	- - - other	-	15	
6802 99	- - other stone:			
6802 99 100 0	- - - polished, decorated or otherwise	-	15	worked but not carved, of a net weight of
				10 kg or more
6802 99 900 0	- - - other	-	15	
6803 00	Worked slate and articles of slate or of			
	agglomerated slate:			
6803 00 100 0	- roofing and wall slates	-	15	
6803 00 900 0	- other	-	15	
6804	Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels			
	and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or stones and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with			
	materials:			
6804 10 000 0	- millstones and grindstones for milling,	-	15	grinding or pulping
	- other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:			

6804 21 000 0	- - of agglomerated synthetic or
natural -	15
	diamond
6804 22	- - of other agglomerated abrasives or
of	
	ceramics:
	- - - of artificial abrasives,
with	
	binder:
	- - - - of synthetic or artificial
resin:	
6804 22 120 0	- - - - - not reinforced
-	15
6804 22 180 0	- - - - - reinforced
-	15
6804 22 300 0	- - - - of ceramics or silicates
-	15
6804 22 500 0	- - - - of other materials
-	15
6804 22 900 0	- - - other
-	15
6804 23 000 0	- - of natural stone
-	15
6804 30 000 0	- hand sharpening or polishing stones
-	15
6805	Natural or artificial abrasive powder
or	
	grain, on a base of textile material,
of	
	paper, of paperboard or of
other	
	materials, whether or not cut to shape
or	
	sewn or otherwise made up:
6805 10 000 0	- on a base of woven textile fabric only
-	15
6805 20 000 0	- on a base of paper or paperboard only
-	15
6805 30	- on a base of other materials:
6805 30 100 0	- - on a base of woven textile
fabric -	15
	combined with paper or paperboard
6805 30 200 0	- - on a base of vulcanised fibre
-	15

6805 30 800 0	- - other
-	15
6806	Slag wool, rock wool and similar
mineral	wools; exfoliated vermiculite,
expanded	clays, foamed slag and similar
expanded	mineral materials; mixtures and
articles	of heat-insulating, sound-insulating
or	sound-absorbing mineral materials,
other	than those of Heading 6811 or 6812 or
of	Chapter 69:
6806 10 000	- slag wool, rock wool and similar
mineral	wools (including intermixtures
thereof),	in bulk, sheets or rolls:
6806 10 000 1	- - mineral wools (substrate
for -	15
	cultivating vegetables
6806 10 000 2	- - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
6806 10 000 8	- - other
-	15
6806 20	- exfoliated vermiculite, expanded
clays,	foamed slag and similar expanded
mineral	materials (including
intermixtures	thereof):
6806 20 100 0	- - expanded clays
-	15
6806 20 900 0	- - other
-	15
6806 90 000 0	- other
-	15

6807		Articles of asphalt or of
similar		
		material (for example, petroleum
bitumen		or coal tar pitch):
6807 10		- in rolls:
6807 10 100 0		- - roofing and facing products
m2	15	
6807 10 900 0		- - other
-	15	
6807 90 000 0		- other
-	15	
6808 00 000 0		Panels, boards, tiles, blocks
similar	-	15
		articles of vegetable fibre, of straw
or		of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust
or		other waste of wood, agglomerated
with		cement, plaster or other mineral binders
6809		Articles of plaster or of
compositions		based on plaster:
		- boards, sheets, panels, tiles
and		similar articles, not ornamented:
6809 11 000 0		- - faced or reinforced with paper
or	m2	15
		paperboard only
6809 19 000 0		- - other
m2	15	
6809 90 000 0		- other articles
-	15	
6810		Articles of cement, of concrete or
of		artificial stone, whether or
not		reinforced:
		- tiles, flagstones, bricks and
similar		articles:
6810 11		- - building blocks and bricks:

6810 11 100 0	- - - of light concrete (with a basis of - 7.5 crushed pumice, granulated slag, etc.)
6810 11 900 0	- - - other
-	7.5
6810 19	- - other:
6810 19 100 0	- - - roofing tiles
-	7.5
	- - - other tiles and paving:
6810 19 310 0	- - - - of concrete
m2	7.5
6810 19 390 0	- - - - other
m2	7.5
6810 19 900 0	- - - other
-	7.5
	- other articles:
6810 91	- - prefabricated structural
components	
	for building or civil engineering:
6810 91 100 0	- - - floor components
-	7.5
6810 91 900 0	- - - other
-	7.5
6810 99 000 0	- - other
-	7.5
6811	Articles of asbestos-cement,
of	
	cellulose-fibre cement or the like:
6811 40 000 0	- containing asbestos
-	7.5
	- not containing asbestos:
6811 81 000 0	- - corrugated sheets
-	7.5
6811 82	- - other sheets, panels, tiles
and	
	similar articles:
6811 82 110 0	- - - sheets for roofing or walls,
not m2	7.5
	exceeding 40 x 60 cm
6811 82 800 0	- - - other
-	7.5
6811 83 000 0	- - tubes, pipes and tube or pipe
fittings -	7.5

6811 89 000 0	- - other articles	
-	7.5	
6812	Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures	
with		
	a basis of asbestos or with a basis	
of		
	asbestos and magnesium	
carbonate;articles	of such mixtures or of asbestos	
(for	example, thread, woven fabric,	
clothing,	headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether	
or		
	not reinforced, other than goods	
of		
	Heading 6811 or 6813:	
6812 80	- of crocidolite:	
6812 80 100 0	- - fabricated fibres; mixtures with	
a -	15	
	basis of asbestos or with a basis	
of		
	asbestos and magnesium carbonate	
6812 80 900 0	- - other	
-	15	
	- other:	
6812 91 000 0	- - clothing, clothing	
accessories,	- 15	
	footwear and headgear	
6812 92 000 0	- - paper, millboard and felt	
-	15	
6812 93 000 0	- - compressed asbestos fibre	
jointing,	- 15	
	in sheets or rolls	
6812 99	- - other:	
6812 99 200 0	- - - fabricated asbestos	
fibres;mixtures	- 15	
	with a basis of asbestos or with a	
basis		
	of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	
6812 99 950 0	- - - other	
-	15	
6813	Friction material and articles	
thereof		

strips, (for example, sheets, rolls,
 not segments, discs, washers, pads),
 the mounted, for brakes, for clutches or
 of like, with a basis of asbestos,
 cellulose, other mineral substances or of
 or whether or not combined with textile
 other materials:
 6813 20 000 0 - containing asbestos
 - 15
 - not containing asbestos:
 6813 81 000 0 - - brake linings and pads
 - 15
 6813 89 000 0 - - other
 - 15
 6814 Worked mica and articles of
 mica, including agglomerated or
 reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support
 of paper, paperboard or other materials:
 6814 10 000 0 - plates, sheets and strips
 of - 15
 mica, agglomerated or reconstituted
 whether or not on a support
 6814 90 000 0 - other
 - 15
 6815 Articles of stone or of other
 mineral substances (including carbon
 fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles
 of peat), not elsewhere specified
 or included:
 6815 10 - non-electrical articles of graphite
 or

				other carbon:	
6815	10	100	0	- - carbon fibres and articles of	
carbon		-			15
				fibres	
6815	10	900		- - other:	
6815	10	900	1	- - - carbon blocks for blast-	
furnace		-			20
				lining	
6815	10	900	9	- - - other	
-					15
6815	20	000	0	- articles of peat	
-					15
				- other articles:	
6815	91	000	0	- - containing magnesite, dolomite	
or		-			5
				chromite	
6815	99			- - other:	
6815	99	100	0	- - - of refractory materials,	
chemically		-			15
				bonded	
6815	99	900	0	- - - other	
-					15

Chapter 69 Ceramic Products

Notes:

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in Headings 6901 to 6903.

2. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) products of Heading 2844;
- b) articles of Heading 6804;
- c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- d) cermets of Heading 8113;
- e) articles of Chapter 82;
- f) electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
- g) artificial teeth (Heading 9021);
- h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
- ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
- k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisities);
- l) articles of Heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of Heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or

m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

```

-----
-----
CC FEA      | Description
|Supple-   |Rate of import
|Code      |
|mentary   |customs duty
|          |
|unit      |(as a percentage
|          |
|          |of the customs
|          |
|          |value or in euros,
|          |
|          |or in USA dollars)
-----
-----

```

**I. Goods of Siliceous Fossil Meals or
of Similar Siliceous Earths and
Refractory Goods**

```

6901 00 000 0 Bricks, blocks, tiles and other
ceramic      - 20
              goods of siliceous fossil meals
(for
              example, kieselguhr, tripolite
or
              diatomite) or of similar siliceous
earths
6902          Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles
and           similar refractory ceramic
constructional goods, other than those of
siliceous    fossil meals or similar siliceous
earths:
6902 10 000 0 - containing, by weight, singly
or          - 20
              together, more than 50% of the
elements
              Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO
or
              Cr2O3

```

6902 20	-	containing, by weight, more than 50%
of		
		alumina (Al ₂ O ₃), of silica (SiO ₂) or of
a		
		mixture or compound of these products:
6902 20 100 0	- -	containing, by weight, 93% or more
of -	20	
		silica (SiO ₂)
	- -	other:
6902 20 910 0	- - -	containing, by weight, more than
7% -	20	
		but less than 45% of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)
6902 20 990 0	- - -	other
-	20	
6902 90 000 0	-	other
-	20	
6903		Other refractory ceramic goods
(for		
		example, retorts, crucibles,
muffles,		
		nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels,
tubes,		
		pipes, sheaths and rods), other than
those		
		of siliceous fossil meals or of
similar		
		siliceous earths:
6903 10 000 0	-	containing, by weight, more than 50%
of -	20	
		graphite or other carbon or of a
mixture		
		of these products
6903 20	-	containing, by weight, more than 50%
of		
		alumina (Al ₂ O ₃) or of a mixture
or		
		compound of alumina and of silica
(SiO ₂):		
6903 20 100 0	- -	containing, by weight, less than
45% -	20	
		of alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)
6903 20 900 0	- -	containing, by weight, 45% or more
of -	20	
		alumina (Al ₂ O ₃)
6903 90	-	other:

6903 90 100 0 - - containing, by weight, more than
25% - 20

but not more than 50% of graphite
or

other carbon or of a mixture of
these products

6903 90 900 0 - - other
- 20

II. Other Ceramic Products

6904 Ceramic building bricks, flooring
blocks,

support or filler tiles and the like:
6904 10 000 0 - building bricks
1000 20

pcs.
6904 90 000 0 - other
- 20

6905 Roofing tiles, chimney-pots,
cowls,
chimney liners, architectural
ornaments

and other ceramic constructional goods:
6905 10 000 0 - roofing tiles
pcs. 20

6905 90 000 0 - other
- 20

6906 00 000 0 Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering,
and - 20
pipe fittings

6907 Unglazed ceramic flags and paving,
hearth

or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic
mosaic

cubes and the like, whether or not on
a

backing:

6907 10 000 0 - tiles, cubes and similar
articles, m2 15 but not less
whether or not rectangular, the
largest than 0.06 euro
surface area of which is capable of
being per kg

is enclosed in a square the side of which

less than 7 cm

6907 90

- other:

6907 90 100 0

- - double tiles of the

"Spaltplatten"

m2 15 but not less

type

than 0.06 euro

per kg

- - other:

6907 90 910 0

- - - stoneware

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6907 90 930 0

- - - earthenware or fine pottery

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6907 90 990 0

- - - other

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908

Glased ceramic flags and paving,

hearth

or wall tiles; glased ceramic

mosaic

cubes and the like, whether or not on

a

backing:

6908 10

- tiles, cubes and similar

articles,

whether or not rectangular, the

largest

surface area of which is capable of

being

enclosed in a square the side of which

is

less than 7 cm:

6908 10 100 0 - - of common pottery
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908 10 900 0 - - other
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908 90 - other:
- - of common pottery:
6908 90 110 0 - - - double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten" m2 15 but not less
type

than 0.06 euro

per kg

- - - other, of a maximum thickness:
6908 90 210 0 - - - - not exceeding 15 mm
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908 90 290 0 - - - - exceeding 15 mm
m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

- - other:
6908 90 310 0 - - - double tiles of the
"Spaltplatten" m2 15 but not less
type

than 0.06 euro

per kg

- - - other:
6908 90 510 0 - - - - with a face of not more than
90 m2 15 but not less
cm2

than 0.06 euro

per kg

- - - - other:

6908 90 910 0 - - - - stoneware

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908 90 930 0 - - - - earthenware or fine pottery

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6908 90 990 0 - - - - other

m2 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per kg

6909 Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical
or

other technical uses; ceramic

troughs,

tubs and similar receptacles of kind

used

in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars

and

similar articles of kind used for

the

conveyance or packing of goods:

- ceramic wares for laboratory,

chemical

or other technical uses:

6909 11 000 0 - - of porcelain or china

- 10

6909 12 000 0 - - articles having a hardness

equivalent - 10

of 9 or more on the Mohs scale

6909 19 000 - - other:

6909 19 000 1 - - - supports for catalysts used
in - 5

transport vehicles for the

neutralisation

			of noxious substances of exhaust gases
6909 19 000 9	- - -	other	
-			10
6909 90 000 0	-	other	
-			10
6910		Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash	
basin			
		pedestals, baths, bidets, water	
closet			
		pans, flushing cisterns, urinals	
and			
		similar sanitary fixtures:	
6910 10 000 0	-	of porcelain or china	
pcs. 20		but not less	
		than 0.24 euro	
		per kg	
6910 90 000 0	-	other	
pcs. 20		but not less	
		than 0.24 euro	
		per kg	
6911		Tableware, kitchenware, other	
household			
		articles and toilet articles,	
of			
		porcelain or china:	
6911 10 000 0	-	tableware and kitchenware	
-			20
6911 90 000 0	-	other	
-			20
6912 00		Ceramic tableware, kitchenware,	
other			
		household articles and toilet	
articles,			
		other than of porcelain or china:	
6912 00 100 0	-	of common pottery	
-			20
6912 00 300 0	-	stoneware	
-			20
6912 00 500 0	-	earthenware or fine pottery	
-			20

6912	00	900	0	- other	
-					20
6913				Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic	
				articles:	
6913	10	000	0	- of porcelain or china	
-					20
6913	90			- other:	
6913	90	100	0	- - of common pottery	
-					20
				- - other:	
6913	90	910	0	- - - stoneware	
-					20
6913	90	930	0	- - - earthenware or fine pottery	
-					20
6913	90	990	0	- - - other	
-					20
6914				Other ceramic articles:	
6914	10	000	0	- of porcelain or china	
-					20
6914	90			- other:	
6914	90	100	0	- - of common pottery	
-					20
6914	90	900	0	- - other	
-					20

Chapter 70 Glass and Glassware

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) goods of Heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
- b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
- c) optical-fibre cables of Heading 8544, electrical insulators (Heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of Heading 8547;
- d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
- e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of Heading 9405;
- f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or

g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.

2. For the purposes of Headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:

a) glass is not regarded as "worked" by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;

b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;

c) the expression, "absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer" means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents the light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.

3. The products referred to in Heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.

4. For the purposes of Heading 7019, the expression "glass wool" means:

a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content not less than 60% by weight;

b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO₂) content less than 60% but with alkaline oxide (K₂O or Na₂O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B₂O₃) content exceeding 2% by weight.

Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall within Heading 6806.

5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "glass" includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7013 22, 7013 33, 7013 41 and 7013 91, the expression "lead crystal" means only glass with a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,

			or in USA dollars)	

7001 00			Cullet and other waste and scrap	
of				
			glass; glass in the mass:	
7001 00 100 0			- cullet and other waste and scrap	
of -			15	
			glass	
			- glass in the mass:	
7001 00 910 0			- - optical glass	
-			15	
7001 00 990 0			- - other	
-			15	
7002			Glass in balls (other than	
microspheres				
			of Heading 7018), rods or	
tubes,unworked:				
7002 10 000 0			- balls	
-			15	
7002 20			- rods:	
7002 20 100 0			- - of optical glass	
-			15	
7002 20 900 0			- - other	
-			15	
			- tubes:	
7002 31 000 0			- - of fused quartz or other fused	
silica -			15	
7002 32 000 0			- - of other glass with a	
linear -			15	
			coefficient of expansion not exceeding	
5				
			x 10(-6) per Kelvin within a	
temperature				
			range of 0°C to 300°C	
7002 39 000 0			- - other	
-			15	
7003			Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets	
or				
			profiles, whether or not having	
an				
			absorbent, reflecting, or non-	
reflecting				
			layer, but not otherwise worked:	

				- non-wired sheets:
7003 12				- - coloured throughout the mass
(body				tinted), opacified, flashed or having
an				absorbent, reflecting or non-
reflecting				layer:
7003 12 100 0				- - - of optical glass
m2			15	
				- - - other:
7003 12 910 0				- - - - having a non-reflecting layer
m2			15	
7003 12 990 0				- - - - other
m2			15	
7003 19				- - other:
7003 19 100 0				- - - of optical glass
m2			15	
7003 19 900 0				- - - other
m2			15	
7003 20 000 0				- wired sheets
m2			15	
7003 30 000 0				- profiles
m2			15	
7004				Drawn glass and blown glass, in
sheets,				whether or not having an
absorbent,				reflecting or non-reflecting layer,
but				not otherwise worked:
7004 20				- glass, coloured throughout the
mass				(body-tinted), opacified, flashed
or				having an absorbent, reflecting
or				non-reflecting layer:
7004 20 100 0				- - optical glass
m2			15	
				- - other:
7004 20 910 0				- - - with a non-reflecting layer
m2			15	
7004 20 990 0				- - - other
m2			15	

7004 90		- other glass:
7004 90 100 0		- - optical glass
m2	15	
7004 90 700 0		- - horticultural sheet glass
m2	15	
		- - other, of a thickness:
7004 90 920 0		- - - not exceeding 2.5 mm
m2	15	
7004 90 980 0		- - - exceeding 2.5 mm
m2	15	
7005		Float glass and surface ground
or		
		polished glass, in sheets, whether or
not		
		having an absorbent, reflecting
or		
		non-reflecting layer, but not
otherwise		
		worked:
7005 10		- non-wired glass, having an
absorbent,		
		reflecting or non-reflecting layer:
7005 10 050 0		- - having a non-reflecting layer
m2	15	
		- - other, of a thickness:
7005 10 250 0		- - - not exceeding 3.5 mm
m2	15	
7005 10 300 0		- - - exceeding 3.5 mm but not
exceeding	m2 15	
		4.5 mm
7005 10 800 0		- - - exceeding 4.5 mm
m2	15	
		- other non-wired glass:
7005 21		- - coloured throughout the mass
(body		
		tinted), opacified, flashed or
merely		
		surface ground:
7005 21 250 0		- - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5
mm m2	15	
7005 21 300 0		- - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5
mm m2	15	
		but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 21 800 0		- - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
m2	15	

7005 29	- - other:
7005 29 250 0	- - - of a thickness not exceeding 3.5
mm m2	15
7005 29 350 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 3.5
mm m2	15
	mm but not exceeding 4.5 mm
7005 29 800 0	- - - of a thickness exceeding 4.5 mm
m2	15
7005 30 000 0	- wired glass
m2	15
7006 00	Glass of Headings 7003, 7004 or
7005,	bent, edge-worked, engraved,
drilled,	enamelled or otherwise worked but
not	framed or fitted with other materials:
7006 00 100 0	- optical glass
-	15
7006 00 900 0	- other
-	15
7007	Safety glass, consisting of
toughened	(tempered) or laminated glass:
	- toughened (tempered) safety glass:
7007 11	- - of a size and shape suitable
for	incorporation in vehicles,
aircraft,	spacecraft or vessels:
7007 11 100	- - - of a size and shape suitable
for	incorporation in motor vehicles:
7007 11 100 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of -	3
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	assembly units thereof*(5)
7007 11 100 9	- - - - other
-	15
7007 11 900 0	- - - other
-	15
7007 19	- - other:
7007 19 100 0	- - - enamelled
m2	15

7007 19 200 0	- - - coloured throughout the mass
(body m2	15
	tinted), opacified, flashed or having
an	
	absorbent or reflecting layers
7007 19 800 0	- - - other
m2	15
	- laminated safety glass:
7007 21	- - of a size and shape suitable
for	
	incorporation in vehicles,
aircraft,	
	spacecraft or vessels:
7007 21 200	- - - of a size and shape suitable
for	
	incorporation in motor vehicles:
7007 21 200 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of -	3
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
7007 21 200 9	- - - - - other
-	15
7007 21 800 0	- - - other
-	15
7007 29 000 0	- - other
m2	15
7008 00	Multiple-walled insulating units of
glass:	
7008 00 200 0	- coloured throughout the mass
(body m2	15
	tinted), opacified, flashed or having
an	
	absorbent or reflecting layer
	- other:
7008 00 810 0	- - consisting of two panels of
glass m2	15
	sealed around the edges by an
airtight	
	joint and separated by a layer of
air,	
	other gases or vacuum
7008 00 890 0	- - other
m2	15

7009		Glass mirrors, whether or not
framed,		
		including rear-view mirrors:
7009 10 000		- rear-view mirrors for vehicles:
7009 10 000 1		- - for the industrial assembly of
motor	pcs.	3
		vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their		
		units and assemblies*(5)
7009 10 000 9		- - other
pcs.	15	
		- other:
7009 91 000 0		- - unframed
-	15	
7009 92 000 0		- - framed
-	15	
7010		Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars,
pots,		
		phials, ampoules and other containers,
of		
		glass, of a kind used for the
conveyance		
		or packing of goods; preserving jars
of		
		glass; stoppers, lids and other
closures,		
		of glass:
7010 10 000 0		- ampoules
pcs.	5	
7010 20 000 0		- stoppers, lids and other closures
pcs.	15	
7010 90		- other:
7010 90 100 0		- - preserving jars (sterilising jars)
pcs.	15	
		- - other:
7010 90 210 0		- - - made from glass tubes
pcs.	15	
		- - - other, of a capacity:
7010 90 310 0		- - - - 2.5 l or more
pcs.	15	
		- - - - less than 2.5 l:
		- - - - - for beverages and foodstuffs:
		- - - - - bottles:
		- - - - - of colourless glass, of

capacity:

7010 90 410 0 - - - - - 1 l or more
pcs. 15

7010 90 430 0 - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but
less pcs. 15
than 1 l

7010 90 450 0 - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but
not pcs. 15
exceeding 0.33 l

7010 90 470 0 - - - - - less than 0.15 l
pcs. 15
- - - - - of coloured glass, of
a

capacity:

7010 90 510 0 - - - - - 1 l or more
pcs. 15

7010 90 530 0 - - - - - exceeding 0.33 l but
less pcs. 15
than 1 l

7010 90 550 0 - - - - - exceeding 0.15 l but
not pcs. 15
exceeding 0.33 l

7010 90 570 0 - - - - - less than 0.15 l
pcs. 15
- - - - - other, of a capacity:

7010 90 610 0 - - - - - 0.25 l or more
pcs. 15

7010 90 670 0 - - - - - less than 0.25 l
pcs. 15
- - - - - for pharmaceutical products,
of

a capacity:

7010 90 710 0 - - - - - more than 0.055 l
pcs. 15

7010 90 790 0 - - - - - not more than 0.055 l
pcs. 15
- - - - - for other products:

7010 90 910 0 - - - - - of colourless glass
pcs. 15

7010 90 990 0 - - - - - of coloured glass
pcs. 15

7011 Glass envelopes (including bulbs
and
tubes), open, and glass parts
thereof,

				without fittings, for electric
lamps,				
				cathode-ray tubes or the like:
7011 10 000 0	-			for electric lighting
-			15	
7011 20 000 0	-			for cathode-ray tubes
-			5	
7011 90 000 0	-			other
-			15	
[7012]				
7013				Glassware of a kind used for
table,				
				kitchen, toilet, office, indoor
decoration				
				or similar purposes (other than that
of				
				Heading 7010 or 7018):
7013 10 000 0	-			of glass ceramics
pcs.			15	
				- drinking glasses other than of
glass				
				ceramics:
7013 22	-			- of lead crystal:
7013 22 100 0	-			- - gathered by hand
pcs.			15	
7013 22 900 0	-			- - - gathered mechanically
pcs.			15	
7013 28	-			- - other:
7013 28 100 0	-			- - - gathered by hand
pcs.			15	
7013 28 900 0	-			- - - gathered mechanically
pcs.			15	
				- other drinking glasses other than
of				
				glass ceramics:
7013 33	-			- of lead crystal:
				- - gathered by hand:
7013 33 110 0	-			- - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs.			15	
7013 33 190 0	-			- - - other
pcs.			15	
				- - - gathered mechanically:
7013 33 910 0	-			- - - cut or otherwise decorated
pcs.			15	

7013 33 990 0	- - - - other	
pcs.		15
7013 37	- - other:	
7013 37 100 0	- - - of toughened glass	
pcs.		15
	- - - other:	
	- - - - gathered by hand:	
7013 37 510 0	- - - - - cut or otherwise decorated	
pcs.		15
7013 37 590 0	- - - - - other	
pcs.		15
	- - - - gathered mechanically:	
7013 37 910 0	- - - - - cut or otherwise decorated	
pcs.		15
7013 37 990 0	- - - - - other	
pcs.		15
	- glassware of a kind used for	
table		
	(other than drinking glasses) or	
kitchen		
	purposes other than of glass ceramics:	
7013 41	- - of lead crystal:	
7013 41 100 0	- - - gathered by hand	
pcs.		15
7013 41 900 0	- - - gathered mechanically	
pcs.		15
7013 42 000 0	- - of glass having a linear	
coefficient	pcs. 15	
	of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10(-$	
6)		
	per Kelvin within a temperature range	
of		
	0°C to 300°C	
7013 49	- - other:	
7013 49 100 0	- - - of toughened glass	
pcs.		15
	- - - other:	
7013 49 910 0	- - - - gathered by hand	
pcs.		15
7013 49 990 0	- - - - gathered mechanically	
pcs.		15
	- other glassware:	
7013 91	- - of lead crystal:	
7013 91 100 0	- - - gathered by hand	
pcs.		15

7013 91 900 0	- - - gathered mechanically	
pcs.		15
7013 99 000 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
7014 00 000 0	Signalling glassware and optical	
elements	-	15
Heading	of glass (other than those of	
	7015), not optically worked	
7015	Clock or watch glasses and	
similar	glasses, glasses for non-corrective	
or	corrective spectacles, curved,	
bent,	hollowed or the like, not	
optically	worked; hollow glass spheres and	
their	segments, for making such glasses:	
7015 10 000 0	- glasses for corrective spectacles	
-	0	
7015 90 000 0	- other	
-	15	
7016	Paving blocks, slabs, bricks,	
squares,	tiles and other articles of pressed	
or	moulded glass, whether or not wired, of	
a	kind used for building or	
construction	purposes; glass cubes and other	
glass	smallwares, whether or not on a	
backing,	for mosaics or similar	
decorative	purposes; leaded lights and the	
like;	multicellular or foam glass in	
blocks,	panels, plates, shells or similar forms:	
7016 10 000 0	- glass cubes and other glass	
smallwares,	-	15

	whether or not on a backing, for
mosaics	
	or similar decorative purposes
7016 90	- other:
7016 90 100 0	- - leaded lights and the like
m2	15
7016 90 800 0	- - other
-	15
7017	Laboratory, hygienic or
pharmaceutical	
	glassware, whether or not graduated
or	
	calibrated:
7017 10 000 0	- of fused quartz or other fused silica
-	10
7017 20 000 0	- of other glass having a
linear -	10
	coefficient of expansion not
exceeding	
	5 x10(-6) per Kelvin within a
temperature	
	range of 0°C to 300°C
7017 90 000 0	- other
-	10
7018	Glass beads, imitation pearls,
imitation	
	precious or semi-precious stones
and	
	similar glass smallwares and
articles	
	thereof other than imitation
jewellery;	
	glass eyes other than
prosthetic	
	articles; statuettes and other
ornaments	
	of lamp-worked glass, other
than	
	imitation jewellery; glass
microspheres	
	not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:
7018 10	- glass beads, imitation
pearls, imitation	
	precious or semi-precious stones
and	

				similar glass smallwares:
				- - glass beads:
7018	10	110	0	- - - cut and mechanically polished
-				15
7018	10	190	0	- - - other
-				15
7018	10	300	0	- - imitation pearls
-				15
				- - imitation precious and semi-
precious				
				stones:
7018	10	510	0	- - - cut and mechanically polished
-				15
7018	10	590	0	- - - other
-				15
7018	10	900	0	- - other
-				15
7018	20	000	0	- glass microspheres not exceeding 1
mm	-			15
				in diameter
7018	90			- other:
7018	90	100	0	- - glass eyes; articles of
glass	-			15
				smallware
7018	90	900	0	- - other
-				15
7019				Glass fibres (including glass wool)
and				
				articles thereof (for example,
yarn,woven				
				fabrics):
				- slivers, rovings, yarn and
chopped				
				strands:
7019	11	000	0	- - chopped strands, of a length of
not	-			15
				exceeding 50 mm
7019	12	000	0	- - rovings
-				15
7019	19			- - other:
7019	19	100		- - - of filaments:
7019	19	100	1	- - - - slivers
-				10

7019 19 100 9	- - - - other	
-		15
7019 19 900	- - - of staple fibres:	
7019 19 900 1	- - - - slivers	
-		10
7019 19 900 9	- - - - other	
-		15
	- thin sheets (voiles), webs,	
mats,		
	mattresses, boards and similar	
nonwoven		
	products:	
7019 31 000 0	- - mats	
-		15
7019 32 000	- - thin sheets (voiles):	
7019 32 000 1	- - - of a width exceeding 300 cm	
-		5
7019 32 000 9	- - - other	
-		15
7019 39 000	- - other:	
7019 39 000 1	- - - glass linen, of a width	
exceeding	-	5
	300 cm	
7019 39 000 9	- - - other	
-		15
7019 40 000 0	- woven fabrics of rovings	
-		15
	- other woven fabrics:	
7019 51 000 0	- - of a width not exceeding 30 cm	
-		10
7019 52 000 0	- - of a width exceeding 30 cm,	
plain -		10
	weave, weighing less than 250 g/m2,	
of		
	filaments measuring per single yarn	
not		
	more than 136 tex	
7019 59 000 0	- - other	
-		10
7019 90	- other:	
7019 90 100 0	- - non-textile fibres in bulk or flocks	
-		15
7019 90 300 0	- - pads and casings for insulating	
-		15
	tubes and pipes	

			- - other:
7019 90 910 0	- - - of textile fibres		
-		15	
7019 90 990 0	- - - other		
-		15	
7020 00	Other articles of glass:		
7020 00 050 0	- quartz reactor tubes and		
holders -		15	
	designed for mounting in diffusion		
or			
	oxidising furnaces for the manufacture		
of			
	semiconductor materials		
	- glass inneres for vacuum flasks or		
for			
	other vacuum vessels:		
7020 00 070 0	- - unfinished		
-		15	
7020 00 080 0	- - finished		
-		15	
	- other:		
7020 00 100 0	- - of fused quartz or other fused		
silica -		15	
7020 00 300 0	- - of glass having a linear		
coefficient -		15	
	of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10(-$		
6)			
	per Kelvin within a temperature range		
of			
	0°C to 300°C		
7020 00 800 0	- - other		
-		15	

Section XIV Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Chapter 71 Natural or Cultured Pearls, Precious or Semi-Precious Stones, Precious Metals, Metals Clad with Precious Metal, and Articles Thereof; Imitation Jewellery; Coin

Notes:

1. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly of:

a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); or

b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.

2a. Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and Paragraph (b) of the foregoing Note 1 does not apply to such articles.

2b. Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).

3. This Chapter does not cover:

a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (Heading 2843);

b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings, or other goods of Chapter 30;

c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lusters);

d) supported catalysts (Heading 3815);

e) articles of Heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2B to Chapter 42;

f) articles of Heading 4303 or 4304;

g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);

h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;

ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;

k) abrasive goods of Heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styluses (Heading 8522);

l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);

m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);

n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;

o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter;

or

p) original sculptures or statuary (Heading 9703), collectors' pieces (Heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding 100 years (Heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.

4a. The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.

4b. The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.

4c. The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2b to Chapter 96.

5. For the purposes of this chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an inter-metallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;

b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold, but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;

c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.

6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules given in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.

7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.

8. Subject to Note 1a to Section VI, goods answering to a description in Heading 7112 are to be classified in that Heading and in no other Heading of the Nomenclature.

9. For the purposes of Heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:

a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and

b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in pockets, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

These articles may be joined or adorned with, for example, natural or cultivated pearls, precious or semiprecious stones, artificial or reconstructed precious or semiprecious stones, articles of tortoise shell, mother-of-pearls, ivory, natural or reconstructed amber, jets or corals.

10. For the purposes of Heading 7114, the expression "articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares" includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers' requisites and other articles of household, office, or religious use.

11. For the purposes of Heading 7117, the expression "imitation jewellery" means articles of jewellery within the meaning of Paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of Heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins of Heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed, nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions "powder" and "in powder form" means products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4b, for the purposes of Subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression "platinum" does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.

3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of Heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	

**I. Natural or Cultured Pearls and
Precious or Semi-Precious Stones**

7101 Pearls, natural or cultured, whether
or

strung,		not worked or graded but not
or		mounted or set; pearls, natural
for		cultured, temporarily strung
		convenience of transport:
7101 10 000 0		- natural pearls
g	20	
		- cultured pearls:
7101 21 000 0		- - unworked
g	20	
7101 22 000 0		- - worked
g	20	
7102		Diamonds, whether or not worked, but
not		
		mounted or set:
7102 10 000 0		- unsorted
car	20	
		- industrial:
7102 21 000 0		- - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved
or car	10	
		bruted
7102 29 000 0		- - other
car	20	
		- non-industrial:
7102 31 000 0		- - unworked or simply sawn, cleaved
or car	0	
		bruted
7102 39 000 0		- - other
car	20	
7103		Precious stones (other than diamonds)
and		
		semi-precious stones, whether or
not		
		worked or graded but not strung,
mounted		
		or set; ungraded precious stones
(other		
		than diamonds) and semi-precious
stones,		
		temporarily strung for convenience
of		
		transport:

7103 10 000 0	- unworked or simply sawn or
roughly -	20
	shaped
	- otherwise worked:
7103 91 000 0	- - rubies, sapphires and emeralds
car	20
7103 99 000 0	- - other
car	20
7104	Synthetic or reconstructed precious
or	
	semi-precious stones, whether or
not	
	worked or graded but not strung,
mounted	
	or set; ungraded synthetic
or	
	reconstructed precious or semi-
precious	
	stones, temporarily strung for
convenience	
	of transport:
7104 10 000 0	- piezo-electric quartz
g	20
7104 20 000 0	- other, unworked or simply sawn
or g	20
	roughly shaped
7104 90 000 0	- other
g	20
7105	Dust and powder of natural or
synthetic	
	precious or semi-precious stones:
7105 10 000 0	- of diamonds
car	20
7105 90 000 0	- other
g	20

II. Precious Metals and Metals Clad with Precious Metal

7106	Silver (including silver plated with
gold	
	or platinum), unwrought or
in	
	semi-manufactured forms, or in
powder	
	form:

7106 10 000 0	- powder	
g	20	
	- other:	
7106 91	- - unwrought:	
7106 91 100 0	- - - of a fineness of not less than	
999 g	20	
	parts per 1,000	
7106 91 900 0	- - - of a fineness of less than	
999 g	20	
	parts per 1,000	
7106 92	- - semi-manufactured:	
7106 92 200 0	- - - of a fineness of not less than	
750 g	20	
	parts per 1,000	
7106 92 800 0	- - - of a fineness of less than	
750 g	20	
	parts per 1,000	
7107 00 000 0	Base metals clad with silver, not	
further -	20	
	worked than semi-manufactured	
7108	Gold (including gold plated	
with	platinum) unwrought or	
in	semi-manufactured forms, or in	
powder	form:	
	- non-monetary:	
7108 11 000 0	- - powder	
g	20	
7108 12 000 0	- - other unwrought forms	
g	20	
7108 13	- - other semi-manufactured forms:	
7108 13 100 0	- - - bars, rods, wire and	
sections; g	20	
	plates; sheets and strips of a	
thickness,	excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm	
7108 13 800 0	- - - other	
g	20	
7108 20 000 0	- monetary	
g	20	
7109 00 000 0	Base metals or silver, clad with	
gold, g	20	

			not further worked than semi-
manufactured			
7110			Platinum, unwrought or
in			
			semi-manufactured forms, or in powder
form:			
			- platinum:
7110 11 000 0			- - unwrought or in powder form
g	20		
7110 19			- - other:
7110 19 100 0			- - - bars, rods, wire and
sections;	g	20	
			plates; sheets and strips of a
thickness,			
			excluding any backing, exceeding 0.15 mm
7110 19 800 0			- - - other
g	20		
			- palladium:
7110 21 000 0			- - unwrought or in powder form
g	20		
7110 29 000 0			- - other
g	20		
			- rhodium:
7110 31 000 0			- - unwrought or in powder form
g	20		
7110 39 000 0			- - other
g	20		
			- iridium, osmium and ruthenium:
7110 41 000 0			- - unwrought or in powder form
g	20		
7110 49 000 0			- - other
g	20		
7111 00 000 0			Base metals, silver or gold, clad
with -		20	
			platinum, not further worked
than			
			semi-manufactured
7112			Waste and scrap of precious metal or
of			
			metal clad with precious metal;
other			
			waste and scrap containing precious
metal			
			or precious metal compounds, of a
kind			

used principally for the recovery
of

precious metal:
7112 30 000 0 - ash, containing precious metal
or - 20

precious metal compounds
- other:
7112 91 000 0 - - of gold, including metal clad
with - 20
gold but excluding sweepings

containing
other precious metals
7112 92 000 0 - - of platinum, including metal
clad - 20
with platinum but excluding
sweepings

containing other precious metals
7112 99 000 0 - - other
- 20

III. Jewellery, Goldsmiths' and Silversmiths'

Wares and Other Articles

7113 Articles of jewellery and parts
thereof,
of precious metal or of metal clad
with

precious metal:
- of precious metal whether or not
plated

or clad with precious metal:
7113 11 000 0 - - of silver, whether or not plated
or - 20

clad with other precious metal
7113 19 000 0 - - of other precious metal, whether
or - 20

not plated or clad with precious metal
7113 20 000 0 - of base metal clad with precious metal
- 20

7114 Articles of goldsmiths' or
silversmiths'

wares and parts thereof, of precious
metal

or of metal clad with precious metal:
- of precious metal whether or not
plated

				or clad with precious metal:
7114	11	000	0	- - of silver, whether or not plated
or	-			20
				clad with other precious metal
7114	19	000	0	- - of other precious metal, whether
or	-			20
				not plated or clad with precious metal
7114	20	000	0	- of base metal clad with precious metal
-				20
7115				Other articles of precious metal or
of				
				metal clad with precious metal:
7115	10	000	0	- catalysts in the form of wire cloth
or	-			20
				grill, of platinum
7115	90			- other:
7115	90	100	0	- - of precious metal
-				20
7115	90	900	0	- - of metal clad with precious metal
-				20
7116				Articles of natural or cultured
pearls,				
				precious or semi-precious
stones				
				(natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
7116	10	000	0	- of natural or cultured pearls
g				20
7116	20			- of precious or semi-precious
stones				
				(natural, synthetic or reconstructed):
				- - made wholly of natural precious
or				
				semi-precious stones:
7116	20	110	0	- - - necklaces, bracelets and
other	g			20
				articles of natural precious
or				
				semi-precious stones, simply
strung				
				without fasteners or other accessories
7116	20	190	0	- - - other
g				20
7116	20	900	0	- - other
g				20
7117				Imitation jewellery:

- of base metal, whether or not
plated

with precious metal:
7117 11 000 0 - - cuff-links and studs
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 - - other:
7117 19 100 0 - - - with parts of glass
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
- - - without parts of glass:
7117 19 910 0 - - - - gilt, silvered or platinum
plated - 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 19 990 0 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7117 90 000 0 - other
- 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per 1 kg
7118 Coin:
7118 10 - coin (other than gold coin), not
being
legal tender:
7118 10 100 0 - - of silver
g 20
7118 10 900 0 - - other
- 20
7118 90 000 0 - other
g 20

Section XV Base Metals and Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

- a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (Headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
- b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (Heading 3606);
- c) headgear or parts thereof of Heading 6506 or 6507;
- d) umbrella frames or other articles of Heading 6603;
- e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
- f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
- g) assembled railway or tramway track (Heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
- h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
- ij) lead shot prepared for ammunition (Heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
- k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
- l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
- m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs, or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
- n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "parts of general use" means:

- a) articles of Heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
- b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (Heading 9114); and
- c) articles of Headings 8301, 8302, 8308 and 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of Heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in Heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding Paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.

3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "base metals" means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium,

germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.

4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term "cermets" means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term "cermets" includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).

5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):

a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;

b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;

c) in this Section the term "alloys" includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.

6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.

7. Classification of composite articles:

except where the Headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the interpretative rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;

b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified.

c) a cermet of Heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.

8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "waste and scrap": metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.

b) "powders": products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

Chapter 72 Iron and Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes 1d, 1e, and 1f throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "pig iron": iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium,
- not more than 6% of manganese,
- not more than 3% of phosphorus,
- not more than 8% of silicon,
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) "Spiegeleisen": iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at (a) above.

c) "ferro-alloys": alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium,
- more than 30% of manganese,
- more than 3% of phosphorus,
- more than 8% of silicon,
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) "steel": ferrous materials other than those of Heading 7203, which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) "stainless steel": alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) "other alloy steel": steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium,
- 0.0008% or more of boron,
- 0.3% or more of chromium,
- 0.3% or more of cobalt,
- 0.4% or more of copper,
- 0.4% or more of lead,
- 1.65% or more of manganese,
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum,
- 0.3% or more of nickel,

0.06% or more of niobium,
0.6% or more of silicon,
0.05% or more of titanium,
0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram),
0.1% or more of vanadium,
0.05% or more of zirconium,
0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) "remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel": products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen, or ferro-alloys;

h) "granules": products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm;

ij) "semi-finished products": continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling, and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subject to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) "flat-rolled products": rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at (ij) above in the form of:

coils of successively superimposed layers, or

straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other Headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products or other headings.

l) "bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils": hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products

may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

m) "other bars and rods": products which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k) or (l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel).

These products may:

have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);

be twisted after rolling;

n) "angles, shapes and sections": products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at (ij), (k), (l) or (m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of Heading 7301 or 7302.

o) "wire": cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products;

p) "hollow drill bars and rods": hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified within Heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.

3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the Headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "alloy pig iron": pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

more than 0.2% of chromium,

more than 0.3% of copper,

more than 0.3% of nickel,

more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium;

b) "non-alloy free-cutting steel": non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

0.08% or more of sulphur,
0.1% or more of lead,
more than 0.05% of selenium,
more than 0.01% of tellurium,
more than 0.05% of bismuth.

c) "silicon-electrical steel": alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel;

d) "high-speed steel": alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements: molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium;

e) "silico-manganese steel": alloy steels containing by weight:
not more than 0.7% of carbon,
0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in subheadings of Heading 7202, the following rule should be observed:

a ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Note 1c to this Chapter; by analogy, it is considered, respectively, as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified "other elements" referred to in Note 1c to this Chapter must each exceed 10% by weight.

Additional note:

1. The following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

"Electrical": for the purposes of Subheadings 7209 16 100 0, 7209 17 100 0, 7209 18 100 0, 7209 26 100 0, 7209 27 100 0, 7209 28 100 0 and 7211 23 200 0, flat-rolled products which under a current at 50 Hz and a magnetic flux of 1 T have a watt-loss per kilogram, calculated by the Epstein method, of:

2.1 W or less, when their thickness does not exceed 0.20 mm,
3.6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.20 mm but less than 0.60 mm,
6 W or less, when their thickness is not less than 0.60 mm but not greater than 1.50 mm.

"Tinplate": for the purposes of Subheadings 7210 12 200 0, from 7210 70 100 0, 7212 10 100 0 and 7212 40 200 0, flat-rolled products (of a

thickness of less than 0.5 mm) coated with a layer of metal containing, by weight, 97% or more of tin.

"Tool steel": for the purposes of Subheadings 7224 10 100 0, 7224 90 020 0, 7225 30 100 0, 7225 40 120, 7226 91 200 0, 7228 30 200 0, 7228 40 100 0, 7228 50 200 0 and 7228 60 200 0, alloy steels, other than stainless or high-speed steel, containing by weight, one of the following compositions, with or without other elements:

- less than 0.6% of carbon and 0.7% or more of silicon and 0.05% or more of vanadium or 4% or more of tungsten;
- 0.8% or more of carbon and 0.05% or more of vanadium;
- more than 1.2% of carbon and not less than 11% but not more than 15% of chromium;
- 0.16% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and 3.8% or more but not more than 4.3% of nickel and 1.1% or more but not more than 1.5% of chromium and 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum;
- 0.3% or more but not more than 0.5% of carbon and 1.4% or more but not more than 2.1% of chromium and 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum and less than 1.2% of nickel;
- 0.3% or more of carbon and less than 5.2% of chromium and 0.65% or more of molybdenum or 0.4% or more of tungsten;
- 0.5% or more but not more than 0.6% of carbon and 1.25% or more but not more than 1.8% of nickel and 0.5% or more but not more than 1.2% of chromium and 0.15% or more but not more than 0.5% of molybdenum.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		

I. Primary Materials; Products in Granular or Powder Form			
7201 blocks		Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, or other primary forms:	
7201 10 weight		- non-alloy pig iron containing by 0.5% or less of phosphorus:	
than		- - containing by weight not less 0.4% of manganese:	
7201 10 110 0 of -		- - - containing by weight 1% or less 5 silicon	
7201 10 190 0 1% -		- - - containing by weight more than 5 of silicon	
7201 10 300 0 than -		- - containing by weight not less 5 0.1% but less than 0.4% of manganese	
7201 10 900 0 0.1% -		- - containing by weight less than 5 of manganese	
7201 20 000 0 weight -		- non-alloy pig iron containing by 5 more than 0.5% of phosphorus	
7201 50		- alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen:	
7201 50 100 0 weight -		- - alloy pig iron containing by 5 not less than 0.3% but not more than 1%	
but		of titanium and not less than 0.5% not more than 1% of vanadium	
7201 50 900 0 -		- - other 5	
7202		Ferro-alloys:	
7202 11		- ferro-manganese:	
of		- - containing by weight more than 2% carbon:	
7202 11 200 0 exceeding -		- - - with a granulometry not 5	

				than 5 mm and a manganese content
by				
				weight 65%
7202 11 800 0	- - -			other
-				5
7202 19 000 0	- -			other
-				5
				- ferro-silicon:
7202 21 000 0	- -			containing by weight more than 55%
-				5
				of silicon
7202 29	- -			other:
7202 29 100 0	- - -			containing by weight more than
4% -				5
				but not more than 10% of manganese
7202 29 900 0	- - -			other
-				5
7202 30 000 0	-			ferro-silico-manganese
-				5
				- ferro-chromium:
7202 41	- -			containing by weight more than 4%
of				
				carbon:
7202 41 100 0	- - -			containing by weight more than
4% -				5
				but not more than 6% of carbon
7202 41 900 0	- - -			containing by weight more than
6% -				5
				of carbon
7202 49	- -			other:
7202 49 100 0	- - -			containing by weight not more
than -				5
				0.05% of carbon
7202 49 500 0	- - -			containing by weight more
than -				5
				0.05% but not more than 0.5% of carbon
7202 49 900 0	- - -			containing by weight more than
0.5% -				5
				but not more than 4% of carbon
7202 50 000 0	-			ferro-silico-chromium
-				5
7202 60 000 0	-			ferro-nickel
-				5
7202 70 000 0	-			ferro-molybdenum
-				5

7202 80 000 0	- ferro-tungsten
and -	5
	ferro-silico-tungsten
	- other:
7202 91 000 0	- - ferro-titanium
and -	5
	ferro-silico-titanium
7202 92 000 0	- - ferro-vanadium
-	5
7202 93 000 0	- - ferro-niobium
-	5
7202 99	- - other:
7202 99 100 0	- - - ferro-phosphorus
-	5
7202 99 300 0	- - - ferro-silico-magnesium
-	5
7202 99 800 0	- - - other
-	5
7203	Ferrous products obtained by
direct	reduction of iron ore and other
spongy	ferrous products, in lumps, pellets
or	similar forms; iron having a
minimum	purity by weight of 99.94%, in
lumps,	pellets or similar forms:
7203 10 000 0	- ferrous products obtained by
direct -	5
	reduction of iron ore
7203 90 000 0	- other
-	5
7204	Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting
scrap	ingots of iron or steel:
7204 10 000 0	- waste and scrap of cast iron
-	5
	- waste and scrap of alloy steel:
7204 21	- - of stainless steel:
7204 21 100 0	- - - containing by weight 8% or more
of -	5
	nickel

7204 21 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7204 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
7204 30 000 0	- waste and scrap of tinned iron or
steel -	5
	- other waste and scrap:
7204 41	- - turnings, shavings, chips,
milling	
	waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings
and	
	stampings, whether or not in bundles:
7204 41 100 0	- - - turnings, shavings, chips,
milling -	5
	waste, sawdust and filings
	- - - trimmings and stampings:
7204 41 910 0	- - - - in bundles
-	5
7204 41 990 0	- - - - other
-	5
7204 49	- - other:
7204 49 100 0	- - - fragmentized (shredded)
-	5
	- - - other:
7204 49 300 0	- - - - in bundles
-	5
7204 49 900 0	- - - - other
-	5
7204 50 000 0	- remelting scrap ingots
-	5
7205	Granules and powders, of pig
iron,	
	spiegeleisen, iron or steel:
7205 10 000 0	- granules
-	5
	- powders:
7205 21 000 0	- - of alloy steel
-	5
7205 29 000 0	- - other
-	5

II. Iron and Non-Alloy Steel

7206	Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots
or	
	other primary forms (excluding iron
of	

	Heading 7203):
7206 10 000 0	- ingots
-	5
7206 90 000 0	- other
-	5
7207	Semi-finished products of iron
or	
	non-alloy steel:
	- containing by weight less than 0.25%
of	
	carbon:
7207 11	- - of rectangular (including
square)	
	cross-section, the width measuring
less	
	than twice the thickness:
	- - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	
	casting:
7207 11 110 0	- - - - of free-cutting steel
-	5
	- - - - other:
7207 11 140 0	- - - - - of a thickness not
exceeding	- 5
	130 mm
7207 11 160 0	- - - - - of a thickness exceeding
130 -	5
	mm
7207 11 900 0	- - - forged
-	5
7207 12	- - other, of rectangular (other
than	
	square) cross-section:
7207 12 100 0	- - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	- 5
	casting
7207 12 900 0	- - - forged
-	5
7207 19	- - other:
	- - - of circular or
polygonal	
	cross-section:
7207 19 120 0	- - - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	- 5
	casting

7207 19 190 0	- - - - forged
-	5
7207 19 800 0	- - - other
-	5
7207 20	- containing by weight 0.25% or more
of	
	carbon:
square)	- - of rectangular (including
	cross-section, the width measuring
less	
	than twice the thickness:
	- - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	
	casting:
7207 20 110 0	- - - - of free-cutting steel
-	5
	- - - - other, containing by weight:
7207 20 150 0	- - - - - 0.25% or more but less
than -	5
	0.6% of carbon
7207 20 170 0	- - - - - 0.6% or more of carbon
-	5
7207 20 190 0	- - - forged
-	5
	- - other, of rectangular (other
than	
	square) cross-section:
7207 20 320 0	- - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	- 5
	casting
7207 20 390 0	- - - forged
-	5
	- - of circular or
polygonal	
	cross-section:
7207 20 520 0	- - - rolled or obtained by
continuous	- 5
	casting
7207 20 590 0	- - - forged
-	5
7207 20 800 0	- - other
-	5
7208	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy	

			steel, of a width of 600 mm or
more,			
			hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:
7208 10 000 0			- in coils, not further worked
than	-	5	
			hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
			- other, in coils, not further worked
than			
			hot-rolled, pickled:
7208 25 000 0			- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
-		5	
7208 26 000 0			- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but	-	5	
			less than 4.75 mm
7208 27 000 0			- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
-		5	
			- other, in coils, not further
worked			
			than hot-rolled:
7208 36 000 0			- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm
-		5	
7208 37 000 0			- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
but	-	5	
			not exceeding 10 mm
7208 38 000 0			- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but	-	5	
			less than 4.75 mm
7208 39 000 0			- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
-		5	
7208 40 000 0			- not in coils, not further worked
than	-	5	
			hot-rolled, with patterns in relief
			- other, not in coils, not further
worked			
			than hot-rolled:
7208 51			- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7208 51 200			- - - of a thickness exceeding 15 mm:
7208 51 200 1			- - - - rolled on four faces or in
a	-	15	
			closed box pass, of a width not
exceeding			
			1.250 mm
7208 51 200 9			- - - - other
-			0(1s)

	- - - exceeding 10 mm but not
exceeding	
	15 mm, of a width of:
7208 51 910 0	- - - - 2.050 mm or more
-	5
7208 51 980 0	- - - - less than 2.050 mm
-	5
7208 52	- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
but	
	not exceeding 10 mm:
7208 52 100 0	- - - rolled on four faces or in a
closed -	5
	box pass, of a width not exceeding
1.250	
	mm
	- - - other, of a width of:
7208 52 910 0	- - - - 2.050 mm or more
-	5
7208 52 990 0	- - - - less than 2.050 mm
-	5
7208 53	- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but	
	less than 4.75 mm:
7208 53 100 0	- - - rolled on four faces or in a
closed -	5
	box pass, of a width not exceeding
1.250	
	mm and of a thickness of not less than
4	
	mm
7208 53 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7208 54 000 0	- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm
-	5
7208 90	- other:
7208 90 200 0	- - perforated
-	5
7208 90 800 0	- - other
-	5
7209	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy	
	steel, of a width of 600 mm or
more,	
	cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not
clad,	

			plated or coated:
			- in coils, not further worked
than			
			cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 15 000 0			- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
-			5
7209 16			- - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
but			
			less than 3 mm:
7209 16 100 0			- - - "electrical"
-			5
7209 16 900 0			- - - other
-			5
7209 17			- - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
but			
			not exceeding 1 mm:
7209 17 100 0			- - - "electrical"
-			5
7209 17 900 0			- - - other
-			5
7209 18			- - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7209 18 100 0			- - - "electrical"
-			5
			- - - other:
7209 18 910 0			- - - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or
more	-		5
			but less than 0.5 mm
7209 18 990 0			- - - - of a thickness of less than
0.35	-		5
			mm
			- not in coils, not further worked
than			
			cold-rolled (cold-reduced):
7209 25 000 0			- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
-			5
7209 26			- - of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
but			
			less than 3 mm:
7209 26 100 0			- - - "electrical"
-			5
7209 26 900 0			- - - other
-			5
7209 27			- - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
but			
			not exceeding 1 mm:

7209 27 100 0	- - - "electrical"
-	5
7209 27 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7209 28	- - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7209 28 100 0	- - - "electrical"
-	5
7209 28 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7209 90	- other:
7209 90 200 0	- - perforated
-	5
7209 90 800 0	- - other
-	5
7210	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy	steel, of a width of 600 mm or
more,	clad, plated or coated:
	- plated or coated with tin:
7210 11 000 0	- - of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
-	5
7210 12	- - of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:
7210 12 200 0	- - - tinplate
-	5
7210 12 800 0	- - - other
-	5
7210 20 000 0	- plated or coated with lead,
including	- 5
	terne-plate
7210 30 000 0	- electrolytically plated or coated
with -	5
	zinc
7210 41 000 0	- - corrugated
-	5
7210 49 000 0	- - other
-	5
7210 50 000 0	- plated or coated with chromium
oxides -	5
	or with chromium and chromium oxides
	- plated or coated with aluminium:
7210 61 000 0	- - plated or coated with aluminium-
zinc -	5
	alloys

7210 69 000 0	- - other
-	5
7210 70	- painted, varnished or coated
with	
	plastics:
7210 70 100 0	- - tinplate and products, plated
or -	5
	coated with chromium oxides or
with	
	chromium and chromium oxides, varnished
7210 70 800 0	- - other
-	5
7210 90	- other:
7210 90 300 0	- - clad
-	5
7210 90 400 0	- - tinned and printed
-	5
7210 90 800 0	- - other
-	5
7211	Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy	
	steel, of a width of less than 600
mm,	
	not clad, plated or coated:
	- not further worked than hot-rolled:
7211 13 000 0	- - rolled on four faces or in a
closed -	5
	box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm
and	
	a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not
in	
	coils and without patterns in relief
7211 14 000 0	- - other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm
or -	5
	more
7211 19 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- not further worked than cold-
rolled	
	(cold-reduced):
7211 23	- - containing by weight less than
0.25%	
	of carbon:
7211 23 200 0	- - - "electrical"
-	5

				- - - other:
7211	23	300	0	- - - - of a thickness of 0.35 mm or
more		-		5
7211	23	800	0	- - - - of a thickness of less than
0.35		-		5
				mm
7211	29	000	0	- - other
-				5
7211	90			- other:
7211	90	200	0	- - perforated
-				5
7211	90	800	0	- - other
-				5
7212				Flat-rolled products of iron or non-
alloy				steel, of a width of less than 600
				mm,
				clad, plated or coated:
7212	10			- plated or coated with tin:
7212	10	100	0	- - tinplate, not further worked
than		-		5
				surface-treated
7212	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
7212	20	000	0	- electrolytically plated or coated
with		-		5
				zinc
7212	30	000	0	- otherwise plated or coated with zinc
-				5
7212	40			- painted, varnished or coated
with				
				plastics:
7212	40	200	0	- - tinplate, not further worked
than		-		5
				varnished;products, plated or coated
with				
				chromium oxides or with chromium
and				
				chromium oxides, varnished
7212	40	800	0	- - other
-				5
7212	50			- otherwise plated or coated:
7212	50	200	0	- - plated or coated with chromium
oxides		-		5
				or with chromium and chromium oxides

7212 50 300 0	- - plated or coated with chromium
or -	5
	nickel
7212 50 400 0	- - plated or coated with copper
-	5
	- - plated or coated with aluminium:
7212 50 610 0	- - - plated or coated
with -	5
	aluminium-zinc alloys
7212 50 690 0	- - - other
-	5
7212 50 900 0	- - other
-	5
7212 60 000 0	- clad
-	5
7213	Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in
irregularly	wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:
7213 10 000 0	- containing indentations, ribs,
grooves -	5
	or other deformations produced
during	the rolling process
7213 20 000 0	- other, of free-cutting steel
-	5
	- other:
7213 91	- - of circular cross-section
measuring	less than 14 mm in diameter:
7213 91 100 0	- - - of type used for
concrete -	5
	reinforcement
7213 91 200 0	- - - of a type used for tyre cord
-	5
	- - - other:
7213 91 410 0	- - - - containing by weight 0.06%
or -	5
	less of carbon
7213 91 490 0	- - - - containing by weight more
than -	5
	0.06% but less than 0.25% of carbon
7213 91 700 0	- - - - containing by weight 0.25%
or -	5
	more but not more than 0.75% of carbon

7213 91 900 0	- - - -	containing by weight more than	5
			0.75% of carbon
7213 99	- -	other:	
7213 99 100 0	- - -	containing by weight less than	5
			0.25% of carbon
7213 99 900 0	- - -	containing by weight 0.25% or more	5
			of carbon
7214		Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy	
alloy		steel, not further worked than	
forged,		hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded	
but		including those twisted after rolling:	
7214 10 000 0	-	forged	5
7214 20 000 0	-	containing indentations, ribs, grooves	5
		or other deformations produced during the	
		rolling process or twisted after rolling	
7214 30 000 0	-	other, of free-cutting steel	5
		other:	
7214 91	- -	of rectangular (other than square)	
		cross-section:	
7214 91 100 0	- - -	containing by weight less than	5
			0.25% of carbon
7214 91 900 0	- - -	containing by weight 0.25% or more	5
			of carbon
7214 99	- -	other:	
	- - -	containing by weight less than	
		0.25% of carbon:	
7214 99 100 0	- - - -	of type used for concrete	5
		reinforcement	

				- - - - other, of circular cross-
section				
				measuring in diameter:
7214 99 310 0				- - - - - 80 mm or more
-				5
7214 99 390 0				- - - - - less than 80 mm
-				5
7214 99 500 0				- - - - other
-				5
				- - - containing by weight 0.25% or
more				
				of carbon:
				- - - - of a circular cross-
section				
				measuring in diameter:
7214 99 710 0				- - - - - 80 mm or more
-				5
7214 99 790 0				- - - - - less than 80 mm
-				5
7214 99 950 0				- - - - other
-				5
7215				Other bars and rods of iron or non-
alloy				
				steel:
7215 10 000 0				- of free-cutting steel, not
further	-			5
				worked than cold-formed or cold-finished
7215 50				- other, not further worked
than				
				cold-formed or cold-finished:
				- - containing by weight less than
0.25%				
				of carbon:
7215 50 110 0				- - - of rectangular (other than
square)	-			5
				cross-section
7215 50 190 0				- - - other
-				5
7215 50 800 0				- - containing by weight 0.6% or more
of	-			5
				carbon
7215 90 000 0				- other
-				5

7216				Angles, shapes, and sections of iron
or				
				non-alloy steel:
7216 10 000 0				- U, I, or H sections, not further
worked	-		5	
				than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or
extruded,				
				of a height of less than 80 mm
				- L or T sections, not further
worked				
				than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,
of				
				a height of less than 80 mm:
7216 21 000 0				- - L sections
-			5	
7216 22 000 0				- - T sections
-			5	
				- U, I or H sections, not further
worked				
				than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,
of				
				a height of 80 mm or more:
7216 31				- - U sections:
7216 31 100 0				- - - of a height of 80 mm or more
but	-		5	
				not exceeding 220 mm
7216 31 900 0				- - - of a height exceeding 220 mm
-			5	
7216 32				- - I sections:
				- - - of a height of 80 mm or more
but				
				not exceeding 220 mm:
7216 32 110 0				- - - - with parallel flange faces
-			5	
7216 32 190 0				- - - - other
-			5	
				- - - of a height exceeding 220 mm:
7216 32 910 0				- - - - with parallel flange faces
-			5	
7216 32 990 0				- - - - other
-			5	
7216 33				- - H sections:
7216 33 100 0				- - - of a height of 80 mm or more
but	-		5	
				not exceeding 180 mm

7216 33 900 0	- - - of a height exceeding 180 mm
-	5
7216 40	- L or T sections, not further
worked	than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded,
of	a height of 80 mm or more:
7216 40 100 0	- - L sections
-	5
7216 40 900 0	- - T sections
-	5
7216 50	- other angles, shapes and sections,
not	further worked than hot-rolled, hot-
drawn	or extruded:
7216 50 100 0	- - with a cross-section which is
capable	- 5
of	of being enclosed in a square the side
	which is 80 mm
	- - other:
7216 50 910 0	- - - bulb flats
-	5
7216 50 990 0	- - - other
-	5
further	- angles, shapes and sections, not
finished:	worked than cold-formed or cold-
7216 61	- - obtained from flat-rolled products:
7216 61 100 0	- - - C, L, U, Z, omega or open-
ended	- 5
	sections
7216 61 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7216 69 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- other:
7216 91	- - cold-formed or cold-finished
from	flat-rolled products:
7216 91 100 0	- - - profiled (ribbed) sheets
-	5

7216 91 800 0	- - - other
-	5
7216 99 000 0	- - other
-	5
7217	Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:
7217 10	- not plated or coated, whether or
not	polished:
	- - containing by weight less than
0.25%	
	of carbon:
7217 10 100 0	- - - with maximum cross-
sectional	- 5
	dimension of less than 0.8 mm
	- - - with maximum cross-
sectional	
	dimension of 0.8 mm or more:
7217 10 310 0	- - - - containing indentations,
ribs, -	5
	grooves or other deformations
produced	during the rolling process
7217 10 390 0	- - - - other
-	5
7217 10 500 0	- - containing by weight 0.25% or
more -	5
	but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 10 900 0	- - containing by weight 0.6% or more
of -	5
	carbon
7217 20	- plated or coated with zinc:
	- - containing by weight less than
0.25%	
	of carbon:
7217 20 100 0	- - - with maximum cross-
sectional	- 5
	dimension of less than 0.8 mm
7217 20 300 0	- - - with maximum cross-
sectional	- 5
	dimension of 0.8 mm or more
7217 20 500 0	- - containing by weight 0.25% or
more -	5
	but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 20 900 0	- - containing by weight 0.6% or more
of -	5

			carbon
7217 30			- plated or coated with other
base			
			metals:
			- - containing by weight less than
0.25%			
			of carbon:
7217 30 410 0			- - - copper-coated
-			5
7217 30 490 0			- - - other
-			5
7217 30 500 0			- - containing by weight 0.25% or
more	-		5
			but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 30 900 0			- - containing by weight 0.6% or more
of	-		5
			carbon
7217 90			- other:
7217 90 200 0			- - containing by weight less than
0.25%	-		5
			of carbon
7217 90 500 0			- - containing by weight 0.25% or
more	-		5
			but less than 0.6% of carbon
7217 90 900 0			- - containing by weight 0.6% or more
of	-		5
			carbon

III. Stainless Steel

7218			Stainless steel in ingots or
other			
			primary forms; semi-finished products
of			
			stainless steel:
7218 10 000			- ingots and other primary forms:
7218 10 000 1			- - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-		0
			engines*(5)
7218 10 000 9			- - other
-			5
			- other:
7218 91			- - of rectangular (other than
square)			
			cross-section:

7218 91 100 0	- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	5
	of nickel	
7218 91 800 0	- - - containing by weight less than 2.5%	5
	of nickel	
7218 99	- - other:	
	- - - of square cross-section:	
7218 99 110 0	- - - - rolled or obtained by continuous	5
	casting	
7218 99 190 0	- - - - forged	5
	- - - other:	
7218 99 200 0	- - - - rolled or obtained by continuous	5
	casting	
7218 99 800 0	- - - - forged	5
7219 steel,	Flat-rolled products of stainless steel,	
	of a width of 600 mm or more:	
in	- not further worked than hot-rolled,	
	coils:	
7219 11 000 0	- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	5
7219 12	- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but	
	not exceeding 10 mm:	
7219 12 100 0	- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	5
	of nickel	
7219 12 900 0	- - - containing by weight less than	0
	2.5% of nickel	
7219 13	- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more but	
	less than 4.75 mm:	
7219 13 100 0	- - - containing by weight 2.5% or more	0
	of nickel	
7219 13 900 0	- - - containing by weight less than	0

				2.5% of nickel
7219	14			- - of a thickness of less than 3 mm:
7219	14	100	0	- - - containing by weight 2.5% or
more		-		0
				of nickel
7219	14	900	0	- - - containing by weight less
than		-		0
				2.5% of nickel
				- not further worked than hot-rolled,
not				
				in coils:
7219	21			- - of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7219	21	100		- - - containing by weight 2.5% or
more				
				of nickel:
7219	21	100	1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft		-		0
				engines*(5)
7219	21	100	9	- - - - other
-				5
7219	21	900	0	- - - containing by weight less
than		-		5
				2.5% of nickel
7219	22			- - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
but				
				not exceeding 10 mm:
7219	22	100		- - - containing by weight 2.5% or
more				
				of nickel:
7219	22	100	1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft		-		0
				engines*(5)
7219	22	100	9	- - - - other
-				5
7219	22	900	0	- - - containing by weight less
than		-		5
				2.5% of nickel
7219	23	000		- - of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but				
				less than 4.75 mm:
7219	23	000	1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft		-		0
				engines*(5)
7219	23	000	9	- - - other
-				5

7219 24 000	- -	of a thickness of less than 3 mm:
7219 24 000 1	- - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0	
		engines*(5)
7219 24 000 9	- - -	other
-	5	
		- not further worked than cold-
		rolled
		(cold-reduced):
7219 31 000 0	- -	of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more
-	5	
7219 32	- -	of a thickness of 3 mm or more
but		
		less than 4.75 mm:
7219 32 100	- - -	containing by weight 2.5% or
more		
		of nickel:
7219 32 100 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0	
		engines*(5)
7219 32 100 9	- - - -	other
-	5	
7219 32 900 0	- - -	containing by weight less than
2.5% -	5	
		of nickel
7219 33	- -	of a thickness exceeding 1 mm
but		
		less than 3 mm:
7219 33 100	- - -	containing by weight 2.5% or
more		
		of nickel:
7219 33 100 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0	
		engines*(5)
7219 33 100 9	- - - -	other
-	5	
7219 33 900 0	- - -	containing by weight less
than -	5	
		2.5 % of nickel
7219 34	- -	of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more
but		
		not exceeding 1 mm:
7219 34 100	- - -	containing by weight 2.5% or
more		
		of nickel:

7219 34 100 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of aircraft	0
		engines*(5)	
7219 34 100 9	- - - -	other	5
7219 34 900	- - -	containing by weight less than 2.5%	
		of nickel:	
7219 34 900 1	- - - -	for the industrial assembly of	0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,	
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
7219 34 900 9	- - - -	other	5
7219 35	- -	of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm:	
7219 35 100 0	- - -	containing by weight 2.5% or more	5
		of nickel	
7219 35 900 0	- - -	containing by weight less than	5
		2.5% of nickel	
7219 90	-	other:	
7219 90 200 0	- -	perforated	5
7219 90 800	- -	other:	
7219 90 800 1	- - -	for the manufacture of aircraft	0
		engines*(5)	
7219 90 800 9	- - -	other	5
7220		Flat-rolled products of stainless steel,	
		of a width of less than 600 mm:	
		- not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7220 11 000	- -	of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:	
7220 11 000 1	- - -	for the manufacture of aircraft	0
		engines*(5)	
7220 11 000 9	- - -	other	5
7220 12 000 0	- -	of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5
7220 20	-	not further worked than cold-rolled	

				(cold-reduced):
				- - of a thickness of 3 mm or
more				
				containing by weight:
7220 20 210 0				- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-				5
7220 20 290 0				- - - less than 2.5% of nickel
-				5
				- - - of a thickness exceeding 0.35
mm				
				but less than 3 mm, containing by
				weight:
7220 20 410 0				- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-				5
7220 20 490				- - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
7219 20 490 1				- - - - for the industrial assembly
of -				
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				5
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7220 20 490 9				- - - - other
-				5
				- - of a thickness not exceeding 0.35
mm,				
				containing by weight:
7220 20 810 0				- - - 2.5% or more of nickel
-				5
7220 20 890 0				- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
-				5
7220 90				- other:
7220 90 200 0				- - perforated
-				5
7220 90 800 0				- - other
-				5
7221 00				Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in
irregularly				
				wound coils, of stainless steel:
7221 00 100 0				- containing by weight 2.5% or more
of -				5
				nickel
7221 00 900 0				- containing by weight less than 2.5%
of -				5
				nickel

7222			Other bars and rods of stainless
steel;			
			angles, shapes and sections of
stainless			steel:
			- bars and rods, not further worked
than			
			hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7222 11			- - of circular cross-section:
			- - - of a diameter of 80 mm or
more,			
			containing by weight:
7222 11 110			- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
7222 11 110 1			- - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0	
			engines*(5)
7222 11 110 9			- - - - - other
-		5	
7222 11 190 0			- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
-		5	
			- - - of a diameter of less than 80
mm,			
			containing by weight:
7222 11 810			- - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
7222 11 810 1			- - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0	
			engines*(5)
7222 11 810 9			- - - - - other
-		5	
7222 11 890			- - - - less than 2.5% of nickel:
7222 11 890 1			- - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0	
			engines*(5)
7222 11 890 9			- - - - - other
-		5	
7222 19			- - other:
7222 19 100 0			- - - containing by weight 2.5% or
more	-	5	
			of nickel
7222 19 900 0			- - - containing by weight less
than	-	5	
			2.5% of nickel
7222 20			- bars and rods, not further worked
than			
			cold-formed or cold-finished:

- - of a circular cross-section:
 - - - of a diameter of 80 mm or
 more,
 containing by weight:
 7222 20 110 - - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
 7222 20 110 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 7222 20 110 9 - - - - - other
 - 5
 7222 20 190 0 - - - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
 - 5
 - - - of a diameter of 25 mm or more
 but
 less than 80 mm, containing by weight:
 7222 20 210 0 - - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
 - 5
 7222 20 290 0 - - - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
 - 5
 - - - of a diameter of less than 25
 mm,
 containing by weight:
 7222 20 310 0 - - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
 - 5
 7222 20 390 0 - - - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
 - 5
 - - other, containing by weight:
 7222 20 810 0 - - - 2.5% or more of nickel
 - 5
 7222 20 890 0 - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
 - 5
 7222 30 - other bars and rods:
 - - forged, containing by weight:
 7222 30 510 - - - 2.5% or more of nickel:
 7222 30 510 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 7222 30 510 9 - - - - - other
 - 5
 7222 30 910 0 - - - less than 2.5% of nickel
 - 5
 7222 30 970 - - other:
 7222 30 970 1 - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)

7222 30 970 9	- - - other
-	5
7222 40	- angles, shapes and sections:
7222 40 100 0	- - not further worked than hot-
rolled,	- 5
	hot-drawn or extruded
7222 40 500 0	- - not further worked than cold-
formed	- 5
	or cold-finished
7222 40 900 0	- other
-	5
7223 00	Wire of stainless steel:
	- containing by weight 2.5% or more
of	
	nickel:
7223 00 110 0	- - containing by weight 28% or more
but	- 5
	not more than 31% of nickel and 20%
or	
	more but not more than 22% of chromium
7223 00 190	- - other:
7223 00 190 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	- 0
	engines*(5)
7223 00 190 9	- - - other
-	5
	- containing by weight less than 2.5%
of	
	nickel:
7223 00 910 0	- - containing by weight 13% or more
but	- 5
	not more than 25% of chromium and 3.5%
or	
	more but not more than 6% of aluminium
7223 00 990 0	- - other
-	5

**IV. Other Alloy Steel;
Hollow Drill Bars and Rods,
of Alloy or Non-Alloy Steel**

7224	Other alloy steel in ingots or
other	
	primary forms; semi-finished products
of	
	other alloy steel:

7224 10	- ingots and other primary forms:
7224 10 100 0	- - of tool steel
-	5
7224 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
7224 90	- other:
7224 90 020 0	- - of tool steel
-	5
	- - other:
	- - - of rectangular (including
square)	
	cross-section:
	- - - - hot-rolled or obtained
by	
	continuous casting:
	- - - - - the width measuring less
than	
	twice the thickness:
7224 90 030 0	- - - - - of high-speed steel
-	5
7224 90 050 0	- - - - - containing by weight not
more -	5
	than 0.7% of carbon, 0.5% or more but
not	
	more than 1.2% of manganese and 0.6%
or	
	more but not more than 2.3% of
silicon;	
	containing by weight 0.0008% or more
of	
	boron with any other elements less
than	
	the minimum content referred to in
Note	
	1f to this Chapter
7224 90 070 0	- - - - - other
-	5
7224 90 140 0	- - - - - other
-	5
7224 90 180 0	- - - - forged
-	5
	- - - other:
	- - - - hot-rolled or obtained
by	
	continuous casting:

7224 90 310 0	- - - - -	containing by weight not less - 5
		than 0.9% but not more than 1.15%
of		carbon, not less than 0.5% but not
more		than 2% of chromium, and, if
present,		not more than 0.5% of molybdenum
7224 90 380 0	- - - - -	other
-		5
7224 90 900 0	- - - - -	forged
-		5
7225		Flat-rolled products of other
alloy		steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:
		- of silicon-electrical steel:
7225 11 000 0	- -	grain-oriented
-		5
7225 19	- -	other:
7225 19 100 0	- - -	hot-rolled
-		5
7225 19 900 0	- - -	cold-rolled
-		5
7225 30	-	other, not further worked
than		
		hot-rolled, in coils:
7225 30 100 0	- -	of tool steel
-		5
7225 30 800 0	- -	other
-		5
7225 40	-	other, not further worked
than		
		hot-rolled, not in coils:
7725 40 120	- -	of tool steel:
7225 40 120 1	- - -	of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
-		0(1s)
7225 40 120 9	- - -	other
-		5
		- - other:
7225 40 300	- - -	of a thickness exceeding 10 mm:
7225 40 300 1	- - - -	of a thickness exceeding 15 mm
-		0(1s)
7225 40 300 9	- - - -	other
-		5

7225 40 500 0	- - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5
		but not exceeding 10 mm
7225 40 850 0	- - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5
7225 50 000 0	- other, not further worked than	5
		cold-rolled (cold-reduced)
		- other:
7225 91 000 0	- - electrolytically plated or coated	5
		with zinc:
7225 92 000 0	- - otherwise plated or coated with zinc	5
7225 99 000 0	- - other	5
7226 alloy	Flat-rolled products of other steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:	
	- of silicon-electrical steel:	
7226 11 000 0	- - grain-oriented	5
7226 19	- - other:	
7226 19 100 0	- - - not further worked than hot-rolled	5
7226 19 800 0	- - - other	5
7226 20 000 0	- of high speed steel	5
	- other:	
7226 91	- - not further worked than hot-rolled:	
7226 91 200 0	- - - of tool steel	5
	- - - other:	
7226 91 910 0	- - - - of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	5
7226 91 990 0	- - - - of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	5
7226 92 000 0	- - not further worked than cold-rolled	5
		(cold-reduced)
7226 99 000 0	- - other	5

7227			Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in
irregularly			wound coils, of other alloy steel:
7227 10 000 0			- of high-speed steel
-			5
7227 20 000 0			- of silico-manganese steel
-			5
7227 90			- other:
7227 90 100 0			- - containing by weight 0.0008% or
more	-		5
			of boron with any other element less
than			the minimum content referred to in
Note			1f to this Chapter
7227 90 500 0			- - containing by weight 0.9% or more
but	-		5
			not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5%
or			more but not more than 2% of
chromium,			and, if present, not more than 0.5%
of			molybdenum
7227 90 950 0			- - other
-			5
7228			Other bars and rods of other alloy
steel;			angles, shapes and sections, of
other			alloy steel; hollow drill bars and
rods,			of alloy or non-alloy steel:
7228 10			- bars and rods, of high-speed steel:
7228 10 200 0			- - not further worked than hot-
rolled,	-		5
			hot-drawn or extruded; hot-
rolled,			hot-drawn, or extruded, not
further			worked than clad
7228 10 500 0			- - forged
-			5

7228 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
7228 20	- bars and rods, of silico-
manganese	
	steel:
7228 20 100 0	- - of rectangular (other than
square) -	5
	cross-section, rolled on four faces
	- - other:
7228 20 910 0	- - - not further worked than hot-
rolled, -	5
	hot-drawn or extruded; hot-
rolled,	
	hot-drawn, or extruded, not
further	
	worked than clad
7228 20 990 0	- - - other
-	5
7228 30	- other bars and rods, not further
worked	
	than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:
7228 30 200 0	- - of tool steel
-	5
	- - containing by weight 0.9% or more
but	
	not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5%
or	
	more but not more than 2% of
chromium,	
	and, if present, not more than 0.5%
of	
	molybdenum:
7228 30 410 0	- - - of circular cross-section of
a -	5
	diameter of 80 mm or more
7228 30 490 0	- - - other
-	5
	- - other:
	- - - of circular cross-section of
a	
	diameter of:
7228 30 610 0	- - - - 80 mm or more
-	5
7228 30 690 0	- - - - less than 80 mm
-	5

7228 30 700 0	- - - of rectangular (other than square)	-	5	cross-section, rolled on four faces
7228 30 890 0	- - - other	-	5	
7228 40	- other bars and rods, not further worked			
				than forged:
7228 40 100 0	- - of tool steel	-	5	
7228 40 900 0	- - other	-	5	
7228 50	- other bars and rods, not further worked			
				than cold-formed or cold-finished:
7228 50 200 0	- - of tool steel	-	5	
7228 50 400 0	- - containing by weight 0.9% or more but	-	5	
				not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5% or
				more but not more than 2% of
				chromium,
				and, if present, not more than 0.5%
				of
				molybdenum
				- - other:
				- - - of circular cross-section, of
				a
				diameter of:
7228 50 610 0	- - - - 80 mm or more	-	5	
7228 50 690 0	- - - - less than 80 mm	-	5	
7228 50 800 0	- - - other	-	5	
7228 60	- other bars and rods:			
7228 60 200 0	- - of tool steel	-	5	
7228 60 800 0	- - other	-	5	
7228 70	- angles, shapes and sections:			
7228 70 100 0	- - not further worked than hot-rolled,	-	5	
				hot-drawn or extruded

7228 70 900 0	- - other
-	5
7228 80 000 0	- hollow drill bars and rods
-	5
7229	Wire of other alloy steel:
7229 20 000 0	- of silico-manganese steel
-	5
7229 90	- other:
7229 90 500 0	- - containing by weight 0.9% more
but -	5
	not more than 1.15% of carbon, 0.5%
or	
	more but not more than 2% of
chromium,	
	and, if present, not more than 0.5%
of	
	molybdenum
7229 90 800 0	- - other
-	5

Chapter 73 Articles of Iron or Steel

Notes:

1. In this Chapter the expression "cast iron" applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1d to Chapter 72.

2. In this Chapter the word "wire" means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

```

-----
7301      Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether
or
          not drilled, punched or made
from
          assembled elements; welded angles,
shapes
          and sections, of iron or steel:
7301 10 000 0 - sheet piling
- 15
7301 20 000 0 - angles, shapes and sections
- 15
7302      Railway or tramway track
construction
          material of iron or steel, the
following:
          rails, check-rails and rack rails,
switch
          blades, crossing frogs, point rods
and
          other crossing pieces,
sleepers
          (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs,
chair
          wedges, sole plates (base plates),
rail
          clips, bedplates, ties and other
material
          specialised for jointing or fixing
rails:
7302 10      - rails:
7302 10 100 0 - - current-conducting, with parts
of - 15
          non-ferrous metal
          - - other:
          - - - new:
          - - - - vignole rails:
7302 10 210 0 - - - - of a weight per metre of 46
kg - 15
          or more
7302 10 230 0 - - - - of a weight per metre of 27
kg - 15
          or more but less than 46 kg

```

7302 10 290 0	- - - - -	of a weight per metre less	15
		than 27 kg	
7302 10 400 0	- - - - -	grooved rails	15
7302 10 500 0	- - - - -	other	15
7302 10 900 0	- - - - -	used	15
7302 30 000 0	-	switch blades, crossing frogs, point	15
		rods and other crossing pieces	
7302 40 000 0	-	fish-plates and sole plates	15
7302 90 000 0	-	other	15
7303 00		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast	
		iron:	
7303 00 100 0	-	tubes and pipes of a kind used in	15
		pressure systems	
7303 00 900 0	-	other	15
7304		Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles,	
		seamless, of iron (other than cast iron)	
		or steel:	
		- line pipe of a kind used for oil or	
		gas pipelines:	
7304 11	- -	of stainless steel:	
7304 11 100	- - -	of an external diameter not	
		exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7304 11 100 1	- - - - -	intended for operation in media	5
		containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)*(1)	
7304 11 100 2	- - - - -	of steel featuring impact	5
		strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm ² or more at 40°C	

			or below testing temperature,
intended			for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
7304 11 100 9	- - - -		other
-		15	
7304 11 300	- - -		of an external diameter
exceeding			
			168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 11 300 1	- - - -		intended for operation in
media -		5	
			containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)
7304 11 300 2	- - - -		of steel featuring
impact -		5	
			strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at
40°C			
			or below testing temperature,
intended			for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
7304 11 300 9	- - - -		other
-		15	
7304 11 900	- - -		of an external diameter
exceeding			
			406.4 mm:
7304 11 900 1	- - - -		intended for operation in
media -		5	
			containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)
7304 11 900 2	- - - -		of steel featuring
impact -		5	
			strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm2 or more at
40°C			
			or below testing temperature,
intended			for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
7304 11 900 9	- - - -		other
-		20	
7304 19	- -		other:
7304 19 100	- - -		of an external diameter
not			
			exceeding 168.3 mm:
7304 19 100 1	- - - -		intended for operation in
media -		5	
			containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(1)
7304 19 100 2	- - - -		of steel featuring
impact -		5	

strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm² or more at
 40°C
 or below testing temperature,
 intended
 for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
 7304 19 100 9 - - - - other
 - 15
 7304 19 300 - - - of an external diameter
 exceeding
 168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm:
 7304 19 300 1 - - - - intended for operation in
 media - 5
 containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S)*(1)
 7304 19 300 2 - - - - of steel featuring
 impact - 5
 strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm² or more at
 40°C
 or below testing temperature,
 intended
 for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
 7304 19 300 9 - - - - other
 - 15
 7304 19 900 - - - of an external diameter
 exceeding
 406.4 mm:
 7304 19 900 1 - - - - intended for operation in
 media - 5
 containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S)*(1)
 7304 19 900 2 - - - - of steel featuring
 impact - 5
 strength of 2.5 kgcm/cm² or more at
 40°C
 or below testing temperature,
 intended
 for making pipeline jointing parts*(1)
 7304 19 900 9 - - - - other
 - 20
 - casing, tubing and drill pipe, of
 a
 kind used in drilling for oil or gas:
 7304 22 000 - - drill pipe of stainless steel:
 7304 22 000 1 - - - from steel with a minimum
 yield - 5
 limit of 724 megapascals and more*(1)

7304 22 000 2	- - -	intended for work in a media	5	containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)
		from		steel with a minimum yield limit of
655				megapascals and more, with threaded
split				joints *(1)
7304 22 000 9	- - -	other		
-	15			
7304 23 000	- -	other drill pipe:		
7304 23 000 1	- - -	from steel with a minimum yield	5	limit of 724 megapascals and more*(1)
7304 23 000 2	- - -	intended for work in a media	5	containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)
		from		steel with a minimum yield limit of
655				megapascals and more, with threaded
split				joints *(1)
7304 23 000 9	- - -	other		
-	15			
7304 24	- -	other, of stainless steel:		
7304 24 100	- - -	of an external diameter not		exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304 24 100 1	- - - -	casing and tubing made of steel	5	with a minimum yield limit of
				758
				megapascals and more*(1)
7304 24 100 2	- - - -	casing and tubing intended for	5	work in a media containing
				hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S), made of steel with
				a
				minimum yield limit of 517
megapascals				and more, with high-sealed threaded
split				

				joints*(1)
7304	24	100	3	- - - - casing pipe, outfitted
with	-			5
				streamlined joints*(1)
7304	24	100	4	- - - - casing pipe, of an
external	-			5
				diameter of 339.7 mm*(1)
7304	24	100	9	- - - - other
-				15
7304	24	900		- - - of an external diameter
exceeding				406.4 mm:
7304	24	900	1	- - - - casing pipe, of an
external	-			5
				diameter of 508 mm or more
7304	24	900	9	- - - - other
-				15
7304	29			- - other:
7304	29	100		- - - of an external diameter
not				exceeding 406.4 mm:
7304	29	100	1	- - - - casing and tubing made of
steel	-			5
				with a minimum yield limit of
758				megapascals and more*(1)
7304	29	100	2	- - - - casing and tubing intended
for	-			5
				work in a media containing
hydrogen				sulphide (H ₂ S), made of steel with
a				minimum yield limit of 517
megapascals				and more, with high-sealed threaded
split				joints*(1)
7304	29	100	3	- - - - casing pipe, outfitted
with	-			5
				streamlined joints
7304	29	100	4	- - - - casing pipe, of an
external	-			5
				diameter of 339.7 mm
7304	29	100	9	- - - - other
-				15

7304 29 900 - - - of an external diameter
 exceeding
 406.4 mm:
 7304 29 900 1 - - - casing pipe, of an
 external - 5
 diameter of 508 mm or more
 7304 29 900 9 - - - other
 - 15
 - other, of circular cross-section,
 of
 iron or non-alloy steel:
 7304 31 - - cold-drawn or cold-
 rolled
 (cold-reduced):
 - - - other:
 7304 31 200 - - - precision tubes:
 7304 31 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of - 5
 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 7304 31 200 9 - - - other
 - 15
 7304 31 800 0 - - - other
 - 15
 7304 39 - - other:
 7304 39 100 0 - - - unworked, straight and of
 uniform - 15
 wall-thickness, for use solely in
 the
 manufacture of tubes and pipes with
 other
 cross-sections and wall thicknesses
 - - - other:
 7304 39 300 0 - - - - of an external diameter
 exceeding - 15
 421 mm and of a wall thickness
 exceeding
 10.5 mm
 - - - - other:
 - - - - - threaded or threadable
 tubes
 (gas pipe):
 7304 39 520 0 - - - - - plated or coated with zinc
 - 15

7304 39 580 0	- - - - - other
-	15
	- - - - - other, of an external
diameter:	
7304 39 920 0	- - - - - not exceeding 168.3 mm
-	15
7304 39 930 0	- - - - - exceeding 168.3 mm but
not -	15
	exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 39 990 0	- - - - - exceeding 406.4 mm
-	15
	- other, of circular cross-section,
of	
	stainless steel:
7304 41 000	- - cold-drawn or cold-
rolled	
	(cold-reduced):
7304 41 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
7304 41 000 9	- - - other
-	15
7304 49	- - other:
7304 49 100 0	- - - unworked, straight and of
uniform -	15
	wall-thickness, for use solely in
the	
	manufacture of tubes and pipes with
other	
	cross-sections and wall thicknesses
	- - - other:
7304 49 920 0	- - - - of an external diameter
not -	15
	exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 49 990 0	- - - - of an external diameter
exceeding -	15
	406.4 mm
	- other, of circular cross-section,
of	
	other alloy steel:
7304 51	- - cold-drawn or cold-
rolled	
	(cold-reduced):
	- - - straight and of
uniform	

steel	7304 51 120 0	- - - -	not exceeding 0.5 m	10	0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:
0.9%	-				
not	7304 51 180	- - - -	exceeding 0.5 m:		
of	7304 51 180 1	- - - -	not exceeding 4.5 m	10	
than	-				
	7304 51 180 9	- - - -	other	15	
	-				
		- - -	other:		
	7304 51 810 0	- - - -	precision tubes	15	
	-				
	7304 51 890 0	- - - -	other	15	
	-				
	7304 59	- -	other:		
	7304 59 100 0	- - -	unworked, straight and of		
uniform	-		15		
			wall-thickness, for use solely in		
the			manufacture of tubes and pipes with		
other			cross-sections and wall-thicknesses		
		- - -	other, straight and of		
uniform			wall-thickness, of alloy steel		
containing			by weight not less than 0.9% but		
not			more than 1.15% of carbon, not		
less			than 0.5% but not more than 2%		
of			chromium, and, if present, not more		
than			0.5% of molybdenum, of a length:		

7304 59 320 0	- - - -	not exceeding 0.5 m
-	15	
7304 59 380 0	- - - -	exceeding 0.5 m
-	15	
	- - -	other:
7304 59 920 0	- - - -	of an external diameter
not -	15	
		exceeding 168.3 mm
7304 59 930 0	- - - -	of an external diameter
exceeding -	15	
		168.3 mm but not exceeding 406.4 mm
7304 59 990 0	- - - -	of an external diameter
exceeding -	15	
		406.4 mm
7304 90 000 0	-	other
-	15	
7305		Other tubes and pipes (for
example,		welded, riveted or similarly
closed),		with circular cross-sections
and		external diameter of which exceeds
406.4		mm, of iron or steel:
		- line pipe of a kind used for oil
or		gas pipelines:
7305 11 000	- -	longitudinally submerged arc welded:
7305 11 000 1	- - -	of an external diameter of 530
mm -	5	
		or more, of steel featuring
ultimate		rupture strength of 565 MPa
(which		corresponds to 57.6 kg/mm*(2) or
more*(1)		
7305 11 000 2	- - -	of an external diameter of 530
mm -	5	
		or more, of steel featuring
ultimate		rupture strength of 530 MPa
(which		corresponds to 54 kg/mm*(2) or more
and		

metal impact strength of 2.5 kgcm x
 m/cm²
 or more at 34°C or below
 testing temperature*(1)
 7305 11 000 3 - - - of an external diameter of 530
 mm - 5
 or more, of steel featuring
 yield strength of 290 MPa (which
 corresponds to 29.6 kg/mm*(2) or more, intended
 for operation in media containing
 hydrogen sulphide (H₂S)*(1)
 7305 11 000 9 - - - other
 - 15
 7305 12 000 - - other, longitudinally welded:
 7305 12 000 1 - - - manufactured by the method
 of - 10
 electric contact welding with
 high frequency currents (hfc), of an
 external diameter exceeding 406.4 mm, but
 not exceeding 530 mm, of steel
 featuring ultimate rupture strength of 530
 MPa
 (which corresponds to 54 kg/mm*(2)
 or more*(1)
 7305 12 000 9 - - - other
 - 15
 7305 19 000 0 - - other
 - 15
 7305 20 000 - casing of a kind used in
 drilling for oil or gas:
 7305 20 000 1 - - longitudinally welded, of an
 external - 10
 diameter of 508 mm or more*(1)

7305 20 000 9 - - other

- 15

- other, welded:

7305 31 000 0 - - longitudinally welded

- 15

7305 39 000 0 - - other

- 15

7305 90 000 0 - other

- 15

7306 Other tubes, pipes and hollow
profiles

(for example, open seam or
welded, riveted,

or similarly closed), of iron or steel:

- line pipe of a kind used for oil

or

gas pipelines:

7306 11 - - welded, of stainless steel:

- - - longitudinally welded, of

an

external diameter of:

7306 11 110 0 - - - - not more than 168.3 mm

- 15

7306 11 190 0 - - - - more than 168.3 mm but not
more - 15

than 406.4 mm

7306 11 900 0 - - - spirally welded

- 15

7306 19 - - other:

- - - longitudinally welded, of

an

external diameter of:

7306 19 110 0 - - - - not more than 168.3 mm

- 15

7306 19 190 0 - - - - more than 168.3 mm but not
more - 15

than 406.4 mm

7306 19 900 0 - - - spirally welded

- 15

- casing and tubing of a kind used

in

drilling for oil or gas:

7306 21 000 0 - - welded, of stainless steel

- 15

7306 29 000 0	- - other	
-		15
7306 30	- other, welded, of	
circular		
	cross-section, of iron or non-alloy	
steel:		
	- - precision tubes, with a	
wall		
	thickness of:	
7306 30 110 0	- - - not exceeding 2 mm	
-		15
7306 30 190 0	- - - exceeding 2 mm	
-		15
	- - other:	
	- - - threaded or threadable tubes	
(gas		
	pipe):	
7306 30 410 0	- - - - plated or coated with zinc	
-		15
7306 30 490 0	- - - - other	
-		15
	- - - other, of an external diameter:	
	- - - - not exceeding 168.3 mm:	
7306 30 720 0	- - - - - plated or coated with zinc	
-		15
7306 30 770	- - - - - other:	
7306 30 770 1	- - - - - for the industrial	
assembly	- 5	
	of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
7306 30 770 9	- - - - - other	
-		15
7306 30 800 0	- - - - exceeding 168.3 mm but	
not -	15	
	exceeding 406.4 mm	
7306 40	- other, welded, of circular cross-	
section,		
	of stainless steel:	
7306 40 200	- - cold-drawn or cold-	
rolled		
	(cold-reduced):	
7306 40 200 1	- - - with attached fittings,	
suitable -	15	

				for conducting gases or liquids, for
use				
				in civil aircraft
7306 40 200 9	- - -	other		
-			10	
7306 40 800	- -	other:		
7306 40 800 1	- - -	for		the industrial assembly
of -			5	
		motor vehicles		of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
		assembly units thereof*(5)		
7306 40 800 9	- - -	other		
-			15	
7306 50	-	other, welded, of circular cross-		
section,				
		of other alloy steel:		
7306 50 200 0	- -	precision tubes		
-			15	
7306 50 800 0	- -	other		
-			15	
		other, welded, of non-		
circular				
		cross-section:		
7306 61	- -	of square or		
rectangular				
		cross-section:		
		- - - with a wall thickness not		
exceeding				
		2 mm:		
7306 61 300 0	- - - -	of stainless steel		
-			15	
7306 61 500 0	- - - -	other		
-			15	
		- - - with a wall thickness exceeding		
2				
		mm:		
7306 61 700 0	- - - -	of stainless steel		
-			15	
7306 61 900 0	- - - -	other		
-			15	
7306 69	- -	other, of non-circular cross-		
section:				
7306 69 300 0	- - -	of stainless steel		
-			15	

7306 69 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7306 90 000	- other:	
7306 90 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of	
motor	-	5
	vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,	
assembly		units thereof*(5)
7306 90 000 9	- - other	
-		15
7307	Tube or pipe fittings (for	
example		
	couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron	
or		
	steel:	
	- cast fittings:	
7307 11	- - of non-malleable cast iron:	
7307 11 100 0	- - - of a kind used in pressure systems	
-		15
7307 11 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7307 19	- - other:	
7307 19 100 0	- - - of malleable cast iron	
-		15
7307 19 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
	- other, of stainless steel:	
7307 21 000	- - flanges:	
7307 21 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7307 21 000 9	- - - other	
-		15
7307 22	- - threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 22 100 0	- - - sleeves	
-		15
7307 22 900 0	- - - elbows and bends	
-		15
7307 23	- - butt welding fittings:	
7307 23 100 0	- - - elbows and bends	
-		15
7307 23 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7307 29	- - other:	

7307 29 100	- - - threaded:	
7307 29 100 1	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7307 29 100 9	- - - - other	
-		15
7307 29 300 0	- - - for welding	
-		15
7307 29 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
	- other:	
7307 91 000 0	- - flanges	
-		15
7307 92	- - threaded elbows, bends and sleeves:	
7307 92 100 0	- - - sleeves	
-		15
7307 92 900 0	- - - elbows and bends	
-		15
7307 93	- - butt welding fittings:	
	- - - with greatest external diameter	
not		
	exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 110 0	- - - - elbows and bends	
-		15
7307 93 190 0	- - - - other	
-		15
	- - - with greatest external	
diameter		
	exceeding 609.6 mm:	
7307 93 910 0	- - - - elbows and bends	
-		15
7307 93 990 0	- - - - other	
-		15
7307 99	- - other:	
7307 99 100 0	- - - threaded	
-		15
7307 99 300 0	- - - for welding	
-		15
7307 99 900	- - - other:	
7307 99 900 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly	
of	-	5
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	

7307 99 900 9	- - - - other	
-		15
7308	Structures (excluding	
prefabricated	buildings of Heading 9406) and parts	
of	structures (for example, bridges	
and	bridge sections, lock-gates,	
towers,	lattice masts, roofs, roofing	
frameworks,	doors and windows and their frames	
and	thresholds for doors,	
shutters,	balustrades, pillars, and columns),	
of	iron or steel; plates, rods,	
angles,	shapes, sections, tubes and the	
like,	prepared for use in structures, of	
iron	or steel:	
7308 10 000 0	- bridges and bridge sections	
-		15
7308 20 000 0	- towers and lattice masts	
-		15
7308 30 000 0	- doors, windows and their frames	
and -	15	
	thresholds for doors	
7308 40	- equipment for scaffolding,	
shuttering,	propping or pit-propping:	
7308 40 100 0	- - mine supports	
-		15
7308 40 900 0	- - other	
-		15
7308 90	- other:	
7308 90 100 0	- - weirs, sluices, lock-gates,	
landing -	15	
	stages, fixed docks and other maritime	
and	waterway structures	

			- - other:
			- - - solely or principally of sheet:
7308 90 510 0			- - - panels comprising two walls
of	-	15	
			profiled (ribbed) sheet with
an			insulating core
7308 90 590 0			- - - - other
-		15	
7308 90 990 0			- - - other
-		15	
7309 00			Reservoirs, tanks, vats and
similar			containers for any material (other
than			compressed or liquefied gas), of iron
or			steel, with a capacity exceeding
300			litres, whether or not lined
or			heat-insulated but not fitted
with			mechanical or thermal equipment:
7309 00 100 0			- for gases (other than compressed
or	-	15	liquefied gas)
			- for liquids:
7309 00 300 0			- - lined or heat-insulated
-		15	
			- - other, of a capacity:
7309 00 510 0			- - - exceeding 100,000 liters
-		15	
7309 00 590 0			- - - not exceeding 100,000 liters
-		15	
7309 00 900 0			- for solids
-		15	
7310			Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes
and			similar containers, for any
material			(other than compressed or liquefied
gas),			of iron or steel, of a capacity
not			

lined exceeding 300 litres, whether or not
 or heat-insulated, but not fitted
 with mechanical or thermal equipment:
 7310 10 000 0 - of a capacity of 50 litres or more
 - 15
 - of a capacity of less than 50 litres:
 7310 21 - - cans which are to be closed
 by soldering or crimping:
 7310 21 110 0 - - - cans of a kind used for
 preserving - 15
 food
 7310 21 190 - - - cans of a kind used for
 preserving
 drink:
 7310 21 190 1 - - - of a capacity not exceeding 1 l
 - 30 euros per 1000 pcs.
 7310 21 190 9 - - - other
 - 15
 - - - other, with a wall thickness of:
 7310 21 910 0 - - - less than 0.5 mm
 - 15
 7310 21 990 0 - - - 0.5 mm or more
 - 15
 7310 29 - - other:
 7310 29 100 0 - - - with a wall thickness of less
 than - 15
 0.5 mm
 7310 29 900 0 - - - with a wall thickness of 0.5 mm
 or - 15
 more
 7311 00 Containers for compressed or
 liquefied gas, of iron or steel:
 7311 00 100 0 - seamless
 - 15
 - other, of a capacity of:
 7311 00 910 0 - - less than 1,000 litres
 - 15
 7311 00 990 0 - - 1,000 litres or more
 - 15
 7312 Stranded wire, ropes, cables,
 plaited

			bands, slings and the like, of iron
or			
			steel, not electrically insulated:
7312 10			- stranded wire, ropes and cables:
7312 10 200 0			- - of stainless steel
-	15		- - other, with a maximum cross-
sectional			dimension:
			- - - not exceeding 3 mm:
7312 10 410 0			- - - - plated or coated with copper-
zinc -	15		
			alloys (brass)
7312 10 490 0			- - - - other
-	15		
			- - - exceeding 3 mm:
			- - - - stranded wire:
7312 10 610 0			- - - - - not coated
-	15		
			- - - - - coated:
7312 10 650 0			- - - - - - plated or coated with zinc
-	15		
7312 10 690 0			- - - - - - other
-	15		
			- - - - ropes and cables (including
			locked coil ropes):
			- - - - - not coated or only plated or
			coated with zinc, with a maximum
			cross-sectional dimension:
7312 10 810			- - - - - exceeding 3 mm but
not			
			exceeding 12 mm:
7312 10 810 1			- - - - - - not coated
-	5		
7312 10 810 9			- - - - - - other
-	15		
7312 10 830			- - - - - exceeding 12 mm but
not			
			exceeding 24 mm:
7312 10 830 1			- - - - - - not coated
-	5		
7312 10 830 9			- - - - - - other
-	15		
7312 10 850			- - - - - exceeding 24 mm but
not			

				exceeding 48 mm:
7312	10	850	1	- - - - - not coated
-				5
7312	10	850	9	- - - - - other
-				15
7312	10	890		- - - - - exceeding 48 mm:
7312	10	890	1	- - - - - not coated
-				5
7312	10	890	9	- - - - - other
-				15
7312	10	980	0	- - - - - other
-				15
7312	90	000	0	- other
-				15
7313	00	000	0	Barbed wire of iron or steel;
twisted			-	15
				hoop or single flat wire, barbed or
not,				
				and loosely twisted double wire, of
a				
				kind used for fencing, of iron or steel
7314				Cloth (including endless bands),
grill,				
				netting and fencing, of iron or
steel				
				wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:
				- woven cloth:
7314	12	000	0	- - endless bands for machinery,
of			-	15
				stainless steel
7314	14	000	0	- - other woven cloth, of stainless
steel			-	15
7314	19	000	0	- - other
-				15
7314	20			- grill, netting and fencing, welded
at				
				the intersection, of wire with a
maximum				
				cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or
more				
				and having a mesh size of 100 cm ² or
more:				
7314	20	100	0	- - of ribbed wire
-				15

7314 20 900 0	- - other	
-		15
	- other grill,netting and fencing,	
welded		
	at the intersection:	
7314 31 000 0	- - plated or coated with zinc	
-		15
7314 39 000 0	- - other	
-		15
	- other cloth,grill, netting and	
fencing:		
7314 41	- - plated or coated with zinc:	
7314 41 100 0	- - - hexagonal netting	
-		15
7314 41 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7314 42	- - coated with plastics:	
7314 42 100 0	- - - hexagonal netting	
-		15
7314 42 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7314 49 000 0	- - other	
-		15
7314 50 000 0	- expanded metal	
-		15
7315	Chain and parts thereof,of iron or	
steel:		
	- articulated link chain and	
parts		
	thereof:	
7315 11	- - roller chain:	
7315 11 100 0	- - - of a kind used for bicycles	
and -		15
	motor-cycles	
7315 11 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7315 12 000 0	- - other chain	
-		15
7315 19 000 0	- - parts	
-		15
7315 20 000 0	- skid chain	
-		15
	- other chain:	
7315 81 000 0	- - stud-link	
-		15

7315 82	- - other, welded link:
7315 82 100 0	- - - the constituent material of
which -	15
	has a maximum cross-sectional
dimension	of 16 mm or less
7315 82 900 0	- - - the constituent material of
which -	15
	has a maximum cross-sectional
dimension	of more than 16 mm
7315 89 000 0	- - other
-	15
7315 90 000 0	- other parts
-	15
7316 00 000 0	Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof,
of -	10
	iron or steel
7317 00	Nails, tacks, drawing pins,
corrugated	
	nails, staples (other than those
of	Heading 8305) and similar articles,
of	iron or steel, whether or not with
heads	of other material but excluding
such	articles with heads of copper:
7317 00 100 0	- drawing pins
-	15
	- other:
	- - cold-pressed from wire:
7317 00 200 0	- - - nails in strips or coils
-	15
7317 00 400 0	- - - nails of steel containing by
weight -	15
	0.5% or more of carbon, hardened
	- - - other:
7317 00 610 0	- - - - plated or coated with zinc
-	15
7317 00 690 0	- - - - other
-	15
7317 00 900	- - other:

7317 00 900 1	- - - anti-skid studs	
-		10
7317 00 900 9	- - - other	
-		15
7318	Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws,	
screw		
	hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-	
pins,		
	washers (including spring washers)	
and		
	similar articles, of iron or steel:	
	- threaded articles:	
7318 11 000 0	- - coach screws	
-		15
7318 12	- - other wood screws:	
7318 12 100 0	- - - of stainless steel	
-		15
7318 12 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
7318 13 000 0	- - screw hooks and screw rings	
-		15
7318 14	- - self-tapping screws:	
7318 14 100 0	- - - of stainless steel	
-		15
	- - - other:	
7318 14 910 0	- - - - spaced-thread screws	
-		15
7318 14 990 0	- - - - other	
-		15
7318 15	- - other screws and bolts, whether	
or		
	not with their nuts or washers:	
7318 15 100 0	- - - screws, turned from bars,	
rods, -		15
	profiles, or wire, of solid section,	
with		
	a shank thickness not exceeding 6 mm	
	- - - other:	
7318 15 200 0	- - - - for fixing railway	
track -		15
	construction material	
	- - - - other:	
	- - - - - without heads:	
7318 15 300	- - - - - of stainless steel:	

7318	15	300	1	- - - - -	for the manufacture
of	-			0	
					aircraft engines*(5)
7318	15	300	9	- - - - -	other
-			15		
				- - - - -	other, with a
tensile					strength:
7318	15	410	0	- - - - -	of less than 800 MPa
-			15		
7318	15	490	0	- - - - -	of 800 MPa or more
-			15		
				- - - - -	with heads:
				- - - - -	slotted and cross-
recessed					screws:
7318	15	510	0	- - - - -	of stainless steel
-			15		
7318	15	590	0	- - - - -	other
-			15		
				- - - - -	hexagon socket head screws:
7318	15	610	0	- - - - -	of stainless steel
-			15		
7318	15	690	0	- - - - -	other
-			15		
				- - - - -	hexagon bolts:
7318	15	700		- - - - -	of stainless steel:
7318	15	700	1	- - - - -	for the manufacture
of	-			0	
					aircraft engines*(5)
7318	15	700	9	- - - - -	other
-			15		
				- - - - -	other, with
tensile					strength:
7318	15	810	0	- - - - -	of less than 800 MPa
-			15		
7318	15	890	0	- - - - -	of 800 MPa or more
-			15		
7318	15	900		- - - - -	other:
7318	15	900	1	- - - - -	for the manufacture
of	-			0	
					aircraft engines*(5)
7318	15	900	9	- - - - -	other
-			15		

7318 16 - - nuts:
 7318 16 100 0 - - - turned from bars, rods,
 profiles, - 15
 or wire, of solid section, of a
 hole
 diameter not exceeding 6 mm
 - - - other:
 7318 16 300 - - - - of stainless steel:
 7318 16 300 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 7318 16 300 9 - - - - - other
 - 15
 - - - - other:
 7318 16 500 0 - - - - - self-locking nuts
 - 15
 - - - - - other, with an inside
 diameter:
 7318 16 910 - - - - - not exceeding 12 mm:
 7318 16 910 1 - - - - - - for the manufacture
 of - 0
 aircraft engines*(5)
 7318 16 910 9 - - - - - - other
 - 15
 7318 16 990 0 - - - - - - exceeding 12 mm
 - 15
 7318 19 000 - - other:
 7318 19 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 7318 19 000 9 - - - other
 - 15
 - non-threaded articles:
 7318 21 000 - - spring washers and other lock
 washers:
 7318 21 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of - 5
 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 7318 21 000 9 - - - other
 - 15
 7318 22 000 - - other washers:
 7318 22 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of - 5

				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 22 000 2	-	- - -	for the	manufacture of
aircraft	-			0
				engines*(5)
7318 22 000 9	-	- - -	other	
-				15
7318 23 000		- -	rivets:	
7318 23 000 1	-	- - -	for the	manufacture of
aircraft	-			0
				engines*(5)
7318 23 000 9	-	- - -	other	
-				15
7318 24 000		- -	cotters and cotter-pins:	
7318 24 000 1	-	- - -	for the	manufacture of
aircraft	-			0
				engines*(5)
7318 24 000 9	-	- - -	other	
-				15
7318 29 000		- -	other:	
7318 29 000 1	-	- - -	for	the industrial assembly
of	-			5
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7318 29 000 2	-	- - -	for the	manufacture of
aircraft	-			0
				engines*(5)
7318 29 000 8	-	- - -	other	
-				15
7319				Sewing needles, knitting needles,
bodkins,				
				crochet hooks, embroidery stilettos,
and				
				similar articles, for use in the hand,
of				
				iron or steel; safety pins and other
pins				
				of iron or steel, not elsewhere
specified				
				or included:
7319 20 000 0	-	-	safety pins	
-				15

7319	30	000	0	- other pins
-				15
7319	90	000	0	- other
-				15
7320				Springs and leaves for springs, of iron
				or steel:
7320	10			- leaf-springs and leaves therefor:
				- - hot-worked:
7320	10	110	0	- - - laminated springs and leaves - 15
				therefor
7320	10	190	0	- - - other
-				15
7320	10	900	0	- - other
-				15
7320	20			- helical springs:
7320	20	200		- - hot-worked:
7320	20	200	1	- - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7320	20	200	9	- - - other
-				15
				- - other:
7320	20	810		- - - coil compression springs:
7320	20	810	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7320	20	810	9	- - - - other
-				15
7320	20	850		- - - coil tension springs:
7320	20	850	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
				assembly units thereof*(5)
7320	20	850	9	- - - - other
-				15
7320	20	890		- - - other:
7320	20	890	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of

				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 20 890 9	-	-	-	other
-				15
7320 90				- other:
7320 90 100 0	-	-		flat spiral springs
-				15
7320 90 300 0	-	-		discs springs
-				15
7320 90 900	-	-		other:
7320 90 900 1	-	-	-	for the industrial assembly
of -			5	

				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				assembly units thereof*(5)
7320 90 900 9	-	-	-	other
-				15
7321				Stoves, ranges, grates,
cookers				
				(including those with subsidiary
boilers				for central heating),
barbecues,				braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers
and				similar non-electric domestic
appliances,				and parts thereof, of iron or steel:
				- cooking appliances and plate warmers:
7321 11	-	-		for gas fuel or for both gas
and				
				other fuels:
7321 11 100 0	-	-	-	with oven, including separate
ovens pcs.				15
7321 11 900 0	-	-	-	other
pcs.				15
7321 12 000 0	-	-		for liquid fuel
pcs.				15
7321 19 000 0	-	-		other appliances, including for
solid pcs.				15
				fuel
				- other appliances:
7321 81	-	-		for gas fuel or for both gas
and				

				other fuels:
7321	81	100	0	- - - with exhaust outlet
pcs.				15
7321	81	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
7321	82			- - for liquid fuel:
7321	82	100	0	- - - with exhaust outlet
pcs.				15
7321	82	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
7321	89	000	0	- - other appliances, including for
solid		pcs.		15
				fuel
7321	90	000	0	- parts
-				15
7322				Radiators for central heating,
not				
				electrically heated, and parts
thereof,				
				of iron or steel; air heaters and
hot				
				air distributors (including
distributors				
				which can also distribute fresh
or				
				conditioned air),not electrically
heated,				
				incorporating a motor-driven fan
or				
				blower, and parts thereof, of iron
or				
				steel:
				- radiators and parts thereof:
7322	11	000	0	- - of cast iron
-				15
7322	19	000	0	- - other
-				15
7322	90	000	0	- other
-				15
7323				Table, kitchen or other
household				
				articles and parts thereof, of iron
or				
				steel; iron or steel wool; pot
scourers				

				and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves				
				and the like, of iron or steel:
7323 10 000 0	-	iron or steel wool; pot scourers		
and	-	15		
		scouring or polishing pads, gloves		
and				
		the like		
		- other:		
7323 91 000 0	- -	of cast iron, not enamelled		
-		15		
7323 92 000 0	- -	of cast iron, enamelled		
-		15		
7323 93	- -	of stainless steel:		
7323 93 100 0	- - -	articles for table use		
-		15		
7323 93 900 0	- - -	other		
-		15		
7323 94	- -	of iron (other than cast iron)		
or				
		steel, enamelled:		
7323 94 100 0	- - -	articles for table use		
-		15		
7323 94 900 0	- - -	other		
-		15		
7323 99	- -	other:		
7323 99 100 0	- - -	articles for table use		
-		15		
		- - - other:		
7323 99 910 0	- - - -	varnished or painted		
-		15		
7323 99 990 0	- - - -	other		
-		15		
7324		Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of		
iron				
		or steel:		
7324 10 000 0	-	sinks and wash basins, of		
stainless	-	15		
		steel		
		- baths:		
7324 21 000 0	- -	of cast iron, whether or not		
enamelled	pcs.	15		
7324 29 000 0	- -	other		
pcs.		15		

7324	90	000	0	- other, including parts	
-					15
7325				Other cast articles of iron or steel:	
7325	10			- of non-malleable cast iron:	
7325	10	500	0	- - surface and valve boxes	
pcs.					15
				- - other:	
7325	10	920	0	- - - for sewage, water, etc., systems	
-					15
7325	10	990	0	- - - other	
-					15
				- other:	
7325	91	000	0	- - grinding balls and similar	
articles					15
				for mills	
7325	99			- - other:	
7325	99	100	0	- - - of malleable cast iron	
-					15
7325	99	900		- - - other:	
7325	99	900	1	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft					0
				engines*(5)	
7325	99	900	9	- - - - other	
-					15
7326				Other articles of iron or steel:	
				- forged or stamped but not	
further					
				worked:	
7326	11	000	0	- - grinding balls and similar	
articles					15
				for mills	
7326	19			- - other:	
7326	19	100	0	- - - open-die forged	
-					15
7326	19	900		- - - other:	
7326	19	900	1	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft					0
				engines*(5)	
7326	19	900	9	- - - - other	
-					15
7326	20			- articles of iron or steel wire:	
7326	20	300	0	- - small cages and aviaries	
-					15

7326	20	500	0	- -	wire baskets	
-						15
7326	20	800	0	- -	other	
-						15
7326	90			-	other:	
7326	90	100	0	- -	snuff boxes, cigarette	
cases,		-				15
					cosmetic and powder boxes and cases,	
and						
					similar pocket articles	
7326	90	300	0	- -	ladders and steps	
-						15
7326	90	400	0	- -	pallets and similar platforms	
for		-				15
					handling goods	
7326	90	500	0	- -	reels for cables, piping and the	
like		-				15
7326	90	600	0	- -	non-mechanical	
ventilators, guttering,						15
					hooks and similar articles used in	
the						
					building industry	
7326	90	700	0	- -	perforated buckets and	
similar		-				15
					articles of sheet used to filter water	
at						
					the entrance to drains	
					- - other articles of iron or steel:	
7326	90	910	0	- - -	open-die forged	
-						15
7326	90	930	0	- - -	closed-die forged	
-						15
7326	90	950	0	- - -	sintered	
-						15
7326	90	980		- - -	other:	
7326	90	980	1	- - - -	for the industrial assembly	
of		-				5
					motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,						
					assembly units thereof*(5)	
7326	90	980	2	- - - -	for the manufacture of	
aircraft		-				0
					engines*(5)	
7326	90	980	8	- - - -	other	
-						15

Chapter 74 Copper and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Refined copper": metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper or metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/-----\		
Elements		
Limiting content, %		
by		
weight		
-----+-----		
Ag Silver		
0.25		
-----+-----+-----		
As Arsenic		
0.5		
-----+-----+-----		
Cd Cadmium		
1.3		
-----+-----+-----		
Cr Chromium		
1.4		
-----+-----+-----		
Mg Magnesium		
0.8		
-----+-----+-----		
Pb Lead		
1.5		
-----+-----+-----		

S	Sulphur	
0.7		
-----	+-----+	-----

Sn	Tin	
0.8		
-----	+-----+	-----

Te	Tellurium	
0.8		
-----	+-----+	-----

Zn	Zinc	
1.0		
-----	+-----+	-----

Zr	Zirconium	
0.3		
-----	+-----+	-----

Other elements*, (each)		
0.3		

* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn,		
Ni, Si		
\-----		
-----/		

b) "Copper alloys": metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds than 2.5%.

c) "Master alloys": alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, desulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals.

However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorous falls within Heading 2848.

d) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in

the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of Heading 7403.

e) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

g) "Plates, sheets, strip, and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

h) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)": alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present: zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements; any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc alloys (nickel silvers)); and any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin alloys (bronzes)).

b) "Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)": alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more, the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

c) "Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers)": alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc alloys (brasses)).

d) "Copper-nickel base alloys": alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		

Code	
imentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

```

-----
7401 00 000 0 Copper      mattes;      cement
copper      -              5
                (precipitated copper)
7402 00 000 0 Unrefined  copper;  copper  anodes
for      -              5
                electrolytic refining
7403      Refined  copper  and  copper
alloys,
                unwrought:
                - refined copper:
7403 11 000 0 - - cathodes and sections of cathodes
-              5
7403 12 000 0 - - wire-bars
-              5
7403 13 000 0 - - billets
-              5
7403 19 000 0 - - other
-              5
                - copper alloys:
7403 21 000 0 - - copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
-              5
7403 22 000 0 - - copper-tin base alloys (bronze)
-              5
7403 29 000 0 - - other    copper  alloys (other
than      -              5
                master alloys of Heading 7405)
7404 00      Copper waste and scrap:
7404 00 100 0 - of refined copper
-              5
                - of copper alloys:
7404 00 910 0 - - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
-              5

```

7404 00 990 0	- - other
-	5
7405 00 000 0	Master alloys of copper
-	5
7406	Copper powders and flakes:
7406 10 000 0	- powders of non-lamellar structure
-	5
7406 20 000 0	- powders of lamellar structure; flakes
-	5
7407	Copper bars, rods and profiles:
7407 10 000 0	- of refined copper
-	5
	- of copper alloys
7407 21	- - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7407 21 100 0	- - - bars and rods
-	5
7407 21 900 0	- - - profiles
-	5
7407 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
7408	Copper wire:
	- of refined copper:
7408 11 000 0	- - of which the maximum cross-
sectional	- 5
	dimension exceeds 6 mm
7408 19	- - other:
7408 19 100 0	- - - of which the
maximum	- 5
	cross-sectional dimension exceeds 0.5 mm
7408 19 900 0	- - - of which the
maximum	- 5
	cross-sectional dimension does not
exceed	0.5 mm
	- of copper alloys:
7408 21 000 0	- - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass)
-	5
7408 22 000 0	- - of copper-nickel base
alloys	- 5
	(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc
base	
	alloys (nickel silver)
7408 29 000 0	- - other
-	5

7409		Copper plates, sheets and strip, of
a		
		thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:
		- of refined copper:
7409 11 000 0		- - in coils
-		5
7409 19 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7409 21 000 0		- - in coils
-		5
7409 29 000 0		- - other
-		5
		- of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):
7409 31 000 0		- - in coils
-		5
7409 39 000 0		- - other
-		5
7409 40		- of copper-nickel base
alloys		
		(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc
base		
		alloys (nickel silver):
7409 40 100 0		- - of copper-nickel base
alloys -		5
		(cupro-nickel)
7409 40 900 0		- - of copper-nickel-zinc base
alloys -		5
		(nickel silver)
7409 90 000 0		- of other copper alloys
-		5
7410		Copper foil (whether or not printed
or		
		backed with paper, paperboard,
plastics		
		or similar backing materials) of
a		
		thickness (excluding any backing)
not		
		exceeding 0.15 mm:
		- not backed:
7410 11 000 0		- - of refined copper
-		5
7410 12 000 0		- - of copper alloys
-		5

	- backed:
7410 21 000 0	- - of refined copper
-	5
7410 22 000 0	- - of copper alloys
-	5
7411	Copper tubes and pipes:
7411 10	- of refined copper:
	- - straight, of a wall thickness:
7411 10 110 0	- - - exceeding 0.6 mm
-	5
7411 10 190 0	- - - not exceeding 0.6 mm
-	5
7411 10 900 0	- - other
-	5
	- of copper alloys:
7411 21	- - of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):
7411 21 100 0	- - - straight
-	5
7411 21 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7411 22 000 0	- - of copper-nickel base
alloys -	5
	(cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc
base	
	alloys (nickel silver)
7411 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
7412	Copper tube or pipe fittings
(for	
	example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
7412 10 000 0	- of refined copper
-	5
7412 20 000 0	- of copper alloys
-	5
7413 00	Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands
and	
	the like, of copper, not
electrically	
	insulated:
7413 00 200 0	- of refined copper
-	5
7413 00 800 0	- of copper alloys
-	5
[7414]	

7415		Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples
(other		
similar		than those of Heading 8305) and
steel		articles, of copper or of iron or
nuts,		with heads of copper; screws, bolts,
pins,		screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-
and		washers (including spring washers)
		similar articles, of copper:
7415 10 000 0	-	- nails and tacks, drawing pins,
staples,	5	
		and similar articles
		- other articles, not threaded:
7415 21 000 0	-	- - washers (including spring washers)
-	5	
7415 29 000 0	-	- - other
-	5	
		- other threaded articles:
7415 33 000 0	-	- - screws; bolts and nuts
-	5	
7415 39 000 0	-	- - other
-	5	
[7416]		
[7417]		
7418		Table, kitchen or other household
articles		
		and parts thereof, of copper; pot
scourers		
		and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves		
		and the like, of copper; sanitary
ware		
		and parts thereof, of copper:
		- table, kitchen or other
household		
		articles and parts thereof; pot
scourers		
		and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves		
		and the like:

7418 11 000 0	- - pot scourers and scouring
or -	5
	polishing pads, gloves and the like
7418 19	- - other:
7418 19 100 0	- - - cooking or heating apparatus of
a -	5
	kind used for domestic
purposes,	non-electric, and parts thereof
7418 19 900 0	- - - other
-	5
7418 20 000 0	- sanitary ware and parts thereof
-	5
7419	Other articles of copper:
7419 10 000 0	- chain and parts thereof
-	5
	- other:
7419 91 000 0	- - cast, moulded, stamped or forged
but -	5
	not further worked
7419 99	- - other:
7419 99 100 0	- - - cloth (including endless
bands), -	5
	grill and netting, of wire of which
no	
	cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6
mm;	
	expanded metal
7419 99 300 0	- - - springs
-	5
7419 99 900 0	- - - other
-	5

Chapter 75 Nickel and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may

have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall

thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Nickel, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and

ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/-----		
-----\		
	Element	
Limiting content,		
		%
by weight		
-----+-----		

Fe	Iron	
0.5		
-----+-----+-----		

O	Oxygen	
0.4		
-----+-----		

Other elements, each		
0.3		
\-----		
-----/		

b) "Nickel alloys": metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%;

ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7508 10 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
7501		Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters	
and			
		other intermediate products of	
nickel			
		metallurgy:	
7501 10 000 0		- nickel mattes	
-		5	
7501 20 000 0		- nickel oxide sinters and	
other -		5	
		intermediate products of	
nickel			
		metallurgy	

Decision of the Government of the Russian Federation No. 839 of December 30, 2006 amended rates of import customs duties on certain goods of Heading 7502. The amendments shall enter into force from January 2, 2007

7502		Unwrought nickel:	
7502 10 000 0		- nickel, not alloyed	
-		5	
7502 20 000		- nickel alloys:	

7502 20 000 1	- - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7502 20 000 9	- - other	
-	5	
7503 00	Nickel waste and scrap:	
7503 00 100 0	- of nickel, not alloyed	
-	5	
7503 00 900 0	- of nickel alloys	
-	5	
7504 00 000	Nickel powders and flakes:	
7504 00 000 1	- for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7504 00 000 9	- other	
-	5	
7505	Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
	- bars, rods and profiles:	
7505 11 000 0	- - of nickel, not alloyed	
-	15	
7505 12 000	- - of nickel alloys:	
7505 12 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7505 12 000 9	- - - other	
-	15	
	- wire:	
7505 21 000 0	- - of nickel, not alloyed	
-	15	
7505 22 000 0	- - of nickel alloys	
-	15	
7506	Nickel plates, sheets, strip, and foil:	
7506 10 000 0	- of nickel, not alloyed	
-	15	
7506 20 000	- of nickel alloys:	
7506 20 000 1	- - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
7506 20 000 9	- - other	
-	15	

7507				Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):
				- tubes and pipes:
7507	11	000	0	- - of nickel, not alloyed
-				15
7507	12	000	0	- - of nickel alloys
-				15
7507	20	000		- tube or pipe fittings:
7507	20	000	1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
				engines*(5)
7507	20	000	9	- - other
-				15
7508				Other articles of nickel:
7508	10	000	0	- cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire - 15
7508	90	000		- other:
7508	90	000	1	- - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0
				engines*(5)
7508	90	000	9	- - other
-				15

Chapter 76 Aluminium and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading notes:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Aluminium, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/-----\		
-----\		
	Element	Limiting content,
% by weight		
-----+		

Fe+Si	(iron	plus
1.0		
	silicon)	
-----+		

Other elements (1), each		
0.1 (2)		

(1) Other elements are, for example, Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn,		
Ni, Zn.		
(2) Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than		
0.1% but not more		
than 0.2%, provided that neither the chromium nor		
manganese content		
exceeds 0.05%.		
\-----		
-----/		

b) "Aluminium alloys": metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or

ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1c, for the purposes of Subheading 7616 91 the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

CC FEA		Description
Supple- Code	Rate of import customs duty (as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)	
7601		Unwrought aluminium:
7601 10 000 0	-	aluminium, not alloyed
-	0	
7601 20	-	aluminium alloys:
7601 20 100	- -	primary:
7601 20 100 1	- - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0
		engines*(5)
7601 20 100 9	- - -	other
-	10	
	- -	secondary:
7601 20 910 0	- - -	in ingots or in liquid state
-	10	
7601 20 990 0	- - -	other
-	10	
00		Aluminium waste and scrap:
	-	waste:
7602 00 110 0	- -	turnings, shavings, chips,
milling	-	0
		waste, sawdust and filings; waste
of		

				coloured, coated or bonded sheets
and				
				foil, of a thickness (excluding
any				backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm
7602	00	190	0	- - other (including factory rejects)
-			0	
7602	00	900	0	- scrap
-			0	
7603				Aluminium powders and flakes:
7603	10	000	0	- powders of non-lamellar structure
-			10	
7603	20	000	0	- powders of lamellar structure; flakes
-			10	
7604				Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:
7604	10			- of aluminium, not alloyed:
7604	10	100		- - bars and rods:
7604	10	100	1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft			-	0
				engines*(5)
7604	10	100	9	- - - other
-			10	
7604	10	900	0	- - profiles
-			20	
				- of aluminium alloys:
7604	21	000	0	- - hollow profiles
-			20	
7604	29			- - other:
7604	29	100		- - - bars and rods:
7604	29	100	1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft			-	0
				engines*(5)
7604	29	100	9	- - - - other
-			10	
7604	29	900	0	- - - profiles
-			20	
7605				Aluminium wire:
				- of aluminium, not alloyed:
7605	11	000	0	- - of which the maximum cross-
sectional			-	10
				dimension exceeds 7 mm
7605	19	000	0	- - other
-			10	

- of aluminium alloys:
- 7605 21 000 0 - - of which the maximum crass-sectional - 10 dimension exceeds 7 mm
- 7605 29 000 - - other:
- 7605 29 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of aircraft - 0 engines*(5)
- 7605 29 000 9 - - - other
- 10

- 7606 Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:
- rectangular (including square):
- 7606 11 - - of aluminium, not alloyed:
- 7606 11 100 0 - - - painted, varnished or coated with - 20 plastics
- - - other, of a thickness of:
- 7606 11 910 0 - - - - less than 3 mm
- 20
- 7606 11 930 0 - - - - not less than 3 mm but less than - 20 6 mm
- 7606 11 990 0 - - - - not less than 6 mm
- 20
- 7606 12 - - of aluminium alloys:
- 7606 12 100 0 - - - strip for venetian blinds
- 20
- - - other:
- 7606 12 500 0 - - - - painted, varnished or coated - 10 with plastics
- - - - other, of a thickness of:
- 7606 12 910 - - - - - less than 3 mm:
- 7606 12 910 1 - - - - - for the manufacture of - 0 aircraft engines*(5)
- 7606 12 910 9 - - - - - other
- 10
- 7606 12 930 - - - - - not less than 3 mm but less than 6 mm:

7606 12 930 1	- - - - -	for the manufacture
of -	0	
		aircraft engines*(5)
7606 12 930 9	- - - - -	other
-	20	
7606 12 990 0	- - - - -	not less than 6 mm
-	20	
		- other:
7606 91 000 0	- -	of aluminium, not alloyed
-	20	
7606 92 000 0	- -	of aluminium alloys
-	20	
7607		Aluminium foil (whether or not
printed		
		or backed with paper,
paperboard,		
		plastics or similar backing
materials),		
		of a thickness (excluding any
backing)		
		not exceeding 0.2 mm:
		- not backed:
7607 11	- -	rolled but not further worked:
7607 11 100 0	- - -	of a thickness of less than
0.021 -	20	
		mm
7607 11 900 0	- - -	of a thickness of not less
than -	20	
		0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm
7607 19	- -	other:
7607 19 100 0	- - -	of a thickness of less than
0.021 -	20	
		mm
		- - - of a thickness of not less
than		
		0.021 mm but not more than 0.2 mm:
7607 19 910 0	- - - -	self-adhesive
-	20	
7607 19 990 0	- - - -	other
-	20	
7607 20	-	backed:
7607 20 100 0	- -	of a thickness (excluding
any -	20	
		backing) of less than 0.021 mm

	- - of	a thickness	(excluding
any			
		backing)	of not less than 0.021 mm
but			
		not more than 0.2 mm:	
7607 20 910 0	- - -	self-adhesive	
-			20
7607 20 990 0	- - -	other	
-			20
7608		Aluminium tubes and pipes:	
7608 10 000 0	-	of aluminium, not alloyed	
-			20
7608 20	-	of aluminium alloys:	
7608 20 200 0	- -	welded	
-			20
	- -	other:	
7608 20 810	- - -	not further worked than extruded:	
7608 20 810 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-		0
		engines*(5)	
7608 20 810 9	- - - -	other	
-			20
7608 20 890	- - -	other:	
7608 20 890 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-		0
		engines*(5)	
7608 20 890 9	- - - -	other	
-			20
7609 00 000 0		Aluminium tube or pipe fittings	
(for	-		10
		example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	
7610		Aluminium structures	
(excluding			
		prefabricated buildings of Heading	
9406)			
		and parts of structures (for	
example,			
		bridges and bridge-sections,	
towers,			
		lattice masts, roofs, roofing	
frameworks,			
		doors and windows and their frames,	
and			

	thresholds for doors,
balustrades,	
	pillars and columns); aluminium
plates,	
	rods, profiles, tubes and the
like,	
	prepared for use in structures:
7610 10 000 0	- doors, windows and their frames
and -	20
	thresholds for doors
7610 90	- other:
7610 90 100 0	- - bridges and bridge-sections,
towers -	20
	and lattice masts
7610 90 900 0	- - other
-	20
7611 00 000 0	Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats
and -	10
	similar containers, for any
material	
	(other than compressed or
liquefied	
	gas), measuring in capacity over
300	
	litres, whether or not lined
or	
	heat-insulated, but not fitted
with	
	mechanical or thermal equipment
7612	Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes
and	
	similar containers (including rigid
or	
	collapsible tubular containers), for
any	
	material (other than compressed
or	
	liquefied gas), of a capacity
not	
	exceeding 300 litres, whether or
not	
	lined or heat-insulated, but not
fitted	
	with mechanical or thermal equipment:

7612 10 000 0 - collapsible tubular containers
 - 10
 7612 90 - other:
 7612 90 100 - - rigid tubular containers:
 7612 90 100 1 - - - with a capacity of not more than
 1 - 20 but not less
 litre
 than 22 euros

per 1000 pieces

7612 90 100 9 - - - other
 - 10
 7612 90 200 0 - - containers of a kind used
 for pcs. 10
 aerosols
 - - other, with a capacity of:
 7612 90 910 0 - - - 50 litres or more
 - 10
 7612 90 980 0 - - - less than 50 litres
 - 10
 7613 00 000 0 Aluminium containers for compressed
 or - 10
 liquefied gas
 7614 Stranded wire, cables, plaited
 bands
 and the like, of aluminium,
 not
 electrically insulated:
 7614 10 000 0 - with steel core
 - 10
 7614 90 000 0 - other
 - 10
 7615 Table, kitchen or other
 household
 articles and parts thereof, of
 aluminium;
 pot scourers and scouring or
 polishing
 pads, gloves and the like, of
 aluminium;
 of
 sanitary ware and parts thereof,
 aluminium:
 - table, kitchen or other
 household

			articles and parts thereof; pot
scourers			
			and scouring or polishing pads,
gloves			
			and the like:
7615 11 000 0	- -	pot scourers and scouring	
or -	10	but not less	
		polishing pads, gloves and the like	
than 0.5 euro			
per 1 kg			
7615 19	- -	other:	
7615 19 100 0	- - -	cast	
-	10	but not less	
than 0.5 euro			
per 1 kg			
7615 19 900 0	- - -	other	
-	10	but not less	
than 0.5 euro			
per 1 kg			
7615 20 000 0	-	sanitary ware and parts thereof	
-	10		
7616		Other articles of aluminium:	
7616 10 000 0	-	nails, tacks, staples (other	
than -	10		
		those of Heading 8305), screws,	
bolts,			
		nuts, screw hooks, rivets,	
cotters,			
		cotter-pins, washers and	
similar			
		articles	
		- other:	
7616 91 000 0	- -	cloth, grill, netting and	
fencing, -	10		
		of aluminium wire	
7616 99	- -	other:	
7616 99 100	- - -	cast:	
7616 99 100 1	- - - -	for the industrial assembly	
of -	0		

				motor vehicles of Headings	8701 -
8705,					
				assembly units thereof*(5)	
7616 99 100 9	-	-	-	-	other
-					10
7616 99 900	-	-	-	-	other:
7616 99 900 1	-	-	-	-	for the manufacture of
aircraft	-				0
				engines*(5)	
7616 99 900 9	-	-	-	-	other
-					10

Chapter 78 Lead and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including

square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of Heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length, in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and the outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the expression "refined lead" means: metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/-----	
-----\	
	Element
Limiting content,	

			%
by weight			
0.020	Ag	Silver	
0.005	As	Arsenic	
0.050	Bi	Bismuth	
0.002	Ca	Calcium	
0.002	Cd	Cadmium	
0.080	Cu	Copper	
0.002	Fe	Iron	
0.002	S	Sulphur	
0.005	Sb	Antimony	
0.005	Sn	Tin	

	Zn	Zinc
0.002		
-----+-----		

	Other (for example, Te), each	
0.001		
\-----		
-----/		

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

7801	Unwrought lead:
7801 10 000 0	- refined lead
-	5
	- other:
7801 91 000 0	- - containing by weight antimony as
the -	5
	principal other element
7801 99	- - other:
7801 99 100 0	- - - for refining, containing 0.02%
or -	5
	more by weight of silver (bullion lead)
	- - - other:
7801 99 910 0	- - - - lead alloys
-	5
7801 99 990 0	- - - - other
-	5
7802 00 000 0	Lead waste and scrap
-	5
[7803]	

7804		Lead plates, sheets, strip, and foil;
		lead powders and flakes:
		- plates, sheets, strip and foil:
7804 11 000 0		- - sheets, strip and foil, of
a -	5	thickness (excluding any backing)
		not exceeding 0.2 mm
7804 19 000 0		- - other
-	5	
7804 20 000 0		- powders and flakes
-	5	
[7805]		
7806 00		Other articles of lead:
7806 00 100 0		- containers with anti-radiation
lead -	5	covering, for the transport or storage
		of radio-active materials
7806 00 800 0		- other
-	5	

Chapter 79 Zinc and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets,

strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel), of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width;

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies inter alia to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes, provided the inner and the outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped, or fitted with flanges, collars, or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Zinc, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) "Zinc alloys": metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) "Zinc dust": dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 microns mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

CC FEA		Description	
Supple- Rate of import			
Code			
mentary customs duty			
unit		(as a percentage	
		of the customs	
		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	
7901		Unwrought zinc:	
		- zinc, not alloyed:	
7901 11 000 0		- - containing by weight	99.99% or
more	-	5	
		of zinc	
7901 12		- - containing by weight less than	
99.99%			
		of zinc:	
7901 12 100 0		- - - containing by weight	99.95% or
more	-	5	
		but less than 99.99% of zinc	
7901 12 300 0		- - - containing by weight	98.5% or
more	-	5	
		but less than 99.95% of zinc	
7901 12 900 0		- - - containing by weight	97.5% or
more	-	5	
		but less than 98.5% of zinc	

7901	20	000	0	- zinc alloys
-				5
7902	00	000	0	Zinc waste and scrap
-				5
7903				Zinc dust, powders and flakes:
7903	10	000	0	- zinc dust
-				5
7903	90	000	0	- other
-				5
7904	00	000	0	Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire
-				5
7905	00	000	0	Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil
-				5
[7906]				
7907	00	000	0	Other articles of zinc
-				5

Chapter 80 Tin and Articles Thereof

Note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Bars and rods": rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) "Profiles": rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) "Wire": rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) "Plates, sheets, strip and foil": flat-surfaced products (other than unwrought products of Heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

of rectangular (including square) shape, with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,

of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) "Tubes and pipes": hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer crosssections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

Subheading note:

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) "Tin, not alloyed": metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

Other elements

/-----
-----\

content, % by weight	Element	Limiting
Bi	Bismuth	0.1
Cu	Copper	0.4

b) "Tin alloys": metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

i) the total content by weight of such other elements is more than 1%;
or

ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

CC FEA	Description
Supplementary Code	Rate of import customs duty
unit	(as a percentage of the customs value or in euros, or in USA dollars)

8001 Unwrought tin:
8001 10 000 0 - tin, not alloyed
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

8001 20 000 0 - tin alloys
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

8002 00 000 0 Tin waste and scrap
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

8003 00 000 0 Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

[8004]

[8005]

[8006]

8007 00 000 0 Other articles of tin
- 5 but not less

than 0.2 euro

per 1 kg

Chapter 81 Other Base Metals; Cermets; Articles Thereof

Subheading note:

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining "bars and rods", "profiles", "wire" and "plates, sheets, strip and foil" applies mutatis mutandis to this Chapter.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	

|
| value or in euros,
|
| or in USA dollars)

8101 Tungsten (wolfram) and articles
thereof,
including waste and scrap:
8101 10 000 0 - powders
- 15
- other:
8101 94 000 0 - - unwrought tungsten, including bars
and - 15
rods obtained simply by sintering
8101 96 000 0 - - wire
- 15
8101 97 000 0 - - waste and scrap
- 15
8101 99 - - other:
8101 99 100 0 - - - bars and rods, other than
those - 15
obtained simply by sintering,
profiles,
plates, sheets, strip and foil
8101 99 900 0 - - - other
- 15
8102 Molybdenum and articles
thereof,
including waste and scrap:
8102 10 000 0 - powders
- 15
- other:
8102 94 000 0 - - unwrought molybdenum, including
bars - 15
and rods obtained simply by sintering
8102 95 000 0 - - bars and rods, other than
those - 15
obtained simply by sintering,
profiles,
plates, sheets, strip and foil
8102 96 000 0 - - wire
- 15
8102 97 900 0 - - waste and scrap
- 15

8102 99 000 0 - - other
 - 15
 8103 Tantalum and articles thereof,
 including waste and scrap:
 8103 20 000 0 - unwrought tantalum, including bars
 and - 15
 rods obtained simply by
 sintering; powders
 8103 30 000 0 - waste and scrap
 - 15
 8103 90 - other:
 8103 90 100 0 - - bars and rods, other than
 those - 15
 obtained simply by sintering,
 profiles,
 wire, plates, sheets, strip and foil
 8103 90 900 0 - - other
 - 15
 8104 Magnesium and articles thereof,
 including waste and scrap:
 - unwrought magnesium:
 8104 11 000 0 - - containing at least 99.8% by
 weight - 15
 of magnesium
 8104 19 000 0 - - other
 - 15
 8104 20 000 0 - waste and scrap
 - 15
 8104 30 000 0 - raspings, turnings, and
 granules, - 15
 graded according to size; powders
 8104 90 000 0 - other
 - 15

 8105 Cobalt mattes and other
 intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt
 and articles thereof, including waste
 and scrap:
 8105 20 000 0 - cobalt mattes and other
 intermediate - 15

				products of cobalt metallurgy;
unwrought				
				cobalt; powders
8105 30 000 0	-			waste and scrap
-		15		
8105 90 000	-			other:
8105 90 000 1	- -			for the manufacture of
aircraft	-		0	
				engines*(5)
8105 90 000 9	- -			other
-		15		
8106 00				Bismuth and articles thereof,
including				
				waste and scrap:
8106 00 100 0	-			unwrought bismuth; waste and
scrap;	-	15		
				powders
8106 00 900 0	-			other
-		15		
8107				Cadmium and articles thereof,
including				
				waste and scrap:
8107 20 000 0	-			unwrought cadmium; powders
-		15		
8107 30 000 0	-			waste and scrap
-		15		
8107 90 000 0	-			other
-		15		
8108				Titanium and articles thereof,
including				
				waste and scrap:
8108 20 000	-			unwrought titanium; powders:
	- -			titanium sponge:
8108 20 000 1	- - -			with a content of titanium of
not	-	15		
				less than 99.56% by weight, in
lumps				
				dispersed in fractions of 12 + 2 mm
to				
				70 + 12 mm
8108 20 000 3	- - -			other
-		15		
8108 20 000 5	- -			powders
-		15		

8108 20 000 6	- - ingots	
-		15
8108 20 000 7	- - slabs	
-		15
8108 20 000 9	- - other	
-		15
8108 30 000 0	- waste and scrap	
-		15
8108 90	- other:	
8108 90 300	- - bars, rods, profiles and wire:	
8108 90 300 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8108 90 300 9	- - - other	
-		15
8108 90 500	- - plates, sheets, strip and foil:	
8108 90 500 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8108 90 500 9	- - - other	
-		15
8108 90 600	- - tubes and pipes:	
8108 90 600 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8108 90 600 9	- - - other	
-		15
8108 90 900	- - other:	
8108 90 900 1	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8108 90 900 9	- - - other	
-		15
8109	Zirconium and articles thereof,	
including		
	waste and scrap:	
8109 20 000 0	- unwrought zirconium; powders	
-		15
8109 30 000 0	- waste and scrap	
-		15
8109 90 000 0	- other	
-		15
8110	Antimony and articles thereof,	
including		
	waste and scrap:	

8110 10 000 0	- unwrought antimony; powders
-	15
8110 20 000 0	- waste and scrap
-	15
8110 90 000 0	- other
-	15
8111 00	Manganese and articles thereof,
including	
	waste and scrap:
	- unwrought manganese; waste and
scrap;	
	powders:
8111 00 110 0	- - unwrought manganese; powders
-	5
8111 00 190 0	- - waste and scrap
-	5
8111 00 900 0	- other
-	5
8112	Beryllium, chromium, germanium,
vanadium,	
	gallium, hafnium, indium,
niobium	
	(columbium), rhenium and thallium,
and	
	articles of these metals, including
waste	
	and scrap:
	- beryllium:
8112 12 000 0	- - unwrought; powders
-	15
8112 13 000 0	- - waste and scrap
-	15
8112 19 000 0	- - other
-	15
	- chromium:
8112 21	- - unwrought; powders:
8112 21 100 0	- - - alloys containing more than 10%
by -	15
	weight of nickel
8112 21 900 0	- - - other
-	15
8112 22 000 0	- - waste and scrap
-	15
8112 29 000 0	- - other
-	15

				- thallium:
8112	51	000	0	- - unwrought; powders
-				15
8112	52	000	0	- - waste and scrap
-				15
8112	59	000	0	- - other
-				15
				- other:
8112	92			- - unwrought; waste and scrap; powders:
8112	92	100	0	- - - hafnium (celtium)
-				15
				- - - niobium (columbium);
rhenium;				
				gallium; indium; vanadium; germanium:
8112	92	200		- - - - waste and scrap:
8112	92	200	1	- - - - - germanium
-				0(1s)
8112	92	200	9	- - - - - other
-				15
				- - - - other:
8112	92	310	0	- - - - - niobium (columbium); rhenium
-				15
8112	92	810	0	- - - - - indium
-				15
8112	92	890	0	- - - - - gallium
-				15
8112	92	900	0	- - - - - vanadium
-				15
8112	92	950	0	- - - - - germanium
-				0(1s)
8112	99			- - other:
8112	99	200		- - - hafnium (celtium); germanium:
8112	99	200	1	- - - - hafnium (celtium)
-				15
8112	99	200	2	- - - - germanium
-				0(1s)
8112	99	300	0	- - - niobium (columbium); rhenium
-				15
8112	99	900	0	- - - gallium; indium; vanadium
-				15
8113	00			Cermets and articles thereof,
including				
				waste and scrap:
8113	00	200	0	- unwrought
-				15

8113 00 400 0 - waste and scrap
 - 15
 8113 00 900 0 - other
 - 15

Chapter 82 Tools, Implements, Cutlery, Spoons and Forks, of Base Metal; Parts Thereof of Base Metal

Notes:

1. Apart from blow-lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure and pedicure sets, and goods of Heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:

- a) base metal;
- b) metal carbides or cermets;
- c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
- d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after application of the abrasive.

2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (Heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.

Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in Heading 8510.

3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of Heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of Heading 8215 are to be classified in Heading 8215.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		

8201 Hand tools, the following:
spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks
and rakes; axes, bill hooks and
similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of
any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives,
hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools
of a kind used in agriculture,
horticulture or forestry:

8201 10 000 0 - spades and shovels
- 15

8201 20 000 0 - forks
- 15

8201 30 000 0 - mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes
- 15

8201 40 000 0 - axes, bill hooks and similar
hewing - 15
tools

8201 50 000 0 - secateurs and similar one-
handed - 15
pruners and shears (including
poultry shears)

8201 60 000 0 - hedge shears, two-handed pruning
shears - 15
and similar two-handed shears

8201 90 000 0 - other hand tools of a kind used
in - 15
agriculture, horticulture or forestry

8202 Hand saws; blades for saws of all
kinds (including slitting, slotting or
toothless saw blades):

8202 10 000 0 - hand saws
- 5

8202 20 000 0	- band saw blades
-	5
	- circular saw blades (including
litting	
	or slotting saw blades):
8202 31 000 0	- - with working part of steel
-	5
8202 39 000 0	- - other, including parts
-	5
8202 40 000 0	- chain saw blades
-	5
	- other saw blades:
8202 91 000 0	- - straight saw blades, for working
metal -	5
8202 99	- - other:
	- - - with working part of steel:
8202 99 110 0	- - - - for working metal
-	5
8202 99 190 0	- - - - for working other materials
-	5
8202 99 900 0	- - - with working part of
other -	5
	materials
8203	Files, rasps, pliers (including
cutting	
	pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal
cutting	
	shears, pipe-cutters, bolt
croppers,	
	perforating punches and similar
hand	
	tools:
8203 10 000 0	- files, rasps, and similar tools
-	15
8203 20	- pliers (including cutting
pliers),	
	pincers, tweezers and similar tools:
8203 20 100 0	- - tweezers
-	15
8203 20 900 0	- - other
-	15
8203 30 000 0	- metal-cutting shears and similar tools
-	15
8203 40 000 0	- pipe-cutters, bolt
croppers,	- 15

				perforating punches and similar tools
8204				Hand-operated spanners and
wrenches				(including torque meter wrenches but
not				including tap wrenches);
interchangeable				spanner sockets, with or without
handles:				
				- hand-operated spanners and wrenches:
8204 11 000 0				- - non-adjustable
-			5	
8204 12 000 0				- - adjustable
-			5	
8204 20 000 0				- interchangeable spanner sockets,
with -			5	or without handles
8205				Hand tools (including
glaziers'				diamonds), not elsewhere specified
or				included; blow lamps; vices, clamps
and				the like, other than accessories for
and				parts of, machine tools; anvils;
portable				forges; hand or pedal-operated
grinding				wheels with frameworks:
8205 10 000 0				- drilling, threading or tapping tools
-			5	
8205 20 000 0				- hammers and sledge hammers
-			5	
8205 30 000 0				- planes, chisels, gouges and
similar -			5	cutting tools for working wood
8205 40 000 0				- screwdrivers
-			5	
				- other hand tools (including
glaziers'				diamonds):
8205 51 00				- - household tools:

8205 51 001 0	- - - "laziers" diamonds
-	5
8205 51 009 0	- - - other
-	5
8205 59	- - other:
8205 59 100 0	- - - tools for masons, moulders,
cement -	5
	workers, plasterers and painters
8205 59 300 0	- - - cartridge operated riveting,
wall -	5
	plugging, etc., tools
8205 59 90	- - - other:
8205 59 901 0	- - - - of diamonds
-	5
8205 59 909	- - - - other:
8205 59 909 1	- - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
8205 59 909 9	- - - - - other
-	5
8205 60 000 0	- blow lamps
-	5
8205 70 000 0	- vices, clamps and the like
-	5
8205 80 000 0	- anvils; portable forges; hand
or -	5
	pedal-operated grinding wheels
with	frameworks
8205 90 000 0	- sets of articles of two or more of
the -	5
	foregoing subheadings
8206 00 000 0	Tools of two or more of Headings 8202
to -	5
	8205, put up in sets for retail sale
8207	Interchangeable tools for hand
tools,	
	whether or not power-operated or
for	
	machine-tools (for example, for
pressing,	
	stamping, punching, tapping,
threading,	
	drilling, boring, broaching,
milling,	

				turning or screw driving), including
dies				
				for drawing or extruding metal, and
rock				
				drilling or earth boring tools:
				- rock-drilling or earth-boring tools:
8207 13 000 0				- - with working part of cermets
-				5
8207 19				- - other, including parts:
8207 19 100 0				- - - with working part of diamond
or -				5
				agglomerated diamond
8207 19 900				- - - other:
8207 19 900 1				- - - - drill bits
-				10
8207 19 900 9				- - - - other
-				5
8207 20				- dies for drawing or extruding metal:
8207 20 100 0				- - with working part of diamond
or -				5
				agglomerated diamond
8207 20 900 0				- - with working part of other materials
-				5
8207 30				- tools for pressing, stamping
or				
				punching:
8207 30 100 0				- - for working metal
-				5
8207 30 900 0				- - other
-				5
8207 40				- tools for tapping or threading:
				- - for working metal:
8207 40 100 0				- - - tools for tapping
-				5
8207 40 300 0				- - - tools for threading
-				5
8207 40 900 0				- - other
-				5
8207 50				- tools for drilling, other than for
rock				
				drilling:
8207 50 100 0				- - with working part of diamond
or -				5
				agglomerated diamond

				- - with working part of other
materials:				
8207 50 300 0				- - - masonry drills
-				5
				- - - other:
				- - - - for working metal, with
working				
				part:
8207 50 500 0				- - - - of cermets
-				5
8207 50 600 0				- - - - of high-speed steel
-				5
8207 50 700 0				- - - - of other materials
-				5
8207 50 900 0				- - - - other
-				5
8207 60				- tools for boring or broaching:
8207 60 100 0				- - with working part of diamond
or -				5
				agglomerated diamond
				- - with working part of other
materials:				
				- - - tools for boring:
8207 60 300 0				- - - - for working metal
-				5
8207 60 500 0				- - - - other
-				5
				- - - tools for broaching:
8207 60 700 0				- - - - for working metal
-				5
8207 60 900 0				- - - - other
-				5
8207 70				- tools for milling:
				- - for working metal, with working
part:				
8207 70 100 0				- - - of cermets
-				5
				- - - of other materials:
8207 70 310 0				- - - - shank type
-				5
8207 70 350 0				- - - - hobs
-				5
8207 70 380 0				- - - - other
-				5

8207 70 900 0	- - other
-	5
8207 80	- tools for turning:
	- - for working metal, with working
part:	
8207 80 110 0	- - - of cermets
-	5
8207 80 190 0	- - - of other materials
-	5
8207 80 900 0	- - other
-	5
8207 90	- other interchangeable tools:
8207 90 100 0	- - with working part of diamond
or -	5
	agglomerated diamond
	- - with working part of other
materials:	
8207 90 300 0	- - - screwdriver bits
-	5
8207 90 500 0	- - - gear-cutting tools
-	5
	- - - other, with working part:
	- - - - of cermets:
8207 90 710 0	- - - - - for working metal
-	5
8207 90 780 0	- - - - - other
-	5
	- - - - of other materials:
8207 90 910 0	- - - - - for working metal
-	5
8207 90 990 0	- - - - - other
-	5
8208	Knives and cutting blades, for
machines	
	or for mechanical appliances:
8208 10 000 0	- for metal working
-	5
8208 20 000 0	- for wood working
-	5
8208 30	- for kitchen appliances or for
machines	
	used by the food industry:
8208 30 100 0	- - circular knives
-	5

8208 30 900 0	- - other	
-	5	
8208 40 000 0	- for agricultural, horticultural	
or -	5	
	forestry machines	
8208 90 000 0	- other	
-	5	
8209 00	Plates, sticks, tips and the like	
for		
	tools, unmounted, of cermets:	
8209 00 200 0	- indexable inserts	
-	5	
8209 00 800 0	- other	
-	5	
8210 00 000 0	Hand-operated mechanical	
appliances,	- 20	
	weighing 10 kg or less, used in	
the		
	preparation, conditioning or serving	
of		
	food or drink	
8211	Knives with cutting blades, serrated	
or		
	not (including pruning knives),	
other		
	than knives of Heading 8208, and	
blades		
	therefor:	
8211 10 000 0	- sets of assorted articles	
pcs.	15	
	- other:	
8211 91	- - table knives with fixed blades:	
8211 91 300 0	- - - table knives with handle and	
blade pcs.	15	
	of stainless steel	
8211 91 800 0	- - - other	
pcs.	15	
8211 92 000 0	- - other knives with fixed blades	
pcs.	15	
8211 93 000 0	- - knives having other than fixed	
blades pcs.	15	
8211 94 000 0	- - blades	
-	15	
8211 95 000 0	- - handles of base metal	
pcs.	15	

8212				Razors and razor blades (including
razor				
				blade blanks in strips):
8212 10				- razors:
8212 10 100 0				- - safety razors with non-
replaceable			pcs.	20
				blades
8212 10 900 0				- - other
pcs.			20	
8212 20 000 0				- safety razor blades, including
razor	1,000		20	
				blade blanks in strips
pcs.				
8212 90 000 0				- other parts
-			20	
8213 00 000 0				Scissors, tailors' shears and
similar	-		20	
				shears, and blades therefor
8214				Other articles of cutlery (for
example,				
				hair clippers, butchers' or
kitchen				
				cleavers, choppers and mincing
knives,				
				paper knives); manicure or pedicure
sets				
				and instruments (including nail files):
8214 10 000 0				- paper knives, letter openers,
erasing	-		20	
				knives, pencil sharpeners and
blades				
				therefor
8214 20 000 0				- manicure or pedicure sets
and	-		20	
				instruments (including nail files)
8214 90 000 0				- other
-			20	
8215				Spoons, forks, ladles,
skimmers,				
				cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-
knives,				
				sugar tongs and similar kitchen
or				
				tableware:

8215 10	-	sets of assorted articles containing
at		
		least one article plated with
precious		
		metal:
8215 10 200 0	- -	containing only articles plated
with -		20
		precious metal
	- -	other:
8215 10 300 0	- - -	of stainless steel
-		20
8215 10 800 0	- - -	other
-		20
8215 20	-	other sets of assorted articles:
8215 20 100 0	- -	of stainless steel
-		20
8215 20 900 0	- -	other
-		20
	-	other:
-		
8215 91 000 0	- -	plated with precious metal
-		20
8215 99	- -	other:
8215 99 100 0	- - -	of stainless steel
-		20
8215 99 900 0	- - -	other
-		20

Chapter 83 Miscellaneous Articles of Base Metal

Notes:

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of Headings 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.

2. For the purposes of Heading 8302 the word "castors" means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheels or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

8301 Padlocks and locks (key, combination
or
 electrically operated), of base
metal;
 clasps and frames with
clasps,
 incorporating locks, of base metal;
keys
 for any of the foregoing articles,
of
 base metal:
8301 10 000 0 - padlocks
- 20
8301 20 000 - locks of a kind used for
motor
 vehicles:
8301 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor - 3
 vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
assembly
 units thereof*(5)
8301 20 000 9 - - other
- 20
8301 30 000 0 - locks of a kind used for furniture
- 20
8301 40 - other locks:
 - - locks of a kind used for doors
of
 buildings:

8301 40 110 0	- - - cylinder	
-		20
8301 40 190 0	- - - other	
-		20
8301 40 900 0	- - other locks	
-		20
8301 50 000 0	- clasps and frames with	
clasps, -		20
	incorporating locks	
8301 60 000	- parts:	
8301 60 000 1	- - of locks of a kind used for	
the -		0
	industrial assembly of motor vehicles	
of		
	Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly	
units		
	thereof*(5)	
8301 60 000 9	- - other	
-		20
8301 70 000 0	- keys presented separately	
-		20
8302	Base metal mountings, fittings	
and		
	similar articles suitable for	
furniture,		
	doors, staircases, windows,	
blinds,		
	coachwork, saddlery, trunks,	
chests,		
	caskets or the like; base	
metal		
	hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and	
similar		
	fixtures; castors with mountings of	
base		
	metal; automatic door closers of	
base		
	metal:	
8302 10 000	- hinges:	
8302 10 000 1	- - for use in civil aircraft	
-		20
8302 10 000 9	- - other	
-		10
8302 20	- castors:	

8302 20 000 1	- - for use in civil aircraft
-	20
8302 20 000 9	- - other
-	10
8302 30 000	- other mountings, fittings and similar
	articles suitable for motor vehicles:
8302 30 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of
motor -	3
	vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their	
	units and assemblies*(5)
8302 300 000 9	- - other
-	20
	- other mountings, fittings and similar
	articles suitable for motor vehicles:
8302 41 000 0	- - suitable for buildings
-	20
8302 42 000	- - other, suitable for furniture:
8302 42 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
-	15
8302 42 000 9	- - - other
-	5
8302 49 000	- - other:
8302 49 000 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
8302 49 000 9	- - - other
-	20
8302 50 000 0	- hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and -
	20
	similar fixtures
8302 60 000	- automatic door closers:
8302 60 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of
motor -	3
	vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their	
	units and assemblies*(5)
8302 60 000 9	- - other
-	20
8303 00	Armored or reinforced safes, strong-boxes
	and doors and safe deposit lockers
for	

				strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and
the				
				like, of base metal:
8303 00 100 0				- armored or reinforced safes
and	pcs.	20		
				strong-boxes
8303 00 300 0				- armored or reinforced doors and
safe	-	20		
				safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms
8303 00 900 0				- cash or deed boxes and the like
-		20		
8304 00 000 0				Filing cabinets, card-index
cabinets,	-	20		
				paper trays, paper rests, pen
trays,				
				office-stamp stands and similar office
or				
				desk equipment, of base metal,
other				
				than office furniture of Heading 9403
8305				Fittings for loose-leaf binders or
files,				
				letter clips, letter corners, paper
clips,				
				indexing tags and similar
office				
				articles, of base metal; staples in
strips				
				(for example, for offices,
upholstery,				
				packaging), of base metal:
8305 10 000 0				- fittings for loose-leaf binders
or	-	20		
				files
8305 20 000 0				- staples in strips
-		20		
8305 90 000 0				- other, including parts
-		20		
8306				Bells, gongs and the like, non-
electric,				
				of base metal; statuettes and
other				
				ornaments, of base metal;
photograph,				

				picture or similar frames, of base
metal;				
				mirrors of base metal:
8306 10 000 0	-			- bells, gongs and the like
-		20		
				- statuettes and other ornaments:
8306 21 000 0	-			- - plated with precious metal
-		20		
8306 29				- - other:
8306 29 100 0	-			- - - of copper
-		20		
8306 29 900 0	-			- - - of other base metal
-		20		
8306 30 000 0	-			- photograph, picture or similar
frames;	-		20	
				mirrors
8307				Flexible tubing of base metal, with
or				
				without fittings:
8307 10 000 0	-			- of iron or steel
-		20		
8307 90 000 0	-			- of other base metal
-		20		
8308				Clasps, frames with clasps,
buckles,				
				buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets
and				
				the like, of base metal, of a kind
used				
				for clothing, footwear, awnings,
handbags,				
				travel goods or other made up
articles,				
				tubular or bifurcated rivets, of
base				
				metal; beads and spangles of base metal:
8308 10 000 0	-			- hooks, eyes, and eyelets
-		20		
8308 20 000 0	-			- tubular or bifurcated rivets
-		20		
8308 90 000 0	-			- other, including parts
-		20		
8309				Stoppers, caps and lids (including
crown				

stoppers),	corks, screw caps and pouring
bungs,	capsules for bottles, threaded
packing	bung covers, seals, and other
	accessories, of base metal:
8309 10 000 0	- crown corks
-	20
8309 90	- other:
8309 90 100 0	- - capsules of lead; capsules
of -	20
	aluminium of a diameter exceeding 21 mm
8309 90 900 0	- - other
-	20
8310 00 000 0	Sign-plates, name-plates, address-
plates -	20
letters	and similar plates, numbers,
metal,	and other symbols, of base
	excluding those of Heading 9405
8311	Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes
and	
	similar products, of base metal or
of	
	metal carbides, coated or cored
with	
	flux material, of a kind used
for	
	soldering, brazing, welding or
deposition	
	of metal or of metal carbides; wire
and	
	rods, of agglomerated base metal
powder,	
	used for metal spraying:
8311 10	- coated electrodes of base metal,
for	
	electric arc-welding:
8311 10 100 0	- - welding electrodes cored with iron
or -	20
material	steel and coated with refractory

8311 10 900 0	- - other	
-		20
8311 20 000 0	- cored wire of base metal, for electric	20
	arc-welding	
8311 30 000 0	- coated rods and cored wire, of base	20
	metal, for soldering, brazing or welding	
	by flame	
8311 90 000 0	- other	
-		20

Section XVI Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Electrical Equipment; Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover:

- a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanised rubber (Heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);
- b) articles of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of furskin (Heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
- c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44, or 48 or Section XV);
- d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
- e) transmission or conveyor belts of textile material (Heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (Heading 5911);
- f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of Heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (Heading 8522);
- g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- h) drill pipe (Heading 7304);
- ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
- k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
- l) articles of Section XVII;
- m) articles of Chapter 90;
- n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;

o) interchangeable tools of Heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (Heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or Heading 6804 or 6909);

p) articles of Chapter 95; or

q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (are to be classified in accordance with the material from which they are manufactured or in Heading 9612 if they are inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).

2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of articles of Headings 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:

a. Parts which are goods included in any of the Headings of Chapters 84 or 85 (other than Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8487, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings.

b. Other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of Heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of Headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in Heading 8517.

c. All other parts are to be classified in Headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in Heading 8487 or 8548.

3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines adapted for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.

4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.

5. For the purposes of these notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

Additional note:

1. Tools necessary for assembly or maintenance of machines are to be classified with those machines if imported with them. Interchangeable tools imported with machines are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the machines and are normally sold with them.

2. If the customs bodies so request, the declarant must submit, for the confirmation of the information stated in the declaration, an illustrated document (for example, instructions, booklets, a sheet from a catalogue, a photograph) containing a description of the machine, its purpose and the main characteristics, and in the case of an unassembled or disassembled machine, an assembly diagram and a list of the content of the various cargo pieces.

3. Upon a statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Basic Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification shall also be applicable to machines imported by separate batches.

Chapter 84 Nuclear Reactors, Boilers, Machinery and Mechanical Appliances; Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
- b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
- c) laboratory glassware (Heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (Heading 7019 or 7020);
- d) articles of Heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
- e) vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508;
- f) electromechanical domestic appliances of Heading 8509; digital cameras of Heading 8525; or
- g) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorised (Heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI and Note 9 to this Chapter, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of Headings 8401 to 8424 or of Heading 8486 and at the same time a description in one or other of the Headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group or under Heading 8486 and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

- a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (Heading 8436);
- b) grain dampening machines (Heading 8437);
- c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (Heading 8438);

d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (Heading 8451); or

e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (Heading 8452); or

b) office machinery of Heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover: ink-jet printing machines (Heading 8443).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in Heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in Heading 8457 to 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in Heading 8456.

4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centers), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:

a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centers);

b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed-position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station); or

c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).

5A. For the purposes of Heading 8471, the expression "automatic data processing machines" means:

machines, capable of:

i) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program;

ii) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user;

iii) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and

iv) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run.

B. Automatic data-processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units.

C. Subject to Paragraphs 5D and 5E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:

i) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;

ii) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and

iii) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.

Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in Heading 8471.

However, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of Paragraphs 5B (ii) and 5B (iii) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of Heading 8471.

D. Heading 8471 does not include the following devices presented separately even if they meet all the conditions of Note 5 (B) set forth above:

i) printers, copying apparatus, facsimile apparatus, whether combined or not;

ii) apparatus for the reception or transmission of voice, images or other data, including apparatus for the insuring of communications in the network of wire or wireless communication (for example, in the local or wide area network);

iii) microphones, loudspeakers;

iv) television cameras, digital cameras and writing video cameras;

v) monitors and projectors not combined with television receiving apparatus.

5E. Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.

6. Heading 8482 applies inter alia to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less. Other steel balls are to be classified within Heading 7326.

7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose.

Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in Heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.

8. For the purposes of Heading 8470, the term "pocket-size" applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

9A. Notes 8a and 8b to Chapter 85 are also applicable to the terms "semiconductor devices" and "electronic integrated circuits", respectively, as used in this Note and in Heading 8486. However, in this note and in Heading 8486 the term "semiconductor devices" also extends to photosensitive semiconductor devices and light-emitting diodes.

B. In this note and in Heading 8486 the term "manufacture of flat display panels" extends to the manufacture of a flat panel of substrates. It

does not extend to the manufacture of glass or to the mounting of printed circuit boards or other electronic components on flat panels. The term "flat display panel" does not extend to the technology of cathode-ray tubes.

C. Heading 8486 also includes machines and apparatus used exclusively or mainly for:

- i) the manufacture or elimination of defects in masks and ganges;
- ii) the assembly of semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits; and
- iii) the lifting, manipulation, loading or unloading of plates, semiconductor devices or electronic integrated circuits and flat display panels.

D. In accordance with Note 1 to Section XVI and Note 1 to Chapter 84, machines and apparatus conforming to the description of Heading 8486 are included in the given heading and are not included in any other heading of the Nomenclature.

Subheading notes:

1. For the purposes of Subheading 8471 49, the term "systems" means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).

2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8407 10 and 8409 10, the expression "aircraft engines" shall apply only to engines designed for fitting with an airscrew or rotor.

2. Subheading 8471 70 300 0 also applies to compact-disc reading devices that are computer storage-devices which are designed for the reading of signals from CD-ROM, audio compact discs and photo compact discs and are equipped with headphone jacks, volume control or a start/stop button.

Additional note of the Russian Federation:

1. For the purposes of subheading 8482 10 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all the packing materials and packing containers ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of any packing materials or tare that are quite obviously reusable.

2. In Subheading 8415 81 001 0 the term "special industrial premises" means premises in which the maintenance of the exact values of temperature and humidity is conditioned by the operation requirements of the equipment installed therein, such as machine tools, computers, commutation equipment, equipment for the performance of surgical operations, etc. or by the operations performed by them.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
8401		Nuclear	reactors; fuel
elements			
		(cartridges),	non-irradiated, for
nuclear			
		reactors; machinery	and apparatus
for			
		isotopic separation:	
8401 10 000 0	-	nuclear reactors	
-	15		
8401 20 000 0	-	machinery	and apparatus for
isotopic	-		
	15	separation, and parts thereof	
8401 30 000 0	-	fuel	elements
(cartridges),	pcs.		15
		non-irradiated	
8401 40 000 0	-	parts of nuclear reactors	
-	15		
8402		Steam or other	vapour generating
boilers			
		(other	than central heating hot
water			

low boilers capable also of producing
water pressure steam); super-heated
generating boilers:
- steam or other vapour

8402 11 000 - - watertube boilers with steam
a production exceeding 45 t per hour:
8402 11 000 1 - - - steam generating boilers for
vessel - 0(1s)
equipment(3)
8402 11 000 9 - - - other
- 15
8402 12 000 - - watertube boilers with steam
a production not exceeding 45 t per hour:
8402 12 000 1 - - - steam generating boilers for
vessel - 0(1s)
for vessel equipment(3)
8402 12 000 9 - - - other
- 15
8402 19 - - other vapor generating
boilers,
including hybrid boilers:
8402 19 100 - - - firetube boilers:
8402 19 100 1 - - - - steam generating boilers
for - 0(1s)
vessel equipment(3)
8402 19 100 9 - - - - other
- 15
8402 19 900 - - - other:
8402 19 900 1 - - - - steam generating boilers
for - 0(1s)
vessel equipment(3)
8402 19 900 9 - - - - other
- 15
8402 20 000 - super-heated water boilers:
8402 20 000 1 - - for vessel equipment(3)
- 0(1s)
8402 20 000 9 - - other
- 0(1s)
8402 90 000 - parts:

8402 90 000 1	- - of steam generating boilers
and -	0(1s)
	boilers with steam super-heaters
for	
	vessel equipment(3)
8402 90 000 9	- - other
-	15
8403	Central heating boilers other than
those	
	of Heading 8402:
8403 10	- boilers:
8403 10 100 0	- - of cast iron
pcs.	15
8403 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	15
8403 90	- parts:
8403 90 100 0	- - of cast iron
-	15
8403 90 900 0	- - other
-	15
8404	Auxiliary plant for use with boilers
of	
example,	Heading 8402 or 8403 (for
removers,	economisers,super-heaters, soot
	gas recoverers); condensers for steam
or	
	other vapour power units:
8404 10 000 0	- auxiliary plant for use with
boilers -	0(1s)
	of Heading 8402 or 8403
8404 20 000 0	- condensers for steam or other
vapour -	0(1s)
	power units
8404 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8405	Producer gas or water gas
generators,	
	with or without their
purifiers;acetylene	
	gas generators and similar water
process	

		gas generators, with or without	
their			
		purifiers:	
8405 10 000 0	-	producer gas or water gas	
generators,	-		10
		with or without their	
purifiers;acetylene			
		gas generators and similar water	
process			
		gas generators, with or without	
their			
		purifiers	
8405 90 000 0	-	parts	
-			5
8406		Steam turbines and other vapour	
turbines:			
8406 10 000 0	-	turbines for marine propulsion	
pcs.			15
		- other turbines:	
8406 81	-	- of an output exceeding 40 MW:	
8406 81 100 0	-	- - steam turbines for	
electricity	pcs.		15
		generation	
8406 81 900 0	-	- - other	
pcs.			15
8406 82	-	- of an output not exceeding 40 MW:	
		- - steam turbines for	
electricity			
		generation, of a power:	
8406 82 110 0	-	- - - not exceeding 10 MW	
pcs.			15
8406 82 190 0	-	- - - exceeding 10 MW	
pcs.			15
8406 82 900 0	-	- - other	
pcs.			15
8406 90	-	parts:	
8406 90 100 0	-	- stator blades,rotors and their	
blades	pcs.		10
8406 90 900 0	-	- other	
-			10
8407		Spark-ignition reciprocating or	
rotary			
		internal combustion piston engines:	
8407 10 000 0	-	aircraft engines	
pcs.			10

				- marine propulsion engines:
8407	21			- - outboard motors:
8407	21	100	0	- - - of a cylinder capacity
not		pcs.	10	exceeding 325 cc
				- - - of a cylinder capacity
				exceeding
				325 cc:
8407	21	910	0	- - - - of a power not exceeding 30 kW
		pcs.	10	
8407	21	990	0	- - - - of a power exceeding 30 kW
		pcs.	10	
8407	29			- - other:
8407	29	200	0	- - - of a power not exceeding 200 kW
		pcs.	10	
8407	29	800	0	- - - of a power exceeding 200 kW
		pcs.	10	
				- reciprocating piston engines of a
				kind
				used for the propulsion of vehicles
				of
				Chapter 87:
8407	31	000	0	- - of a cylinder capacity not
exceeding		pcs.	10	
				50 cc
8407	32			- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
50				
				cc but not exceeding 250 cc:
8407	32	100	0	- - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding		pcs.	10	
				50 cc but not exceeding 125 cc
8407	32	900	0	- - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding		pcs.	10	
				125 cc but not exceeding 250 cc
8407	33			- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
250				
				cc but not exceeding 1,000 cc:
8407	33	100	0	- - - for the industrial assembly of:
pcs.			10	
				pedestrian controlled tractors
				of
				Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor
vehicles				of Headings 8703 to 8705*(5)

8407 33 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8407 34 - - of a cylinder capacity
 exceeding 1,000 cc:
 8407 34 100 0 - - - for the industrial assembly of:
 pcs. 0
 pedestrian controlled tractors
 of Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor
 vehicles of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of
 Heading 8704 with an engine cylinder capacity
 of less than 2,800 cc; motor vehicles
 of Heading 8705*(5)
 - - - other:
 8407 34 300 - - - - used:
 8407 34 300 1 - - - - for buses capable of
 carrying pcs. 5
 at least less 20 persons including
 the driver
 8407 34 300 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - - - - new, of a cylinder capacity:
 8407 34 910 - - - - not exceeding 1,500 cc:
 8407 34 910 1 - - - - for buses capable of
 carrying pcs. 5
 at least 20 persons including the driver
 8407 34 910 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8407 34 990 - - - - exceeding 1,500 cc:
 8407 34 990 1 - - - - for buses capable of
 carrying pcs. 5
 at least 20 persons including the driver
 8407 34 990 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8407 90 - other engines:
 8407 90 100 0 - - of a cylinder capacity not
 exceeding pcs. 10
 250 cc

250		- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
		cc:
8407 90 500 0		- - - for the industrial assembly of:
pcs.	0	pedestrian controlled tractors
of		
vehicles		Subheading 8701 10 000 0; motor
Heading		of Heading 8703; motor vehicles of
cylinder		8704 with an engine of a
motor		capacity of less than 2,800 cc;
		vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)
		- - - other:
8407 90 800 0		- - - - of a power not exceeding 10 kW
pcs.	10	
8407 90 900 0		- - - - of a power exceeding 10 kW
pcs.	10	
8408		Compression-ignition, internal
combustion		piston engines (diesel or semi-
diesel		engines):
8408 10		- marine propulsion engines:
		- - used:
8408 10 110 0		- - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings	pcs. 5	
00		8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
10		100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
		000 0
8408 10 190 0		- - - other
pcs.	5	
		- - new, of a power rating:
		- - - not exceeding 15 kW:
8408 10 220 0		- - - - for sea-going vessels of
Headings	pcs. 0(1s)	
00		8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
10		100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906

			000 0	
8408 10 240 0		- - - -	other	
pcs.		0(1s)		
		- - -	exceeding 15 kW but not	
exceeding				
		50 kW:		
8408 10 260 0		- - - -	for sea-going vessels of	
Headings	pcs.	0(1s)		
		8901 to 8906,	tugs of Subheading 8904	
00				
		100 0	and warships of Subheading 8906	
10				
		000 0		
8408 10 280 0		- - - -	other	
pcs.		0(1s)		
		- - -	exceeding 50 kW but not	
exceeding				
		100 kW:		
8408 10 310 0		- - - -	for sea-going vessels of	
Headings	pcs.	0(1s)		
		8901 to 8906,	tugs of Subheading 8904	
00				
		100 0	and warships of Subheading 8906	
10				
		000 0		
8408 10 390 0		- - - -	other	
pcs.		0(1s)		
		- - -	exceeding 100 kW but not	
exceeding				
		200 kW:		
8408 10 410 0		- - - -	for sea-going vessels of	
Headings	pcs.	0(1s)		
		8901 to 8906,	tugs of Subheading 8904	
00				
		100 0	and warships of Subheading 8906	
10				
		000 0		
8408 10 490 0		- - - -	other	
pcs.		0(1s)		
		- - -	exceeding 200 kW but not	
exceeding				
		300 kW:		
8408 10 510 0		- - - -	for sea-going vessels of	
Headings	pcs.	0(1s)		

8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
 00
 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
 10
 000 0
 8408 10 590 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - - - exceeding 300 kW but not
 exceeding
 500 kW:
 8408 10 610 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
 Headings pcs. 0(1s)
 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
 00
 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
 10
 000 0
 8408 10 690 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - - - exceeding 500 kW but not
 exceeding
 1,000 kW:
 8408 10 710 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
 Headings pcs. 5
 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
 00
 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
 10
 000 0
 8408 10 790 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 5
 - - - exceeding 1,000 kW but
 not
 exceeding 5,000 kW:
 8408 10 810 0 - - - - for sea-going vessels of
 Headings pcs. 0(1s)
 8901 to 8906, tugs of Subheading 8904
 00
 100 0 and warships of Subheading 8906
 10
 000 0
 8408 10 890 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - - - exceeding 5,000 kW:

8408 10 910 0	- - - -	for sea-going vessels of
Headings	pcs.	5
00	8901 to 8906,	tugs of Subheading 8904
10	100 0	and warships of Subheading 8906
	000 0	
8408 10 990 0	- - - -	other
pcs.	5	
8408 20	-	engines of a kind used for
propulsion		of vehicles of Chapter 87:
8408 20 100 0	- -	for the industrial assembly of:
pcs.	0	
of	pedestrian	controlled tractors
vehicles	Subheading 8701 10 000 0;	motor
Heading	of Heading 8703;	motor vehicles of
cylinder	8704,	with an engine of a
motor	capacity of less than 2,500 cc;	
	vehicles of Heading 8705*(5)	
	- -	other:
or	- - -	for wheeled agricultural
	forestry tractors,	of a power:
8408 20 310 0	- - - -	not exceeding 50 kW
pcs.	10	
8408 20 350 0	- - - -	exceeding 50 kW but not
exceeding	pcs.	10
	100 kW	
8408 20 370 0	- - - -	exceeding 100 kW
pcs.	10	
87,	- - -	for other vehicles of Chapter
	of a power:	
8408 20 510	- - - -	not exceeding 50 kW:
8408 20 510 1	- - - - -	for buses capable of
carrying	pcs.	5
	at least 20 persons	including the driver
8408 20 510 9	- - - - -	other
pcs.	10	

8408 20 550 - - - - exceeding 50 kW but not
exceeding
100 kW:

8408 20 550 1 - - - - for buses capable of
carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver

8408 20 550 9 - - - - other
pcs. 10

8408 20 57 - - - - exceeding 100 kW but
not
exceeding 200 kW:

8408 20 571 0 - - - - for buses capable of
carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver

8408 20 579 0 - - - - other
pcs. 5

8408 20 990 - - - - exceeding 200 kW:

8408 20 990 1 - - - - for buses capable of
carrying pcs. 5
at least 20 persons including the driver

8408 20 990 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5

8408 90 - other engines:

8408 90 210 0 - - for rail traction
pcs. 10
- - other:

8408 90 270 0 - - - used
pcs. 10
- - - new, of a power:

8408 90 410 0 - - - - not exceeding 15 kW
pcs. 10

8408 90 430 0 - - - - exceeding 15 kW but not
exceeding pcs. 10
30 kW

8408 90 450 0 - - - - exceeding 30 kW but not
exceeding pcs. 10
50 kW

8408 90 470 0 - - - - exceeding 50 kW but not
exceeding pcs. 10
100 kW

8408 90 610 0 - - - - exceeding 100 kW but
not pcs. 10
exceeding 200 kW

8408 90 650 - - - - exceeding 200 kW but
not

				exceeding 300 kW:
8408	90	650	1	- - - - - for civil aircraft
pcs.				10
8408	90	650	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8408	90	670	0	- - - - - exceeding 300 kW but
not				
				exceeding 500 kW:
8408	90	670	1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				10
8408	90	670	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8408	90	810	0	- - - - - exceeding 500 kW but
not		pcs.		10
				exceeding 1,000 kW
8408	90	850	0	- - - - - exceeding 1,000 kW but
not		pcs.		10
				exceeding 5,000 kW
8408	90	890	0	- - - - - exceeding 5,000 kW
pcs.				10
8409				Parts suitable for use solely
or				
				principally with the engines of
Heading				
				8407 or 8408:
8409	10	000	0	- for aircraft engines
-				0(1s)
				- other:
8409	91	000		- - suitable for use solely
or				
				principally with spark-ignition
internal				
				combustion piston engines:
8409	91	000	1	- - - for engines of a kind use for
the		-		0
				industrial assembly of motor vehicles
of				
				Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly
units				
				thereof*(5)
8409	91	000	9	- - - other
-				5
8409	99	000		- - other:

8409 99 000 1	- - -	for engines of a kind use for
the -	0	
		industrial assembly of motor vehicles
of		
		Heading 8701 - 8705, assembly
units		thereof*(5)
8409 99 000 9	- - -	other
-	5	
8410		Hydraulic turbines, water wheels,
and		
		regulators therefor:
		- hydraulic turbines and water wheels:
8410 11 000 0	- -	of a power not exceeding 1,000 kW
pcs.	15	
8410 12 000 0	- -	of a power exceeding 1,000 kW but
not pcs.	15	
		exceeding 10,000 kW
8410 13 000 0	- -	of a power exceeding 10,000 kW
pcs.	15	
8410 90		- parts, including regulators:
8410 90 100 0	- -	of cast iron or cast steel
-	15	
8410 90 900 0	- -	other
-	15	
8411		Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other
gas		
		turbines:
		- turbo-jets:
8411 11 000 0	- -	of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN
pcs.	10	
8411 12		- - of a thrust exceeding 25 kN:
8411 12 100 0	- - -	of a thrust exceeding 25 kN but
not pcs.	10	
		exceeding 44 kN
8411 12 300	- - -	of a thrust exceeding 44 kN but
not		
		exceeding 132 kN:
8411 12 300 1	- - - -	of a thrust exceeding 44 kN
but pcs.	10(1s)	
		not exceeding 60 kN
8411 12 300 2	- - - -	of a thrust exceeding 60 kN
but pcs.	10(1s)	
		not exceeding 80 kN

8411	12	300	9	- - - - other	
pcs.					10(1s)
8411	12	800	0	- - - of a thrust exceeding 132 kN	
pcs.					10
				- turbo-propellers:	
8411	21	000	0	- - of a power not exceeding 1,100 kW	
pcs.					15
8411	22			- - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW:	
8411	22	200		- - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	
but					
				not exceeding 3,730 kW:	
8411	22	200	1	- - - - of a power exceeding 1,100 kW	
but		pcs.			15
				not exceeding 1,200 kW	
8411	22	200	9	- - - - other	
pcs.					15
8411	22	800	0	- - - of a power exceeding 3,730 kW	
pcs.					15
				- other gas turbines:	
8411	81	000		- - of a power not exceeding 5,000 kW:	
8411	81	000	1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.					15
8411	81	000	9	- - - other	
pcs.					10
8411	82			- - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW:	
8411	82	200		- - - of a power exceeding 5,000 kW	
but					
				not exceeding 20,000 kW:	
8411	82	200	1	- - - - for use in sets of gas	
pumping		pcs.			0(1s)
				units	
				- - - - other:	
8411	82	200	2	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.					15
8411	82	200	9	- - - - - other	
pcs.					10
8411	82	600		- - - of a power exceeding 20,000 kW	
but					
				not exceeding 50,000 kW:	
8411	82	600	1	- - - - for use in sets of gas	
pumping		pcs.			0(1s)
				units	
				- - - - other:	
8411	82	600	2	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.					15

8411 82 600 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8411 82 800 0 - - - of a power exceeding 50,000 kW
 pcs. 15
 - parts:
 8411 91 000 - - of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers:
 8411 91 000 1 - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 8411 91 000 9 - - - other
 - 10
 8411 99 00 - - other:
 8411 99 001 - - - equipment included in Headings
 8411
 82 200 2 and 8411 82 600:
 8411 99 001 1 - - - - equipment included in
 Headings - 5
 8411 82 200 2 and 8411 82 600 2
 8411 99 001 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8411 99 009 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10

 8412 Other engines and motors:
 8412 10 000 - reaction engines other than turbo-
 jets:
 8412 10 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 15
 8412 10 000 9 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - hydraulic power engines and motors:
 8412 21 - - linear acting (cylinders):
 8412 21 200 - - - hydraulic systems:
 8412 21 200 1 - - - - telescoping hydraulic
 cylinders pcs. 15
 for the assembly of dump trucks of
 a
 load-carrying capacity of 18-20 tons
 - - - - for use in civil aircraft:
 8412 21 200 3 - - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft pcs. 0
 engines*(5)
 8412 21 200 8 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8412 21 800 - - - other:

				- - - -	for use in civil aircraft:
8412	21	800	2	- - - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft				pcs.	0
					engines*(5)
8412	21	800	3	- - - -	other
pcs.				15	
				- - - -	other:
8412	21	800	6	- - - -	for the industrial assembly
of	-			0	
					motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,					assembly units thereof*(5)
8412	21	800	8	- - - -	other
pcs.				10	
8412	29			- -	other:
8412	29	200		- - -	hydraulic systems:
8412	29	200	1	- - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				15	
8412	29	200	9	- - - -	other
pcs.				10	
				- - -	other:
8412	29	810		- - - -	hydraulic fluid power motors:
8412	29	810	1	- - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				15	
8412	29	810	9	- - - -	other
pcs.				10	
8412	29	890		- - - -	other:
8412	29	890	1	- - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				15	
8412	29	890	9	- - - -	other
pcs.				10	
				-	pneumatic power engines and motors:
8412	31	000	0	- -	linear acting (cylinders)
pcs.				15	
8412	39	000	0	- -	other
pcs.				15	
8412	80			-	other:
8412	80	100	0	- -	steam or other vapour power engines
pcs.				15	
8412	80	800	0	- -	other
pcs.				15	
8412	90			-	parts:
8412	90	200	0	- -	of reaction engines other
than	-			15	
					turbo-jets

8412 90 400	- - of hydraulic power engines and motors:
8412 90 400 1	- - - parts of telescoping hydraulic - 15
	cylinders designed for the assembly of
	dump trucks of a load-carrying capacity
	of 18-20 tons
8412 90 400 2	- - - for use in civil aircraft
-	15
8412 90 400 3	- - - for the industrial assembly of - 0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,
	assembly units thereof*(5)
8412 90 400 8	- - - - other
-	10
8412 90 800 0	- - other
-	15
8413	Pumps for liquids, whether or not
liquid	outfitted with a measuring device;
fitted	elevators:
	- pumps fitted or designed to be
	with a measuring device:
8413 11 000 0	- - pumps for dispensing fuel or pcs. 0(1s)
	lubricants, of the type used in
	filling-stations or in garages
8413 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8413 20 000	- hand pumps, other than those of
	Subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19:
8413 20 000 1	- - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0(1s)
8413 20 000 9	- - other
pcs.	5
8413 30	- fuel, lubricating or cooling medium

				pumps	for internal combustion
piston					
				engines:	
8413	30	200		- -	injection pumps:
8413	30	200	1	- - -	for the industrial assembly
of		pcs.			0
				motor vehicles of Headings	8701 -
8705,					
				assembly units thereof*(5)	
8413	30	200	2	- - -	for use in civil aircraft
-					0(1s)
8413	30	200	9	- - -	other
-					5
8413	30	800		- -	other:
8413	30	800	1	- - -	for the industrial assembly
of		pcs.			0
				motor vehicles of Headings	8701 -
8705,					
				assembly units thereof*(5)	
8413	30	800	2	- - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	30	800	9	- - -	other
pcs.					5
8413	40	000	0	-	concrete pumps
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	50			- other	reciprocating
positive					
				displacement pumps:	
8413	50	200	0	- -	hydraulic units
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	50	400	0	- -	dosing and proportioning pumps
pcs.					0(1s)
				- -	other:
				- - -	piston pumps:
8413	50	610	0	- - - -	hydraulic fluid power
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	50	690	0	- - - -	other
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	50	800	0	- - -	other
pcs.					0(1s)
8413	60			- other	rotary positive
displacement					
				pumps:	
8413	60	200	0	- -	hydraulic units
pcs.					0(1s)

				- - other:
				- - - gear pumps:
8413	60	310	0	- - - - hydraulic fluid power
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	60	390	0	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - vane pumps:
8413	60	610	0	- - - - hydraulic fluid power
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	60	690	0	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	60	700	0	- - - screw pumps
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	60	800	0	- - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70			- other centrifugal pumps:
				- - submersible pumps:
8413	70	210	0	- - - single-stage
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70	290	0	- - - multi-stage
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70	300	0	- - glandless impeller pumps for
heating				pcs. 0(1s)
				systems and warm water supply
				- - - other, with discharge
outlet				
				diameter of:
8413	70	350	0	- - - not exceeding 15 mm
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - exceeding 15 mm:
8413	70	450	0	- - - - channel impeller pumps and
side				pcs. 0(1s)
				channel pumps
				- - - - radial flow pumps:
				- - - - - single-stage:
				- - - - - - with single entry impeller:
8413	70	510	0	- - - - - - - mono-bloc
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70	590	0	- - - - - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70	650	0	- - - - - with more than one
entry				pcs. 0(1s)
				impeller
8413	70	750	0	- - - - - multi-stage
pcs.				0(1s)

				- - - - other centrifugal pumps:
8413	70	810	0	- - - - - single-stage
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	70	890	0	- - - - - multi-stage
pcs.				0(1s)
				- other pumps; liquid elevators:
8413	81	000		- - pumps:
8413	81	000	1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	81	000	9	- - - other
pcs.				5
8413	82	00		- - liquid elevators:
8413	82	001		- - - for use in the oil industry:
8413	82	001	1	- - - - pumping units
pcs.				5
8413	82	001	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8413	82	009		- - - other:
8413	82	009	1	- - - - pumping units
pcs.				5
8413	82	009	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- parts:
8413	91	000		- - of pumps:
8413	91	000	1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of	-			0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8413	91	000	2	- - - for use in civil aircraft
-				0(1s)
8413	91	000	9	- - - other
-				5
8413	92	000	0	- - of liquid elevators
-				0(1s)
8414				Air or vacuum pumps, air or other
gas				
				compressors and fans; ventilating
or				
				recycling hoods incorporating a
fan,				
				whether or not outfitted with filters:
8414	10			- vacuum pumps:

8414	10	200	0	- - used for the manufacture of pcs.	0(1s) semiconductors - - other:
8414	10	250	0	vane pcs.	- - - rotary piston pumps, sliding- 0(1s) rotary pumps, molecular drag pumps and Roots pumps - - - other:
8414	10	810	0	and pcs.	- - - - diffusion pumps, cryopumps 0(1s) adsorption pumps
8414	10	890	0	pcs.	- - - - other 0(1s)
8414	20				- hand- or foot-operated air pumps:
8414	20	200	0	pcs.	- - hand pumps for cycles 5
8414	20	800	0	pcs.	- - other 0(1s)
8414	30			in	- compressors of a kind used refrigerating equipment:
8414	30	200			- - of a power not exceeding 0.4 kW:
8414	30	200	1	pcs.	- - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s) - - - other:
8414	30	200	2	pcs.	- - - - of a power not exceeding 0.2 kW 10
8414	30	200	9	pcs.	- - - - other 15 - - of a power exceeding 0.4 kW:
8414	30	810			- - - hermetic or semi-hermetic:
8414	30	810	1	pcs.	- - - - for use in civil aircraft 0(1s)
8414	30	810	5	pcs.	- - - - for the industrial assembly 5 of motor vehicles of Headings 8701- 8705, assembly units thereof*(5) - - - - other:
8414	30	810	6	but pcs.	- - - - - of a power more than 0.4 kW 15 not exceeding 1.3 kW

8414	30	810	7	- - - - - of a power more than 1.3 kW
but		pcs.	15	
				not exceeding 10 kW
8414	30	810	9	- - - - - other
pcs.			15	
8414	30	890		- - - other:
8414	30	890	1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.			0(1s)	
				- - - - - other:
8414	30	890	2	- - - - - of a power rating of 0.4 kW
to		pcs.	15	
				1.3 kW
8414	30	890	9	- - - - - other
pcs.			15	
8414	40			- air compressors mounted on a
wheeled				
				chassis for towing:
8414	40	100	0	- - giving a flow per minute
not		pcs.	0(1s)	
				exceeding 2 m3
8414	40	900	0	- - giving a flow per minute exceeding
2		pcs.	0(1s)	
				m3
				- fans:
8414	51	000		- - table, floor, wall, window,
ceiling				
				or roof fans, with a self-
contained				
				electric motor of an output not
exceeding				
				125 W:
8414	51	000	1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.			0(1s)	
8414	51	000	9	- - - other
pcs.			5	
8414	59			- - other:
8414	59	200	0	- - - axial fans
pcs.			0(1s)	
8414	59	400	0	- - - centrifugal fans
pcs.			0(1s)	
8414	59	800	0	- - - other
pcs.			0(1s)	
8414	60	000	0	- hoods having maximum horizontal
side		pcs.	0(1s)	
				not exceeding 120 cm

8414	80			- other:
				- - turbo-compressors:
8414	80	110		- - - single-stage:
8414	80	110	1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8414	80	110	9	- - - - other
pcs.				5
8414	80	190		- - - multi-stage:
8414	80	190	1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8414	80	190	9	- - - - other
pcs.				5
				- - reciprocating
displacement				
pressure				compressors, having a gauge
				capacity of:
				- - - not exceeding 15 bar, giving a
flow				
				per hour:
8414	80	220		- - - - not exceeding 60 m3:
8414	80	220	1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8414	80	220	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8414	80	280		- - - - exceeding 60 m3:
8414	80	280	1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8414	80	280	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
				- - - exceeding 15 bar, giving a flow
per				
				hour:
8414	80	510		- - - - not exceeding 120 m3:
8414	80	510	1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				0(1s)
8414	80	510	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8414	80	590	0	- - - - exceeding 120 m3
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - rotary displacement compressors:
8414	80	730	0	- - - single-shaft
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - multi-shaft:
8414	80	750		- - - - screw compressors:

8414	80	750	1	- - - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.					0(1s)
8414	80	750	9	- - - - -	other
pcs.					5
8414	80	780		- - - - -	other:
8414	80	780	1	- - - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.					0(1s)
8414	80	780	9	- - - - -	other
pcs.					5
8414	80	800		- - - - -	other:
8414	80	800	1	- - - - -	for use in civil aircraft
pcs.					0(1s)
8414	80	800	9	- - - - -	other
pcs.					5
8414	90	000	0	-	parts
-					0(1s)

8415					Air conditioning machines, comprising
a					
					motor-driven fan and elements
for					
					changing the temperature and
humidity,					
					including those machines in
which					
					humidity cannot be separately regulated:
8415	10			-	window or wall types, self-contained:
8415	10	100	0	- -	self-contained
pcs.					15
8415	10	900	0	- -	"split-system"
pcs.					15
8415	20	000		-	of a kind used for persons, in
motor					
					vehicles:
8415	20	000	1	- -	for the industrial assembly of
motor					0
					vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their					
					units and assemblies*(5)
8415	20	000	9	- -	other
pcs.					10
					- other:
8415	81	00		- -	incorporating a refrigerating
unit					

the and a valve for reversal of
 heat cooling/heat cycle (reversible
 pumps):
 8415 81 001 0 - - - industrial-type air
 conditioners pcs. 0(1s)
 with automatic temperature and
 humidity regulation for maintaining a
 microclimate in special industrial premises
 8415 81 009 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8415 82 000 - - other, incorporating a
 refrigerating unit:
 8415 82 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 15
 8415 82 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8415 83 000 - - not incorporating a
 refrigerating unit:
 8415 83 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 15
 8415 83 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8415 90 000 - parts:
 8415 90 000 1 - - of air conditioning machines
 of - 0
 a kind used for the industrial
 assembly of motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
 8705,
 their units and assemblies*(5)
 8415 90 000 9 - - other
 - 5
 8416 Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for
 pulverised solid fuel or for gas;
 mechanical stokers, including their
 mechanical grates, mechanical ash
 dischargers and similar appliances:
 8416 10 - furnace burners for liquid fuel:

8416 10 100 0	- - incorporating an automatic control	pcs.	0(1s)
	device		
8416 10 900 0	- - other	pcs.	0(1s)
8416 20	- other		furnace burners,
including			
	combination burners:		
8416 20 100 0	- - only for gas, monobloc,	pcs.	0(1s)
incorporating	a ventilator and a control device		
8416 20 900 0	- - other		
-			0(1s)
8416 30 000 0	- mechanical stokers, including		
their	-		0(1s)
	mechanical		grates, mechanical
ash			
	dischargers and similar appliances		
8416 90 000 0	- parts		
-			0(1s)
8417	Industrial or laboratory furnaces		
and			
	ovens, including		
incinerators,			
	non-electric:		
8417 10 000 0	- furnaces and ovens for		
roasting,	pcs.		0(1s)
	melting or other heat-treatment of		
ores,			
	pyrites or of metals		
8417 20	- bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens:		
8417 20 100 0	- - tunnel ovens		
pcs.			0(1s)
8417 20 900 0	- - other		
pcs.			0(1s)
8417 80	- other:		
8417 80 100 0	- - furnaces and ovens for		
the	pcs.		0(1s)
	incineration of rubbish		
8417 80 200 0	- - tunnel ovens and muffle furnace		
for	pcs.		0(1s)
	burning ceramic wares		
8417 80 850 0	- - other		
pcs.			0(1s)

8417 90 000 0 - parts
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8418 Refrigerators, freezers and
 other refrigerating or freezing
 equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other
 than air conditioning machines of Heading
 8415:
 8418 10 - combined refrigerator-freezers,
 fitted with separate external doors:
 8418 10 200 - - of a capacity exceeding 340 litres:
 8418 10 200 1 - - - household-type
 pcs. 20 but not less
 refrigerator-freezers
 than 0.24 euro

 per 1 l
 8418 10 200 9 - - - other
 pcs. 20
 8418 10 800 - - other:
 8418 10 800 1 - - - household-type
 pcs. 20 but not less
 refrigerator-freezers
 than 0.24 euro

 per 1 l
 8418 10 800 9 - - - other
 pcs. 20
 - refrigerators, household type:
 8418 21 - - compression-type:
 8418 21 100 0 - - - of a capacity exceeding 340 litres
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 0.24 euro

 per 1 l
 - - - other:
 8418 21 510 0 - - - table model
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 590 0 - - - - building-in type
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
- - - - other, of a capacity:
8418 21 910 0 - - - - not exceeding 250 l
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 21 990 0 - - - - exceeding 250 litres but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 340 litres
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 - chest type of the freezers
not
exceeding 800 litres:
8418 30 200 - - of a capacity not exceeding
400
litres:
8418 30 200 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less
than 0.24 euro

per 1 l
8418 30 200 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
8418 30 800 - - of a capacity exceeding 400
litres
but not exceeding 800 litres:

8418 30 800 1 - - - freezers, household type
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l

8418 30 800 9 - - - other

pcs. 20

8418 40 - freezers of the upright type,
not

exceeding 900 litres capacity:

8418 40 200 - - of a capacity not exceeding
250

litres:

8418 40 200 1 - - - freezers, household type

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l

8418 40 200 9 - - - other

pcs. 20

8418 40 800 - - of a capacity exceeding 250
litres

but not exceeding 900 litres:

8418 40 800 1 - - - freezers, household type

pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.24 euro

per 1 l

8418 40 800 9 - - - other

pcs. 20

8418 50 - other furniture (chests,
cabinets,

display counters, showcases and the
like)

for storage and display,

incorporating

refrigerating or freezing equipment:

- - refrigerated show-cases and

counters

(incorporating a refrigerating unit

or

evaporator):

8418 50 110 0	- - - for frozen food storage	
pcs.		20
8418 50 190 0	- - - other	
pcs.		20
	- - other refrigerating furniture:	
8418 50 910 0	- - - for deep-freezing, other than	
that	pcs.	20
	of Subheadings 8418 30 and 8418 40	
8418 50 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.		20
	- other refrigerating or	
freezing	equipment; heat pumps:	
8418 61 00	- - heat pumps other than	
air		
	conditioning machines of Heading 8415:	
8418 61 001 0	- - - of a capacity of 3 kW or more	
pcs.		15
8418 61 009 0	- - - other	
pcs.		15
8418 69 000	- - other:	
8418 69 000 1	- - - for the brewing industry	
-	0(1s)	
8418 69 000 9	- - - other	
-		15
	- parts:	
8418 91 000 0	- - furniture designed to	
receive	-	20
	refrigerating or freezing equipment	
8418 99	- - other:	
8418 99 100 0	- - - evaporators and	
condensers,	-	15
	excluding those for refrigerators of	
the	household type	
8418 99 900 0	- - - other	
-		15
8419	Machinery, plant or laboratory	
equipment,		
	whether or not electrically	
heated		
	(except furnaces, ovens and	
other		

the	equipment of Heading 8514), for
process	treatment of materials by a
as	involving a change of temperature such
distilling,	heating, cooking, roasting,
pasteurising,	rectifying, sterilising,
evaporating,	steaming, drying,
other	vapourising, condensing or cooling,
used	than machinery or plant of a kind
or	for domestic purposes; instantaneous
heaters,	storage water heaters, non-electric:
	- instantaneous or storage water
	non-electric:
8419 11 000 0	- - instantaneous gas water heaters
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 20 000 0	- medical, surgical or
laboratory	pcs. 0(1s)
	sterilisers
	- dryers:
8419 31 000 0	- - for agricultural products
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 32 000 0	- - for wood, paper pulp, paper
or pcs.	0(1s)
	paperboard
8419 39	- - other:
8419 39 100	- - - for ceramic wares:
8419 39 100 1	- - - - for the medical industry
pcs.	5
8419 39 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 39 900	- - - other:
8419 39 900 1	- - - - for the medical industry
pcs.	0(1s)

8419 39 900 2	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs.	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
8419 39 900 8	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8419 40 000	- distilling or rectifying plant:
8419 40 000 1	- - for the medical industry
pcs.	5
8419 40 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 50 000 0	- heat exchange units
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 60 000 0	- machinery for liquefying air or
other pcs.	0(1s)
	gases
	- other machinery, plant and equipment:
8419 81	- - for making hot drinks or for
cooking	
	or heating food:
8419 81 200	- - - percolators and other
appliances	
	for making coffee and other hot drinks:
8419 81 200 1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 81 200 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8419 81 800	- - - other:
8419 81 800 1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0(1s)
8419 81 800 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8419 89	- - other:
8419 89 100 0	- - - cooling towers and similar
plant pcs.	0(1s)
	for direct cooling (without a
separating	
	wall) by means of recirculated water
8419 89 300 0	- - - vacuum-vapour plant for
the pcs.	0(1s)
	deposition of metal
8419 89 98	- - - other:
8419 89 981 0	- - - - equipment for the
medical pcs.	0(1s)

industry
 8419 89 989 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8419 90 - parts:
 8419 90 150 0 - - of sterilisers of
 Subheading - 0(1s)
 8419 20 000 0
 8419 90 850 - - other:
 8419 90 850 1 - - - of equipment for medical industry
 - 0(1s)
 8419 90 850 9 - - - other
 - 0(1s)
 8420 Calendering or other rolling
 machines,
 other than for metals or glass,
 and
 cylinders therefor:
 8420 10 - calendering or other rolling machines:
 8420 10 100 0 - - of a kind used in the
 textile pcs. 0(1s)
 industry
 8420 10 300 0 - - of a kind used in the paper industry
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8420 10 500 0 - - of a kind used in the rubber
 or pcs. 0(1s)
 plastics industries
 8420 10 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - parts:
 8420 91 - - cylinders:
 8420 91 100 0 - - - of cast iron
 - 0(1s)
 8420 91 800 0 - - - other
 - 0(1s)
 8420 99 000 0 - - other
 - 0(1s)
 8421 Centrifuges, including centrifugal
 dryers;
 filtering or purifying machinery
 and
 apparatus, for liquids or gases:
 - centrifuges, including
 centrifugal
 dryers:

8421 11 000 0	- - cream separators
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 12 000 0	- - clothes-dryers
pcs.	5
8421 19	- - other:
8421 19 200	- - - centrifuges of a kind used
in	
	laboratories:
8421 19 200 1	- - - - for the medical industry
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 19 200 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 19 700	- - - other:
8421 19 700 1	- - - - centrifuges,
centrifugal	pcs. 0(1s)
	separators and extractors for the
medical	
	industry
8421 19 700 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
	- filtering or purifying machinery
and	
	apparatus for liquids:
8421 21 000	- - for filtering or purifying water:
8421 21 000 1	- - - for the medical industry
pcs.	5
8421 21 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 22 000 0	- - for filtering or purifying
beverages	pcs. 0(1s)
	other than water
8421 23 000	- - oil or petrol-filters for
carburetter	
	and diesel internal combustion engines:
8421 23 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 23 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	5
8421 29 000	- - other:
8421 29 000 1	- - - for the medical industry
pcs.	0(1s)
8421 29 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
	- filtering or purifying machinery
and	

		apparatus for gases:
8421 31 000	- - intake	air filters for
internal		
		combustion engines:
8421 31 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 31 000 9	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
8421 39	- - other:	
8421 39 200	- - - machinery and apparatus	
for		
		filtering or purifying air:
8421 39 200 1	- - - - with spinning waste control	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 200 9	- - - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- - - filtering or purifying	
machinery		
		and apparatus for other gases:
8421 39 400 0	- - - - by a liquid process	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 600 0	- - - - by a catalytic process	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8421 39 900 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- parts:	
8421 91 000	- - of centrifuges, including	
centrifugal		
		dryers:
8421 91 000 1	- - - of apparatus indicated	
in -	0(1s)	
	Subheadings 8421 12 000 0, 8421 19 910	
9,		
	other than designed for the	
medical		
		industry
8421 91 000 2	- - - designed for the medical industry	
-	0(1s)	
8421 91 000 9	- - - other	
-	0(1s)	
8421 99 000	- - other:	
8421 99 000 1	- - - of machinery and apparatus	
for -	0(1s)	
	filtering or purifying liquids or	
gases		

8421 99 000 2	designed for the medical industry
for -	- - - of machinery and apparatus
	0
	filtering or purifying liquids or
gases	
	designed for the industrial assembly
of	
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
8421 99 000 8	- - - other
-	5
8422	Dish washing machines; machinery
for	
	cleaning or drying bottles or
other	
	containers; machinery for
filling,	
	closing, sealing, or labelling
bottles,	
	cans, boxes, bags or other
containers;	
	machinery for capsuling bottles,
jars,	
	tubes and similar containers;
other	
	packing or wrapping machinery
(including	
	heat-shrink wrapping
machinery);	
	machinery for aerating beverages:
	- dish washing machines:
8422 11 000 0	- - of the household type
pcs.	15
8422 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8422 20 000	- machinery for cleaning or
drying	
	bottles or other containers:
8422 20 000 1	- - for the medical industry(5)
pcs.	0(1s)
8422 20 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)

8422 30 000 - machinery for filling,
closing, sealing,
or labelling bottles, cans, boxes,
bags,
or other containers; machinery
for
capsuling bottles, jars, tubes,
and
similar containers; machinery for
aerating
beverages:
8422 30 000 1 - - for the medical industry(5)
pcs. 5
- - other:
8422 30 000 3 - - - machinery for filling bottles
and pcs. 0(1s)
sealing
cans under excessive pressure, for
and labelling bottles and cans with
a
production capacity of not less
than
30.000 bottles or cans per hour
8422 30 000 8 - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)
8422 40 000 - other packing or wrapping
machinery
(including heat-shrink
wrapping
machinery):
8422 40 000 1 - - for the medical industry(5)
pcs. 5
- - other:
8422 40 000 3 - - - machinery for the wrapping of
goods pcs. 0(1s)
on pallets with polymer film with
a
production capacity of not less than
70
pallets per hour
8422 40 000 4 - - - equipment for group
packing pcs. 0(1s)
wrapping goods with heat shrinkage of
the

production		packing material, with a
packing		capacity of not less than 30
		units per minute
8422 40 000 5	- - -	machinery for packing rolls
having pcs.	0	
		a diameter of not less than 600 mm
but		
		not more than 1500 mm and a width of
not		
		less than 300 mm but not more than
3200		
		mm
8422 40 000 6	- - -	machinery for packing empty
paper pcs.	0	
		bags on underpans with a plastic
tape		
		having a width not exceeding 16
mm		
		numbering not more than 3500 pieces on
an		
		underpan
8422 40 000 8	- - -	other
pcs.	0(1s)	
8422 90	-	parts:
8422 90 100 0	- -	of dish-washing machines
-	5	
8422 90 900 0	- -	other
-	0(1s)	
8423		Weighing machinery (excluding balances
of		
		a sensitivity of 5 cg or
better),		
		including weight operated counting
or		
		checking machines; weighing-
machine		
		weights of all kinds:
8423 10	-	personal weighing machines,
including		
		baby scales; household scales:
8423 10 100 0	- -	household scales
pcs.	10	

8423 10 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		10
8423 20 000 0	- scales for continuous weighing of	
goods	pcs.	0(1s)
	on conveyors	
8423 30 000 0	- constant weight scales and scales	
for	pcs.	0(1s)
	discharging a predetermined weight	
of		
container,	material into a bag or	
	including hopper scales	
	- other weighing machinery:	
8423 81	- - having a maximum weighing	
capacity		
	not exceeding 30 kg:	
8423 81 100 0	- - - check weighers and	
automatic	pcs.	0(1s)
	control machines operating by	
reference		
	to a pre-determined weight	
8423 81 300 0	- - - machinery for weighing	
and	pcs.	0(1s)
	labelling pre-packaged goods	
8423 81 500 0	- - - shop-scales	
pcs.		5
8423 81 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.		0(1s)
8423 82	- - having a maximum weighing	
capacity		
	exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding	
5,000		
	kg:	
8423 82 100 0	- - - check weighers and	
automatic	pcs.	0(1s)
	control machines operating by	
reference		
	to a pre-determined weight	
8423 82 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.		0(1s)
8423 90 000	- weighing machine weights of all	
kinds;		
	parts of weighing machinery:	
8423 90 000 1	- - parts of weighing machinery	
(except	-	0(1s)

				parts of equipment mentioned in
Headings				
				8423 10, 8423 81 500 0, 8423 89 100 0)
8423 90 000 9	-	-	other	
-				10
8424			Mechanical appliances (whether or	
not			hand-operated) for projecting,	
dispersing			or spraying liquids or powders;	
fire			extinguishers, whether or not	
charged;			spray guns and similar appliances;	
steam			or sand blasting machines and similar	
jet			projecting machines:	
8424 10	-		fire extinguishers, whether or	
not			charged:	
8424 10 200 0	-	-	- of a weight not exceeding 21 kg	
pcs.			5	
8424 10 800 0	-	-	- other	
pcs.			5	
8424 20 000 0	-		spray guns and similar appliances	
pcs.			0(1s)	
8424 30	-		steam or sand blasting machines	
and			similar jet projecting machines:	
	-	-	water cleaning appliances,	
with			built-in motor:	
8424 30 010 0	-	-	- with heating device	
pcs.			0(1s)	
	-	-	- other, of an engine power:	
8424 30 050 0	-	-	- - not exceeding 7.5 kW	
pcs.			0(1s)	
8424 30 090 0	-	-	- - exceeding 7.5 kW	
pcs.			0(1s)	
	-	-	other machines:	
8424 30 100 0	-	-	- compressed air operated	
pcs.			0(1s)	
8424 30 900 0	-	-	- other	
pcs.			0(1s)	

				- other appliances:
8424	81			- - agricultural or horticultural:
8424	81	100	0	- - - watering appliances
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - other:
8424	81	300	0	- - - - portable appliances
pcs.			10	
				- - - - other:
8424	81	910	0	- - - - - sprayers and
powder		pcs.		0(1s)
				distributors designed to be mounted on
or				
				drawn by [agricultural] tractors
8424	81	990	0	- - - - - other
pcs.			10	
8424	89	000		- - other:
8424	89	000	1	- - - mechanical appliances for
washing		pcs.		10
				motor vehicles
8424	89	000	9	- - - other
pcs.			0	
8424	90	000	0	- parts
pcs.				0(1s)
8425				Pulley tackle and hoists other than
skip				
				hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:
				- pulley tackle and hoists other
than				
				skip hoists or hoists of a kind used
for				
				raising vehicles:
8425	11	000	0	- - powered by electric motor
pcs.				0
8425	19			- - other:
8425	19	200	0	- - - manually operated chain hoists
pcs.			5	
8425	19	800		- - - other:
8425	19	800	1	- - - - for mounting and demounting
of		pcs.		0(1s)
				aircraft engines of
Subheading				
				8411 12 130 2
8425	19	800	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)

				- other winches; capstans:
8425	31	000	0	- - powered by electric motor
pcs.				0
8425	39			- - other:
8425	39	300	0	- - - powered by internal
combustion				pcs. 0
				piston engines
8425	39	900	0	- - - other:
8425	39	900	1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				10
8425	39	900	2	- - - - pit-head winding gear;
winches				pcs. 5
				specially designed for use underground
8425	39	900	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- jacks; hoists of a kind used
for				
				raising vehicles:
8425	41	000	0	- - built-in jacking systems of a
type				pcs. 5
				used in garages
8425	42	000	0	- - other jacks and hoists, hydraulic
pcs.				0
8425	49	000	0	- - other
pcs.				5
8426				Ships' derricks; cranes, including
cable				
				cranes; mobile lifting frames,
straddle				
				carriers and works trucks outfitted
with				
				a crane:
				- overhead travelling cranes,
transporter				
				cranes, gantry cranes, bridge
cranes,				
				mobile lifting frames and
straddle				
				carriers:
8426	11	000	0	- - overhead travelling cranes on
fixed				pcs. 0(1s)
				support
8426	12	000	0	- - mobile lifting frames on tyres
and				pcs. 5

				straddle carriers
8426	19	000	0	- - other
pcs.				5
8426	20	000	0	- tower cranes
pcs.				10
8426	30	000	0	- portal or pedestal jib cranes
pcs.				10
				- other machinery, self-propelled:
8426	41	000		- - on tyres:
8426	41	000	1	- - - of a lifting capacity of 75 t
or		pcs.		0(1s)
				more
8426	41	000	2	- - - with a lifting capacity of
less		pcs.		0(1s)
				than 75 t designed for work under
the				
				temperature of the surrounding air
of				
				-50°C or lower*(2)
8426	41	000	8	- - - other
pcs.				5
8426	49	00		- - other:
8426	49	001	0	- - - pipe-layers of a lifting
capacity		pcs.		0(1s)
				of 90 t or more designed for
operation				
				at a temperature of the surrounding
air				
				of - 50°C or lower(2)
8426	49	009	0	- - - other
pcs.				5
				- other machinery:
8426	91			- - designed for mounting on
road				
				vehicles:
8426	91	100		- - - hydraulic cranes designed for
the				
				loading and unloading of the vehicle:
8426	91	100	1	- - - - lifting machines designed
for		pcs.		0
				mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles
with				
				two drive trolleys for operation in
boggy				
				or snowy areas

8426 91 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8426 91 900	- - - other:
8426 91 900 1	- - - - lifting machines designed
for pcs.	0
	mounting on 4-caterpillar vehicles
with	
	two drive trolleys for operation in
boggy	
	or snowy areas
8426 91 900 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8426 99 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8427	Fork-lift trucks; other works
trucks	
	fitted with lifting or handling
equipment:	
8427 10	- self-propelled trucks powered by
an	
	electric motor:
8427 10 100 0	- - with a lifting height of 1 m or more
pcs.	0(1s)
8427 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8427 20	- other self-propelled trucks:
	- - with a lifting height of 1 m or
more:	
8427 20 110 0	- - - rough terrain fork-lift and
other pcs.	5
	stacking trucks:
8427 20 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8427 20 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8427 90 000 0	- other trucks
pcs.	0(1s)
8428	Other lifting, handling, loading
or	
	unloading machinery (for example,
lifts,	
	escalators, conveyors, teleferics):
8428 10	- lifts and skip hoists:

8428 10 200 0	- - electrically operated
pcs.	0
8428 10 800 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8428 20	- pneumatic elevators and conveyors:
8428 20 300 0	- - specially designed for use
in pcs.	0(1s)
	agriculture
	- - other:
8428 20 910 0	- - - for bulk materials
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 20 980	- - - other:
8428 20 980 1	- - - - for conveyance of textile fiber
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 20 980 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
	- other continuous-action elevators
and	
	conveyors, for goods or materials:
8428 31 000 0	- - specially designed for
underground	pcs. 0(1s)
	use
8428 32 000 0	- - other, bucket type
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 33 000 0	- - other, belt type
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 39	- - other:
8428 39 200 0	- - - roller conveyors
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 39 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8428 40 000 0	- escalators and moving walkways
pcs.	10
8428 60 000 0	- teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-
draglines;	pcs. 10
	traction mechanisms for funiculars
8428 90	- other machinery:
8428 90 300 0	- - rolling-mill machinery; roller
tables pcs.	0(1s)
	for feeding and removing
products;	
	tilters and manipulators for
ingots,	
	balls, bars and slabs
	- - other:

use				- - - loaders specially designed for
				in agriculture:
8428	90	710	0	- - - - designed for attachment
to	pcs.			0(1s)
				agricultural tractors
8428	90	790	0	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - other:
8428	90	910	0	- - - - mechanical loaders for
bulk	pcs.			0(1s)
				material
8428	90	950	0	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8429				Self-propelled bulldozers,
angledozers,				graders, levellers, scrapers,
mechanical				shovels, excavators, shovel
loaders,				tamping machines and road rollers:
				- bulldozers and angledozers:
8429	11	00		- - track-laying
8429	11	001	0	- - - of a power exceeding 250 hp
pcs.				0(1s)
8429	11	002	0	- - - of a power of 400 hp or
more	pcs.			0(1s)
				designed for operation at a
temperature				of the surrounding air of -50°C
or				lower(2)
8429	11	009	0	- - - other
pcs.				10
8429	19	000		- - other:
8429	19	000	1	- - - wheeled bulldozers of a power
of	pcs.			5
				400 hp or more
8429	19	000	9	- - - other
pcs.				15
8429	20	00		- graders and levellers:
8429	20	001	0	- - graders of power of 350 hp or more
pcs.				5
8429	20	009		- - other:

8429	20	009	1	- - - specially	elaborated
for		pcs.		0(1s)	
				underground use	
8429	20	009	9	- - - other	
pcs.				15	
8429	30	000	0	- scrapers	
pcs.				15	
8429	40			- tamping machines and road rollers:	
				- - road rollers:	
8429	40	100	0	- - - vibratory	
pcs.				15	
8429	40	300	0	- - - other	
pcs.				15	
8429	40	900	0	- - tamping machines	
pcs.				15	
				- mechanical shovels, excavators	
and					
				shovel loaders:	
8429	51			- - front-end shovel loaders:	
8429	51	100	0	- - - loaders specially designed	
for		pcs.		0(1s)	
				underground use	
				- - - other:	
8429	51	910	0	- - - - crawler shovel loaders	
pcs.				5	
8429	51	990	0	- - - - other	
pcs.				10	
8429	52			- - machinery with a full	
revolving					
				superstructure:	
8429	52	100		- - - track-laying excavators:	
8429	52	100	1	- - - - hydraulic, from the moment	
of		pcs.		5	
				whose output one year or more has passed	
8429	52	100	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				5	
8429	52	900	0	- - - other	
pcs.				5	
8429	59	000	0	- - other	
pcs.				10	
8430				Other moving, grading,	
levelling,					

scraping, excavating tamping,
 compacting,
 for
 extracting, or boring machinery,
 earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers
 and
 pile-extractors; snow-ploughs
 and
 snow-blowers:
 8430 10 000 0 - pile-drivers and pile-extractors
 pcs. 5
 8430 20 000 0 - snow-ploughs and snow-blowers
 pcs. 10
 - coal or rock cutters and
 tunnelling
 machinery:
 8430 31 000 0 - - self-propelled
 pcs. 0
 8430 39 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - other boring or sinking machinery:
 8430 41 000 0 - - self-propelled
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8430 49 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8430 50 000 - other machinery, self-propelled:
 8430 50 000 1 - - specially elaborated for
 underground pcs. 0(1s)
 use
 8430 50 000 9 - - other
 pcs. 5
 - other machinery, not self-propelled:
 8430 61 000 0 - - tamping or compacting machinery
 pcs. 5
 8430 69 000 - - other:
 8430 69 000 1 - - - ground-working machinery
 designed pcs. 5
 for mounting on 4-caterpillar
 vehicles
 with two drive trolleys for operation
 in
 boggy and snowy areas
 8430 69 000 2 - - - scrapers
 pcs. 15

8430 69 000 3	- - - full revolving superstructures
of pcs.	5
	hydraulic excavators from the moment
of	
	whose output one year or more has
passed,	
	designed for installation on
movable	
	chassis
8430 69 000 8	- - - other
pcs.	5
8431	Parts suitable for use solely
or	
	principally with the machinery
of	
	Headings 8425 to 8430:
8431 10 000 0	- of machinery of Heading 8425
-	0(1s)
8431 20 000 0	- of machinery of Heading 8427
-	0(1s)
	- of machinery of Heading 8428:
8431 31 000 0	- - of lifts, skip hoists or escalators
-	0(1s)
8431 39	- - other:
8431 39 100 0	- - - of rolling-mill machinery
of -	0(1s)
	of Subheading 8428 90 300 0
8431 39 950 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
	- of machinery of Heading 8426, 8429
or	
	8430:
8431 41 000 0	- - buckets, shovels, grabs and grips
-	0(1s)
8431 42 000 0	- - bulldozer or angledozer blades
-	0(1s)
8431 43 000 0	- - parts for boring or sinking
machinery -	0(1s)
	of Subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49
8431 49	- - other:
8431 49 200 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8431 49 800	- - - other:
8431 49 800 1	- - - - track-laying chassis of
full pcs.	0(1s)

the	revolving hydraulic machines from
more	moment of whose output one year or
	has passed
8431 49 800 9	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
8432	Agricultural, horticultural or
forestry	
	machinery for soil preparation
or	
	cultivation; lawn or sports-
ground	
	rollers:
8432 10	- ploughs:
8432 10 100 0	- - mouldboard
pcs.	5
8432 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- harrows, scarifiers,
cultivators,	
	weeders and hoes:
8432 21 000 0	- - disc harrows
pcs.	5
8432 29	- - other:
8432 29 100 0	- - - scarifiers and cultivators
pcs.	5
8432 29 300 0	- - - harrows
pcs.	5
8432 29 500 0	- - - rotovators
pcs.	5
8432 29 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8432 30	- seeders, planters, and transplanters:
	- - seeders:
8432 30 110 0	- - - central driven precision
spacing pcs.	5
	seeders
8432 30 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8432 30 900 0	- - planters and transplanters
pcs.	5
8432 40	- manure spreaders and
fertiliser	
	distributors:

8432 40 100 0	- - mineral or	chemical
fertiliser	pcs.	5
	distributors	
8432 40 900 0	- - other	
pcs.	5	
8432 80 000 0	- other machinery	
pcs.	5	
8432 90 000 0	- parts	
-	5	
8433	Harvesting or threshing	
machinery,	including straw or fodder balers;	
grass	or hay mowers; machines for	
cleaning,	sorting or grading eggs, fruit or	
other	agricultural produce, other than	
machinery	of Heading 8437:	
	- mowers for lawns, parks or	
sports	grounds:	
8433 11	- - powered, with the cutting	
device	rotating in horizontal plane:	
8433 11 100 0	- - - electric	
pcs.	5	
	- - - other:	
	- - - - self-propelled:	
8433 11 510 0	- - - - - with a seat	
pcs.	5	
8433 11 590 0	- - - - - other	
pcs.	5	
8433 11 900 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	5	
8433 19	- - other:	
	- - - with motor:	
8433 19 100 0	- - - - electric	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- - - - other:	
	- - - - - self-propelled:	
8433 19 510 0	- - - - - - with a seat	
pcs.	0(1s)	

8433 19 590 0	- - - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8433 19 700 0	- - - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8433 19 900 0	- - - without motor
pcs.	5
8433 20	- other mowers, including cutter bars
	for tractor mounting:
8433 20 100 0	- - with motor
pcs.	5
	- - other:
	- - - designed to be carried on or hauled
	by a tractor:
8433 20 510 0	- - - - with the cutting device
rotating pcs.	5
	in a horizontal plane
8433 20 590 0	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8433 20 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8433 30	- other haymaking machinery:
8433 30 100 0	- - turners, side delivery rakes
and pcs.	5
	tedders
8433 30 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8433 40	- straw or fodder balers, including
	pick-up balers:
8433 40 100 0	- - pick-up balers
pcs.	5
8433 40 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- other harvesting machinery;
threshing	
	machinery:
8433 51 000	- - combine harvester-threshers:
8433 51 000 1	- - - from the moment of whose
output pcs.	70 euros per 1 kW
	three year or more has passed
of engine power	
8433 51 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	5

8433 52 000 0	- - other threshing machinery
pcs.	5
8433 53	- - root or tuber harvesting machines:
8433 53 100 0	- - - potato-diggers and
potato pcs.	5
	harvesters
8433 53 300 0	- - - beet-topping machines and
beet pcs.	0(1s)
	harvesters
8433 53 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8433 59	- - other:
	- - - forage harvesters:
8433 59 110	- - - - self-propelled:
8433 59 110 1	- - - - - from the moment of whose
output pcs.	70 euros per 1 kW
	output three year or more has passed
	of engine power
8433 59 110 9	- - - - - other
pcs.	5
8433 59 190 0	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8433 59 300 0	- - - grape harvesters
pcs.	0(1s)
8433 59 800 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8433 60 000 0	- machines for cleaning, sorting
or pcs.	0(1s)
	grading eggs, fruit or other
	agricultural
	produce
8433 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8434	Milking machines and dairy machinery:
8434 10 000 0	- milking machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8434 20 000 0	- dairy machinery
pcs.	0(1s)
8434 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8435	Presses, crushers and similar
machinery	
	used in the manufacture of wine,
cider,	
	fruit juices or similar beverages:

8435 10 000 0	- machinery
pcs.	0(1s)
8435 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8436	Other agricultural,
horticultural,	forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-
keeping	machinery, including germination
plant	fitted with mechanical or
thermal	equipment; poultry incubators
and	brooders:
8436 10 000 0	- machinery for preparing
animal pcs.	0(1s)
	feedingstuffs
	- poultry-keeping machinery;
poultry	incubators and brooders:
8436 21 000 0	- - poultry incubators and brooders
pcs.	0(1s)
8436 29 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8436 80	- other machinery:
8436 80 100 0	- - forestry machinery
pcs.	0(1s)
	- - other:
8436 80 910 0	- - - automatic drinking bowls
pcs.	0(1s)
8436 80 990 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
	- parts:
8436 91 000 0	- - of poultry-keeping machinery
or -	0(1s)
	poultry incubators and brooders
8436 99 000 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8437	Machines for cleaning, sorting or
grading	seed, grain or dried
leguminous	vegetables; machinery used in the
milling	

or		industry or for the working of cereals
than		dried leguminous vegetables, other
		farm-type machinery:
8437 10 000 0		- machines for cleaning, sorting
or pcs.		0(1s)
		grading seed, grain or dried
leguminous		vegetables
8437 80 000 0		- other machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8437 90 000 0		- parts
-		0(1s)
8438		Machinery, not specified or
included		elsewhere in this Chapter, for
the		industrial preparation or manufacture
of		food or drink, other than machinery
for		the extraction or preparation of
animal		or fixed vegetable fats or oils:
8438 10		- bakery machinery and machinery for
the		manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti
or		similar products:
8438 10 100 0		- - bakery machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 10 900 0		- - machinery for the manufacture
of pcs.		0(1s)
		macaroni, spaghetti or similar products
8438 20 000 0		- machinery for the manufacture
of pcs.		0(1s)
		confectionery, cocoa or chocolate
8438 30 000 0		- machinery for sugar manufacture
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 40 000 0		- brewery machinery
pcs.		0(1s)
8438 50 000 0		- machinery for the preparation of
meat pcs.		0(1s)
		or poultry

8438 60 000 0	- machinery for the preparation of	pcs.	0(1s)
	fruits, nuts or vegetables		
8438 80	- other machinery:		
8438 80 100 0	- - for the preparation of tea or coffee	pcs.	0(1s)
	- - other:		
8438 80 910 0	- - - for the preparation or manufacture	pcs.	0(1s)
	of drink		
8438 80 990 0	- - - other	pcs.	0(1s)
8438 90 000 0	- parts	-	0(1s)
8439	Machinery for making pulp of fibrous		
	cellulosic material or for making or		
	finishing paper or paperboard:		
8439 10 000	- machinery for making pulp of fibrous		
	cellulosic material:		
8439 10 000 1	- - conic mills	pcs.	0
8439 10 000 2	- - sorters, except machinery of	Heading	pcs. 0
	8421		
8439 10 000 9	- - other	pcs.	0(1s)
8439 20 000	- machinery for making paper or		
	paperboard:		
8439 20 000 1	- - machinery for the manufacture of	pcs.	0
	microcrepe paper		
8439 20 000 9	- - other	pcs.	0(1s)
8439 30 000 0	- machinery for finishing paper or	pcs.	0(1s)
	paperboard		
	- parts:		
8439 91	- - of machinery for making pulp of		
	fibrous cellulosic material:		

8439 91 100 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8439 91 900 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8439 99	- - other:
8439 99 100 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8439 99 900 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8440	Book-binding machinery,
including	
	book-sewing machines:
8440 10	- machinery:
8440 10 100 0	- - folding machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8440 10 200 0	- - collating machines and
gathering	pcs. 0(1s)
	machines
8440 10 300 0	- - sewing, wire stitching and
stapling	pcs. 0(1s)
	machines
8440 10 400 0	- - unsewn (perfect) binding machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8440 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8440 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8441	Other machinery for making up paper
pulp,	
	paper or paperboard, including
cutting	
	machines of all kinds:
8441 10	- cutting machines:
8441 10 100	- - combined reel slitting and re-
reeling	
	machines:
8441 10 100 1	- - - with 16 pares of disc knives
having	pcs. 0
	a positioning accuracy of not lower
0.25	
	mm, a width of a tambour roll of
not	
	less than 6400 mm and a width of
finished	
	rolls of not less than 420 mm

8441	10	100	9	- - - other	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	10	200	0	- - other slitting	and cross-
cutting				pcs.	0(1s)
				machines	
8441	10	300	0	- - guillotines	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	10	400	0	- - three-knife trimmers	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	10	800	0	- - other	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	20	000		- machines for making bags, sacks	
or					
				envelopes:	
8441	20	000	1	- - machines for making bags having	
a				pcs.	0
				length of not less than	410 mm but
not					
				more than 670 mm, a width of not	
less					
				than 500 mm and a width of the bottom	
of					
				not less than 90 mm but not more than	
140					
				mm with a productivity of not less	
than					
				300 bags per minute	
8441	20	000	9	- - other	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	30	000	0	- machines for making cartons,	
boxes,				pcs.	0(1s)
similar				cases, tubes, drums or	
				containers, other than by moulding	
8441	40	000	0	- machines for moulding articles in	
paper				pcs.	0(1s)
				pulp, paper or paperboard	
8441	80	000	0	- other machinery	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8441	90			- parts:	
8441	90	100	0	- - of cutting machines	
-				0(1s)	
8441	90	900	0	- - other	
-				0(1s)	

8442	Machinery, apparatus and equipment
(other	
	than machine-tools of Headings 8456
to	
	8465), for type-founding or type-
setting,	
	for preparing or making printing
blocks,	
	plates, cylinders or other
printing	
	components; printing type,
blocks,plates,	
	cylinders and other printing
components;	
	blocks,plates, cylinders and
lithographic	
	stones, prepared for printing
purposes	
	(for example,planed,grained or
polished):	
8442 30	- machinery, apparatus and equipment:
8442 30 100 0	- - for founding and setting
(for pcs.	0(1s)
	example, linotypes,
monotypes,	
	intertypes) with or without
founding	
	device other than phototype-setting
8442 30 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8442 40 000 0	- parts of the foregoing
machinery,	- 0(1s)
	apparatus or equipment
8442 50	- printing type, blocks,
plates,	
	cylinders and other printing
components;	
	blocks,plates, cylinders and
lithographic	
	stones, prepared for printing
purposes	
	(for example, planed, grained
or	
	polished):
	- - with printing image:

8442	50	210	0	- - - for relief printing
-				0(1s)
8442	50	230	0	- - - for planographic printing
-				0(1s)
8442	50	290	0	- - - other
-				0(1s)
8442	50	800	0	- - other
-				0(1s)
8443				Printing machinery used for printing
by				means of plates, cylinders and
other				printing components of Heading
8442;				other printers, copying machines
and				facsimile machines, whether or
not				combined; parts and accessories thereof:
				- printing machinery used for printing
by				means of plates, cylinders and
other				printing components of Heading 8442:
8443	11	000	0	- - offset printing machinery, reel-fed
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	12	000	0	- - offset printing machinery, sheet
fed,				0(1s)
pcs.				office type (using sheets with one
side				not exceeding 22 cm and the other
side				not exceeding 36 cm in the
unfolded				state)
8443	13			- - other offset printing machinery:
				- - - sheet fed:
8443	13	100	0	- - - - used
pcs.				0(1s)
				- - - - new, taking sheets of a size:
8443	13	310	0	- - - - - not exceeding 52x74 cm
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	13	350	0	- - - - - exceeding 52x74 cm but
not				0(1s)
pcs.				

				exceeding 74x107 cm
8443	13	390	0	- - - - exceeding 74x107 cm
pcs.				0
8443	13	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	14	000	0	- - letterpress printing machinery,
reel		pcs.		0(1s)
				fed, excluding flexographic printing
8443	15	000	0	- - letterpress printing machinery,
other		pcs.		0(1s)
				than reel fed, excluding
				flexographic
				printing
8443	16	000	0	- - flexographic printing machinery
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	17	000	0	- - gravure printing machinery
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	19			- - other:
8443	19	200		- - - for printing textile materials:
8443	19	200	1	- - - - with rotary screen
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	19	200	2	- - - - with flat screen
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	19	200	3	- - - - for heat-transfer
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	19	200	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	19	400	0	- - - of a kind used for manufacture
of		pcs.		0(1s)
				semi-conductors
8443	19	700	0	- - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- other printers, copying machines
and				
				facsimile machines, whether or
not				
				combined:
8443	31			- - machines which perform two or more
of				
				the functions of printing, copying
or				
				facsimile transmission, capable
of				
				connecting to an
automatic				

data-processing machine or to a network:

8443 31 100 0 - - - machines performing the
functions pcs. 5
of copying and facsimile
transmission,
whether or not with a printing
function,
with a copying speed not exceeding
12
monochrome pages per minute
- - - other:

8443 31 910 0 - - - - machines performing a
copying pcs. 5
function by scanning the original
and
printing the copies by means of
an
electrostatic print engine

8443 31 990 - - - - other:

8443 31 990 1 - - - - with a copying speed not
less pcs. 10
than 15 pages but not exceeding 28
pages
per minute

8443 31 990 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5

8443 32 - - other, capable of connecting to
an
automatic data-processing machine or to
a
network:

8443 32 100 - - - printers:

8443 32 100 1 - - - - for printing textile materials
pcs. 0(1s)

8443 32 100 9 - - - - other
pcs. 0(1s)

8443 32 200 0 - - - facsimile machines
pcs. 5
- - - other:

8443 32 910 0 - - - - machines performing a
copying pcs. 5
function by scanning the original
and
printing the copies by means of
an

				electrostatic print engine
8443	32	950		- - - - other machines performing
a				
				copying function incorporating an
optical				system:
8443	32	950	1	- - - - - with a copying speed not
less		pcs.		10
				than 15 pages but not exceeding 28
pages				per minute
8443	32	950	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8443	32	990	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	39			- - other:
8443	39	100	0	- - - machines performing a
copying		pcs.		5
				function by scanning the original
and				
				printing the copies by means of
an				
				electrostatic print engine
				- - - other copying machines:
8443	39	210		- - - - incorporating an optical system:
8443	39	210	1	- - - - - with a copying speed not
less		pcs.		10
				than 15 pages but not exceeding 28
pages				per minute
8443	39	210	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8443	39	290	0	- - - - - other
pcs.				5
8443	39	900		- - - other:
8443	39	900	1	- - - - for printing textile materials
pcs.				0(1s)
8443	39	900	2	- - - - automatic typewriters
pcs.				10
8443	39	900	9	- - - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- parts and accessories:
8443	91			- parts and accessories of
printing				

of		machinery used for printing by means
printing		plates, cylinders and other
		components of Heading 8442:
8443 91 050 0	- - -	of machinery of Heading
8443 19 -		0(1s)
		400 0
	- - -	other:
8443 91 100 0	- - - -	of cast iron or cast steel
-		0(1s)
8443 91 800 0	- - - -	other
-		0(1s)
8443 99	- -	other:
8443 99 100	- - -	electronic assemblies:
8443 99 100 1	- - - -	photocopying
machinery,	-	5
		incorporating an optical system
or		
		contact photocopying machinery
and		
		thermocopying machinery
8443 99 100 9	- - - -	other
-		0(1s)
8443 99 900	- - -	other:
8443 99 900 1	- - - -	parts and accessories
of -		5
		photocopying machinery, incorporating
an		
		optical system or contact
photocopying		
		machinery and thermocopying machinery
8443 99 900 9	- - - -	other
-		0(1s)
8444 00		Machines for extruding, drawing,
texturing		
		or cutting man-made textile materials:
8444 00 100 0	-	machines for extruding
pcs.		0(1s)
8444 00 900 0	-	other
pcs.		0(1s)
8445		Machines for preparing textile
fibres;		
		spinning, doubling or twisting
machines		

and other machinery for producing
 textile yarns; textile reeling or
 winding (including weft-winding) machines
 and machines for preparing textile yarns
 for use on the machines of Heading 8446
 or
 8447:
 - machines for preparing textile fibres:
 8445 11 000 0 - - carding machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 12 000 0 - - combing machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 13 000 - - drawing or roving machines:
 8445 13 000 1 - - - roving machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 13 000 2 - - - drawing machines with line
 count pcs. 0(1s)
 regulator
 8445 13 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 19 000 - - other:
 8445 19 000 1 - - - fiber cleaner
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 19 000 2 - - - multiple-cavity mixer
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 19 000 3 - - - web-forming machine
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 19 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 20 000 - textile spinning machines:
 8445 20 000 1 - - ring spinner
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 20 000 9 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 30 - textile doubling or twisting machines:
 8445 30 100 0 - - textile doubling machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8445 30 900 - - textile twisting machines:
 8445 30 900 1 - - - double-twist
 pcs. 0(1s)

8445 30 900 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8445 40 000	- textile winding (including eft-
winding)	
	or reeling machines:
8445 40 000 1	- - winding machines with automatic
yarn pcs.	0(1s)
	quality control and automatic
fault	
	repair
8445 40 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8445 90 000	- other:
8445 90 000 1	- - section warping machine
pcs.	0(1s)
8445 90 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8446	Weaving machines (looms):
8446 10 000 0	- for weaving fabrics of a width
not pcs.	0(1s)
	exceeding 30 cm
	- for weaving fabrics of a
width	
	exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:
8446 21 000 0	- - power looms
pcs.	0(1s)
8446 29 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8446 30 000 0	- for weaving fabrics of a
width pcs.	0(1s)
	exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type
8447	Knitting machines, stitch-bonding
machines	
	and machines for making gimped
yarn,	
	tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings,
braid	
	or net and machines for tufting:
	- circular knitting machines:
8447 11	- - with cylinder diameter not
exceeding	
	165 mm:
8447 11 100	- - - working with latch needles:
8447 11 100 1	- - - - of the 32-gage or the 34-gage
pcs.	0(1s)

8447 11 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8447 11 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8447 12	- - with cylinder diameter exceeding
165	
	mm:
8447 12 100	- - - working with latch needles:
8447 12 100 1	- - - - single-jersey, of the 18-, 20-
, pcs.	0(1s)
	22-, 24- or 28-gage
8447 12 100 2	- - - - rib machine, of the 6-, 7-, 10-
, pcs.	0(1s)
	or 14-gage
8447 12 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8447 12 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8447 20	- flat-knitting machines; stitch-
bonding	
	machines:
8447 20 200 0	- - warp-knitting machines
(including	pcs. 0(1s)
	Raschel type); stitch-bonding machines
8447 20 800 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8447 90 000	- other:
8447 90 000 1	- - of the household type
pcs.	10
8447 90 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8448	Auxiliary machinery for use with
machines	
	of Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
(for	
	example, dobbies, Jacquards,
automatic	
	stop motions, shuttle
changing	
	mechanisms); parts and
accessories	
	suitable for use solely or
principally	

of		with the machines of this Heading or
(for		Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447
flyers,		example, spindles and spindle
nipples,		card clothing, combs, extruding
hosiery		shuttles, healds and heald-frames,
		needles):
of		- auxiliary machinery for machines
8448 11 000 0		Heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447:
reducing,	-	- - dobbies and Jacquards; card
		0(1s)
machines		copying, punching or assembling
		for use therewith
8448 19 000 0	-	- - other
-		0
8448 20 000 0	-	- parts and accessories of machines
of -		0(1s)
		Heading 8444 or of their
auxiliary		machinery
		- parts and accessories of machines
of		Heading 8445 or of their
auxiliary		machinery:
8448 31 000 0	-	- - card clothing
-		0
8448 32 000 0	-	- - of machines for preparing
textile -		0
		fibres, other than card clothing
8448 33	-	- - spindles, spindle flyers,
spinning		
		rings and ring travellers:
8448 33 100 0	-	- - - spindles and spindle flyers
-		0(1s)
8448 33 900 0	-	- - - spinning rings and ring travellers
-		0(1s)
8448 39 000 0	-	- - other
-		0

weaving	- parts and accessories of
auxiliary	machines (looms) or of their
	machinery:
8448 42 000 0	- - reeds for looms, healds
and -	0(1s)
	heald-frames
8448 49 000 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
	- parts and accessories of machines
of	
auxiliary	Heading 8447 or of their
	machinery:
8448 51	- - sinkers, needles and other
articles	
	used in forming stitches:
8448 51 100 0	- - - sinkers
-	0(1s)
8448 51 900 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8448 59 000 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8449 00 000 0	Machinery for the manufacture
or -	0(1s)
	finishing of felt or nonwovens in
the	
	piece or in shapes, including
machinery	
	for making felt hats; blocks for
making	
	hats
8450	Household or laundry-type
washing	
	machines, including machines which
both	
	wash and dry:
	- machines, each of a dry linen
capacity	
	not exceeding 10 kg:
8450 11	- - fully-automatic machines:
	- - - each of a dry linen capacity
not	
	exceeding 6 kg:

8450 11 110 0	- - - - front-loading machines	
pcs.		15
8450 11 190 0	- - - - top-loading machines	
pcs.		15
8450 11 900 0	- - - each of a dry linen	
capacity	pcs.	15
	exceeding 6 kg, but not exceeding 10 kg	
8450 12 000 0	- - other machines, with built-	
in	pcs.	15
	centrifugal drier	
8450 19 000 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
8450 20 000 0	- machines, each of a dry linen	
capacity	pcs.	0(1s)
	exceeding 10 kg	
8450 90 000 0	- parts	
-		0

8451	Machinery (other than machines of
Heading	8450) for washing, cleaning,
wringing,	drying, ironing, pressing
(including	fusing presses), bleaching,
dyeing,	dressing, finishing, coating
or	impregnating textile yarns, fabrics,
or	made up textile articles and machines
for	applying the paste to the base fabric
or	other support used in the manufacture
of	floor coverings such as
linoleum;machines	for reeling, unreeling, folding,
cutting	or pinking textile fabrics:
8451 10 000 0	- dry-cleaning machines
pcs.	0(1s)
	- drying machines:

8451 21	- - each of a dry linen capacity
not	
	exceeding 10 kg:
8451 21 100 0	- - - each of a dry linen capacity
not pcs.	5
	exceeding 6 kg
8451 21 900 0	- - - each of a dry linen
capacity pcs.	0(1s)
	exceeding 6 kg but not exceeding 10 kg
8451 29 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 30	- ironing machines and presses
(including	
	fusing presses):
	- - electrically heated, of a power:
8451 30 100 0	- - - not exceeding 2,500 W
pcs.	5
8451 30 300 0	- - - exceeding 2,500 W
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 30 800 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 40 000	- washing, bleaching or dyeing machines:
8451 40 000 1	- - for washing
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 40 000 2	- - for dyeing
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 40 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 50 000 0	- machines for reeling,
unreeling,	pcs. 0
	folding, cutting, or pinking
textile	
	fabrics
8451 80	- other machinery:
8451 80 100 0	- - machines used in the manufacture
of pcs.	0(1s)
	linoleum or other floor coverings
for	
	applying paste to base fabric or
other	
	support
8451 80 300	- - machines for dressing or finishing:
8451 80 300 1	- - - cutting machines for pile cutting
pcs.	0(1s)

8451 80 300 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 80 800	- - other:
8451 80 800 1	- - - gas-singling machine for
finishing	pcs. 0(1s)
	fabrics of working width not less
than	
	180 cm
8451 80 800 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8451 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8452	Sewing machines, other than book-
sewing	
	machines of Heading 8440;
furniture,	bases and covers specially designed
for	
	sewing machines; sewing machine needles:
8452 10	- sewing machines of the household type:
	- - sewing machines (lock-stitch
only),	
	with heads of a weight not exceeding
16	
	kg without motor or 17 kg including
the	
	motor; sewing machine heads (lock-
stitch	
	only), of a weight not exceeding 16
kg	
	without motor or 17 kg including
the	
	motor:
8452 10 110 0	- - - sewing machines having a value
(not	20
pcs.	including frames, tables or furniture)
of	
	more than 65 euros each
8452 10 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	20
8452 10 900 0	- - other sewing machines and
other	20
pcs.	sewing machine heads
	- other sewing machines:

8452 21 000 0	- - automatic units
pcs.	0(1s)
8452 29 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0
8452 30	- sewing machine needles:
8452 30 100 0	- - with single flat shank
1000	5
pcs.	
8452 30 900 0	- - other
1000	5
pcs.	
8452 40 000 0	- furniture, bases and covers for
sewing -	0
	machines and parts thereof
8452 90 000 0	- other parts of sewing machines
-	0
8453	Machinery for preparing, tanning
or	
	working hides, skins or leather or
for	
	making or repairing footwear or
other	
	articles of hides, skins or
leather,	
	other than sewing machines:
8453 10 000 0	- machinery for preparing, tanning,
or pcs.	0(1s)
	working hides, skins or leather
8453 20 000 0	- machinery for making or
repairing	pcs. 0(1s)
	footwear
8453 80 000 0	- other machinery
pcs.	0(1s)
8453 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8454	Converters, ladles, ingot moulds
and	
	casting machines, of kind used
in	
	metallurgy or in metal foundries:
8454 10 000 0	- converters
pcs.	0(1s)

8454	20	000	0	- ingot moulds and ladles
pcs.			15	
8454	30			- casting machines:
8454	30	100	0	- - for casting under pressure
pcs.			0	
8454	30	900		- - other:
8454	30	900	1	- - - machines for continuous
blank		pcs.	0(1s)	
				casting
8454	30	900	2	- - - machines for continuous
slab		pcs.	0(1s)	
				casting
8454	30	900	9	- - - other
pcs.			0	
8454	90	000	0	- parts
-			0(1s)	
8455				Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:
8455	10	000	0	- tube mills
pcs.			0	
				- other rolling mills:
8455	21	000		- - hot or combination hot and cold:
8455	21	000	1	- - - hot-rolling mills of metal
products		pcs.	0(1s)	
				of the brand PV (DR-direct reduction)
8455	21	000	2	- - - hot-rolling mill "2800"
pcs.			0(1s)	
8455	21	000	9	- - - other
pcs.			0	
8455	22	000		- - cold:
8455	22	000	1	- - - equipment of the rolling
mill		pcs.	5	
				"2000"
8455	22	000	2	- - - rolling mills of continuous
rolling		pcs.	0	
				with 5 or more stands
8455	22	000	9	- - - other
pcs.			5	
8455	30			- rolls for rolling mills:
8455	30	100	0	- - of cast iron
pcs.			0	
				- - of open-die forged steel:
8455	30	310	0	- - - hot-rolling work-rolls; hot-
rolling		pcs.	0	
				and cold-rolling back-up rolls

8455 30 390 0	- - - cold-rolling work-rolls
pcs.	0
8455 30 900 0	- - of cast or wrought steel
pcs.	0
8455 90 000 0	- other parts
-	0
8456	Machine-tools for working any material
by	
	removal of material, by laser or
other	
	light or photon beam,
ultrasonic,	
	electro-discharge, electro-
chemical,	
	electron beam, ion-beam or plasma
arc	
	processes:
8456 10 00	- operated by laser or other light-
or	
	photon-beam processes:
8456 10 001 0	- - operated by laser beam processes
pcs.	0(1s)
8456 10 009 0	- - other
pcs.	0
8456 20 000	- operated by ultrasonic processes:
8456 20 000 1	- - for polishing parts surfaces with
the pcs.	0(1s)
	main drive engine power rating
not	
	greater than 15 kW, for the
aircraft	
	industry
8456 20 000 8	- - other
pcs.	0
8456 30	- operated by electro-discharge
processes:	
	- - numerically controlled:
8456 30 110	- - - with a wire electrode:
8456 30 110 1	- - - - with an accuracy of
positioning	pcs. 0
	for any axis of not lower than 0.005 mm
8456 30 110 9	- - - other
pcs.	0

8456 30 190 0	- - - other	
pcs.		0
8456 30 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		0
8456 90 000 0	- other	
pcs.		0
8457	Machining	centres, unit
construction		
	machines	(single station)
and		
	multi-station	transfer machines
for		
	working metal:	
8457 10	- machining centres:	
8457 10 100	- - horizontal:	
8457 10 100 1	- - - machine-tools for vortex-	
milling	pcs.	0(1s)
		machining of diesel engine crankshafts
of		
		a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 100 2	- - - milling centres with a high-	
speed	pcs.	0(1s)
		drive (3,000 rpm and greater,
however,not		
		greater than 15,000 rpm) and
digital		
		control, for the aircraft industry
8457 10 100 8	- - - other	
pcs.		10(1s)
8457 10 900	- - other:	
8457 10 900 1	- - - machine-tools for vortex-	
milling	pcs.	0(1s)
		machining of diesel engine crankshafts
of		
		a power exceeding 300 kW
8457 10 900 2	- - - milling centres with a high-	
speed	pcs.	0(1s)
		drive (5,000 rpm and greater,
however,		
		not greater than 15,000 rpm) and
digital		
		control, for the aircraft industry
8457 10 900 8	- - - other	
pcs.		0(1s)

8457 20 000 0 - unit construction machines
 (single pcs. 10
 station)
 8457 30 - multi-station transfer machines:
 8457 30 100 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8457 30 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8458 Lathes (including turning centers),
 for
 removing metal:
 - horizontal lathes:
 8458 11 - - numerically controlled:
 8458 11 200 0 - - - turning centers
 pcs. 10
 - - - automatic lathes:
 8458 11 410 - - - - single spindle:
 8458 11 410 1 - - - - with a high-speed drive
 (6,000 pcs. 0(1s)
 rpm and greater, however, not
 greater
 than 8,000 rpm), for the aircraft
 industry
 8458 11 410 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8458 11 490 0 - - - - multi-spindle
 pcs. 10
 8458 11 800 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8458 19 -- other:
 8458 19 200 0 - - - centre lathes (engine or tool-
 room) pcs. 10
 8458 19 400 0 - - - automatic lathes
 pcs. 10
 8458 19 800 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - other lathes:
 8458 91 - - numerically controlled:
 8458 91 200 - - - turning centres:
 8458 91 200 1 - - - - high-speed (with the
 cutting pcs. 0(1s)
 speeds of 100 m/min and greater)
 turning
 carousel machine-tools, for the
 aircraft

industry
 8458 91 200 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8458 91 800 - - - other:
 8458 91 800 1 - - - - vertical turning machines
 (with pcs. 0(1s)
 the cutting speeds of 100 m/min
 and
 greater), for the aircraft industry
 8458 91 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8458 99 000 - - other:
 8458 99 000 1 - - - for metal cutting, for the
 aircraft pcs. 0(1s)
 industry
 8458 99 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8459 Machine-tools (including way-type
 unit
 head machines) for drilling,
 boring,
 milling, threading or tapping by
 removing
 metal, other than lathes
 (including
 turning centres) of Heading 8458:
 8459 10 000 0 - way-type unit head machines
 pcs. 10
 - other drilling machines:
 8459 21 000 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8459 29 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - other boring-milling machines:
 8459 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8459 39 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8459 40 - other boring machines:
 8459 40 100 - - numerically controlled:
 8459 40 100 1 - - - for turning out internal
 surfaces pcs. 0(1s)
 of "shaft" type parts of "bottle"
 shape

with the main drive engine power
 rating
 not greater than 45 kW, for the
 aircraft
 industry
 8459 40 100 9 - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8459 40 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - milling machines, knee-type:
 8459 51 000 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8459 59 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - other milling machines:
 8459 61 - - numerically controlled:
 8459 61 100 0 - - - tool-milling machines
 pcs. 10
 8459 61 900 - - - other:
 8459 61 900 1 - - - - with positioning accuracy
 not pcs. 0(1s)
 lower than 0.01 mm and working area:
 axis
 X - 1,800 mm, axis Y - 2,000 mm,
 axis
 Z - 1,100 mm
 8459 61 900 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8459 69 - - other:
 8459 69 100 0 - - - tool milling machines
 pcs. 10
 8459 69 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8459 70 000 - other threading or tapping machines:
 8459 70 000 1 - - for the threading of couplings
 and pcs. 10
 tubes used for the drilling of oil
 and
 gas wells
 8459 70 000 9 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8460 Machine-tools for deburring,
 sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing
 or

by otherwise finishing metal or cermets
 means of grinding stones, abrasives
 or polishing products, other than
 gear cutting, gear grinding or gear
 finishing machines of Heading 8461:
 which - flat-surface grinding machines, in
 the positioning in any one axis can
 be set up to an accuracy of at least
 0.01 mm:
 8460 11 000 - - numerically controlled:
 8460 11 000 1 - - - belt-type grinders for
 polishing pcs. 0(1s)
 and finishing precision parts of
 complex profiles with the drive engine
 power rating not greater than 20 kW, for
 the aircraft industry
 8460 11 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8460 19 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - other grinding machines, in which
 the positioning in any one axis up to
 an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:
 8460 21 - - numerically controlled:
 - - - for cylindrical surfaces:
 8460 21 110 0 - - - - internal cylindrical
 grinding pcs. 10
 machines
 8460 21 150 0 - - - - centreless grinding machines
 pcs. 10
 8460 21 190 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8460 21 900 - - - other:

8460 21 900 1 - - - - multi-axis, for
 polishing pcs. 0(1s)
 profiles, with the drive engine
 power rating of 10 kW and greater,
 however, not greater than 100 kW, for the
 aircraft industry
 8460 21 900 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 5(1s)
 8460 29 - - other:
 - - - for cylindrical surfaces:
 8460 29 110 0 - - - - internal cylindrical
 grinding pcs. 10
 machines
 8460 29 190 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 5
 8460 29 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - sharpening (tool or cutter-
 grinding)
 machines:
 8460 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 5
 8460 39 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8460 40 - honing or lapping machines:
 8460 40 100 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8460 40 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8460 90 - other:
 8460 90 100 0 - - fitted with a micrometric
 adjusting pcs. 10
 system, in which the positioning in
 any one axis can be set up to an accuracy
 of at least 0.01 mm
 8460 90 900 - - other:
 8460 90 900 1 - - - lapping and edging machine-
 tools pcs. 0(1s)
 with the spindle rotation speed of
 3,000

rpm and greater, however, not
greater
than 50,000 rpm, for the
aircraft
industry
8460 90 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8461 Machine-tools for planing,
shaping,
slotting, broaching, gear cutting,
gear
grinding or gear finishing,
sawing,
cutting-off and other machine-
tools
working by removing metal or cermets,
not
elsewhere specified or included:
8461 20 000 - shaping or slotting machines:
8461 20 000 1 - - gear shaping, 6-axis machine-
tools pcs. 0(1s)
with digital control, for the
aircraft
industry
8461 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8461 30 - broaching machines:
8461 30 100 - - numerically controlled:
8461 30 100 1 - - - with "globe" type turn-table
and pcs. 0(1s)
main drive engine power rating
not
greater than 80 kW, for the
aircraft
industry
8461 30 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 10(1s)
8461 30 900 0 - - other
pcs. 10
8461 40 - gear cutting, gear grinding or
gear
finishing machines:
- - gear cutting machines
(including
abrasive gear cutting machines):

			- - - for cutting cylindrical gears:
8461 40 110			- - - - numerically controlled:
8461 40 110 2			- - - - - with an accuracy of
positioning	pcs.	5	
			for any axis of not lower than 0.015 mm
8461 40 110 3			- - - - - for cutting tooth gears
or	pcs.	0(1s)	
			spline joints with the tooth
module			
			range greater than 0.3 mm, however,
not			
			greater than 15 mm, for the
aircraft			industry
8461 40 110 7			- - - - - other
pcs.		10(1s)	
8461 40 190 0			- - - - - other
pcs.		10	
			- - - for cutting other gears:
8461 40 310 0			- - - - - numerically controlled
pcs.		10	
8461 40 390 0			- - - - - other
pcs.		10	
			- - gear-finishing machines:
			- - - fitted with a micrometric
adjusting			
			system, in which the positioning in
any			
			one axis can be set up to an accuracy
of			
			at least 0,01 mm:
8461 40 710 0			- - - - - numerically controlled
pcs.		5	
8461 40 790 0			- - - - - other
pcs.		10	
8461 40 900 0			- - - other
pcs.		10	
8461 50			- sawing or cutting-off machines:
			- - sawing machines:
8461 50 110 0			- - - circular saws
pcs.		10	
8461 50 190			- - - other:
8461 50 190 1			- - - - - band saws with the main
engine	pcs.	0(1s)	

power rating not greater than 2 kW,
 for
 the aircraft industry
 8461 50 190 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8461 50 900 - - cutting-off machines:
 8461 50 900 1 - - - for cutting samples
 for pcs. 0(1s)
 investigation of material structure
 with
 the main engine power rating not
 greater
 than 2 kW, for the aircraft industry
 8461 50 900 9 - - - other
 pcs. 5(1s)
 8461 90 000 0 - other
 pcs. 10
 8462 Machine-tools (including presses)
 for
 working metal by forging, hammering
 or
 die-stamping; machine-tools
 (including
 presses) for working metal by
 bending,
 folding, straightening,
 flattening,
 shearing, punching or notching;
 presses
 for working metal or metal carbides,
 not
 specified above:
 8462 10 - forging or die-stamping
 machines (including presses) and hammers:
 8462 10 100 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8462 10 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - bending, folding, straightening
 or
 flattening machines (including presses):
 8462 21 - - numerically controlled:
 8462 21 100 - - - for working flat products:

8462 21 100 1 - - - - for precision bending of
 brackets pcs. 0(1s)
 of sheet material with the bending
 force
 not greater than 2,000 kN, for
 the
 aircraft industry
 8462 21 100 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8462 21 800 - - - other:
 8462 21 800 1 - - - - for precision bending of pipes
 to pcs. 0(1s)
 mathematic models with the bending
 moment
 not greater than 1,300 N.m, for
 the
 aircraft industry
 8462 21 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8462 29 - - - other:
 8462 29 100 0 - - - for working flat products
 pcs. 10
 - - - other:
 8462 29 910 0 - - - - hydraulic
 pcs. 10
 8462 29 980 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - shearing machines (including
 presses),
 other than combined punching and
 shearing
 machines:
 8462 31 000 0 - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8462 39 - - - other:
 8462 39 100 0 - - - for working flat products
 pcs. 10
 - - - other:
 8462 39 910 0 - - - - hydraulic
 pcs. 10
 8462 39 990 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - punching or notching
 machines

(including presses), including
 combined
 punching and shearing machines:
 8462 41 - - numerically controlled:
 8462 41 100 - - - for working flat products:
 8462 41 100 1 - - - - for spline broaching in the
 rings pcs. 0(1s)
 of guide units with the outer
 diameter
 range of treated rings 200 mm
 and
 greater, however, not greater than
 1,300
 mm, for the aircraft industry
 8462 41 100 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10(1s)
 8462 41 900 - - - other:
 8462 41 900 1 - - - - press equipment for
 punching pcs. 0(1s)
 printed circuit boards
 8462 41 900 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8462 49 - - other:
 8462 49 100 0 - - - for working flat products
 pcs. 10
 8462 49 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - other:
 8462 91 - - hydraulic presses:
 8462 91 100 0 - - - presses for moulding
 metallic pcs. 0(1s)
 powders by sintering or presses
 for
 compressing scrap metal into bales
 - - - other:
 8462 91 500 0 - - - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8462 91 900 - - - - other:
 8462 91 900 1 - - - - - for making rivets, bolts
 and pcs. 0(1s)
 screws
 8462 91 900 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8462 99 - - other:

8462 99 100 0 - - - presses for moulding
 metallic pcs. 0(1s)
 powders by sintering or presses
 for
 compressing scrap metal into bales
 - - - other:
 8462 99 500 0 - - - - numerically controlled
 pcs. 10
 8462 99 900 - - - - other:
 8462 99 900 1 - - - - for making rivets, bolts
 and pcs. 10
 screws
 8462 99 900 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8463 Other machine-tools for working metal
 or
 cermets, without removing material:
 8463 10 - draw-benches for bars, tubes,
 profiles,
 wire or the like:
 8463 10 100 0 - - draw-benches for wire
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8463 10 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8463 20 000 0 - thread rolling machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8463 30 000 0 - machines for working wire
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8463 90 000 0 - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8464 Machine-tools for working
 stone,
 ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement
 or
 like mineral materials or for
 cold
 working glass:
 8464 10 000 0 - sawing machines
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8464 20 - grinding or polishing machines:
 - - for working glass:
 8464 20 110 0 - - - optical glass
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8464 20 190 0 - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)

8464 20 200 0	- - for working ceramics
pcs.	0(1s)
8464 20 950 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8464 90	- other:
8464 90 200 0	- - for working ceramics
pcs.	0(1s)
8464 90 800 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8465	Machine-tools (including machines
for	
	nailing, stapling, glueing, or
otherwise	assembling) for working wood, cork,
	bone,
	hard rubber, hard plastics or
similar	hard materials:
8465 10	- machines which can carry out
different	
	types of machining operations
without	
	change between such operations:
8465 10 100 0	- - with manual transfer of
workpiece	pcs. 0(1s)
	between each operation
8465 10 900 0	- - with automatic transfer of
workpiece	pcs. 0
	between each operation
	- other:
8465 91	- - sawing machines:
8465 91 100 0	- - - band saws
pcs.	0(1s)
8465 91 200 0	- - - circular saws
pcs.	0
8465 91 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8465 92 000 0	- - planing, milling or moulding
(by	pcs. 0(1s)
	cutting) machines
8465 93 000 0	- - grinding, sanding or
polishing	pcs. 0(1s)
	machines

8465 94 000 0	- - bending or assembling machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8465 95 000 0	- - drilling or morticing machines
pcs.	0
8465 96 000 0	- - splitting, slicing or paring
machines	pcs. 0(1s)
8465 99	- - other:
8465 99 100 0	- - - lathes
pcs.	0(1s)
8465 99 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8466	Parts and accessories suitable for
use	
	solely or principally with the
machines	
	of Headings 8456 to 8465, including
work	
	or tool holders, self-opening die
heads,	
	dividing heads, and other
special	
	attachments for machine-tools;
tool	
	holders for any type of tool for
working	
	in the hand:
8466 10	- tool holders and self-opening
dieheads:	
	- - tool holders:
8466 10 150 0	- - - arbors, collets and sleeves
-	0(1s)
	- - - other:
8466 10 310 0	- - - - for lathes
-	0(1s)
8466 10 380 0	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
8466 10 900 0	- - self-opening die-heads
-	0(1s)
8466 20	- work holders:
8466 20 150 0	- - jigs and fixtures for
specific -	0(1s)
	applications; sets of standard jig
and	
	fixture components
	- - other:

8466 20 910 0	- - - for lathes
-	0(1s)
8466 20 950 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8466 30 000 0	- dividing heads and other
special -	0(1s)
	attachments for machine-tools
	- other:
8466 91	- - for machines of Heading 8464:
8466 91 200 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8466 91 950 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8466 92	- - for machines of Heading 8465:
8466 92 200 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8466 92 800 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8466 93 000 0	- - for machines of Headings 8456 to
8461 -	0(1s)
8466 94 000 0	- - for machines of Heading 8462 or 8463
-	0(1s)
8467	Tools for working in the hand,
pneumatic,	hydraulic or with self-contained
electric	or non-electric motor:
	- pneumatic:
8467 11	- - rotary type (including
combined	rotary-percussion):
8467 11 100 0	- - - metal working
pcs.	15
8467 11 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	15
8467 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	15
	- with self-contained electric motor:
8467 21	- - drills:
8467 21 100 0	- - - capable of operation without
an pcs.	15
	external source of power
	- - - other:
8467 21 910 0	- - - - electropneumatic
pcs.	15

8467	21	990	0	- - - - other	
pcs.					15
8467	22			- - saws:	
8467	22	100	0	- - - chain saws	
pcs.					15
8467	22	300	0	- - - circular saws	
pcs.					15
8467	22	900	0	- - - other	
pcs.					15
8467	29			- - other:	
8467	29	100	0	- - - of a kind used for working	
textile				pcs.	15
				materials	
				- - - other:	
8467	29	300	0	- - - - capable of operation without	
an				pcs.	15
				external source of power	
				- - - - other:	
				- - - - - grinders and sanders:	
8467	29	510	0	- - - - - angle grinders	
pcs.					15
8467	29	530	0	- - - - - belt sanders	
pcs.					15
8467	29	590	0	- - - - - other	
pcs.					15
8467	29	700	0	- - - - - planers	
pcs.					15
8467	29	800	0	- - - - - hedge trimmers and lawn	
edge				pcs.	15
				cutters	
8467	29	900	0	- - - - - other	
pcs.					15
				- other tools:	
8467	81	000	0	- - chain saws	
pcs.					15
8467	89	000	0	- - other	
pcs.					15
				- parts:	
8467	91	000	0	- - of chain saws	
-					5
8467	92	000	0	- - of pneumatic tools	
-					15
8467	99	000		- - other:	
8467	99	000	1	- - - tool with self-contained	
electric				-	5

			motor
8467	99 000 9	- - -	other
-		15	
8468			Machinery and apparatus for
soldering,			
			brazing or welding, whether or not
capable			
			of cutting, other than those of
Heading			8515; gas-operated surface
tempering			
			machines and appliances:
8468	10 000 0	-	hand-held blow pipes
pcs.		0(1s)	
8468	20 000 0	-	other gas-operated machinery
and	pcs.	0(1s)	
			apparatus
8468	80 000 0	-	other machinery and apparatus
pcs.		0(1s)	
8468	90 000 0	-	parts
-		0(1s)	
8469	00		Typewriters other than printers
of			
			Heading 8443; word-processing machines:
8469	00 100 0	-	word-processing machines
pcs.		10	
			- other:
8469	00 500 0	- -	electric
pcs.		10	
8469	00 900 0	- -	other
pcs.		10	
8470			Calculating machines and pocket-size
data			
			recording, reproducing and
displaying			
			machines with calculating
functions;			
			accounting machines, postage-
franking			
			machines, ticket-issuing machines
and			
			similar machines, incorporating
a			
			calculating device; cash registers:

8470 10 000 - electronic calculators capable
 of
 operation without external source
 of
 electric power and pocket-size
 data
 recording, reproducing, and
 displaying
 machines with calculating functions:
 8470 10 000 1 - - electronic calculators capable
 of pcs. 20
 operation without an external source
 of
 electric power
 8470 10 000 9 - - pocket-size data
 recording, pcs. 15
 reproducing and displaying machines
 with
 calculating functions
 - other electronic calculating machines:
 8470 21 000 0 - - incorporating a printing device
 pcs. 15
 8470 29 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 15
 8470 30 000 0 - other calculating machines
 pcs. 15
 8470 50 000 0 - cash registers
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 60 euros

 per piece
 8470 90 000 0 - other
 pcs. 15
 8471 Automatic data-processing machines
 and
 units thereof; magnetic or
 optical
 readers, machines for transcribing
 data
 onto data media in coded form
 and
 machines for processing such data,
 not
 elsewhere specified or included:

8471 30 000 0 - portable digital
 automatic pcs. 0(1s)
 data-processing machines, weighing
 not more than 10 kg, consisting of
 at least a central processing unit,
 a keyboard and a display
 - other automatic data-
 processing machines:
 8471 41 000 0 - - comprising in the same housing
 at pcs. 0(1s)
 least a central processing unit and
 an input and output unit, whether or
 not combined
 8471 49 000 0 - - other, presented in the form
 of pcs. 0(1s)
 systems
 8471 50 000 0 - processing units other than those
 of pcs. 0(1s)
 Subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether
 or not containing in the same housing one
 or two of the following types of
 unit:
 storage units, input units, output units
 8471 60 - input or output units, whether or
 not containing storage units in the
 same housing:
 8471 60 600 0 - - keyboards
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8471 60 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8471 70 - storage units:
 8471 70 200 0 - - central storage units
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - - other:
 - - - disk storage units:

8471 70 300 0	- - - -	optical, including magneto-optical	pcs.	0(1s)
	- - - -	other:		
8471 70 500 0	- - - -	hard disk drives	pcs.	0(1s)
8471 70 700 0	- - - -	other	pcs.	0(1s)
8471 70 800 0	- - -	magnetic-tape storage units	pcs.	0(1s)
8471 70 980 0	- - -	other	pcs.	0(1s)
8471 80 000 0	- other	units of automatic	pcs.	0(1s)
		data-processing machines		
8471 90 000 0	- other		pcs.	0(1s)
8472		Other office machines (for example,		
		hectograph or stencil duplicating		
		machines, addressing machines, automatic		
		banknote dispensers, coin-sorting		
		machines, coin-counting or wrapping		
		machines, pencil-sharpening machines,		
		perforating or stapling machines):		
8472 10 000 0	- duplicating machines		pcs.	0(1s)
8472 30 000 0	- machines for sorting or folding mail		or pcs.	0(1s)
		for inserting mail in envelopes or bands,		
		machines for opening, closing or sealing		
		mail and machines for affixing or		
		cancelling postage stamps		
8472 90	- other:			
8472 90 100 0	- - coin-sorting,	coin-counting		
or pcs.	0(1s)	coin-wrapping machines		

8472 90 300 0	- - automatic cashier
pcs.	0(1s)
8472 90 800 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8473	Parts and accessories (other than
covers,	carrying cases and the like)
suitable	for use solely or principally
with	machines of Headings 8469 to 8472:
8473 10	- parts and accessories of the
machines	of Heading 8469:
	- - electronic modules:
8473 10 110 0	- - - of devices of Subheading 8469
11 -	0(1s)
	000 0
8473 10 190 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8473 10 900 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
	- parts and accessories of the
machines	of Heading 8470:
8473 21	- - of the electronic
calculating	machines of Subheadings 8470 10, 8470
21	or 8470 29:
8473 21 100 0	- - - electronic assemblies
-	0(1s)
8473 21 900 0	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8473 29	- - other:
8473 29 100	- - - electronic assemblies:
8473 29 100 1	- - - - for cash registers
-	15
8473 29 100 9	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
8473 29 900	- - - other:
8473 29 900 1	- - - - for cash registers
-	15
8473 29 900 9	- - - - other
-	0(1s)

8473 30	- parts and accessories of the
machines	
	of Heading 8471:
8473 30 200	- - electronic assemblies:
8473 30 200 1	- - - for industrial assembly
of -	0(1s)
	calculating machines
	- - - other:
8473 30 200 2	- - - - equipment permitting
computers -	5
	and their units to process audio
signals	
	(sound cards); computer and unit
upgrade	
	kits intended for retail
trade,	
	consisting of at least the
loudspeakers	
	and/or microphone and electronic
module	
	permitting the computer and its units
to	
	process audio signals (sound cards)
8473 30 200 9	- - - - other
-	0(1s)
8473 30 800	- - other:
8473 30 800 1	- - - for industrial assembly
of -	0(1s)
	calculating machines
8473 30 800 9	- - - other
-	0(1s)
8473 40	- parts and accessories of the
machines	
	of Heading 8472:
	- - electronic assemblies:
8473 40 110 0	- - - of machines of Subheading 8472
90 -	0(1s)
	300 0
8473 40 180 0	- - - other
-	5
8473 40 800 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8473 50	- parts and accessories equally
suitable	

				for use with machines of two or more
of				
				Headings 8469 to 8472:
8473	50	200		- - electronic assemblies:
8473	50	200	1	- - - for industrial assembly
of	-			0(1s)
				calculating machines
8473	50	200	9	- - - other
-				0(1s)
8473	50	800		- - other:
8473	50	800	1	- - - for industrial assembly
of	-			0(1s)
				calculating machines
8473	50	800	9	- - - other
-				0(1s)
8474				Machinery for sorting, washing,
crushing,				
				grinding, mixing or kneading earth,
stone,				
				ores or other mineral substances,
in				solid (including powder or paste)
form;				machinery for agglomerating, shaping
or				moulding solid mineral fuels,
ceramic				paste, unhardened cements,
plastering				materials or other mineral products
in				powder or paste form; machines
for				forming foundry moulds of sand:
8474	10	000	0	- sorting, screening, separating
or	pcs.			0(1s)
				washing machines
8474	20			- crushing or grinding machines:
8474	20	100	0	- - for mineral substances of a kind
used	pcs.			0(1s)
				in producing ceramics
8474	20	900	0	- - other
pcs.				0(1s)
				- mixing or kneading machines:

8474 31 000 0	- - concrete or mortar mixers
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 32 000 0	- - machines for mixing
mineral	pcs. 0(1s)
	substances with bitumen
8474 39	- - other:
8474 39 100	- - - equipment for mixing
mineral	
	substances of a kind used in
producing	
	ceramics:
8474 39 100 1	- - - - equipment for the
medical	pcs. 5
	industry
8474 39 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 39 900	- - - other:
8474 39 900 1	- - - - equipment for the
medical	pcs. 0(1s)
	industry
8474 39 900 9	- - - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 80	- other machinery:
8474 80 10	- - machinery for agglomerating,
shaping	
	or moulding ceramic paste:
8474 80 101 0	- - - machinery for the medical industry
pcs.	5
8474 80 108 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 80 90	- - other:
8474 80 901 0	- - - for the medical industry
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 80 908 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8474 90	- parts:
8474 90 100 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8474 90 900 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8475	Machines for assembling electric
or	
	electronic lamps, tubes or valves
or	

machines flashbulbs, in glass envelopes;
 for manufacturing or hot working of
 glass or glassware:
 8475 10 000 0 - machines for assembling electric
 or pcs. 0(1s)
 electronic lamps, tubes or valves
 or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes
 - machines for manufacturing or
 hot working of glass or glassware:
 8475 21 000 0 - - machines for making optical
 fibres pcs. 0(1s)
 and preforms thereof
 8475 29 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8475 90 000 0 - parts
 - 0(1s)
 8476 Automatic goods-vending machines
 (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food
 or beverage machines),
 including money-changing machines:
 - automatic beverage-vending machines:
 8476 21 000 0 - - incorporating heating
 or pcs. 15
 refrigerating devices
 8476 29 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 15
 - other machines:
 8476 81 000 0 - - incorporating heating
 or pcs. 15
 refrigerating devices
 8476 89 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 15
 8476 90 000 0 - parts
 - 15
 8477 Machinery for working rubber or
 plastics or for the manufacture of products
 from

these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:

8477 10 000 0	- injection-moulding machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 20 000 0	- extruders
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 30 000 0	- blow-moulding machines
pcs.	5
8477 40 000 0	- vacuum-moulding machines and
other pcs.	0(1s)
	thermoforming machines
	- other machinery for moulding
or	
	otherwise forming:
8477 51 000 0	- - for moulding or retreading
pneumatic pcs.	0(1s)
	tyres or for moulding or
otherwise	
	forming inner tubes
8477 59	- - other:
8477 59 100 0	- - - presses
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 59 800 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 80	- other machinery:
	- - machines for the manufacture of
foam	
	products:
8477 80 110 0	- - - machines for the treatment
of pcs.	0
	reactive resin
8477 80 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
	- - other:
8477 80 910 0	- - - grinding machines
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 80 930 0	- - - mixing machines and mixers
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 80 950 0	- - - machines for the cutting,
splitting pcs.	0(1s)
	or stripping
8477 80 990 0	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8477 90	- parts:

8477 90 100 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
-	0(1s)
8477 90 800 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8478	Machinery for preparing or making
up	tobacco, not specified or
included	elsewhere in this Chapter:
8478 10 000 0	- machinery
pcs.	0(1s)
8478 90 000 0	- parts
-	0(1s)
8479	Machines and mechanical appliances
having	individual functions, not specified
or	included elsewhere in this Chapter:
8479 10 000 0	- machinery for public works, building
or pcs.	0(1s)
	the like
8479 20 000 0	- machinery for the extraction
or pcs.	0(1s)
	preparation of animal or fixed
vegetable	fats or oils
8479 30	- presses for the manufacture of
particle	board or fibre building board of wood
or	other ligneous materials and
other	machinery for treating wood or cork:
8479 30 100	- - presses:
8479 30 100 1	- - - for the manufacture of
fibreboards	pcs. 0(1s)
	of average density(MDF), of a
productivity	of 50 m3 of finished products per
hour, of	continuous operation
8479 30 100 9	- - - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8479 30 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)

8479 40 000 0	- rope or cable-making machines	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8479 50 000 0	- industrial robots, not	
elsewhere	pcs.	0
	specified or included	
8479 60 000 0	- evaporative air coolers	
pcs.	0(1s)	
	- other machines and	
mechanical		
	appliances:	
8479 81 000 0	- - for treating metal, including	
electric	pcs.	0(1s)
	wire coil winders	
8479 82 000 0	- - mixing, kneading, crushing,	
grinding,	pcs.	0(1s)
	screening, sifting,	
homogenising,		
	emulsifying or stirring machines	
8479 89	- - other:	
8479 89 300 0	- - - mobile hydraulic powered mine	
roof	pcs.	0(1s)
	supports	
8479 89 600	- - - central greasing systems:	
8479 89 600 1	- - - - for machinery of Heading	
8439*(5)	pcs.	0
8479 89 600 9	- - - - other	
pcs.	0(1s)	
8479 89 910 0	- - - machines for ceramics glazing	
and	pcs.	0(1s)
	decoration	
8479 89 970	- - - other:	
8479 89 970 1	- - - - the following goods, for use	
in	pcs.	5
	civil aircraft: hydropneumatic	
batteries;		
	mechanical actuators for	
thrust		
	reversers; toilet units	
specially		
	designed; air humidifiers	
and		
	dehumidifiers; servo-	
mechanisms,		
	non-electric; non-electric starter	
motors;		

				pneumatic starters	for	turbo-
jets,						
				turbo-propellers and	other	gas
turbines;						
				windscreen wipers, non-		
electric;propeller				regulators, non-electric		
8479 89 970 9	-	-	-	- other		
-				0(1s)		
8479 90	-			parts:		
8479 90 930 0	-	-		of cast iron or cast steel		
-				0(1s)		
8479 90 960 0	-	-		other		
-				0(1s)		
8480				Moulding boxes for metal	foundry;	
mould						
				bases; moulding patterns;moulds for		
metal						
				(other than ingot moulds),		
metal						
				carbides, glass, mineral		
materials,						
				rubber or plastics:		
8480 10 000 0	-			moulding boxes for metal foundry		
-				0(1s)		
8480 20 000 0	-			mould bases		
-				0(1s)		
8480 30	-			moulding patterns:		
8480 30 100 0	-	-		of wood		
-				0(1s)		
8480 30 900 0	-	-		other		
-				0(1s)		
				- moulds for metal or metal carbides:		
8480 41 000 0	-	-		injection or compression types		
-				0(1s)		
8480 49 000 0	-	-		other		
-				0(1s)		
8480 50 000 0	-			moulds for glass		
-				0(1s)		
8480 60	-			moulds for mineral materials:		
8480 60 100 0	-	-		compression types		
-				0(1s)		
8480 60 900 0	-	-		other		
-				0(1s)		
				- moulds for rubber or plastics:		

8480 71 000 0	- - injection or compression types
-	0(1s)
8480 79 000 0	- - other
-	0(1s)
8481	Taps, cocks, valves and
similar	appliances for pipes, boiler
shells,	tanks, vats or the like,
including	pressure-reducing valves
and	thermostatically controlled valves:
8481 10	- pressure-reducing valves:
8481 10 050 0	- - combined with filters or lubricators
-	15
	- - other:
8481 10 190	- - - of cast iron or steel:
8481 10 190 1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0(1s)
	engines*(5)
8481 10 190 9	- - - - other
-	15
8481 10 990 0	- - - other
-	15
8481 20	- valves for oleohydraulic or
pneumatic	transmissions:
8481 20 100	- - valves for control of
oleohydraulic	power transmission:
8481 20 100 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
8481 20 100 9	- - - other
-	15
8481 20 900	- - valves for the control of
pneumatic	power transmission:
8481 20 900 1	- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft -	0
	engines*(5)
8481 20 900 9	- - - other
-	15

8481 30	-	check valves:
8481 30 910	- -	of cast iron or steel:
8481 30 910 1	- - -	for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0
		engines*(5)
8481 30 910 9	- - -	other
-		15
8481 30 990 0	- -	other
-		15
8481 40	-	safety or relief valves:
8481 40 100 0	- -	of cast iron or steel
-		15
8481 40 900 0	- -	other
-		15
8481 80	-	other appliances:
	- -	taps, cocks and valves for
sinks,		
		wash basins, bidets, water
cisterns,		
		baths and similar fixtures:
8481 80 110 0	- - -	mixing valves
-		15
8481 80 190 0	- - -	other
-		15
	- -	central heating radiator valves:
8481 80 310 0	- - -	thermostatic valves
-		15
8481 80 390 0	- - -	other
-		15
8481 80 400 0	- -	valves for pneumatic tyres
-		15
	- -	other:
	- - -	process control valves:
8481 80 510 0	- - - -	temperature regulators
-		15
8481 80 59	- - - -	other:
8481 80 591 0	- - - - -	pressure regulators
-		0(1s)
8481 80 599 0	- - - - -	other
-		15
	- - -	other:
	- - - -	gate valves:
8481 80 610 0	- - - - -	of cast iron
-		15
8481 80 63	- - - - -	of steel:

8481	80	631	0	- - - - -	designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)	temperature of the surrounding air
of					-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or					higher in a medium containing
hydrogen					sulphide (H ₂ S) (2)
8481	80	632	0	- - - - -	designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)	temperature of the surrounding air
of					-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or					higher(2)
8481	80	639	0	- - - - -	other
-				15	
8481	80	690	0	- - - - -	other
-				15	
				- - - - -	globe valves:
8481	80	710	0	- - - - -	of cast iron
-				15	
8481	80	73		- - - - -	of steel:
8481	80	731	0	- - - - -	designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)	temperature of the surrounding air
of					-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or					higher in a medium containing
hydrogen					sulphide (H ₂ S) (2)
8481	80	732	0	- - - - -	designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)	temperature of the surrounding air
of					-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or					higher(2)
8481	80	739		- - - - -	other:
8481	80	739	1	- - - - -	for the industrial
assembly	-			5	
					of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,					

				assembly units thereof*(5)
8481	80	739	9	- - - - - other
-				15
8481	80	790	0	- - - - - other
-				15
8481	80	81		- - - - - cocks:
8481	80	811	0	- - - - - designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)
				temperature of the surrounding air
of				-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or				higher in a medium containing
hydrogen				sulphide (H ₂ S) (2)
8481	80	812	0	- - - - - designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)
				temperature of the surrounding air
of				-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or				higher(2)
8481	80	819	0	- - - - - other
-				15
8481	80	850		- - - - - butterfly valves:
8481	80	850	1	- - - - - designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)
				temperature of the surrounding air
of				-40°C or lower and a pressure of 16 Pa
or				higher in a medium containing
hydrogen				sulphide (H ₂ S) (2)
8481	80	850	2	- - - - - designed for operation at
a	-			0(1s)
				temperature of the surrounding air
of				-55°C or lower and a pressure of 80 Pa
or				higher(2)
8481	80	850	9	- - - - - other
-				15
8481	80	870	0	- - - - - diaphragm fittings
-				15

8481 80 990	- - - - other:	
8481 80 990 1	- - - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8481 80 990 9	- - - - - other	
-		15
8481 90 000 0	- parts	
-		15
8482	Ball or roller bearings:	
8482 10	- ball bearings:	
8482 10 100	- - with greatest external diameter	
not		
	exceeding 30 mm:	
8482 10 100 1	- - - for the industrial assembly	
of	-	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
8482 10 100 2	- - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	-	0
	engines*(5)	
8482 10 100 9	- - - other	
-		10
8482 10 900	- - other:	
8482 10 900 1	- - - of a value on the conditions	
of pcs.		10
	free-on-border of the countries	
of		
	importation not exceeding 2.2 euros	
per		
	kg of the gross weight	
	- - - other:	
8482 10 900 2	- - - - for the industrial assembly	
of pcs.		0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
8483 10 900 3	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft	pcs.	0
	engines*(5)	
8483 10 900 8	- - - - other	
pcs.		10
8482 20 000	- tapered roller bearings, including	
cone		

and tapered roller assemblies:

8482 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)

8482 20 000 2 - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)

8482 20 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10

8482 30 000 - spherical roller bearings:

8482 30 000 1 - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)

8482 30 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10

8482 40 000 - needle roller bearings:

8482 40 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)

8482 40 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10

8482 50 000 - other cylindrical roller bearings:

8482 50 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)

8482 50 000 2 - - for the manufacture of
aircraft pcs. 0
engines*(5)

8482 50 000 9 - - other
pcs. 10

8482 80 000 - other, including combined
ball/roller
bearings:

8482 80 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs. 0
vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,assembly
units thereof*(5)

8482 80 000 2	- - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
	engines*(5)
8482 80 000 9	- - other pcs. 10
	- parts:
8482 91	- - balls, needles and rollers:
8482 91 100 0	- - - tapered rollers - 10
8482 91 900 0	- - - other - 10
8482 99 000 0	- - other - 10
8483	Transmission shafts (including cam shafts bearing gears gear including pulleys, and universal joints):
8483 10	- transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks:
	- - cranks and crank shafts:
8483 10 210	- - - of cast iron or cast steel:
8483 10 210 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs. 0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 10 210 2	- - - - for the manufacture of aircraft pcs. 0
	engines*(5)

8483	10	210	8	- - - - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	10	250		- - - of open-die forged steel:	
8483	10	250	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly	
of		pcs.		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,				assembly units thereof*(5)	
8483	10	250	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	10	500	0	- - valve roller	
pcs.				5	
8483	10	950	0	- - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	20			- bearing housings, incorporating ball	
or				roller bearings:	
8483	20	100	0	- - of a kind used in aircraft	
and		pcs.		5	
				spacecraft	
8483	20	900	0	- - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	30			- bearing housings, not	
incorporating				ball or roller bearings; plain	
shaft				bearings:	
				- - bearing housings:	
8483	30	320		- - - for ball or roller bearings:	
8483	30	320	1	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft		pcs.		0	
				engines*(5)	
8483	30	320	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	30	380		- - - other:	
8483	30	380	1	- - - - for the manufacture of	
aircraft		pcs.		0	
				engines*(5)	
8483	30	380	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				5	
8483	30	800		- - plain shaft bearing:	
8483	30	800	1	- - - for the industrial assembly	
of		pcs.		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,					

				assembly units thereof*(5)
8483 30 800 2	- - -	for the manufacture of		
aircraft	pcs.	0		
		engines*(5)		
8483 30 800 8	- - -	other		
pcs.	5			
8483 40	-	gears and gearing, other than		
toothed		wheels, chain sprockets and		
other		transmission elements		
presented		separately; ball or roller screws;		
gear		boxes and other speed changers,		
including		torque converters:		
	- -	gears and gearing (other		
than		friction gear or gearing):		
8483 40 210 0	- - -	with spur gear-wheel and		
helicoidal	pcs.	5		
		gear-wheel		
8483 40 230 0	- - -	with bevel gear-wheel and		
with	pcs.	5		
		bevel/spur gear-wheel		
8483 40 250 0	- - -	worm gears		
pcs.	5			
8483 40 290 0	- - -	other		
pcs.	5			
8483 40 300 0	- -	ball or roller screws		
pcs.	5			
	- -	gear boxes and other speed changers:		
8483 40 510	- - -	gear boxes:		
8483 40 510 1	- - - -	for the manufacture of		
aircraft	pcs.	0		
		engines*(5)		
8483 40 510 9	- - - -	other		
pcs.	5			
8483 40 590 0	- - -	other		
pcs.	5			
8483 40 900 0	- -	other		
pcs.	5			
8483 50	-	flywheels and pulleys, including		
pulley				

				blocks:
8483	50	200	0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
pcs.				5
8483	50	800	0	- - other
pcs.				5
8483	60			- clutches and shaft couplings
(including				
				universal joints):
8483	60	200	0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
pcs.				5
8483	60	800	0	- - other
pcs.				5
8483	90			- gear wheels, chain sprockets and
other				
				transmission elements
presented				
				separately; parts:
8483	90	200	0	- - of bearing housings
-				5
				- - other:
8483	90	810	0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-				5
8483	90	890		- - - other:
8483	90	890	1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8483	90	890	9	- - - - other
-				5
8484				Gaskets and similar joints of
metal				
				sheeting combined with other material
or				
				of two or more layers of metal; sets
or				
				assortments of gaskets and
similar				
				joints, dissimilar in composition, put
up				
				in pouches, envelopes or similar
packings;				
				mechanical seals:
8484	10	000	0	- gaskets and similar joints of
metal	-			0(1s)

	sheeting combined with other material
or	
	of two or more layers of metal
8484 20 000 0	- mechanical seals
pcs.	0(1s)
8484 90 000 0	- other
-	0(1s)
[8485]	
8486	Machines and apparatus of a kind
used	
	solely or principally for the
manufacture	
	of semiconductor boules or
wafers,	
	semiconductor devices,
electronic	
	integrated circuits or flat
panel	
	displays; machines and apparatus
specified	
	in Note 9(C) to this Chapter; parts
and	
	accessories:
8486 10 000	- machines and apparatus for
the	
	manufacture of boules or wafers:
8486 10 000 1	- - operated by light or photon
emission	pcs. 0
beam	processes, other than by laser
	processes
8486 10 000 9	- - other
pcs.	0(1s)
8486 20	- machines and apparatus for
the	
	manufacture of semiconductor devices
or	
	of electronic integrated circuits:
8486 20 100 0	- - machine-tools operated by
ultrasonic	pcs. 0
	processes
8486 20 900	- - other:
8486 20 900 1	- - - operated by light or
photon	pcs. 0

laser				emission processes, other than by
for				beam processes, of a kind used
				producing semiconductor devices
8486	20	900	2	- - - for dry-etching patterns
on		pcs.	0	
				semiconductor materials
8456	20	900	3	- - - apparatus for stripping or
cleaning		pcs.	0	
				semiconductor wafers
8486	20	900	4	- - - bending, folding,
straightening		pcs.	10	
				machines (including presses), of a
kind				used for producing semiconductor
devices				
8486	20	900	5	- - - apparatus for the projection
or		pcs.	5	
				drawing of mask patterns on
sensitised				semiconductor materials
8486	20	900	9	- - - other
pcs.			0(1s)	
8486	30			- machines and apparatus for
the				
				manufacture of flat panel displays:
8486	30	100	0	- - apparatus for chemical
vapour		pcs.	0(1s)	
				deposition on liquid crystal
devices				(LCD) substrates
8486	30	300	0	- - apparatus for dry-etching patterns
on		pcs.	0	
				bases of liquid crystal devices
8486	30	600	0	- - apparatus for physical deposition
by		pcs.	0(1s)	
				sputtering on liquid crystal
devices				(LCD) substrates
8486	30	900		- - other:
8486	30	900	1	- - - apparatus for the projection
or		pcs.	5	
				drawing of mask patterns on
sensitised				

				substrates of flat panel displays
8486	30	900	9	- - - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8486	40	000		- machines and apparatus specified
in				
				Note 9(C) to this Chapter:
8486	40	000	1	- - focused ion beam milling machines
for		pcs.		0
				producing or repairing masks and
reticles				
				for patterns on semiconductor devices
8486	40	000	2	- - image-producing photocameras used
for		pcs.		15
				making masks or phototemplates
from				
				substrates covered with photoresist
8486	40	000	3	- - layout tools producing an image, of
a		pcs.		15
				kind used for making masks
or				
				phototemplates from substrates
covered				
				with photoresist
8486	40	000	9	- - other
pcs.				0(1s)
8486	90			- parts and accessories:
8486	90	100	0	- - tool holders and self-
opening		-		0(1s)
				dieheads; workholders
				- - other:
8486	90	200	0	- - - parts of spinners for
coating		-		0(1s)
				photographic emulsions on liquid
crystal				
				devices (LCD) substrates
8486	90	300	0	- - - parts of deflash machines
for		-		0(1s)
				cleaning the metal leads of
semiconductor				
				packages prior to the
electroplating				process
8486	90	400	0	- - - parts of apparatus for
physical		-		0(1s)

				deposition by sputtering on
liquid				crystal devices (LCD) substrates
8486 90 500 0	- - -			parts and accessories for
apparatus	-		0(1s)	
				for dry-etching patterns on
liquid				crystal devices (LCD) substrates
8486 90 600 0	- - -			parts and accessories
for	-		0(1s)	
				machine-tools operated by
ultrasonic				processes
8486 90 900	- - -			other:
8486 90 900 1	- - - -			for apparatus of
Subheading	-		5	
		8486 40 000 2		
8486 90 900 2	- - - -			for apparatus of
Subheading	-		15	
		8486 40 000 3		
8486 90 900 3	- - - -			for apparatus of
Subheading	-		5	
		8486 20 900 5		
8486 90 900 9	- - - -			other
-			0(1s)	
8487				Machinery parts, not
containing				electrical connectors, insulators,
				coils,
				contacts or other electrical
features,				not specified or included elsewhere
in				this Chapter:
8487 10	-			ships' or boats' propellers and
blades				
				therefor:
8487 10 100 0	- -			of bronze
pcs.			5	
8487 10 900 0	- -			other
pcs.			5	
8487 90	-			other:
8487 90 100 0	- -			of non-malleable cast iron
-			0(1s)	

8487	90	300	0	- - of malleable cast iron
-				0(1s)
				- - of iron or steel:
8487	90	510	0	- - - of cast steel
-				0(1s)
8487	90	530	0	- - - of open-die forged iron or steel
-				0(1s)
8487	90	550	0	- - - of closed-die forged iron or steel
-				0(1s)
8487	90	590	0	- - - other
-				0(1s)
8487	90	800	0	- - other
-				0(1s)

Chapter 85 Electrical Machinery and Equipment and Parts Thereof; Sound Recorders and Reproducers, Television Image and Sound Recorders and Reproducers, and Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This chapter does not cover:

- a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads or other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
- b) articles of glass of Heading 7011; or
- c) machinery and equipment of Heading 8486;
- d) vacuum apparatus of a kind used in medicine, surgery, dentistry or veterinary medicine (Chapter 90); or
- e) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.

2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in Headings 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.

However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in Heading 8504.

3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:

- a) floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
- b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The Heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not outfitted with filters (Heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-dryers (Heading 8421), dish washing machines (Heading 8422), household washing machines (Heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (Heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines

(Heading 8452), electric scissors (Heading 8467) or to electrothermic appliances (Heading 8516).

4. For the purposes of Heading 8523:

a) "solid-state non-volatile data storage devices" (for example, "flash cards" or "electronic flash cards") are data storage devices with a connector containing in the same package one or several flash memory devices (for example, "flash EEPROMs") in the form of integrated circuits on a printed board. They can include a controller in the form of integrated circuit and discrete passive components, such as capacitors and resistors;

b) the term "smart cards" means cards that have one or several electronic integrated circuits (microprocessor, random-access memory or read-only memory in the form of crystals. The given cards may have contacts, a magnetic strip or in-built antenna, but do not contain any other active or passive elements.

5. For the purposes of Heading 8534, "printed circuits" are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by "the film circuit" technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).

The expression "printed circuits" does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.

Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in Heading 8542.

6. In Heading 8536, the term "connectors for optical fibre, optical fibre bundles or cables" means connectors that connect mechanically the ends of the optical fibre in the digital line system. They do not fulfil any other functions, such as amplification, restoration or change of signal.

7. Heading 8537 does not include wireless infrared devices for remote control of TV sets or other electric equipment (Heading 8543).

8. For the purposes of Headings 8541 and 8542:

a) "Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices" are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;

b) "Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies" are:

i) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;

ii) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;

iii) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, Headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function, other than Heading 8523.

9. For the purposes of Heading 8548, "spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators" are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

Subheading note:

1. Subheading 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8519 20 100 0, 8519 30 000 0 and 8519 89 110 0 are to be taken not to apply to sound reproducing apparatus with laser reading system.

2. Subheading Note 1 is applicable mutatis mutandis to Subheadings 8519 81 200 0 and 8519 81 530.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		


```

-----
8501      Electric motors and generators
(excluding

generating sets):
8501 10    - motors of an output not exceeding
37.5

W:
8501 10 100 0 - - synchronous motors of an output
not pcs.      15
exceeding 18 W
- - other:
8501 10 910 0 - - - universal AC/DC motors
pcs.          15
8501 10 930 0 - - - AC motors
pcs.          15
8501 10 990 0 - - - DC motors
pcs.          15
8501 20 000    - universal AC/DC motors of an
output
exceeding 37.5 W:
8501 20 000 1 - - of an output exceeding 735 W but
not pcs.      0(1s)
exceeding 150 kW, for use in
civil
aircraft
8501 20 000 9 - - other
pcs.          15
- other DC motors; DC generators:
8501 31 000 0 - - of an output not exceeding 750 W
pcs.          0(1s)
8501 32    - - of an output exceeding 750 W but
not
exceeding 75 kW:
8501 32 200 0 - - - of an output exceeding 750 W
but pcs.      0(1s)
not exceeding 7.5 kW
8501 32 800    - - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kW
but
not exceeding 75 kW:
- - - DC motors of an output of 50-75
kW:
8501 32 800 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.          0(1s)

```

8501 32 800 2 - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8501 32 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8501 33 000 - - of an output exceeding 75 kW but
 not
 exceeding 375 kW:
 8501 33 000 1 - - - motors of an output not
 exceeding pcs. 0(1s)
 150 kW and generators, for use in
 civil
 aircraft
 - - - other:
 8501 33 000 2 - - - - DC motors of an output
 exceeding pcs. 15
 75 kW but not exceeding 100 kW
 8501 33 000 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8501 34 - - of an output exceeding 375 kW:
 8501 34 500 0 - - - traction motors
 pcs. 0(1s)
 - - - other, of an output:
 8501 34 920 0 - - - - exceeding 375 kW but
 not pcs. 0(1s)
 exceeding 750 kW
 8501 34 980 0 - - - - exceeding 750 kW
 pcs. 0(1s)
 8501 40 - other AC motors, single-phase:
 8501 40 200 - - of an output not exceeding 750 W:
 8501 40 200 1 - - - of an output exceeding 735 W
 but pcs. 0(1s)
 not exceeding 750 W, for use in
 civil
 aircraft
 - - - other:
 8501 40 200 2 - - - - asynchronous with the height
 of pcs. 15
 rotating shaft of 250 mm
 8501 40 200 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0
 8501 40 800 - - of an output exceeding 750 W:
 8501 40 800 1 - - - of an output exceeding 150 kW,
 for pcs. 0(1s)
 use in civil aircraft
 - - - other:

8501	40	800	2	- - - - asynchronous	with the height
of		pcs.		15	
					rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501	40	800	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				0(1s)	
					- other AC motors, multi-phase:
8501	51	000	0	- - of an output not exceeding 750 W	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8501	52			- - of an output exceeding 750 W but	
not					exceeding 75 kW:
8501	52	200	0	- - - of an output exceeding 750 W	
but		pcs.		0(1s)	
					not exceeding 7.5 kW
8501	52	300	0	- - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kW	
but		pcs.		0(1s)	
					not exceeding 37 kW
8501	52	900		- - - of an output exceeding 37 kW	
but					not exceeding 75 kW:
8501	52	900	1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.				0(1s)	
				- - - - other:	
8501	52	900	2	- - - - asynchronous with the height	
of		pcs.		15	
					rotating shaft of 250 mm
8501	52	900	9	- - - - other	
pcs.				0(1s)	
8501	53			- - of an output exceeding 75 kW:	
8501	53	500	0	- - - traction motors	
pcs.				0(1s)	
				- - - other, of an output of:	
8501	53	810	0	- - - - exceeding 75 kW but not	
exceeding		pcs.		0(1s)	
					375 kW
8501	53	940	0	- - - - exceeding 375 kW but	
not		pcs.		0(1s)	
					exceeding 750 kW
8501	53	990	0	- - - - exceeding 750 kW	
pcs.				0(1s)	
					- AC generators (alternators):
8501	61			- - of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:	
8501	61	200	0	- - - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA	
pcs.				0(1s)	

8501 61 800 0	- - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but pcs. 0(1s) not exceeding 75 kVA
8501 62 000 0	- - of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s) exceeding 375 kVA
8501 63 000 0	- - of an output exceeding 375 kVA but pcs. 0(1s) not exceeding 750 kVA
8501 64 000 0	- - of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502	Electric generating sets and
rotary	converters:
	- generating sets
with	
	compression-ignition internal
combustion	
	piston engines (diesel or semi-
diesel	engines):
8502 11	- - of an output not exceeding 75 kVA:
8502 11 200 0	- - - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 11 800 0	- - - of an output exceeding 7.5 kVA but pcs. 0(1s) not exceeding 75 kVA
8502 12 000 0	- - of an output exceeding 75 kVA but pcs. 0(1s) not exceeding 375 kVA
8502 13	- - of an output exceeding 375 kVA:
8502 13 200 0	- - - of output exceeding 375 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s) exceeding 750 kVA
8502 13 400 0	- - - of an output exceeding 750 kVA but pcs. 0(1s) not exceeding 2000 kVA
8502 13 800 0	- - - of an output exceeding 2000 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
8502 20	- generating sets with spark-
ignition	
	internal combustion piston engines:
8502 20 200 0	- - of an output not exceeding 7.5 kVA pcs. 0(1s)

8502 20 400 0	- - of output exceeding 7.5 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s) exceeding 375 kVA
8502 20 600 0	- - of output exceeding 375 kVA but not pcs. 0(1s) exceeding 750 kVA
8502 20 800 0	- - of an output exceeding 750 kVA pcs. 0(1s)
	- other generating sets:
8502 31 000 0	- - wind-powered pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39	- - other:
8502 39 200 0	- - - turbo-generators pcs. 0(1s)
8502 39 800 0	- - - other pcs. 0(1s)
8502 40 000 0	- electric rotary converters pcs. 0(1s)
8503 00	Parts suitable for use solely or principally with machines of
Heading	8501 or 8502:
8503 00 100 0	- non-magnetic retaining rings - 0(1s)
	- other:
8503 00 910 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel - 0(1s)
8503 00 990 0	- - other - 0(1s)
8504	Electrical transformers, static converters
	(for example, rectifiers) and inductors:
8504 10	- ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes:
8504 10 200 0	- - inductors, whether or not connected pcs. 10 with a capacitor
8504 10 800 0	- - other pcs. 10
	- liquid dielectric transformers:
8504 21 000 0	- - having a power handling capacity not pcs. 15 exceeding 650 kVA
8504 22	- - having a power handling capacity

exceeding 650 kVA but not
 exceeding
 10,000 kVA:
 8504 22 100 0 - - - exceeding 650 kVA but not
 exceeding pcs. 15
 1,600 kVA
 8504 22 900 0 - - - exceeding 1,600 kVA but
 not pcs. 10
 exceeding 10,000 kVA
 8504 23 000 0 - - having a power handling
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 10,000 kVA
 - other transformers:
 8504 31 - - of a power handling capacity
 not
 exceeding 1 kVA:
 - - - measuring transformers:
 8504 31 210 0 - - - - for voltage measurement
 pcs. 20
 8504 31 290 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 20
 8504 31 800 - - - other:
 8504 31 800 1 - - - - power transformers and
 split pcs. 0(1s)
 transformers for TV sets
 8504 31 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 20
 8504 32 - - having a power handling
 capacity
 exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16
 kVA:
 8504 32 200 0 - - - measuring transformers
 pcs. 15
 8504 32 800 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8504 33 000 0 - - having a power handling
 capacity pcs. 15
 exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding
 500
 kVA
 8504 34 000 0 - - having a power handling
 capacity pcs. 15
 exceeding 500 kVA
 8504 40 - static converters:

8504 40 300	- - of	a kind	used
with			
		telecommunicational	apparatus,
automatic			
		data-processing	machines and
blocks			
		thereof:	
8504 40 300 1	- - -	for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	15		
	- - -	other:	
8504 40 300 2	- - - -	for the industrial assembly	
pcs.	0(1s)		
8504 40 300 9	- - - -	other	
pcs.	0(1s)		
	- -	other:	
8504 40 400 0	- - -	polycrystalline semiconductors	
pcs.	15		
	- - -	other:	
8504 40 550	- - - -	accumulator chargers:	
8504 40 550 1	- - - - -	for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	15		
8504 40 550 9	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	10		
	- - - -	other:	
8504 40 810	- - - - -	rectifiers:	
8504 40 810 1	- - - - - -	for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	15		
	- - - - - -	other:	
	- - - - - - -	power supply units of	
a			
		kind used with television sets:	
8504 40 810 2	- - - - - - - -	for the	
industrial	pcs.	0(1s)	
		assembly	
8504 40 810 5	- - - - - - - -	other	
pcs.	10		
8504 40 810 9	- - - - - - - -	other	
pcs.	0(1s)		
	- - - - -	inverters:	
8504 40 840	- - - - - -	having a power	
handling			
		capacity not exceeding 7.5 kVA:	
8504 40 840 1	- - - - - - - -	for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.	15		

8504 40 840 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		10
8504 40 880	- - - - - having a power	
handling		
	capacity exceeding 7.5 kVA:	
8504 40 880 1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.		15
8504 40 880 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		10
8504 40 900	- - - - - other:	
8504 40 900 1	- - - - - for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.		15
8504 40 900 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		10
8504 50	- other inductors and chokes:	
8504 50 200 0	- - of a kind used	
with pcs.	0(1s)	
	telecommunicational apparatus and	
for		
	power supply units of	
automatic		
	data-processing machines and	
blocks		
	thereof	
8504 50 950 0	- - other	
pcs.		0(1s)
8504 90	- parts:	
	- - of transformers and inductors:	
8504 90 050 0	- - - electronical module of	
Subheading	- 0(1s)	
	8504 50 200 0	
	- - - other:	
8504 90 110 0	- - - - ferrite cores	
-		0(1s)
8504 90 180 0	- - - - other	
-		0(1s)
	- - of static converters:	
8504 90 910 0	- - - electronical module of	
Subheading	- 0(1s)	
	8504 40 200 0	
8504 90 990 0	- - - other	
-		0(1s)
8505	Electro-magnets; permanent magnets	
and		

permanent	articles intended to become
magnetisation;	magnets after
magnet	electro-magnetic or permanent
holding	chucks, clamps and similar
couplings,	devices; electro-magnetic
magnetic	clutches and brakes; electro-
	lifting heads:
intended	- permanent magnets and articles
after	to become permanent magnets
	magnetisation:
8505 11 000 0	- - of metal
-	20
8505 19	- - other:
8505 19 100 0	- - - permanent magnets of
agglomerated	- 15
	ferrite
8505 19 900 0	- - - other
-	15
8505 20 000 0	- electro-magnetic couplings,clutches
and -	15
	brakes
8505 90	- other, including parts:
8505 90 100 0	- - electro-magnets
-	15
8505 90 300 0	- - electro-magnetic or permanent
magnet -	15
	chucks,clamps and similar holding
devices	
8505 90 500 0	- - electro-magnetic lifting heads
-	15
8505 90 900 0	- - parts
-	5
8506	Primary cells and primary batteries:
8506 10	- manganese dioxide:
	- - alkaline:
8506 10 110 0	- - - cylindrical cells
pcs.	15

8506	10	150	0	- - - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	10	190	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
				- - other:
8506	10	910	0	- - - cylindrical cells
pcs.				15
8506	10	950	0	- - - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	10	990	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
8506	30			- mercury oxide:
8506	30	100	0	- - cylindrical cells
pcs.				15
8506	30	300	0	- - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	30	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8506	40			- silver oxide:
8506	40	100	0	- - cylindrical cells
pcs.				15
8506	40	300	0	- - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	40	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8506	50			- lithium:
8506	50	100	0	- - cylindrical cells
pcs.				15
8506	50	300	0	- - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	50	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8506	60			- air-zinc:
8506	60	100	0	- - cylindrical cells
pcs.				15
8506	60	300	0	- - button cells
pcs.				15
8506	60	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8506	80			- other primary cells and
primary				batteries:
8506	80	050	0	- - dry zinc-carbon batteries of a 5.5
V	pcs.			15
				or more but not exceeding 6.5 V

- - other:
8506 80 110 0 - - - cylindrical cells
pcs. 15
8506 80 150 0 - - - button cells
pcs. 15
8506 80 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15
8506 90 000 0 - parts
- 15

8507 Electric accumulators,
including separators therefor, whether or
not rectangular (including square):
8507 10 - lead-acid, of a kind used for
starting piston engines:
- - of a weight not exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 410 - - - working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 410 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 410 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 10 490 - - - other:
8507 10 490 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 490 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
- - of a weight exceeding 5 kg:
8507 10 920 - - - working with liquid electrolyte:
8507 10 920 1 - - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 920 2 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 5
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)
8507 10 920 9 - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 10 980 - - - other:
8507 10 980 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5
8507 10 980 9 - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 3.3 euros

per piece
8507 20 - other lead-acid accumulators:
- - traction accumulators:
8507 20 410 0 - - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs. 5
8507 20 490 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
- - other:
8507 20 920 0 - - - working with liquid electrolyte
pcs. 5
8507 20 980 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8507 30 - nickel-cadmium:
8507 30 200 0 - - hermetically sealed
pcs. 5
- - other:
8507 30 810 0 - - - traction accumulators
pcs. 5
8507 30 890 0 - - - other
pcs. 5
8507 40 000 0 - nickel-iron
pcs. 5
8507 80 - other accumulators:
8507 80 200 0 - - nickel-hydride
pcs. 0
8507 80 300 0 - - lithium-ion
pcs. 0
8507 80 800 0 - - other
pcs. 0
8507 90 - parts:

8507 90 200 0	- - plates for accumulators
-	5
8507 90 300 0	- - separators
-	5
8507 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
8508	Vacuum cleaners:
	- with self-contained electric motor:
8508 11 000 0	- - of a power not exceeding 1,500 W
and pcs.	15
	having a dust bag or other
receptable	capacity not exceeding 20 l
8508 19 000	- - other:
8508 19 000 1	- - - of a power not exceeding 2,000
W pcs.	15
	and having a dust bag or other
receptable	capacity not exceeding 30 l
8508 19 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
8508 60 000 0	- other vacuum cleaners
pcs.	0*(1s)
8508 70 000	- parts:
8508 70 000 1	- - of vacuum cleaners of Subheading
8508 -	15
	11 000 0 and 8508 19 000 1
8508 70 000 9	- - other
-	0*(1s)
8509	Electromechanical domestic
appliances,	
	with self-contained electric motor,
other	
	than vacuum cleaners of Heading 8508:
8509 40 000 0	- food grinders and mixers; fruit
or pcs.	15
	vegetable extractors
8509 80 000 0	- other appliances
pcs.	15
8509 90 000 0	- parts
-	15
8510	Shavers, hair clippers and hair-
removing	
	appliances, with self-contained
electric	

				motor:
8510	10	000	0	- shavers
pcs.				15
8510	20	000	0	- hair clippers
pcs.				15
8510	30	000	0	- hair-removing appliances
pcs.				15
8510	90	000	0	- parts
-				15
8511				Electrical ignition or starting
equipment				of a kind used for spark-ignition
or				compression-ignition internal
combustion				engines (for example, ignition
magnetos,				magneto-dynamos, ignition coils,
sparkling				plugs and glow plugs, starter
motors);				generators (for example,
dynamos,				alternators), and cut-outs of a kind
used				in conjunction with such engines:
8511	10	000		- sparking plugs:
8511	10	000	1	- - for engines of buses capable
of		pcs.		5
				carrying at least 20 persons
including				the driver
8511	10	000	2	- - for the manufacture of
aircraft		pcs.		0
				engines*(5)
8511	10	000	8	- - other
pcs.				15
8511	20	000		- ignition magnetos; magneto-
dynamos;				magnetic flywheels:
8511	20	000	1	- - for engines of buses capable
of		pcs.		5
				carrying at least 20 persons
including				

the driver
 8511 20 000 9 - - other
 pcs. 15
 8511 30 000 - distributors; ignition coils:
 8511 30 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
 of pcs. 5
 carrying at least 20 persons
 including
 the driver
 - - other:
 8511 30 000 2 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of pcs. 5
 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 8511 30 000 3 - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft pcs. 0
 engines*(5)
 8511 30 000 8 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8511 40 000 - starter motors and dual-
 purpose
 starter-generators:
 8511 40 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
 of pcs. 5
 carrying at least 20 persons
 including
 the driver
 - - other:
 8511 40 000 2 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of pcs. 3
 motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
 8705,
 their units and assemblies*(5)
 8511 40 000 3 - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft pcs. 0
 engines*(5)
 8511 40 000 8 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8511 50 000 - other generators:
 8511 50 000 1 - - for engines of buses capable
 of pcs. 5
 carrying at least 20 persons
 including
 the driver

			- - other:
8511 50 000 2			- - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs.	0		
			motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,			
			their units and assemblies*(5)
8511 50 000 9			- - - other
pcs.	15		
8511 80 000			- other equipment:
8511 80 000 1			- - for engines of buses capable
of pcs.	5		
			carrying at least 20 persons
including			
			the driver
			- - other:
8511 90 000 2			- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	5		
			motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,			
			assembly units thereof*(5)
8511 90 000 8			- - - other
-	15		
8512			Electrical lighting or
signalling			
			equipment (excluding articles of
Heading			8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters
and			
			demisters, of a kind used for cycles
or			
			motor vehicles:
8512 10 000 0			- lighting or visual signalling
equipment	pcs. 10		
			of a kind used on bicycles
8512 20 000			- other lighting or visual
signalling			
			equipment:
8512 20 000 1			- - for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs.	0		
			vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their			
			units and assemblies*(5)
8512 20 000 9			- - other
pcs.	10		

8512 30	- sound signalling equipment:
8512 30 100	- - burglar alarms of a kind used
for	
	motor vehicles:
8512 30 100 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs.	0
	motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,	
	their units and assemblies*(5)
8512 30 100 9	- - - other
-	10
8512 30 900	- - other:
8512 30 900 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,	
	their units and assemblies*(5)
8512 30 900 9	- - - other
-	10
8512 40 000	- windscreen wipers, defrosters
and	
	demisters:
8512 40 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of
motor pcs.	0
	vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their	
	units and assemblies*(5)
8512 40 000 9	- - other
pcs.	10
8512 90	- parts:
8512 90 100 0	- - of apparatus of Subheading 8512
30 -	15
	100
8512 90 900	- - other:
8512 90 900 1	- - - lighting or visual
signalling	0
	equipment, windscreen wipers,
defrosters	
	and demisters of a kind used for
the	
	industrial assembly of motor vehicles
of	
	Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly
units	
	thereof*(5)

8512 90 000 9	- - - other	
-		10
8513	Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment	
	of Heading 8512:	
8513 10 000 0	- lamps	
pcs.		15
8513 90 000 0	- parts	
-		15
8514	Industrial or laboratory electric (including induction or dielectric) furnaces and ovens; other industrial or laboratory induction or dielectric heating equipment:	
8514 10	- resistance-heated furnaces and ovens:	
8514 10 100 0	- - bakery and biscuit ovens	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 10 800 0	- - other	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 20	- - induction or dielectric furnaces and ovens:	
8514 20 100 0	- - induction furnaces and ovens	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 20 800 0	- - dielectric furnaces and ovens	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 30	- other furnaces and ovens:	
8514 30 190 0	- - infra-red radiation ovens	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 30 990 0	- - other	
pcs.		0*(1s)
8514 40 000 0	- other induction or dielectric heating equipment	
pcs.		0*(1s)

8514 90 000 0	- parts
-	0*(1s)
8515	Electric (including electrically
heated	gas), laser or other light or photon
beam,	ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic
pulse	or plasma arc soldering, brazing
or	welding machines and apparatus,
whether	or not capable of cutting;
electric	machines and apparatus for hot
spraying	of metals or cermets:
	- brazing or soldering machines
and	apparatus:
8515 11 000 0	- - soldering irons and guns
pcs.	10
8515 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	0
	- machines and apparatus for
resistance	welding of metal:
8515 21 000 0	- - fully or partly automatic
pcs.	0
8515 29	- - other:
8515 29 100 0	- - - for butt welding
pcs.	0*(1s)
8515 29 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
	- machines and apparatus for
arc	(including plasma arc) welding of
metals:	
8515 31 000 0	- - fully or partly automatic
pcs.	0
8515 39	- - other:
	- - - for manual welding with
coated	

	electrodes, complete with welding
or	
	cutting devices, and consigned with:
8515 39 130 0	- - - - transformers
pcs.	5
8515 39 180 0	- - - - generators or rotary
converters	pcs. 5
	or static converters, rectifiers
or	
	rectifying apparatus
8515 39 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0
8515 80	- other machines and apparatus:
	- - for treating metals:
8515 80 110 0	- - - for welding
pcs.	0*(1s)
8515 80 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
	- - other:
8515 80 910 0	- - - for resistance welding of plastics
pcs.	0*(1s)
8515 80 990 0	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
8515 90 000 0	- parts
-	0
8516	Electric instantaneous or storage
water	
	heaters and immersion heaters;
electric	
	space heating apparatus and soil
heating	
	apparatus; electro-thermic hair-
dressing	
	apparatus (for example, hair
dryers,	
	hair curlers, curling tong heaters)
and	
	hand dryers; electric smoothing
irons;	
	other electro-thermic appliances of
a	
	kind used for domestic purposes;
electric	
	heating resistors, other than those
of	

Heading 8545:

8516 10 - electric instantaneous or storage
water

 heaters and immersion heaters:

 - - water heaters:

8516 10 110 0 - - - instantaneous water heaters
pcs. 15

8516 10 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 15

8516 10 900 0 - - immersion heaters
pcs. 15

 - electric space heating apparatus

and

 electric soil heating apparatus:

8516 21 000 0 - - storage heating radiators
pcs. 15

8516 29 - - other:

8516 29 100 0 - - - liquid-filled radiators
pcs. 15

8516 29 500 0 - - - convection heaters
pcs. 15

 - - - other:

8516 29 910 0 - - - - with built-in fan
pcs. 15

8516 29 990 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15

 - electro-thermic hair-dressing

or

 hand-drying apparatus:

8516 31 - - hair dryers:

8516 31 100 0 - - - drying hoods
pcs. 15

8516 31 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15

8516 32 000 0 - - other hair-dressing apparatus
pcs. 15

8516 33 000 0 - - hand-drying apparatus
pcs. 15

8516 40 - electric smoothing irons:

8516 40 100 0 - - steam smoothing irons
pcs. 15

8516 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 15

8516 50 000 0 - microwave ovens
pcs. 20

8516 60				- other ovens; cookers, cooking plates,
				boiling rings; grillers and roasters:
8516 60 10				- - cookers (incorporating at least an
				oven and a hob):
8516 60 101 0				- - - stationary domestic cookers
pcs.			15	
8516 60 109 0				- - - other
pcs.			15	
				- - cooking plates, boiling rings and
				hobs:
8516 60 510 0				- - - hobs for building-in
pcs.			15	
8516 60 590 0				- - - other
pcs.			15	
8516 60 700 0				- - grillers and roasters
pcs.			15	
8516 60 800 0				- - ovens for building-in
pcs.			15	
8516 60 900 0				- - other
pcs.			15	
				- other electro-thermic appliances:
8516 71 000 0				- - coffee or tea makers
pcs.			15	
8516 72 000 0				- - toasters
pcs.			15	
8516 79				- - other:
8516 79 200 0				- - - deep fat fryes
pcs.			15	
8516 79 700 0				- - - other
pcs.			15	
8516 80				- electric heating resistors:
8516 80 200				- - mounted with an isolated framework:
8516 80 200 1				- - - assembled only with a
simple	pcs.		15	
				insulated former and
electrical				connections, used for anti-icing
or				de-icing, for use in civil aircraft
				- - - other:
8516 80 200 2				- - - - of a power of not less than
1,400	pcs.		5*(1s)	

				W but not more than 2000 W
8516	80	200	9	- - - - other
pcs.				15*(1s)
8516	80	800	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8516	90	000	0	- parts
-				5

8517				Telephone sets, including telephones
for				
				cellular networks or for other
wireless				
				networks; other apparatus for
the				transmission or reception of
voice,				images or other data, including
apparatus				for communication in a wired or
wireless				network (such as a local or wide
area				network), other than transmission
or				reception apparatus of Heading
8443,				8525, 8527 or 8528:
				- telephone sets, including
telephones				for cellular networks or for
other				wireless networks:
8517	11	000	0	- - line telephone sets with
cordless				pcs. 10
				handsets
8517	12	000	0	- - telephones for cellular networks
or				pcs. 5
				for other wireless networks
8517	18	000	0	- - other
pcs.				10
				- other apparatus for the transmission
or				
				reception of voice, images or other
data,				

including apparatus for communication

in

a wired or wireless network (such as

a

local or wide area network):

8517 61 000 - - base stations:

8517 61 000 1 - - - for digital line systems

pcs. 0*(1s)

8517 61 000 9 - - - other

pcs. 0

8517 62 000 - - machines for the

reception, conversion

and transmission or regeneration

of

voice, images or other data,

including

switching and routing apparatus:

8517 62 000 1 - - - computer devices; switch boards

for pcs. 0*(1s)

wired telephony and

telegraphy

communication; equipment for

wired

communication systems using a

carrier

frequency or for wired

digital

communication systems

8517 62 000 9 - - other

pcs. 5

8517 69 - - other:

8517 69 100 0 - - - videophones

pcs. 5

8517 69 200 0 - - - entry-phone systems

pcs. 5

- - - reception apparatus

for

radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:

8517 69 310 0 - - - - portable receivers for

calling, pcs. 15

alerting or paging

8517 69 390 0 - - - - other

pcs. 15

8517 69 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
8517 70	- parts:	
	- - aerials and aerial reflectors of	
all		
	kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:	
8517 70 110 0	- - - aerials for radio-telegraphic	
or pcs.	10	
	radio-telephonic apparatus	
8517 70 150 0	- - - telescopic and whip-type	
aerials pcs.	10	
	for portable apparatus or for	
apparatus		
	for fitting in motor vehicles	
8517 70 190 0	- - - other	
pcs.	10	
8517 70 900	- - other:	
8517 70 900 1	- - - parts of computers of	
Subheading	pcs. 0*(1s)	
	8517 62 0001	
8517 70 900 9	- - - other	
pcs.	0	
8518	Microphones and stands	
therefor;		
	loudspeakers, whether or not mounted	
in		
	their enclosures; headphones,	
earphones		
	and combined microphone/speaker	
sets;		
	audio-frequency electric	
amplifiers;		
	electric sound amplifier sets:	
8518 10	- microphones and stands therefor:	
8518 10 300 0	- - microphones having bandwidth from	
300 pcs.	10	
	Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of which	
do		
	not exceed 10 mm and the height	
dimension		
	do not exceed 3 mm; of kind used	
for		
	telecommunication	
8518 10 950 0	- - other	
pcs.	10	

- loudspeakers, whether or not mounted
 in
 their enclosures:
 8518 21 000 0 - - single loudspeakers, mounted in
 their pcs. 10
 enclosures
 8518 22 000 0 - - multiple loudspeakers, mounted in
 the pcs. 10
 same enclosure
 8518 29 - - other:
 8518 29 300 0 - - - loudspeakers having bandwidth
 from pcs. 10
 300 Hz to 3.4 kHz; the diameter of
 which
 do not exceed 50 mm; of kind used
 for
 telecommunication
 8518 29 950 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8518 30 - headphones, earphones, whether or
 not
 combined microphone, and
 combined
 microphone/loudspeaker sets:
 8518 30 - headphones and earphones, whether or
 not
 combined with a microphone, and
 sets
 consisting of a microphone and one
 or
 more loudspeakers:
 8518 30 200 0 - - line telephone handsets
 pcs. 10
 8518 30 950 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 8518 40 - audio-frequency electric amplifiers:
 8518 40 300 0 - - telephonic and measurement
 amplifiers pcs. 10
 - - other:
 8518 40 810 0 - - - with only one channel
 pcs. 10
 8518 40 890 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8518 50 000 0 - electric sound amplifier sets
 pcs. 10

8518 90 000 0 - parts
 - 10
 8519 Sound recording or sound
 reproducing apparatus:
 8519 20 - apparatus operated by coins,
 banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by other means
 of payment:
 8519 20 100 0 - - coin- or disc-operated record-
 players pcs. 15
 - - other:
 8519 20 500 0 - - - with laser reading system
 pcs. 10
 8519 20 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8519 30 000 0 - turntables (record-decks)
 pcs. 15
 8519 50 000 0 - telephone answering machines
 pcs. 15
 - other apparatus:
 8519 81 - - using magnetic, optical
 or semiconductor media:
 - - - sound reproducing
 apparatus (including cassette-players),
 not incorporating a sound recording device:
 8519 81 100 0 - - - - transcribing machines
 pcs. 15
 - - - - other sound reproducing
 apparatus:
 8519 81 200 0 - - - - - pocket-size cassette-players
 pcs. 15
 - - - - - other, cassette-type:
 8519 81 310 0 - - - - - with an analogue and
 digital pcs. 10
 reading system
 8519 81 330 0 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - - - - - other:
 - - - - - with laser reading system:

8519 81 410 0	- - - - -	of	a kind used in
motor pcs.	10		
		vehicles,	of a type using discs of
		a	diameter not exceeding 6.5 cm
8519 81 480 0	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	10		
8519 81 490 0	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	15		
		- - -	other apparatus:
8519 81 500 0	- - - - -	dictating machines not capable	
of pcs.	15		
		operating without an external	source
		of	power
		- - - -	other magnetic tape
recorders			
		incorporating	sound
reproducing			
		apparatus:	
		- - - - -	cassette-type:
		- - - - -	with built-in amplifier
and			
		one or more built-in loudspeakers:	
8519 81 510	- - - - -	capable	of
operating			
		without an external source of power:	
8519 81 510 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type	
pcs.	10		
8519 81 510 9	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	15		
8519 81 520	- - - - -	other:	
8519 81 520 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type	
pcs.	10		
8519 81 520 9	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	15		
8519 81 530	- - - - -	pocket-size	magnetic
tape			
		recorders:	
8519 81 530 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type	
pcs.	10		
8519 81 530 9	- - - - -	other	
pcs.	15		
8519 81 540	- - - - -	other:	

8519 81 540 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type
pcs.	10	
8519 81 540 9	- - - - -	other
pcs.	15	
	- - - - -	other:
8519 81 560	- - - - -	using magnetic tapes
on		
		reels, allowing sound recording
or		
		reproduction either at a single speed
of		
		19 cm per second or at several speeds
if		
		those comprise only 19 cm per second
and		
		lower speeds:
8519 81 560 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type
pcs.	10	
8519 81 560 9	- - - - -	other
pcs.	15	
8519 81 580	- - - - -	other:
8519 81 580 1	- - - - -	with digital audio type
pcs.	10	
8519 81 580 9	- - - - -	other
pcs.	15	
8519 81 900 0	- - - - -	other
pcs.	15	
8519 89	- -	other:
	- - -	sound reproducing apparatus,
not		
		incorporating a sound recording device:
8519 89 110 0	- - - - -	record-players, other than
those	pcs.	15
		of Subheading 8519 20
8519 89 150 0	- - - - -	transcribing machines
pcs.	15	
8519 89 190 0	- - - - -	other
pcs.	15	
8519 89 900 0	- - -	other
pcs.	15	
[8520]		
8521		Video recording or reproducing
apparatus,		
		whether or not incorporating a
video		

	tuner:
8521 10	- magnetic tape type:
8521 10 200 0	- - using tape of a width not
exceeding	pcs. 15
	1.3 cm and allowing recording
or	
	reproduction at a tape speed
not	
	exceeding 50 mm per second
8521 10 950 0	- - other
pcs.	15
8521 90 000	- other:
8521 90 000 1	- - DVD-player
pcs.	10
8521 90 000 9	- - other
pcs.	15
8522	Parts and accessories suitable for
use	
	solely or principally with apparatus
of	
	Headings 8519 to 8521:
8522 10 000 0	- pick-up cartridges
-	5
8522 90	- other:
8522 90 300 0	- - styli; diamonds, sapphires and
other -	5
	precious or semi-precious
stones	
	(natural, synthetic or reconstructed)
for	
	styli, whether or not mounted
	- - other:
8522 90 400 0	- - - electronic assemblies
-	5
8522 90 700 0	- - - single cassette-deck
assemblies	- 5
	with a total thickness not exceeding
53	
	mm, of a kind used in the manufacture
of	
	sound recording and reproducing
apparatus	
8522 90 800 0	- - - other
-	5

8523 Discs, tapes, solid-state non-volatile
 storage devices, 'smart cards' and
 other media for the recording of sound or
 of other phenomena, whether or not
 recorded, including matrices and masters for
 the production of discs, but
 excluding products of Chapter 37:
 - magnetic media:
 8523 21 000 0 - - cards incorporating a magnetic
 stripe pcs. 15
 8523 29 - - other:
 - - - magnetic tapes; magnetic disks:
 8523 29 100 - - - - unrecorded:
 - - - - - magnetic tapes:
 - - - - - - of a width not exceeding 4
 mm:
 8523 29 100 1 - - - - - in cassettes
 pcs. 15 but not less

 than 0.08 euro

 per 1 piece
 8523 29 100 2 - - - - - on rolls
 pcs. 15 but not less

 than 3 euros

 per 1 kg
 8523 29 100 3 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 29 100 4 - - - - - of a width exceeding 4
 mm pcs. 15
 but not exceeding 6.5 mm
 - - - - - of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:
 8523 29 100 5 - - - - - in cassettes
 pcs. 15 but not less

 than 0.36 euro

per 1 piece

8523 29 100 6 - - - - - of a width not
exceeding pcs. 15 but not less
100 mm, on rolls
than 1.45 euros

per 1 kg

8523 29 100 7 - - - - - of a width exceeding
100 pcs. 15 but not less
mm, on rolls
than 0.8 euro

per 1 kg

8523 29 100 8 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8523 29 100 9 - - - - - magnetic discs
pcs. 5
- - - - - other:
8523 29 210 - - - - - for reproducing phenomena
other

than sound or image:
8523 29 210 1 - - - - - magnetic tapes
pcs. 15

- - - - - other:
8523 29 210 2 - - - - - bearing data
or pcs. 10
instructions of a kind used in
automatic

data-processing machines

8523 29 210 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15

8523 29 250 - - - - - for reproducing
representations
of instructions, data, sound, and
image
recorded in a machine-readable
binary
form, and capable of being manipulated
or
providing interactivity to a user,
by
means of an automatic data-
processing
machine:

- - - - - magnetic tapes:
 - - - - - of a width not exceeding
 4
 mm:
 8523 29 250 1 - - - - - in cassettes
 pcs. 15 but not less
 than 0.23 euro
 per 1 piece
 8523 29 250 2 - - - - - on rolls
 pcs. 15 but not less
 than 4.5 euros
 per 1 kg
 8523 29 250 3 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 29 250 4 - - - - - of a width exceeding 4
 mm pcs. 15
 but not exceeding 6.5 mm
 - - - - - of a width exceeding
 6.5
 mm:
 8523 29 250 5 - - - - - in cassettes
 pcs. 15 but not less
 than 0.6 euro
 per 1 piece
 8523 29 250 6 - - - - - on rolls
 pcs. 15 but not less
 than 5.4 euros
 per 1 kg
 8523 29 250 7 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 29 250 8 - - - - - magnetic discs
 pcs. 15
 8523 29 290 - - - - - other:
 - - - - - magnetic tapes:
 - - - - - of a width exceeding 4 mm:
 8523 29 290 1 - - - - - in cassettes
 pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.23 euro

per 1 piece

8523 29 290 2 - - - - - on rolls

pcs. 15 but not less

than 4.5 euros

per 1 kg

8523 29 290 3 - - - - - other

pcs. 15

8523 29 290 4 - - - - - of a width exceeding 4

mm pcs. 15

but not exceeding 6.5 mm

- - - - - of a width exceeding

6.5

mm:

8523 29 290 5 - - - - - in cassettes

pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per piece

8523 29 290 6 - - - - - on rolls

pcs. 15 but not less

than 5.4 euros

per 1 kg

8523 29 290 7 - - - - - other

pcs. 15

8523 29 290 8 - - - - - magnetic discs

pcs. 15

8523 29 900 0 - - - other

pcs. 15

8523 40 - optical media:

- - unrecorded:

8523 40 110 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of pcs. 15

a recording capacity not exceeding

900

megabytes, other than erasable

8523 40 120 0 - - - discs for laser reading systems
of pcs. 15

a recording capacity exceeding
 900 megabytes but not exceeding 18
 gigabytes,
 other than erasable
 8523 40 130 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - - other:
 - - - discs for laser reading systems:
 8523 40 200 0 - - - - for reproducing phenomena
 other pcs. 15
 than sound or image
 - - - - for reproducing sound only:
 8523 40 310 0 - - - - - of a diameter not exceeding
 6.5 pcs. 15
 cm
 8523 40 390 0 - - - - - of a diameter exceeding 6.5 cm
 pcs. 15
 - - - - other:
 8523 40 400 0 - - - - - for reproducing
 representations pcs. 15
 of instructions, data, sound, and
 image
 recorded in a machine-readable
 binary form, and capable of being manipulated
 or providing interactivity to a user,
 by means of an automatic data-
 processing machine
 - - - - - other:
 8523 40 510 0 - - - - - digital universal disks
 (DVD) pcs. 15
 8523 40 590 0 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - - - other:
 8523 40 700 - - - - for reproducing phenomena
 other
 than sound or image:
 8523 40 700 1 - - - - - bearing data or instructions
 of pcs. 10
 of a kind used in
 automatic

					data-processing machines
8523	40	700	9	- - - - -	other
pcs.				15	
8523	40	910	0	- - - - -	for reproducing
representations				pcs.	15
					of instructions, data, sound, and
image					
					recorded in a machine-readable
binary					
					form, and capable of being manipulated
or					
					providing interactivity to a user,
by					
					means of an automatic data-
processing					machine
8523	40	990	0	- - - - -	other
pcs.				15	
					- semiconductor media:
8523	51			- -	solid-state non-volatile
storage					
					devices:
8523	51	100	0	- - -	unrecorded
pcs.				15	
					- - - other:
8523	51	700		- - - - -	for reproducing phenomena
other					
					than sound or image:
8523	51	700	1	- - - - -	bearing data or instructions
of				pcs.	10
					of a kind used in
automatic					
					data-processing machines
8523	51	700	9	- - - - -	other
pcs.				15	
8523	51	910	0	- - - - -	for reproducing
representations				pcs.	15
					of instructions, data, sound, and
image					
					recorded in a machine-readable
binary					
					form, and capable of being manipulated
or					
					providing interactivity to a user,
by					

means of an automatic data-
 processing machine
 8523 51 990 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 52 - - 'smart cards':
 8523 52 100 0 - - - with two or more
 electronic pcs. 0*(1s)
 integrated circuits
 8523 52 900 - - - other:
 8523 52 900 1 - - - - proximity cards and tags
 pcs. 5
 8523 59 - - other:
 8523 59 100 0 - - - unrecorded
 pcs. 15
 - - - other:
 8523 59 910 - - - - for reproducing phenomena
 other than sound or image:
 8523 59 910 1 - - - - bearing data or instructions
 of pcs. 10
 of a kind used in
 automatic data-processing machines
 8523 59 910 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 59 950 0 - - - - for reproducing
 representations pcs. 15
 of instructions, data, sound, and
 image recorded in a machine-readable
 binary form, and capable of being manipulated
 or providing interactivity to a user,
 by means of an automatic data-
 processing machine
 8523 59 990 - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8523 80 - other:
 8523 80 100 0 - - unrecorded
 pcs. 15
 - - other:

8523 80 910	- - -	for reproducing phenomena
other		
		than sound or image:
8523 80 910 1	- - - -	bearing data or instructions of
a pcs.	10	
		kind used in automatic data-
processing		
		machines
8523 80 910 9	- - - -	other
pcs.	15	
8523 80 950 0	- - -	for reproducing
representations	pcs.	15
		of instructions, data, sound, and
image		
		recorded in a machine-readable
binary		
		form, and capable of being manipulated
or		
		providing interactivity to a user,
by		
		means of an automatic data-
processing		
		machine
8523 80 990 0	- - -	other
pcs.	15	
[8524]		
8525		Transmission apparatus
for		
		radio-broadcasting or
television,		
		whether or not incorporating
reception		
		apparatus or sound recording
or		
		reproducing apparatus;television
cameras,		
		digital cameras and video
camera		
		recorders:
8525 50 000 0	-	transmission apparatus
pcs.	10	
8525 60 000 0	-	transmission apparatus
incorporating	pcs.	10
		reception apparatus

8525 80	- television cameras, digital cameras
and	
	video camera recorders:
8525 80 110 0	- - - with 3 or more camera tubes
pcs.	5
8525 80 190 0	- - - other
pcs.	10
8525 80 300 0	- - digital cameras
pcs.	0
	- - video camera recorders:
8525 80 910	- - - only able to record sound
and	
	images taken by the television camera:
8525 80 910 1	- - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs.	10
	reproducing equipment, whether or
not	
	combined with a TV tuner, with a
tape	
	width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable
of	
	recording or reproducing at tape
speeds	
	not exceeding 50 mm per second,
enclosed	
	in the same housing with a
transmitting	
	TV camera
8525 80 910 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
8525 80 990	- - - other:
8525 80 990 1	- - - - magnetic tape video recording
or pcs.	10
	reproducing equipment, whether or
not	
	combined with a TV tuner, with a
tape	
	width not exceeding 1.3 cm, capable
of	
	recording or reproducing at tape
speeds	
	not exceeding 50 mm per second,
enclosed	
	in the same housing with a
transmitting	

			TV camera
8525	80 990 9		- - - - other
pcs.		5	
8526			Radar apparatus, radio navigational
aid			apparatus and radio remote
control			apparatus:
8526	10 000		- radar apparatus:
8526	10 000 1		- - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.		10	
8526	10 000 9		- - other
pcs.		5	
			- other:
8526	91		- - radio navigational aid apparatus:
8526	91 200 0		- - - radio navigational receivers
pcs.		5	
8526	91 800 0		- - - other
pcs.		5	
8526	92 000		- - radio remote-control apparatus:
8526	92 000 1		- - - for the industrial assembly
of	pcs.	0	
			motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,			assembly units thereof*(5)
8526	92 000 9		- - - other
pcs.		10	
8527			Reception apparatus
for			radio-broadcasting, whether or
not			combined, in the same housing, with
sound			recording or reproducing apparatus or
a			clock:
			- radio-broadcast receivers capable
of			operating without an external source
of			power:
8527	12		- - pocket-size radio cassette-players:

8527 12 100 0	- - - with an analogue and digital pcs.	10
	reading system	
8527 12 900 0	- - - other pcs.	15
8527 13	- - other apparatus combined with sound	
	recording or reproducing apparatus:	
8527 13 100 0	- - - with laser reading system pcs.	10
	- - - other:	
8527 13 910 0	- - - - of the cassette-type with an pcs.	10
	analogue and digital reading system	
8527 13 990 0	- - - - other pcs.	15
8527 19 000 0	- - other pcs.	15
	- radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles:	
8527 21	- - combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:	
	- - - capable of receiving and decoding digital Radio Data System signals:	
8527 21 200	- - - - with laser reading system:	
8527 21 200 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly of pcs.	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
8527 21 200 9	- - - - - other pcs.	10
	- - - - other:	
8527 21 520	- - - - - of the cassette-type with an	
	analogue and digital reading system:	
8527 21 520 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly pcs.	0

of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 520 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 10
8527 21 590 - - - - - other:
8527 21 590 1 - - - - - for the industrial
assembly pcs. 0
of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
8527 21 590 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8527 21 700 0 - - - - with laser reading system
pcs. 10
- - - - other:
8527 21 920 0 - - - - - of the cassette-type with
an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 21 980 0 - - - - - other
pcs. 15
8527 29 000 - - other:
8527 29 000 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0
motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,
their units and assemblies*(5)
8527 29 000 9 - - - other
pcs. 15
- other:
8527 91 - - combined with sound recording
or
reproducing apparatus:
- - - with one or more loudspeakers
in
the same housing:
8527 91 110 0 - - - - of the cassette-type with
an pcs. 10
analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 190 0 - - - - other
pcs. 15
- - - other:
8527 91 910 0 - - - - with laser reading system
pcs. 10

			- - - - other:
8527 91 930 0			- - - - - of the cassette-type with
an pcs.	10		
			analogue and digital reading system
8527 91 980 0			- - - - - other
pcs.	15		
8527 92			- - not combined with sound recording
or			
			reproducing apparatus but combined with
a			
			clock:
8527 92 100 0			- - - alarm clock radios
pcs.	15		
8527 92 900 0			- - - other
pcs.	15		
8527 99 000 0			- - other
pcs.	15		
8528			Monitors and projectors, not
incorporating			
			television reception apparatus;
reception			
			apparatus for television, whether or
not			
			incorporating radio-broadcast
receivers			
			or sound or video recording
or			
			reproducing apparatus:
			- cathode-ray tube monitors:
8528 41 000 0			- - of a kind solely or principally
used pcs.	0*(1s)		
			in an automatic data-processing system
of			
			Heading 8471
8528 49			- - other:
8528 49 100 0			- - - black and white or other
monochrome	pcs.	10	
			- - - colour:
8528 49 210 0			- - - - with a screen width/height
ratio pcs.	10		
			less than 1.5
			- - - - other:
8528 49 250 0			- - - - - with scanning parameters
not pcs.	10		
			exceeding 625 lines

8528 49 900 0	- - - - - with scanning
parameters	pcs. 10
	exceeding 625 lines
	- other monitors:
8528 51 000 0	- - of a kind solely or principally
used	pcs. 0*(1s)
	in an automatic data-processing system
of	
	Heading 8471
8528 59	- - other:
8528 59 100 0	- - - black and white or other
monochrome	pcs. 10
8528 59 900 0	- - - colour
pcs.	10
	- projectors:
8528 61 000 0	- - of a kind solely or principally
used	pcs. 0*(1s)
	in an automatic data-processing system
of	
	Heading 8471
8528 69	- - other:
8528 69 050 0	- - - operating by means of flat
panel	pcs. 10
	display (for example, a liquid
crystal	
	device), capable of displaying
digital	
	information generated by an
automatic	
	data-processing machine
	- - - other:
8528 69 200 0	- - - - black and white or
other	pcs. 20
	monochrome
8528 69 800 0	- - - - colour
pcs.	20
	- reception apparatus for
television,	
	whether or not
incorporating	
	radio-broadcast receivers or sound
or	
	video recording or reproducing
apparatus:	

8528 71 - - not designed to incorporate a
 video
 display or screen:
 - - - video tuners:
 8528 71 200 0 - - - - electronic assemblies
 for pcs. 20
 incorporation into
 automatic
 data-processing machines
 8528 71 300 0 - - - - apparatus with
 a pcs. 20
 microprocessor-based device
 incorporating
 a modem for gaining access to
 the
 Internet, and having a function
 of
 interactive information exchange,
 capable
 of receiving television signals ('set-
 top
 boxes with communication function')
 8528 71 500 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 20
 8528 71 990 0 - - - other
 pcs. 20 - - - - - other:
 8528 72 - - other, colour:
 8528 72 100 0 - - - television projection equipment
 pcs. 10
 8528 72 200 - - - apparatus incorporating a
 video
 recorder or reproducer:
 8528 72 200 1 - - - - with liquid crystal or
 plasma pcs. 10
 screen
 8528 72 200 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 20 but not less

 than 51 euros

 per piece

 - - - other:
 - - - - with integral tube:
 - - - - - with a screen

 width/height

ratio less than 1.5, with a
diagonal

measurement of the screen:
8528 72 520 0 - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm
pcs. 20 but not less

than 21 euros

per piece
8528 72 540 0 - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 52 cm

than 28 euros

per piece
8528 72 560 0 - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 72 cm

than 34 euros

per piece
8528 72 580 0 - - - - - exceeding 72 cm
pcs. 20 but not less

than 84 euros

per piece
- - - - - other:
- - - - - with scanning parameters
not
exceeding 625 lines, with a
diagonal

measurement of the screen:
8528 72 620 - - - - - not exceeding 75 cm:
8528 72 620 1 - - - - - not exceeding 42 cm
pcs. 20 but not less

than 21 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 2 - - - - - exceeding 42 cm but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 52 cm

than 28 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 3 - - - - - exceeding 52 cm but
not pcs. 20 but not less
exceeding 72 cm
than 34 euros

per piece
8528 72 620 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 660 0 - - - - - exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros

per piece
8528 72 700 - - - - - with scanning
parameters
exceeding 625 lines:
8528 72 700 1 - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen not
exceeding than 21 euros
42 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 2 - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding
42 than 28 euros
cm but not exceeding 52 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 3 - - - - - with a
diagonal pcs. 20 but not less
measurement of the screen exceeding
52 than 34 euros
cm but not exceeding 72 cm

per piece
8528 72 700 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less
than 84 euros

per piece

- - - - other:
8528 72 810 0 - - - - with a screen
width/height pcs. 10
ratio less than 1.5
8528 72 890 0 - - - - other
pcs. 10
8528 73 000 0 - - other, black and white or
other pcs. 20
monochrome
8529 Parts suitable for use solely
or
principally with the apparatus
of
Headings 8525 to 8528:
8529 10 - aerials and aerial reflectors of
all
kinds; parts suitable for use therewith:
- - aerials:
8529 10 250 0 - - - telescopic and whip-type
aerials 10
for portable apparatus or for
apparatus
for fitting in motor vehicles
- - - outside aerials for radio
or
television broadcast receivers:
8529 10 310 0 - - - - for reception via satellite
- 10
8529 10 390 0 - - - - other
- 10
8529 10 650 0 - - - inside aerials for radio
or 10
television broadcast receivers,
including
built-in types
8529 10 700 0 - - - other
10
8529 10 800 0 - - aerial filters and separators
- 10
8529 10 900 0 - - other
- 10
8529 90 - other:

8529 90 450 0	- - parts of apparatus falling within -	10
	Subheading 8525 80 300 0	
8529 90 490	- - parts of apparatus falling within	
	Subheadings 8525 60 000 0,	
8528 41 000 0,		
	8528 51 000 0 and 8528 61 000 0:	
8529 90 490 1	- - - parts of apparatus falling within -	10
	Subheading 8525 60 000 0	
8529 90 490 9	- - - other	
-	0*(1s)	
	- - other:	
	- - - cabinets and cases:	
8529 90 520 0	- - - - of wood	
-	10	
8529 90 580 0	- - - - of other materials	
-	10	
8529 90 650 0	- - - electronic assemblies	
-	10	
	- - - other:	
8529 90 870 0	- - - - for television cameras of	10
	Subheading 8525 80 110 0 and 8525 80	
190		
	0 and for apparatus of Headings 8527	
and	8528	
8529 90 970 0	- - - - other	
-	10	
8530	Electrical signalling, safety or	
traffic	control equipment for railways,	
tramways,	roads, inland waterways,	
parking	facilities, port installations	
or	airfields (other than those of	
Heading	8608):	
8530 10 000 0	- equipment for railways or tramways	
pcs.	0*(1s)	

8530 80 000 0	- other equipment
pcs.	0*(1s)
8530 90 000 0	- parts
-	0*(1s)
8531	Electric sound or visual
signalling	apparatus (for example, bells,
sirens,	indicator panels, burglar or fire
alarms),	other than those of Heading 8512 or
8530:	
8531 10	- burglar or fire alarms and
similar	apparatus:
8531 10 300 0	- - of a kind used for buildings
pcs.	5
8531 10 950	- - other:
8531 10 950 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	10
8531 10 950 9	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
8531 20	- indicator panels incorporating
liquid	crystal devices (LCD) or light
emitting	diodes (LED):
8531 20 200	- - incorporating light emitting diodes:
8531 20 200 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	10
8531 20 200 9	- - - other
pcs.	15
	- - incorporating liquid crystal
devices:	
8531 20 400	- - - incorporating active matrix
liquid	crystal devices (LCD):
8531 20 400 1	- - - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	10
8531 20 400 9	- - - - other
pcs.	15
8531 20 800 0	- - - - other
pcs.	15
8531 20 950	- - - other:

8531	20	950	1	- - - -	for use in civil aircraft	
pcs.						10
8531	20	950	9	- - - -	other	
pcs.						15
8531	80				other apparatus:	
8531	80	200	0	- -	apparatus with flat visual display	
pcs.						15
8531	80	950		- -	other:	
8531	80	950	1	- - -	for the manufacture of	
aircraft						pcs. 0
					engines*(5)	
8531	80	950	9	- - -	other	
pcs.						15
8531	90				parts:	
8531	90	200	0	- -	of apparatus of Subheading 8531	
20	-					15
					and Subsubheading 8531 80 200 0	
8531	90	850		- -	other:	
8531	90	850	1	- - -	for the industrial assembly	
of						pcs. 5
					motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,						
					assembly units thereof*(5)	
8531	90	850	9	- - -	other	
pcs.						15
8532					Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable	
or						
					adjustable (pre-set):	
8532	10	000	0	-	fixed capacitors designed for use	
in	-					5
					50/60 Hz circuits and having a	
reactive						
					power handling capacity of not less	
					0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	
					- other fixed capacitors:	
8532	21	000	0	- -	tantalum	
-						5
8532	22	000	0	- -	aluminium electrolytic	
-						5
8532	23	000	0	- -	ceramic dielectric, single layer	
-						5
8532	24	000	0	- -	ceramic dielectric, multilayer	
-						5

8532 25 000 0	- - dielectric of paper or plastics
-	5
8532 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
8532 30 000 0	- variable or adjustable (pre-
set) -	5
	capacitors
8532 90 000 0	- parts
-	5
8533	Electrical resistors (including
rheostats	and potentiometers), other than
heating	resistors:
8533 10 000 0	- fixed carbon resistors, composition
or -	10
	film types
	- other fixed resistors:
8533 21 000 0	- - for a power handling capacity
not -	5
	exceeding 20 W
8533 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- wirewound variable resistors,
including	
	rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 31 000 0	- for a power handling capacity
not -	5
	exceeding 20 W
8533 39 000 0	- - other
-	5
8533 40	- other variable resistors,
including	
	rheostats and potentiometers:
8533 40 100	- - for a power handling capacity
not	
	exceeding 20 W:
8533 40 100 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
8533 40 100 9	- - - other
-	5

8533 40 900 0	- - other	
-		5
8533 90 000 0	- parts	
-		5
8534 00	Printed circuits:	
	- consisting only of conductor	
elements		
	and contacts:	
8534 00 110	- - multiple circuits:	
8534 00 110 1	- - - for the industrial assembly	
of -		5
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
8534 00 110 9	- - - other	
-		15
8534 00 190 0	- - other	
-		15
8534 00 900 0	- with other passive elements	
-		15
8535	Electrical apparatus for switching	
or		
	protecting electrical circuits, or	
for		
	making connections to or in	
electrical		
	circuits (for example, switches,	
fuses,		
	lightning arresters, voltage	
limiters,		
	surge suppressors, plugs, junction	
boxes),		
	for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:	
8535 10 000 0	- fuses	
-		15
	- automatic circuit breakers:	
8535 21 000 0	- - for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	
-		15
8535 29 000 0	- - other	
-		15
8535 30	- isolating switches and make-and-	
break		
	switches:	

8535	30	100	0	- -	for a voltage of less than 72.5 kV
-					15
8535	30	900	0	- -	other
-					15
8535	40	000	0	-	lightning arresters, voltage
limiters				-	15
					and surge suppressors
8535	90	000	0	-	other
-					15

8536 Electrical apparatus for switching
or
protecting electrical circuits, or
for
making connections to or in
electrical
circuits (for example, switches,
relays,
fuses, surge suppressors, plugs,
sockets,
lamp-holders, junction boxes), for
a
voltage not exceeding 1,000 V;
connectors
for optical fibres, optical fibre
bundles

					or cables:
8536	10			-	fuses:
8536	10	100	0	- -	for a current not exceeding 10 A
-					15
8536	10	500	0	- -	for a current exceeding 10 A but
not				-	15
					exceeding 63 A
8536	10	900	0	- -	for a current exceeding 63 A
-					15
8536	20			-	automatic circuit breakers:
8536	20	100		- -	for a current not exceeding 63 A:
8536	20	100	1	- - -	for the industrial assembly
of				-	0
					motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,					
					their units and assemblies*(5)
8536	20	100	9	- - -	other
-					15

8536 20 900	- -	for a current exceeding 63 A:
8536 20 900 1	- - -	for the industrial assembly
of -	0	
		motor vehicles of Heading 8701 -
8705,		
		their units and assemblies*(5)
8536 20 900 9	- - -	other
-	15	
8536 30	-	other apparatus for
protecting		
		electrical circuits:
8536 30 100 0	- -	for a current not exceeding 16 A
-	15	
8536 30 300 0	- -	for a current exceeding 16 A but
not -	15	
		exceeding 125 A
8536 30 900 0	- -	for a current exceeding 125 A
-	15	
		- relays:
8536 41	- -	for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
8536 41 100 0	- - -	for a current not exceeding 2 A
-	10	
8536 41 900 0	- - -	for a current exceeding 2 A
-	10	
8536 49 000 0	- -	other
-	15	
8536 50	-	other switches:
8536 50 030 0	- -	electronic AC switches consisting
of -	15	
		optically connected input and
output		
		circuits (AC switches on
insulated		thyristor)
8536 50 050 0	- -	electronic switches
including -	15	
		thermal-protection electronic
switches		
		consisting of a transistor and a
logical		chip (chip-on-chip technology)
8536 50 070 0	- -	electromechanical room switches
for -	15	
		less than 11 A
		- - other:

				- - - for a voltage not exceeding 60 V:
8536	50	110		- - - - push-button switches:
8536	50	110	1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8536	50	110	9	- - - - - other
-			15	
8536	50	150		- - - - rotary switches:
8536	50	150	1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8536	50	150	9	- - - - - other
-			15	
8536	50	190		- - - - other:
8536	50	190	1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-		0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8536	50	190	2	- - - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-		0	
				engines*(5)
8536	50	190	8	- - - - - other
-			15	
8536	50	800	0	- - - other
-			15	
				- lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:
8536	61			- - lamp-holders:
8536	61	100	0	- - - Edison lamp-holders
-			15	
8536	61	900	0	- - - other
-			10	
8536	69			- - other:
8536	69	100	0	- - - for co-axial cables
-			10	
8536	69	300	0	- - - for printed circuits
-			10	
8536	69	900		- - - other:
8536	69	900	1	- - - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-		0	
				engines*(5)

8536 69 900 9 - - - - other
 - 10
 8536 70 000 - connectors for optical fibres,
 optical
 fibre bundles or cables:
 8536 70 000 1 - - of materials of Headings 3901 - 3914
 - 20 but not less

than 0.48 euro

per 1 kg

8536 70 000 2 - - of ceramics
 - 10
 8536 70 000 3 - - of iron
 - 15
 8536 70 000 4 - - of copper
 - 5
 8536 90 - other apparatus:
 8536 90 010 0 - - prefabricated elements for
 electrical - 10
 circuits
 8536 90 100 - - connections and contact elements
 for
 wire and cables:
 8536 90 100 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of - 0
 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 8536 90 100 9 - - - other
 - 10
 8536 90 200 0 - - wafer probers
 - 10
 8536 90 850 0 - - other
 - 0*(1s)
 8537 Boards, panels, consoles, desks,
 cabinets
 and other bases, equipped with two
 or
 more apparatus of Heading 8535 or
 8536,
 for electric control or distribution
 of
 electricity, including those
 incorporating

instruments or apparatus of Chapter
 90,
 and numerical control apparatus,
 other
 than switching apparatus of Heading
 8517:
 8537 10 - for a voltage not exceeding 1,000 V:
 8537 10 100 0 - - numerical control panels
 with - 0*(1s)
 built-in automatic data
 processing
 machine
 - - other:
 8537 10 910 - - - programmable memory controllers:
 8537 10 910 1 - - - - for machinery of Heading 8439(5)
 - 0*(1s)
 8537 10 910 9 - - - - other
 - 0*(1s)
 8537 10 990 0 - - - other
 - 0*(1s)
 8537 20 - for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V:
 8537 20 910 0 - - for a voltage exceeding 1,000 V
 but - 0*(1s)
 not exceeding 72.5 kV
 8537 20 990 0 - - for a voltage exceeding 72.5 kV
 - 0*(1s)
 8538 Parts suitable for use solely
 or
 principally with the apparatus
 of
 Headings 8535, 8536 or 8537:
 8538 10 000 0 - boards, panels, consoles,
 desks, - 5
 cabinets and other bases for the
 goods
 of Heading 8537, not equipped with
 their
 apparatus
 8538 90 - other:
 - - wafer probers of Subheading 8536
 90
 200 0:
 8538 90 110 0 - - - electronic assemblies
 - 5

8538 90 190 0 - - - other
-

5
- - other:

8538 90 910 0 - - - electronic assemblies
-

8538 90 990 0 - - - other
-

8539 Electric filament or discharge
lamps,
including sealed-beam lamp units
and
ultra-violet or infra-red
lamps;

arc-lamps:

8539 10 000 - sealed-beam lamp units:

8539 10 000 1 - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs. 5

8539 10 000 9 - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece

- other filament lamps,

excluding

ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:

8539 21 - - tungsten halogen:

8539 21 300 - - - of a kind used for motorcycles
or

other motor vehicles:

8539 21 300 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0

motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -

8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)

8539 21 300 9 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece

- - - other, for a voltage:

8539 21 920 0 - - - - exceeding 100 V
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece

8539 21 980 0 - - - - not exceeding 100 V
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece

8539 22 - - other, of a power not exceeding 200
W

for a voltage exceeding 100 V:

8539 22 100 0 - - - reflector lamps
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per piece

8539 22 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.03 euro

per piece

8539 29 - - other:

8539 29 300 - - - of a kind used for motorcycles
or

other motor vehicles:

8539 29 300 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs. 0

motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -

8705,

assembly units thereof*(5)

8539 29 300 9 - - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece

- - - other, for a voltage:

8539 29 920 0 - - - - exceeding 100 V
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
8539 29 980 0 - - - - not exceeding 100 V
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.06 euro

per piece
- discharge lamps, other than ultra-
violet
lamps:
8539 31 - - fluorescent, hot cathode:
8539 31 100 0 - - - with double ended cap
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per piece
8539 31 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.08 euro

per piece
8539 32 - - mercury or sodium vapor lamps;
metal
halide lamps:
8539 32 100 0 - - - mercury vapor lamps
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.35 euro

per piece
8539 32 500 0 - - - sodium vapor lamps
pcs. 15 but not less

than 0.9 euro

per piece*(1s)
8539 32 900 0 - - - metal halide lamps
pcs. 15 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece*(1s)

8539 39 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- ultra-violet or infra-red
lamps;	
	arc-lamps:
8539 41 000 0	- - arc-lamps
pcs.	20
8539 49	- - other:
8539 49 100 0	- - - ultra-violet lamps
pcs.	20
8539 49 300 0	- - - infra-red lamps
pcs.	20
8539 90	- parts:
8539 90 100 0	- - lamp bases
-	5
8539 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
8540	Thermionic, cold cathode or
photocathode	
	valves and tubes (for example, vacuum
or	
	vapour or gas filled valves and
tubes,	
	mercury arc rectifying valves and
tubes,	
	cathode ray tubes, television
camera	
	tubes):
	- cathode-ray television picture
tubes,	
	including video monitor cathode-ray
tubes:	
8540 11	- - colour:
	- - - with a screen width/height
ratio	
	less than 1.5 and with a
diagonal	
	measurement of the screen:
8540 11 110 0	- - - - not exceeding 42 cm
pcs.	5 but not less
than 1.5 euros	
per piece	

8540 11 130 0 - - - - exceeding 42 cm but not
exceeding pcs. 5 but not less
52 cm
than 2.3 euros

per piece

8540 11 150 0 - - - - exceeding 52 cm but not
exceeding pcs. 5 but not less
72 cm
than 2.7 euros

per piece

8540 11 190 0 - - - - exceeding 72 cm
pcs. 5 but not less

than 3.8 euros

per piece

- - - other, with a diagonal
measurement

of the screen:

8540 11 910 0 - - - - not exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 5 but not less

than 4.5 euros

per piece

8540 11 990 0 - - - - exceeding 75 cm
pcs. 5 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

8540 12 000 0 - - black and white or other monochrome
pcs. 5

8540 20 - television camera tubes;
image

converters and intensifiers;

other

photo-cathode tubes:

8540 20 100 0 - - television camera tubes
pcs. 10

8540 20 800 0 - - other
pcs. 10

8540 40 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes,
 colour, pcs. 10
 with a phosphor dot screen pitch
 smaller than 0.4 mm

8540 50 000 0 - data/graphic display tubes, black
 and pcs. 10
 white or other monochrome

8540 60 000 0 - other cathode-ray tubes
 pcs. 10
 - microwave tube (for
 example, magnetrons,
 klystrons, travelling wave
 tubes,
 carcinotrons), excluding grid-
 controlled tubes:

8540 71 000 0 - - magnetrons
 pcs. 10

8540 72 000 0 - - klystrons
 pcs. 10

8540 79 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 5
 - other valves and tubes:

8540 81 000 0 - - receiver or amplifier valves
 and pcs. 10
 tubes

8540 89 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 10
 - parts:

8540 91 000 0 - - of cathode-ray tubes
 - 5

8540 99 000 0 - - other
 - 10

8541 Diodes, transistors and
 similar semiconductor devices;
 photosensitive semiconductor devices,
 including photovoltaic cells, whether or
 not assembled in modules or made up
 into

			panels; light emitting diodes;
mounted			
			piezo-electric crystals:
8541 10 000			- diodes, other than photosensitive
or			
			light emitting diodes:
8541 10 000 1			- - wafers not yet cut into chips
pcs.	10		
8541 10 000 9			- - other
pcs.	5		
			- transistors, other than
photosensitive			
			transistors:
8541 21 000 0			- - of a dissipation rate of less than
1W	pcs.	5	
8541 29 000 0			- - other
pcs.	5		
8541 30 000			- thyristors, diacs and triacs,
other			
			than photosensitive devices:
8541 30 000 1			- - for the industrial assembly
of	-	0	
			motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,			
			assembly units thereof*(5)
8541 30 000 9			- - other
-	10		
8541 40			- photosensitive semiconductor
devices,			
			including photovoltaic cells whether
or			
			not assembled in modules or made up
into			
			panels; light emitting diodes:
8541 40 100 0			- - light emitting diodes, including
laser	pcs.	10	
			diodes
8541 40 900 0			- - other
pcs.	10		
8541 50 000 0			- other semiconductor devices
pcs.	10		
8541 60 000 0			- mounted piezo-electric crystals
pcs.	10		
8541 90 000 0			- parts
-	10		

8542 Electronic integrated circuits:
- electronic integrated circuits:
8542 31 - - processors and controllers,
whether or not combined with
memories, converters,
logic circuits, amplifiers, clock
and timing circuits, or other circuits:
8542 31 100 0 - - - goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
8542 31 900 - - - other:
- - - - monolithic integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 1 - - - - digital
pcs. 0
- - - - other:
8542 31 900 2 - - - - wafers not yet cut into
chips; pcs. 10
chips
8542 31 900 3 - - - - other
pcs. 5
- - - - hybrid integrated circuits:
8542 31 900 4 - - - - microcomputers
and pcs. 10
microprocessors for controlling
the operation of a TV set permitting
to control: frequency; teletext more
than 4-pages long; "frame-in-frame" processor
8542 31 900 9 - - - - other
pcs. 5
8542 32 - - memories:
8542 32 100 0 - - - goods specified in Note 8(b)
(iii) pcs. 3,5
to this Chapter
- - - other:
- - - - dynamic random-access
memories (D-RAMs):
8542 32 110 0 - - - - with a storage capacity
not pcs. 10

exceeding 4 Mbits
 8542 32 130 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding
 16
 Mbits
 8542 21 150 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding
 64
 Mbits
 8542 21 170 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 64 Mbits
 8542 21 200 0 - - - - static random-access
 memories pcs. 10
 (S-RAMs), including cache random-
 access
 memories (cache-RAMs)
 8542 21 250 0 - - - - UV erasable, programmable,
 read pcs. 10
 only memories (EPROMs)
 - - - - electrically
 erasable,
 programmable, read only memories
 (EEPROM),
 including FLASH EEPROM:
 - - - - FLASH EEPROMs:
 8542 32 310 0 - - - - with a storage capacity
 not pcs. 10
 exceeding 4 Mbits
 8542 32 330 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 4 Mbits but not exceeding
 16
 Mbits
 8542 32 350 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 16 Mbits but not exceeding
 32
 Mbits
 8542 32 370 0 - - - - with a storage
 capacity pcs. 10
 exceeding 32 Mbits

8542 32 390 0	- - - - - other	
pcs.		10
8542 32 410	- - - - other memories:	
8542 32 410 1	- - - - - random-access memories	
pcs.		5
8542 32 410 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		10
8542 33 000	- - amplifiers:	
8542 33 000 1	- - - wafers not yet cut into	
chips;chips	pcs.	10
8542 33 000 9	- - - other	
pcs.		5
8542 39	- - other:	
8542 39 100 0	- - - goods specified in Note 8(b)	
(iii) pcs.		3,5
	to this Chapter	
8542 39 900	- - - other:	
	- - - - monolithic integrated circuits:	
8542 39 900 1	- - - - - wafers not yet cut into	
chips;	pcs.	10
	chips	
	- - - - hybrid integrated circuits:	
	- - - - - other:	
8542 39 900 4	- - - - - - for the industrial	
assembly	pcs.	0
	of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-	
8705,		
	assembly units thereof*(5)	
8542 39 900 5	- - - - - other	
pcs.		5
8542 39 900 7	- - - - - photoreceivers on a	
single	pcs.	0
	chip and IR transmitters operating	
in		
	IR-60 encoding at frequencies of 30,	
33,		
	36 KHz; synchronisation LSI circuit	
with		
	quartz stabilisation without adjustment	
8542 39 900 9	- - - - - other	
pcs.		5
8542 90 000 0	- parts	
-		5

8543				Electrical machines and apparatus,
having				
				individual functions, not specified
or				
				included elsewhere in this Chapter:
8543	10	000	0	- particle accelerators
pcs.				0*(1s)
8543	20	000	0	- signal generators
pcs.				0*(1s)
8543	30	000	0	- machines and apparatus
for		pcs.	0	
				electroplating, electrolysis
or				
				electrophoresis
8543	70			- other machines and apparatus:
8543	70	150	0	- - electric machines with translator
or		pcs.	5	
				dictionary functions
8543	70	200		- - aerial amplifiers:
8543	70	200	1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of		pcs.	0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
8543	70	200	9	- - - other
pcs.			5	
				- - sunbeds and similar
suntanning				
				equipment:
				- - - for fluorescent tubes
using				
				ultraviolet A rays:
8543	70	510		- - - - with a maximum tube length of
100				
				cm:
8543	70	510	1	- - - - - solaria
pcs.			10	
8543	70	510	9	- - - - - other
pcs.			5	
8543	70	550		- - - - other:
8543	70	550	1	- - - - - solaria
pcs.			10	
8543	70	550	9	- - - - - other
pcs.			5	

8543 70 590 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
8543 70 600 0	- - electric fence energizers
pcs.	0*(1s)
8543 70 900	- - - other:
8543 70 900 1	- - - - equipment permitting
computers	pcs. 5
	and their units to process audio
signals	
	(sound cards); computer and unit
upgrade	
	kits intended for retail
trade,	
	consisting of at least the
loudspeakers	
	and/or microphone and electronic
module	
	permitting the computer and its units
to	
	process audio signals (sound cards)
8543 70 900 9	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
8543 90 000	- parts:
8543 90 000 1	- - electronic microassemblies
-	5
8543 90 000 9	- - other
-	0*(1s)
8544	Insulated (including enamelled
or	
	anodised) wire, cable (including co-
axial	
	cable) and other insulated
electric	
	conductors, whether or not fitted
with	
	connectors; optical fibre cables, made
up	
	of individually sheathed fibres,
whether	
	or not assembled with electric
conductors	
	or fitted with connectors:
	- winding wire:
8544 11	- - of copper:

8544	11	100	0	- - -	lacquered or enamelled
-					10
8544	11	900	0	- - -	other
-					20
8544	19			- -	other:
8544	19	100	0	- - -	lacquered or enamelled
-					15
8544	19	900	0	- - -	other
-					20
8544	20	000		-	co-axial cable and other co-axial
					electric conductors:
8544	20	000	1	- -	with a nominal diameter
by	-				15
					insulation of 9 mm or more but not
more					than 50 ohms, with a dielectric of
a					polymer material, an external
conductor					in the form of a corrugated
or					non-corrugated metal tube, with a
cover					of a polymer material
8544	20	000	9	- -	other
-					5
8544	30	000		-	ignition wiring sets and other
wiring					sets of a kind used in vehicles,
aircraft					or ships:
8544	30	000	1	- -	for the industrial assembly of
motor	-				3
					vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their					units and assemblies*(5)
8544	30	000	2	- -	for the manufacture of
aircraft	-				0
					engines*(5)
8544	30	000	8	- -	other
-					20
					- other electric conductors, for a
voltage					not exceeding 1 000 V:

8544 42 - - fitted with connectors:
 8544 42 100 0 - - - of a kind used
 for - 15
 telecommunications
 8544 42 900 - - - other:
 - - - - for a voltage not exceeding 80
 V:
 8544 42 900 2 - - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft - 0
 engines*(5)
 8544 42 900 8 - - - - - other
 - 20
 8544 42 900 9 - - - - other
 - 15
 8544 49 - - other:
 8544 49 200 0 - - - of a kind used
 for - 15
 telecommunications, for a voltage
 not
 exceeding 80 V
 - - - other:
 8544 49 300 0 - - - - wire and cables, with
 individual - 15
 conductor wires of a diameter
 exceeding
 0.51 mm
 8544 49 800 - - - - other:
 - - - - - for a voltage not exceeding
 80
 V:
 8544 49 800 2 - - - - - for the industrial
 assembly - 10
 of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 8544 49 800 3 - - - - - for the manufacture
 of - 0
 aircraft engines*(5)
 8544 49 800 8 - - - - - other
 - 20
 8544 49 800 9 - - - - - other
 - 15
 8544 60 - other electric conductors, for
 a
 voltage exceeding 1,000 volts:

8544 60 100 0	- - with copper conductors
-	20
8544 60 900	- - with other conductors:
8544 60 900 1	- - - for the industrial assembly
of -	10
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
8544 60 900 9	- - - other
-	20
8544 70 000 0	- optical fibre cables
-	15
8545	Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes,
lamp	
	carbons, battery carbons and
other	articles of graphite or other
carbon,	with or without metal, of a kind used
for	electrical purposes:
	- electrodes:
8545 11 00	- - of a kind used for furnaces:
8545 11 001 0	- - - carbon electrodes of
circular -	0*(1s)
	cross-section with a diameter
not	
	exceeding 1,000 mm or of
other	
	cross-section with an area not
exceeding	8,000 cm ²
8545 11 002 0	- - - graphite electrodes of
circular -	0*(1s)
	cross-section with a diameter
exceeding	
	520 mm but not exceeding 650 mm or
of	
	other cross-section with an
area	
	exceeding 2,700 cm ² but not
exceeding	3,300 cm ²
8545 11 009 0	- - - other
-	15

8545 19	- - other:	
8545 19 100 0	- - - electrodes	for
electrolysis	-	5*(1s)
	installations	
8545 19 900 0	- - - other	
-	5*(1s)	
8545 20 000 0	- brushes	
-	15	
8545 90	- other:	
8545 90 100 0	- - heating resistors	
-	15	
8545 90 900 0	- - other	
-	15	
8546	Electrical insulators of any material:	
8546 10 000 0	- of glass	
-	10	
8546 20	- of ceramics:	
8546 20 100 0	- - with no metal parts	
-	10	
	- - with metal parts:	
8546 20 910 0	- - - for overhead power transmission	
or -	10	
	traction lines	
8546 20 990 0	- - - other	
-	10	
8546 90	- other:	
8546 90 100 0	- - of plastics	
-	10	
8546 90 900 0	- - other	
-	10	
8547	Insulating fittings for	
electrical		
	machines, appliances or equipment,	
being		
	fittings wholly of insulating	
material		
	apart from any minor components of	
metal		
	(for example, threaded	
sockets)		
	incorporated during moulding solely	
for		
	purposes of assembly, other	
than		

				insulators of Heading 8546;
electrical				
				conduit tubing and joints therefor,
of				
				base metal lined with insulating
material:				
8547 10				- insulating fittings of ceramics:
8547 10 100 0				- - containing 80% or more by weight
of -			10	
				metallic oxides
8547 10 900 0				- - other
-			10	
8547 20 000				- insulating fittings of plastics:
8547 20 000 1				- - for the industrial assembly of
motor -			0	
				vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly				
				units thereof*(5)
8547 20 000 9				- - other
-			10	
8547 90 000 0				- other
-			10	
8548				Waste and scrap of primary cells,
primary				
				batteries and electric
accumulators;				
				spent primary cells, spent
primary				
				batteries and spent
electric				
				accumulators; electrical parts
of				
				machinery or apparatus, not specified
or				
				included elsewhere in this Chapter:
8548 10				- waste and scrap of primary
cells,				
				primary batteries and
electric				
				accumulators; spent primary cells,
spent				
				primary batteries and spent
electric				
				accumulators:

8548	10	100	0	- -	spent primary cells, spent primary pcs.	5
					batteries	
				- -	spent electric accumulators:	
8548	10	210	0	- - -	lead accumulators	
					pcs.	5
8548	10	290	0	- - -	other	
					pcs.	5
				- -	waste and scrap of primary cells,	
					primary batteries and electric	
					accumulators:	
8548	10	910	0	- - -	lead-containing	
					-	5
8548	10	990	0	- - -	other	
					-	5
8548	90			-	other:	
8548	90	200	0	- -	memories in multicombinational forms	5
					-	
					such as stack D-RAMs and modules	
8548	90	900	0	- -	other	
					-	5

Section XVII Vehicles, Aircraft, Vessels, and Associated Transport Equipment

Notes:

1. This Section does not cover articles of Headings 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of Heading 9506.

2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:

a) joints, washers and the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in Heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016);

b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);

d) articles of Heading 8306;

e) machines or apparatus of Headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of Headings 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of Heading 8483;

f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);

g) articles of Chapter 90;

- h) articles of Chapter 91;
- ij) arms (Chapter 93);
- k) lamps or lighting fittings of Heading 9405;
- l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (Heading 9603).

3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or the accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.

4. For the purposes of this Section:

- a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
- b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
- c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.

5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:

- a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
- b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
- c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

Additional note:

1. Subject to the provisions of Additional Note 3 to Chapter 89, tools and articles necessary for maintenance or repair of vehicles, aircraft or vessels are to be classified with those vehicles, aircraft or vessels if presented with them. Other accessories presented with vehicles, aircraft or vessels are also to be classified therewith if they form part of the normal equipment of the vehicles, aircraft or vessels and are normally sold with them.

2. By the statement of the declarant and with the observance of the conditions established by the competent bodies, the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 2a of the Classification are also applicable to articles of Headings 8608, 8805, 8905 and 8907 imported as separate batches.

Chapter 86 Railway or Tramway Locomotives, Rolling-Stock and Parts Thereof; Railway or Tramway Track Fixtures and Fittings and Parts Thereof; Mechanical (Including Electro-mechanical) Traffic Signalling Equipment of All Kinds

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (Heading 4406 or 6810);
- b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of Heading 7302; or
- c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic-control equipment of Heading 8530.

2. Heading 8607 applies inter alia to:

- a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
- b) frames, underframes, bogies and bissel-bogies;
- c) axle boxes; brake gear;
- d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
- e) coachwork.

3. Subject to provisions of Note 1 above, Heading 8608 applies inter alia to:

- a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
- b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level-crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting, for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

```

-----
-----
8601          Rail locomotives powered from an
external
electric      source of electricity or by
              accumulators:
8601 10 000 0 - powered from an external source
of    pcs.    10
              electricity
8601 20 000 0 - powered by electric accumulators
pcs.    10
8602          Other rail locomotives;
locomotive
              tenders:
8602 10 000 0 - diesel-electric locomotives
pcs.    10
8602 90 000 0 - other
pcs.    10
8603          Self-propelled railway or
tramway
              coaches, vans and trucks, other
than
              those of Heading 8604:
8603 10 000 0 - powered from an external source
of    pcs.    5
              electricity
8603 90 000 0 - other
pcs.    5
8604 00 000 0 Railway or tramway maintenance or
service      pcs.    10
              vehicles, whether or not self-
propelled
              (for example, workshops, cranes,
ballast
              tampers, trackliners, testing coaches
and
              track inspection vehicles)
8605 00 000 0 Railway or tramway passenger coaches,
not          pcs.    10
              self-propelled; luggage vans, post
office
              coaches and other special purpose
railway

```

propelled	or tramway coaches, not self-
	(excluding those of Heading 8604)
8606	Railway or tramway goods vans and
wagons,	
	not self-propelled:
8606 10 000 0	- tank wagons and the like
pcs. 10	
8606 30 000 0	- self-discharging vans and
wagons, pcs. 10	
	other than those of Subheading 8606 10
	- other:
8606 91	- - covered and closed:
8606 91 100 0	- - - specially designed for
the pcs. 10	
	transport of highly radioactive
materials	
8606 91 800 0	- - - other
pcs. 10	
8606 92 000 0	- - open, with non-removable sides of
a pcs. 10	
	height exceeding 60 cm
8606 99 000 0	- - other
pcs. 10	
8607	Parts of railway or tramway
locomotives	
	or rolling-stock:
	- bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and
wheels,	
	and parts thereof:
8607 11 000 0	- - driving bogies and bissel-bogies
- 5	
8607 12 000 0	- - other bogies and bissel-bogies
- 5	
8607 19	- - other, including parts:
	- - - axles, assembled or not; wheels
and	
	parts thereof:
8607 19 010	- - - - of cast iron or cast steel:
8607 19 010 1	- - - - - used
- 5	
8607 19 010 9	- - - - - other
- 5	
8607 19 110	- - - - of closed-die forged steel:

8607 19 110 1	- - - - - used
-	5
8607 19 110 9	- - - - - other
-	5
8607 19 180	- - - - - other:
8607 19 180 1	- - - - - used
-	5
8607 19 180 9	- - - - - other
-	5
	- - - parts of bogies, bissel-bogies
and	
	the like:
8607 19 910 0	- - - - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	5
8607 19 990 0	- - - - - other
-	5
	- brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21	- - air brakes and parts thereof:
8607 21 100 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	5
8607 21 900 0	- - - other
-	5
8607 29	- - other:
8607 29 100 0	- - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	5
8607 29 900 0	- - - other
-	5
8607 30	- hooks and other coupling
devices,	
	buffers and parts thereof:
8607 30 010 0	- - of cast iron or cast steel
-	5
8607 30 990 0	- - other
-	5
	- other:
8607 91	- - of locomotives:
8607 91 100 0	- - - axle-boxes and parts thereof
-	5
	- - - other:
8607 91 910 0	- - - - of cast iron or cast steel
-	5
8607 91 990 0	- - - - other
-	5
8607 99	- - other:

8607 99 100 0	- - - axle-boxes and parts thereof
-	5
8607 99 300 0	- - - bodies and parts thereof
-	5
8607 99 500 0	- - - chassis and parts thereof
-	5
8607 99 900 0	- - - other
-	5
8608 00	Railway or tramway track fixtures
and	fittings; mechanical
(including	electromechanical) signalling, safety
or	traffic control equipment for
railways,	tramways, roads, inland waterways,
parking	facilities, port installations
or	airfields; parts of the foregoing:
8608 00 100 0	- equipment for railways or tramways
-	5
8608 00 300 0	- other equipment
-	0*(1s)
8608 00 900 0	- parts
-	0*(1s)
8609 00	Containers (including containers for
the	transport of fluids) specially
designed	and equipped for carriage by one or
more	modes of transport:
8609 00 100 0	- containers with anti-radiation
lead pcs.	5
radioactive	covering, for the transport of
	materials
8609 00 900	- other:
8609 00 900 1	- - containers of an inner capacity
from pcs.	20
	42 m3 to 43 m3
8609 00 900 9	- - other
pcs.	15

Chapter 87 Vehicles Other Than Railway or Tramway Rolling-Stock, and Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.

2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilisers or other goods.

Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of Heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.

3. Motor chassis outfitted with cabs fall in Headings 8702 to 8704, and not within Heading 8706.

4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in Heading 9503.

Additional Notes of the Russian Federation:

1. In Headings 8701, 8702, 8703, 8704 and 8716 the term "used" shall be applicable to vehicles from the moment of whose output three or more years has passed irrespective of the value of the run of a vehicle.

In the absence of a documentary confirmation of the date of the manufacture of a vehicle the year of the output shall be determined by the code of manufacture indicated in the identification number of the vehicle, while the full year of output shall be calculated from July 1 of the year of the manufacture.

2. For the purpose of Headings 8702 and 8703, "motor vehicles specially designed for medical purposes" means motor vehicles having special identification signs, equipment of sound and light signalling, a litter for the transportation of a patient, devices for the fixation of the litter in the process of the carriage and ensuring the transportation of the patient on the litter placed therein.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8704, "a gross vehicle weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacture as the maximum rated weight of a vehicle equal to the sum of the vehicle's own weight, the maximum weight of the cargo, the driver's weight and the weight of the full fuel tank.

4. For the purpose of Subheadings 8716 39 300 1, 8716 39 590 1 and 8716 39 800 3 and 8716 39 800 6, "full weight" means the road weight indicated by the manufacturer as the maximum rated weight of a semi-

trailer or a trailer equal to the sum of the semi-trailer's or trailer's own weight and the maximum weight of the cargo.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

8701	Tractors (other than tractors of	
Heading	8709):	
8701 10 000 0	- pedestrian-controlled tractors	
pcs.	15	
8701 20	- road tractors for semi-trailers:	
8701 20 10	- - new:	
8701 20 101	- - - truck tractors:	
8701 20 101 2	- - - - truck tractors for a	
weight	pcs.	5
less	falling on the seat coupler of not	
the	than 9 tonnes and corresponding to	
of	technical requirements on the content	
	noxious substances in exhaust gases:	
	of carbon oxides - not more than 2	
g/kWh;	of hydrocarbons - not more than	
0,66	g/kWh; of nitrogen oxides - not	
more	than 5 g/kWh	
8701 20 101 9	- - - - other	
pcs.	15	

8701 20 109 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8701 20 90 - - used:
 8701 20 901 - - - truck tractors:
 8701 20 901 3 - - - - from the moment of whose
 output pcs. 2.2 euros per
 more than five years has passed
 cm3 of cylinder

 capacity*(1s)
 8701 20 901 7 - - - - other
 pcs. 15*(1s)
 8701 20 909 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8701 30 - track-laying tractors:
 8701 30 100 0 - - for making pistes
 pcs. 15
 8701 30 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 15
 8701 90 - other:
 - - agricultural tractors
 (excluding pedestrian-controlled tractors)
 and forestry tractors, wheeled:
 - - - new, of an engine power:
 8701 90 110 0 - - - - not exceeding 18 kW
 pcs. 5
 8701 90 200 0 - - - - exceeding 18 kW but not
 exceeding pcs. 15
 37 kW
 8701 90 250 0 - - - - exceeding 37 kW but not
 exceeding pcs. 15
 59 kW
 8701 90 310 0 - - - - exceeding 59 kW but not
 exceeding pcs. 15
 75 kW
 8701 90 350 0 - - - - exceeding 75 kW but not
 exceeding pcs. 15
 90 kW
 8701 90 390 - - - - exceeding 90 kW:
 8701 90 390 1 - - - - - forestry logging
 tractors pcs. 5
 (skidders), wheeled, new, of an
 engine

				power exceeding 90 kW
8701	90	390	9	- - - - - other
pcs.				15
8701	90	500	0	- - - used
pcs.				15
8701	90	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
8702				Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:
8702 10				- with compression-ignition
internal				
				combustion piston engine (diesel
or				
				semi-diesel):
				- - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding				2,500 cm3:
8702 10 11				- - - new:
8702 10 111 0				- - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs.				5
				medical purposes
8702 10 112 0				- - - - buses for the transport
exceeding pcs.				10
				120 persons, including the driver
8702 10 119 0				- - - - other
pcs.				20
8702 10 19				- - - used:
8702 10 191 0				- - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs.				5
				medical purposes
8702 10 192				- - - - buses for the transport
of				
				exceeding 120 persons, including
the				
				driver:
8702 10 192 1				- - - - - from the moment of
the pcs.				3 euros per
				manufacture of which more than 7
years				cm3 of cylinder
				has passed
capacity				
8702 10 192 9				- - - - - other
pcs.				10
8702 10 199				- - - - other:

8702 10 199 1	- - - - -	from the moment of
the pcs.	3 euros per	
years	manufacture of which more than 7	
	cm3 of cylinder	
	has passed	
capacity		
8702 10 199 2	- - - - -	from the moment of
the pcs.	0.7 euro per	
years	manufacture of which more than 5	
	cm3 of cylinder	
	but not exceeding 7 years has passed	
capacity		
8702 10 199 8	- - - - -	other
pcs.	20	
	- - of a cylinder capacity not	
exceeding		
	2,500 cm3:	
8702 10 91	- - -	new:
8702 10 911 0	- - - -	vehicles specially designed
for pcs.	5	
	medical purposes	
8702 10 912 0	- - - -	buses for the transport of
more pcs.	10	
	than 120 persons, including the driver	
8702 10 919 0	- - - -	other
pcs.	20	
8702 10 99	- - -	used:
8702 10 991 0	- - - -	vehicles specially designed
for pcs.	5	
	medical purposes	
8702 10 992	- - - -	buses for the transport of
more		
	than 120 persons, including the driver:	
8702 10 992 1	- - - - -	from the moment of
the pcs.	10	
years	manufacture of which more than 7	
	has passed	
8702 10 992 9	- - - - -	other
pcs.	10	
8702 10 999	- - - -	other:
8702 10 999 1	- - - - -	from the moment of
the pcs.	20	
	manufacture of which more than 7	
years		

				has passed
8702 10 999 9				- - - - - other
pcs.			20	
8702 90				- other:
				- - with spark-ignition
internal				
				combustion piston engine:
				- - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding				
				2,800 cm3:
8702 90 11				- - - - - new:
8702 90 111 0				- - - - - vehicles specially designed
for	pcs.		5	
				medical purposes
8702 90 112 0				- - - - - buses for the transport of
more	pcs.		10	
				than 120 persons, including the driver
8702 90 119 0				- - - - - other
pcs.			20	
8702 90 19				- - - - - used:
8702 90 191 0				- - - - - vehicles specially designed
for	pcs.		5	
				medical purposes
8702 90 192				- - - - - buses for the transport of
more				
				than 120 persons, including the driver:
8702 90 192 1				- - - - - from the moment of
the	pcs.			3 euros per
				manufacture of which more than 7
years				cm3 of cylinder
				has passed
capacity				
8702 90 192 9				- - - - - other
pcs.			10	
8702 90 199				- - - - - other:
8702 90 199 1				- - - - - from the moment of
the	pcs.			3 euros per
				manufacture of which more than 7
years				cm3 of cylinder
				has passed
capacity				
8702 90 199 2				- - - - - from the moment of
the	pcs.			0.7 euro per
				manufacture of which more than 5
years				cm3 of cylinder

but not exceeding 7 years has passed

capacity

8702 90 199 8 - - - - - other

pcs. 20

- - - of a cylinder capacity

not

exceeding 2,800 cm3:

8702 90 31 - - - - new:

8702 90 311 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed

for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8702 90 312 0 - - - - - buses for the transport of

more pcs. 10

than 120 persons, including the driver

8702 90 319 0 - - - - - other

pcs. 20

8702 90 39 - - - - used:

8702 90 391 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed

for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8702 90 392 - - - - - buses for the transport of

more

than 120 persons, including the driver:

8702 90 392 1 - - - - - from the moment of

the pcs. 10

manufacture of which more than 7

years

has passed

8702 90 392 9 - - - - - other

pcs. 10

8702 90 399 - - - - - other:

8702 90 399 1 - - - - - from the moment of

the pcs. 20

manufacture of which more than 7

years

has passed

8702 90 399 9 - - - - - other

pcs. 20

8702 90 90 - - with other engines:

8702 90 901 0 - - - vehicles specially designed

for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8702 90 902 0 - - - buses for the transport of

more pcs. 10

than 120 persons, including the driver

8702 90 909 0 - - - other
 pcs. 20
 8703 Motor cars and other motor
 vehicles principally designed for the transport
 of persons (other than those of
 Heading 8702), including station wagons
 and racing cars:
 8703 10 - vehicles specially designed
 for travelling on snow; golf cars and
 similar vehicles:
 8703 10 110 0 - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5 travelling on snow
 8703 10 180 0 - - other
 pcs. 5
 - other vehicles, with spark-
 ignition internal combustion reciprocating
 piston engine:
 8703 21 - - of a cylinder capacity not
 exceeding 1,000 cm3:
 8703 21 10 - - - new:
 8702 21 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5 medical purposes
 8703 21 109 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 25 but not less
 than 1.0 euro per
 cm3 of cylinder
 capacity
 8703 21 90 - - - used:
 8703 21 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5 medical purposes

8703 21 909 - - - - other:
8703 21 909 1 - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 1.4 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7
years cm3 of cylinder
has passed

capacity

8703 21 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.45 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 22 - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding

1,000 cm3 but not exceeding 1,500 cm3:

8703 22 10 - - - new:

8703 22 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 22 109 - - - - other:

8703 22 109 1 - - - - - motor caravans

pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 22 109 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.2 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 22 90 - - - used:

8703 22 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 22 909 - - - - other:

8703 22 909 1 - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 1.5 euros per
manufacture of which more than 7
years cm3 of cylinder
has passed

capacity

8703 22 909 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.5 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 23 - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding

1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 3,000 cm3:

- - - new:

8703 23 110 0 - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.27 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 23 19 - - - - other:

8703 23 191 0 - - - - of a cylinder
capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding 1,500 cm3 but not
exceeding than 1.25 euros
1,800 cm3

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 23 192 - - - - of a cylinder
capacity exceeding 1800 cm3 but not
exceeding 3000 cm3:

8703 23 192 1 - - - - of a cylinder
capacity pcs. 25 but not less
exceeding pieces 1800 cm3 but
not than 1.8 euros

exceeding 2,300 cm³
per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 192 2 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 199 0 - - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 23 90 - - - used:

8703 23 901 - - - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding

1,500 cm³ but not exceeding 1,800 cm³:

8703 23 901 1 - - - - - from the moment of
the pcs. 1.6 euros per

years manufacture of which more than 7
cm³ of cylinder
has passed

capacity
8703 23 901 9 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.45 euros

per cm³ of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 902 - - - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding

1,800 cm³ but not exceeding 3,000 cm³:

- - - - - of a cylinder

capacity

exceeding pieces 1800 cm³ but
not

exceeding 2,300 cm³:

8703 23 902 2 - - - - - motor cars from the
moment pcs. 2.2 euros per

of whose output more than 7 years
has cm³ of a

passed
cylinder capacity
8703 23 902 3 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
- - - - - other:
8703 23 902 7 - - - - - motor cars from the moment
of pcs. 2.2 euros per
whose output more than 7 years has
passed cm3 of cylinder

capacity
8703 23 902 8 - - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 23 909 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 24 - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
3,000 cm3:
8703 24 10 - - - new:
8703 24 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 24 109 0 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 24 90 - - - used:

8703 24 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5
 medical purposes
 8703 24 909 - - - - other:
 8703 24 909 1 - - - - motor cars, from the moment
 of pcs. 3.2 euros per
 the manufacture of which more than
 7 cm3 of cylinder
 years has passed
 capacity
 8703 24 909 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 25 but not less

 than 1.0 euro

 per cm3 of

 cylinder capacity
 - other vehicles,
 with
 compression-ignition internal-
 combustion
 piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):
 8703 31 - - of a cylinder capacity not
 exceeding
 1,500 cm3:
 8703 31 10 - - - new:
 8703 31 101 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5
 medical purposes
 8703 31 109 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 25 but not less

 than 1.2 euros

 per cm3 of

 cylinder capacity
 8703 31 90 - - - used:
 8703 31 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
 for pcs. 5
 medical purposes
 8703 31 909 - - - - other:
 8703 31 909 1 - - - - motor cars, from the moment
 of pcs. 1.5 euros per

the manufacture of which more than
7 cm3 of cylinder
years has passed

capacity

8703 31 909 9 - - - - other

pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.4 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 32 - - of a cylinder capacity

exceeding

1,500 cm3 but not exceeding 2,500 cm3:

- - - new:

8703 32 110 0 - - - - motor caravans

pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.27 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 32 19 - - - - other:

8703 32 191 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed

for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 32 199 0 - - - - other

pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.8 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 32 90 - - - used:

8703 32 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed

for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 32 909 - - - - other:

8703 32 909 1 - - - - motor cars, from the moment

of pcs. 2.2 euros per

the manufacture of which more than

7 cm3 of cylinder

years has passed
capacity
8703 32 909 9 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 0.55 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 - - of a cylinder capacity
exceeding
2,500 cm3:
- - - new:
8703 33 110 0 - - - - motor caravans
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.68 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 19 - - - - other:
8703 33 191 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 33 199 0 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 2.35 euros

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity
8703 33 90 - - - used:
8703 33 901 0 - - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5
medical purposes
8703 33 909 - - - - other:
8703 33 909 1 - - - - motor cars, from the moment
of pcs. 3.2 euros per
the manufacture of which more than
7 cm3 of cylinder
years has passed
capacity

8703 33 909 9 - - - - other
pcs. 25 but not less

than 1.0 euro

per cm3 of

cylinder capacity

8703 90 - other:

8703 90 10 - - with electric motors:

8703 90 101 0 - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 90 109 0 - - - other

pcs. 20

8703 90 90 - - other:

8703 90 901 0 - - - vehicles specially designed
for pcs. 5

medical purposes

8703 90 909 0 - - - other

pcs. 20

8704 Motor vehicles for the transport of
goods:

8704 10 - dumpers designed for off-highway use:

8704 10 10 - - with compression-

ignition

internal-combustion piston engine

(diesel

or semi-diesel), or with spark-

ignition

internal-combustion piston engine:

8704 10 101 0 - - - with compression-
ignition pcs. 5

internal-combustion piston engine

(diesel

or semi-diesel), and of a

cylinder

capacity exceeding 2,500 cm3, or

with

spark-ignition internal-combustion

piston

engine of a cylinder capacity

exceeding

2,800 cm3 and of a total weight

not

exceeding 50 t
 8704 10 102 0 - - - other, with compression-
 ignition pcs. 5
 internal-combustion piston engine
 (diesel
 or semi-diesel), and of a
 cylinder
 capacity exceeding 2,500 cm³, or
 with
 spark-ignition internal-combustion
 piston
 engine of a cylinder capacity
 exceeding
 2,800 cm³
 8704 10 108 0 - - - other
 pcs. 5
 8704 10 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 5
 - other, with compression-
 ignition
 internal-combustion piston engine
 (diesel
 or semi-diesel):
 8704 21 - - of a gross vehicle weight
 not
 exceeding 5 tonnes:
 8704 21 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 10
 transport of highly radio-
 active
 materials
 - - - other:
 - - - - with engines of a
 cylinder
 capacity exceeding 2,500 cm³:
 8704 21 310 0 - - - - new
 pcs. 10
 8704 21 390 - - - - - used:
 8704 21 390 1 - - - - - from the moment of
 whose pcs. 1 euro per cm³
 output more than 7 years has passed
 of cylinder
 capacity

8704 21 390 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - - - - with engines of a
 cylinder
 capacity not exceeding 2,500 cm3:
 8704 21 910 0 - - - - - new
 pcs. 10
 8704 21 990 - - - - - used:
 8704 21 990 1 - - - - - from the moment of
 whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
 output more than 7 years has passed
 of cylinder

 capacity
 8704 21 990 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8704 22 - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding
 5
 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes:
 8704 22 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radio-
 active
 materials
 - - - other:
 8704 22 910 - - - - - new:
 8704 22 910 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of
 the pcs. 10
 forwarder type) equipped with
 a
 loading-unloading device and designed
 for
 the transfer of timber from the place
 of
 the felling of trees to the
 timber
 loading point or the timber carrying
 road
 8704 22 910 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8704 22 990 - - - - - used:
 8704 22 990 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of
 the pcs. 10
 forwarder type) equipped with
 a

loading-unloading device and designed
for
the transfer of timber from the place
of
the felling of trees to the
timber
loading point or the timber carrying
road

- - - - - other:
8704 22 990 3 - - - - - from the moment of
whose pcs. 2.2 euro per
output more than 5 years has passed
cm3 of cylinder

capacity*(1s)

8704 22 990 7 - - - - - other

pcs. 10*(1s)

8704 23 - - of a gross vehicle weight
exceeding

20 tonnes:

8704 23 100 0 - - - specially designed for
the pcs. 15
transport of highly radio-
active

materials

- - - other:

8704 23 910 - - - - - new:

8704 23 910 1 - - - - - 4-track vehicles with two
drive pcs. 5

bogies for the transport of large
cargo

measuring of a length exceeding 24 m
in

boggy or snowy areas

8704 23 910 2 - - - - - 4-track vehicles with two
drive pcs. 5

bogies designed to carry
mountable

lifting or ground-working
machines,

intended for operation in boggy or
snowy

areas

8704 23 910 4 - - - - - corresponding to the
technical

requirements on the content of
 noxious substances in exhaust gases: of
 carbon oxides - not more than 2 g/kWh;
 of hydrocarbons - not more than 0.66
 g/kWh;
 of nitrogen oxides- not more than 5
 g/kWh
 8704 23 910 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8704 23 990 - - - - - used:
 8704 23 990 3 - - - - - from the moment of whose
 output pcs. 2.2 euros per
 more than 5 years has passed
 cm3 of cylinder

 capacity*(1s)
 8704 23 990 7 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15*(1s)
 - other, with compression-
 ignition
 internal-combustion piston engine:
 8704 31 - - of a gross vehicle weight
 not exceeding 5 tonnes:
 8704 31 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radio-
 active materials
 - - - other:
 - - - - with engine of a
 cylinder
 capacity exceeding 2,800 cm3:
 8704 31 310 0 - - - - - new
 pcs. 15
 8704 31 390 - - - - - used:
 8704 31 390 1 - - - - - from the moment of
 whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
 output more than 7 years has passed
 of cylinder

 capacity

8704 31 390 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - - - - with engine of a
 cylinder
 capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3:
 8704 31 910 0 - - - - - new
 pcs. 15
 8704 31 990 - - - - - used:
 8704 31 990 1 - - - - - from the moment of
 whose pcs. 1 euro per cm3
 output more than 7 years has passed
 of cylinder

 capacity
 8704 31 990 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8704 32 - - of a gross vehicle weight exceeding
 5
 tonnes:
 8704 32 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radio-
 active
 materials
 - - - other:
 8704 32 910 - - - - - new:
 8704 32 910 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of
 the pcs. 10
 forwarder type) equipped with
 a
 loading-unloading device and designed
 for
 the transfer of timber from the
 place
 of the felling of trees to the
 timber
 loading point or the timber
 carrying
 road
 8704 32 910 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8704 32 990 - - - - - used:
 8704 32 990 1 - - - - - motor vehicles (of
 the pcs. 10

a forwarder type) equipped with
 loading-unloading device and designed
 for the transfer of timber from the place
 of the felling of trees to the
 timber loading point or the timber carrying
 road

- - - - - other:
 8704 32 990 2 - - - - - from the moment of
 whose pcs. 1 euro per cm³ of
 output more than 7 years has passed
 cylinder capacity
 8704 32 990 8 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8704 90 000 0 - other
 pcs. 15
 8705 Special purpose motor vehicles,
 other than those principally designed for
 the transport of persons or goods
 (for example, breakdown lorries, crane
 lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-
 mixer lorries, road-sweeper lorries,
 spraying lorries, mobile workshops,
 mobile radiological units):
 8705 10 00 - crane lorries
 8705 10 001 0 - - hydraulic crane trucks of a
 lifting pcs. 5
 capacity of 90 t or more, with two or
 more drive axles, designed for operation
 at 40°C or lower ambient temperatures
 8705 10 009 0 - - other
 pcs. 10

8705 20 000 0	- mobile drilling derricks
pcs.	15
8705 30 000 0	- fire fighting vehicles
pcs.	5
8705 40 000 0	- concrete-mixer lorries
pcs.	15
8705 90	- other:
8705 90 100 0	- - breakdown lorries
pcs.	15
8705 90 300 0	- - concrete-pumping vehicles
pcs.	10
8705 90 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8706 00	Chassis fitted with engines, for
the	
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
	- chassis for tractors falling
within	
	Heading 8701; chassis for motor
vehicles	
	falling within Heading 8702, 8703 or
8704	
	with either a compression-
ignition	
	internal-combustion piston engine
(diesel	
	or semi-diesel) of a cylinder
capacity	
	exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with
a	
	spark-ignition internal-combustion
piston	
	engine of a cylinder capacity
exceeding	
	2,800 cm ³ :
8706 00 11	- - for vehicles of Heading 8702 or
8704:	
8706 00 111 0	- - - chassis fitted with engines,
for pcs.	5
	buses for the transport of not less
than	
	20 persons, including the
driver,	
	classified under Heading 8702

8706 00 119 0	- - - other	
pcs.		15
8706 00 190 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
	- other:	
8706 00 910	- - for vehicles of Heading 8703:	
8706 00 910 1	- - - for industrial assembly	
purposes*(5)	pcs.	0
8706 00 910 9	- - - other	
pcs.		15
8706 00 990 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
8707	Bodies (including cabs), for the	
motor		
	vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:	
8707 10	- bodies for vehicles of Heading 8703:	
8707 10 100 0	- - for industrial assembly purposes*(5)	
pcs.		0
8707 10 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
8707 90	- other:	
8707 90 100 0	- - for the industrial assembly	
of:	pcs.	15
	pedestrian-controlled tractors	
falling		
	within Subheading	8701 10 000
0;		
	vehicles of Heading 8704 with either	
a		
	compression-ignition internal	
combustion		
	piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),	
of		
	a cylinder capacity not exceeding	
2,500		
	cm3, or with spark-ignition	
internal		
	combustion piston engine of a	
cylinder		
	capacity not exceeding 2,800 cm3;	
special		
	purpose motor vehicles of Heading 8705	
8707 90 900	- - other:	
8707 90 900 1	- - - cab for the assembly of trucks of	
a	pcs.	15

				gross weight exceeding 20 tons
8707	90	900	9	- - - other
pcs.				15
8708				Parts and accessories of the
motor				
				vehicles of Headings 8701 to 8705:
8708	10			- bumpers and parts thereof:
8708	10	100	0	- - for the industrial assembly
of:		pcs.		0
				vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of				
				Heading 8704 with either
a				
				compression-ignition internal
combustion				
				piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
of				
				a cylinder capacity not exceeding
2,500				
				cm ³ or with a spark-ignition
internal				
				combustion with piston engine of
a				
				capacity not exceeding 2,800
cm ³ ;				
				special-purpose vehicles of
Heading				
				8705*(5)
8708	10	900	0	- - other
-				5
				- other parts and accessories of
bodies				
				(including cabs):
8708	21			- - safety seat belts:
8708	21	100	0	- - - for the industrial assembly
of:		pcs.		0
				vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of				
				Heading 8704 with either
a				
				compression-ignition internal
combustion				
				piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
of				

2,500	a cylinder capacity not exceeding
internal	cm ³ or with a spark-ignition
cylinder	combustion piston engine of a
cm ³ ; vehicles	capacity not exceeding 2,800
8708 21 900 0	of Heading 8705*(5)
pcs.	- - - other
8708 29	5
8708 29 100 0	- - other:
of: -	- - - for the industrial assembly
falling	0
vehicles	pedestrian-controlled tractors
8704	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
ignition	of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
(diesel	with either a compression-
capacity	internal combustion piston engine
a	or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
piston	not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with
not	spark-ignition internal combustion
Heading	engine of a cylinder capacity
8708 29 900 0	exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of
-	8705*(5)
8708 30	- - - other
parts	5
	- brakes and servo-brakes and
	thereof:
8708 30 100 0	- - for the industrial assembly
of: -	0
falling	pedestrian-controlled tractors

			within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles			
			of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
8704			
			with either a compression-
ignition			
			internal combustion piston engine
(diesel			
			or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
capacity			
			not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with
a			
			spark-ignition internal combustion
piston			
			engine of a cylinder capacity
not			
			exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of
Heading			
			8705*(5)
8708 30 910	- - -		for disc brakes:
8708 30 910 1	- - - -		for the industrial assembly
of -		0	
			motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,			
			other than vehicles falling
within			
			Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for
industrial			
			assembly of units of motor vehicles
of			
			Headings 8701-8705*(5)
8708 30 910 9	- - - -		other
-		5	
8708 30 990	- - -		other:
8708 30 990 1	- - - -		for the industrial assembly
of -		0	
			motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
8705,			
			other than vehicles falling
within			
			Subheading 8708 30 100 0; for
industrial			
			assembly of units of motor vehicles
of			
			Headings 8701-8705*(5)

8708 30 990 9	- - - - other
-	5
8708 40	- gear boxes and parts thereof:
8708 40 200	- - for industrial assembly
of:	
	pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling	
	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles	
	of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
8704	
	with either a compression-
ignition	
	internal combustion piston engine
(diesel	
capacity	or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
	not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ or with
a	
	spark-ignition internal combustion
piston	
	engine of a cylinder capacity
not	
	exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of
Heading	
	8705*(5):
8708 40 200 1	- - - gear boxes*(5)
-	0
8708 40 200 9	- - - parts*(5)
-	5
	- - other:
8708 40 500 0	- - - gear boxes
-	5
	- - - parts:
8708 40 600 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel
-	5
8708 40 800	- - - - other:
8708 40 800 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	except for the motor vehicles
of	
	Subheading 8708 40 200; for
the	

				industrial assembly of units and sets
of				
				the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
-				
				8705*(5)
8708 40 800 9	-	-	-	- other
-				5
8708 50	-			drive-axles with differential,
whether				
				or not provided with other
transmission				
				components, and non-driving axles;
parts				thereof:
8708 50 200	-	-		for the industrial assembly
of:				
				vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of				
				Heading 8704 with either
a				
				compression-ignition internal
combustion				
				piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
of				
				a cylinder capacity not exceeding
2,500				
				cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition
internal				
				combustion piston engine of a
cylinder				
				capacity not exceeding 2,800
cm ³ ;vehicles				of Heading 8705*(5):
8708 50 200 1	-	-	-	drive-axles with
differential,				0
				whether or not provided with
other				
				transmission components, and non-
driving				
				axles; parts of non-driving axles*(5)
8708 50 200 9	-	-	-	other*(5)
-				5
				- other:
8708 50 300 0	-	-	-	drive-axles with
differential,				5

other	whether or not provided with
driving	transmission components, and non-
	axles
	- - - parts:
8708 50 500 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel
-	5
	- - - - other:
8708 50 700 0	- - - - - for non-driving axles
-	5
8708 50 800	- - - - - other:
8708 50 800 1	- - - - - - for the industrial
assembly -	0
8705,	of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
	except for the motor vehicles
of	Subheading 8708 50 200; for
the	industrial assembly of units and sets
of	the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
-	8705*(5)
8708 50 800 9	- - - - - other
-	5
8708 70	- road wheels and parts and
accessories	thereof:
8708 70 100 0	- - for the industrial assembly
of: -	0
falling	pedestrian-controlled tractors
vehicles	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
8704	of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
ignition	with either a compression-
(diesel	internal combustion piston engine
capacity	or semi-diesel), of a cylinder

				not exceeding 2,500 cm ³ , or with
a				spark-ignition internal combustion
piston				engine of a cylinder capacity
not				exceeding 2,800 cm ³ ; vehicles of
Heading				8705*(5)
				- - other:
8708 70 500 0				- - - wheels of aluminium; parts
and -			5	
				accessories of wheels, of aluminium
8708 70 910 0				- - - wheel centres in star form, cast
in -			5	
				one piece, of iron or steel
8708 70 990 0				- - - other
-			5	
8708 80				- suspension systems and parts
thereof				(including shock-absorbers):
8708 80 150				- - for the industrial assembly
of:				vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
of				Heading 8704 with either a
				compression-ignition internal combustion
				piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
				of a cylinder capacity not exceeding
				2,500 cm ³ , or with a spark-ignition
				internal combustion piston engine of a
				cylinder capacity not exceeding 2,800
				cm ³ ; vehicles of Heading 8705:
8708 80 150 1				- - - suspension absorbers*(5)
-			0	
8708 80 150 9				- - - other*(5)
-			5	
				- - other:
8708 80 300				- - - suspension shock-absorbers:
8708 80 300 1				- - - - for economy cars having
the -			15	but not less
				following characteristics: maximum
forces				than 0.89 euro
				N (kg): contraction 235-
280,decontraction				per piece

				1150-1060
8708	80	300	9	- - - - other
-				5
8708	80	400		- - - anti roll bars; other torsion
bars:				
				- - - - anti roll bars:
8708	80	400	1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-			0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				except for the motor vehicles
of				
				Subheading 8708 80 150; for
the				
				industrial assembly of units and sets
of				
				the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
-				
				8705*(5)
8708	80	400	2	- - - - - other
-				5
8708	80	400	9	- - - - other
-				5
				- - - other:
8708	80	500	0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel
-				5
8708	80	800		- - - - other:
8708	80	800	1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly
of	-			0
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				except for the motor vehicles
of				
				Subheading 8708 80 150; for
the				
				industrial assembly of units and sets
of				
				the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
-				
				8705*(5)
8708	80	800	2	- - - - - other
-				5
				- other parts and accessories:
8708	91			- - radiators and parts thereof:

8708 91 200 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of:
 falling pedestrian-controlled tractors
 vehicles within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
 8704 of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
 ignition with either a compression-
 (diesel internal combustion piston engine
 capacity or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
 a not exceeding 2,500 cm³, or with
 piston spark-ignition internal combustion
 not engine of a cylinder capacity
 Heading exceeding 2,800 cm³; vehicles of
 8705*(5):
 8708 91 200 1 - - - - radiators*(5)
 - 0
 8708 91 200 9 - - - - parts*(5)
 - 5
 - - - other:
 8708 91 300 0 - - - - radiators
 - 5
 - - - - parts:
 8708 91 500 0 - - - - of closed-die forged steel
 - 5
 8708 91 800 - - - - other:
 8708 91 800 1 - - - - - for the industrial
 assembly - 0
 of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
 8705,
 except for the motor vehicles
 of Subheading 8708 91 200; for
 the industrial assembly of units and sets
 of

				the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
-				8705*(5)
8708 91 800 9	-	-	-	- other
-				5
8708 92	-	-		silencers (mufflers) and
exhaust				pipes; parts thereof:
8708 92 200	-	-	-	for the industrial assembly
of:				pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling				within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles				of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
8704				with either a compression-
ignition				internal combustion piston engine
(diesel				or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
capacity				not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with
a				spark-ignition internal combustion
piston				engine of a cylinder capacity
not				exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of
Heading				8705:
8708 92 200 1	-	-	-	silencers and exhaust pipes*(5)
-				0
8708 92 200 9	-	-	-	parts*(5)
-				5
8708 92 300 0	-	-	-	silencers (mufflers) and
exhaust	-			5
				pipes
	-	-	-	parts:
8708 92 500 0	-	-	-	of closed-die forged steel
-				5
8708 92 800	-	-	-	other:
8708 92 800 1	-	-	-	for the industrial
assembly	-			0

8705,	of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
of	except for the motor vehicles
the	Subheading 8708 92 200; for
of	industrial assembly of units and sets
-	the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
	8705*(5)
8708 92 800 9	- - - - - other
-	5
8708 93	- - clutches and parts thereof:
8708 93 100 0	- - - for the industrial assembly
of: -	0
	pedestrian-controlled tractors
falling	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;
vehicles	of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading
8704	with either a compression-
ignition	internal combustion piston engine
(diesel	or semi-diesel), of a cylinder
capacity	not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with
a	spark-ignition internal combustion
piston	engine of a cylinder capacity
not	exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of
Heading	8705 *(5)
8708 93 900	- - - other:
8708 93 900 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of -	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	other than motor vehicles falling
within	

Subheading 8708 93 100 0;	for
industrial	
assembly of units of motor vehicles	
of	
Headings 8701 - 8705*(5)	
8708 93 900 9	- - - - other
-	5
8708 94	- - steering wheels, steering columns
and	
steering boxes; parts thereof:	
8708 94 200	- - - for the industrial assembly
of:	
vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles	
of	
Heading 8704 with either	
a	
compression-ignition internal	
combustion	
piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),	
of	
a cylinder capacity not exceeding	
2,500	
cm3, or with a spark-ignition	
internal	
combustion piston engine of a	
cylinder	
capacity not exceeding 2,800	
cm3;vehicles	
of Heading 8705:	
8708 94 200 1	- - - - steering wheels, steering
columns -	0
and steering boxes*(5)	
8708 94 200 9	- - - - parts*(5)
-	5
- - - other:	
8708 94 300 0	- - - - steering wheels, steering
columns -	5
and steering boxes	
- - - - parts:	
8708 94 500 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel
-	5
8708 94 800	- - - - other:
8708 94 800 1	- - - - for the industrial
assembly -	0

of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
 8705,
 except for the motor vehicles
 of
 Subheading 8708 94 200; for
 the
 industrial assembly of units and sets
 of
 the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
 -
 8705*(5)
 8708 94 800 9 - - - - - other
 - 5
 8708 95 - - safety airbags with inflator
 system;
 parts thereof:
 8708 95 100 0 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of: - 0
 vehicles of Heading 8703; vehicles
 of
 Heading 8704 with either
 a
 compression-ignition internal
 combustion
 piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel),
 of
 a cylinder capacity not exceeding
 2,500
 cm3, or with a spark-ignition
 internal
 combustion piston engine of a
 cylinder
 capacity not exceeding 2,800
 cm3;vehicles
 of Heading 8705
 - - - other:
 8708 95 500 0 - - - - of closed-die forged steel
 - 5
 8708 95 900 - - - - other:
 8708 95 900 1 - - - - - for the industrial
 assembly - 0
 of motor vehicles of Headings 8701-
 8705,
 except for the motor vehicles
 of

	Subheading 8708 95 100 0;	for
the		
	industrial assembly of units and sets	
of		
	the motor vehicles of Headings 8701	
-		
	8705*(5)	
8708 95 900 9	- - - - - other	
-	5	
8708 99	- - other:	
8708 99 100 0	- - - for the industrial assembly	
of: -	0	
	pedestrian-controlled tractors	
falling		
	within Subheading 8701 10 000 0;	
vehicles		
	of Heading 8703; vehicles of Heading	
8704		
	with either a compression-	
ignition		
	internal combustion piston engine	
(diesel		
	or semi-diesel), of a cylinder	
capacity		
	not exceeding 2,500 cm3, or with	
a		
	spark-ignition internal combustion	
piston		
	engine of a cylinder capacity	
not		
	exceeding 2,800 cm3; vehicles of	
Heading		
	8705	
	- - - other:	
8708 99 910 0	- - - - of closed-die forged steel	
-	5	
8708 99 990	- - - - other:	
8708 99 990 1	- - - - - for the industrial assembly	
of -	0	
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -8705,	
	except for the motor vehicles	
of		
	Subheading 8708 99 100 0;	for
the		

industrial assembly of units and sets
 of
 the motor vehicles of Headings 8701
 -
 8705*(5)
 8708 99 990 9 - - - - other
 - 5
 8709 Works trucks, self-propelled, not
 fitted
 with lifting or handling equipment,
 of
 the type used in factories,
 warehouses,
 dock areas or airports for short-
 distance
 transport of goods; tractors of the
 type
 used on railway station platforms;
 parts
 of the foregoing vehicles:
 - vehicles:
 8709 11 - - electrical:
 8709 11 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radioactive
 materials
 8709 11 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8709 19 - - other:
 8709 19 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radioactive
 materials
 8709 19 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 8709 90 000 0 - parts
 pcs. 15
 8710 00 000 0 Tanks and other armoured
 fighting pcs. 20
 vehicles, motorised, whether or not
 fitted
 with weapons, and parts of such vehicles
 8711 Motorcycles (including mopeds) and
 cycles

				fitted with an auxiliary motor, with
or				
				without side-cars; side-cars:
8711 10 000 0				- with reciprocating internal
combustion			20	pcs.
				piston engine of a cylinder
capacity				
				not exceeding 50 cm ³
8711 20				- with reciprocating internal
combustion				piston engine of a cylinder
capacity				
				exceeding 50 cm ³ but not exceeding
250				
				cm ³ :
8711 20 100 0				- - scooters
pcs.			20	
				- - other, of a cylinder capacity:
8711 20 910 0				- - - exceeding 50 cm ³ but not
exceeding			20	pcs.
				80 cm ³
8711 20 930 0				- - - exceeding 80 cm ³ but not
exceeding			20	pcs.
				125 cm ³
8711 20 980 0				- - - exceeding 125 cm ³ but not
exceeding			20	pcs.
				250 cm ³
8711 30				- with reciprocating internal
combustion				piston engine of a cylinder
capacity				
				exceeding 250 cm ³ but not exceeding
500				
				cm ³ :
8711 30 100 0				- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
250			20	pcs.
				cm ³ but not exceeding 380 cm ³
8711 30 900 0				- - of a cylinder capacity exceeding
380			20	pcs.
				cm ³ but not exceeding 500 cm ³
8711 40 000 0				- with reciprocating internal
combustion			20	pcs.
capacity				piston engine of a cylinder

			exceeding 500 cm3 but not exceeding
800			cm3
8711 50 000 0			- with reciprocating internal
combustion		20	pcs.
			piston engine of a cylinder
capacity			exceeding 800 cm3
8711 90 000 0			- other
pcs.		20	
8712 00			Bicycles and other cycles
(including			delivery tricycles), not motorised:
8712 00 100 0			- without ball bearings
pcs.		20	
			- other:
8712 00 300 0			- - bicycles
pcs.		20	
8712 00 800 0			- - other
pcs.		20	
8713			Invalid carriages, whether or
not			motorised or otherwise
mechanically			propelled:
8713 10 000 0			- not mechanically propelled
pcs.		0	
8713 90 000 0			- other
pcs.		0	
8714			Parts and accessories of vehicles
of			
			Headings 8711 to 8713:
			- of motorcycles (including mopeds):
8714 11 000 0			- - saddles
pcs.		10	
8714 19 000 0			- - other
-		10	
8714 20 000 0			- of invalid carriages
-		0	
			- other:
8714 91			- - frames and forks, and parts thereof:
8714 91 100 0			- - - frames
pcs.		10	

8714	91	300	0	- - - front forks	
pcs.					5
8714	91	900	0	- - - parts	
-					5
8714	92			- - wheel rims and spokes:	
8714	92	100	0	- - - rims	
pcs.					10
8714	92	900	0	- - - spokes	
-					5
8714	93			- - hubs, other than coaster braking hubs	
				and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels:	
8714	93	100	0	- - - hubs without free-wheel or braking device	
pcs.					5
8714	93	900	0	- - - free-wheel sprocket-wheels	
-					5
8714	94			- - brakes, including coaster braking hubs	
				and hub brakes, and parts thereof:	
8714	94	100	0	- - - coaster braking hubs and hub brakes	
pcs.					5
8714	94	300	0	- - - other brakes	
-					5
8714	94	900	0	- - - parts	
-					5
8714	95	000	0	- - saddles	
pcs.					5
8714	96			- - pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof:	
8714	96	100	0	- - - pedals	
pr.					5
8714	96	300	0	- - - crank-gear	
-					5
8714	96	900	0	- - - parts	
-					5
8714	99			- - other:	
8714	99	100	0	- - - handlebars	
pcs.					5
8714	99	300	0	- - - luggage carriers	
pcs.					5

8714 99 500 0	- - - derailleur gears	
-	5	
8714 99 900 0	- - - other; parts	
-	5	
8715 00	Baby carriages and parts thereof:	
8715 00 100 0	- baby carriages	
pcs.	5	
8715 00 900 0	- parts	
-	5	
8716	Trailers and semi-trailers;	
other	vehicles, not mechanically	
propelled;	parts thereof:	
8716 10	- trailers and semi-trailers of	
the	caravan type, for housing or camping:	
8716 10 100 0	- - folding caravans	
pcs.	15	
	- - other, of a weight:	
8716 10 910 0	- - - not exceeding 750 kg	
pcs.	15	
8716 10 940 0	- - - exceeding 750 kg but not	
exceeding	pcs. 15	
	1,600 kg	
8716 10 960 0	- - - exceeding 1,600 kg but	
not	pcs. 15	
	exceeding 3,500 kg	
8716 10 990 0	- - - exceeding 3,500 kg	
pcs.	15	
8716 20 000 0	- self-loading or self-unloading	
trailers	pcs. 5	
	and semi-trailers for	
agricultural	purposes	
	- other trailers and semi-trailers	
for	the transport of goods:	
8716 31 000 0	- - tanker trailers and	
tanker	pcs. 15	
	semi-trailers	
8716 39	- - other:	

8716 39 100 0 - - - specially designed for
 the pcs. 15
 transport of highly radioactive
 materials
 - - - other:
 - - - - new:
 8716 39 300 - - - - - semi-trailers:
 8716 39 300 1 - - - - - for motor vehicles, of a
 gross pcs. 10
 weight exceeding 15 tonnes and
 a
 clearance length of not less than 13.6 m
 8716 39 300 2 - - - - - for motor vehicles, of
 a pcs. 10
 refrigerator type, with an internal
 body
 volume of not less than 76 cu.m.
 8716 39 300 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - - - - - other:
 8716 39 510 0 - - - - - with a single axle
 pcs. 15
 8716 39 590 - - - - - other:
 8716 39 590 1 - - - - - trailers for
 motor pcs. 10
 vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding
 15
 tonnes
 8716 39 590 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 8716 39 800 - - - - - used:
 - - - - - from the moment of whose
 output
 more than 7 years has passed:
 8716 39 800 3 - - - - - semi-trailers for
 motor pcs. 126 euros per tonne
 vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding
 15 of a gross weight
 tonnes and a clearance length of
 not
 less than 13.6 m
 8716 39 800 4 - - - - - semi-trailers for
 motor pcs. 70 euros per m3 of
 vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with
 an internal body volume

76					internal body volume	of not less than
					cu.m	
8716	39	800	5	- - - - -	other	
pcs.				15		
				- - - - -	other:	
8716	39	800	6	- - - - -	semi-trailers	for
motor		pcs.		10		
					vehicles, of a gross weight exceeding	
15					tonnes and a clearance length of	
not					less than 13.6 m	
8716	39	800	7	- - - - -	semi-trailers	for
motor		pcs.		10		
					vehicles, of a refrigerator type, with	
an					internal body volume	of not less than
76					cu.m	
8716	39	800	8	- - - - -	other	
pcs.				15		
8716	40	000	0	-	other trailers and semi-trailers	
pcs.				15		
8716	80	000	0	-	other vehicles	
pcs.				15		
8716	90			-	parts:	
8716	90	100	0	- -	chassis	
-				5		
8716	90	300	0	- -	bodies	
-				5		
8716	90	500	0	- -	axles	
-				5		
8716	90	900	0	- -	other parts	
-				5		

Chapter 88 Aircraft, Spacecraft and Parts Thereof

Subheading note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression "unladen weight" means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

```

-----
CC FEA      | Description
|Supple-   |Rate of import
|Code      |
|mentary   |customs duty
|          |
|unit      |(as a percentage
|          |
|          |of the customs
|          |
|          |value or in euros,
|          |
|          |or in USA dollars)
-----

```

```

-----
8801          Balloons and dirigibles; gliders,
hang
gliders, and other non-powered aircraft:
8801 00 500 0 - balloons and dirigibles; gliders
and      pcs.      20
hang gliders
8801 00 900 0 - other
pcs.      20

8802          Other aircraft (for example,
helicopters,
aeroplanes); spacecraft
(including
satellites) and suborbital and
spacecraft
launch vehicles:
- helicopters:
8802 11 000 0 - - of an unladen weight not
exceeding    pcs.      20
2,000 kg
8802 12 000 0 - - of an unladen weight exceeding
2,000      pcs.      20
kg
8802 20 000 0 - aeroplanes and other aircraft, of
an      pcs.      20
unladen weight not exceeding 2,000 kg
8802 30 000 0 - aeroplanes and other aircraft, of
an      pcs.      20

```


			unladen weight exceeding 2,000 kg but
not			
			exceeding 15,000 kg
8802	40 000		- aeroplanes and other aircraft, of
an			
			unladen weight over 15,000 kg:
8802	40 000 2		- - civil aeroplanes with a number
of	pcs.	20	
			seats for more than 200 persons but
not			
			more than 300 persons
8802	40 000 3		- - civil aeroplanes with a number
of	pcs.	20	
			seats for more than 19 persons but
not			
			more than for 200 persons
8802	40 000 4		- - civil aeroplanes of an unladen
weight	pcs.	10	
			not exceeding 20 000 kg and with a
number			
			of seats for not more than 19 persons
8802	40 000 5		- - civil aeroplanes with a number
of	pcs.	0	
			seats for more than 300 persons
8802	40 000 7		- - other
pcs.		20	
8802	60		- spacecraft (including satellites)
and			
			suborbital and spacecraft launch
vehicles:			
8802	60 100 0		- - spacecraft (including satellites)
pcs.		20	
8802	60 900 0		- - suborbital and spacecraft
launch	pcs.	20	
			vehicles
8803			Parts of goods of Heading 8801 or 8802:
8803	10 000 0		- propellers and rotors and parts
thereof	-	5	
8803	20 000 0		- under-carriages and parts thereof
-		5	
8803	30 000 0		- other parts of aeroplanes
or	-	5	
			helicopters
8803	90		- other:

8803 90 100 0	- - of kites	
-	5	
8803 90 200 0	- - spacecraft (including satellites)	
-	5	
8803 90 300 0	- - suborbital and spacecraft	
launch -	5	
	vehicles	
8803 90 900 0	- - other	
-	5	
8804 00 000 0	Parachutes (including	
dirigible -	20	
	parachutes and paragliders)	
and		
	rotochutes; parts thereof and	
accessories	thereto	
8805	Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor	
or		
	similar gear; ground flying	
trainers;		
	parts of the foregoing articles:	
8805 10	- aircraft launching gear and	
parts		
	thereof; deck-arrestor or similar	
gear		
	and parts thereof:	
8805 10 100 0	- - aircraft launching gear and	
parts -	20	
	thereof	
8805 10 900 0	- - other	
-	20	
	- ground flying trainers and	
parts		
	thereof:	
8805 21 000 0	- - air combat simulator and	
parts -	20	
	thereof	
8805 29 900 0	- - other	
-	20	

Chapter 89 Ships, Boats and Floating Structures

Note:

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or

disassembled, is to be classified in Heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Additional notes:

1. Subheadings 8901 10 100 0, 8901 20 100 0, 8901 30 100 0, 8901 90 100 0, 8902 00 120 0, 8902 00 180 0, 8903 91 100 0, 8903 92 100 0, 8904 00 910 0 and 8906 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels, designed as seagoing, having a hull of an overall length (excluding any projecting parts) of not less than 12 m. However, fishing boats and lifeboats, designed as seagoing, shall be considered as seagoing vessels regardless of their length.

2. Subheadings 8905 10 100 0 and 8905 90 100 0 are to be taken to apply only to vessels and floating docks, designed as sea-going.

3. For the purpose of Heading 8908, the expression "vessels and other floating structures for breaking up" includes the following articles when presented for breaking up, on condition that they have formed part of their normal equipment:

spare parts (such as propellers), whether or not in a new condition;
movable articles (furniture, kitchen equipment, tableware, etc)
showing clear evidence of use.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
8901	Cruise	ships,	excursion
boats,			
	ferry-boats,	cargo ships,	barges
and			
	similar vessels	for the transport	
of			
	persons or goods:		

8901 10	- cruise ships, excursion boats
and	
	similar vessels principally designed
for	
	the transport of persons; ferry-boats
of	
	all kinds:
8901 10 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
8901 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8901 20	- tankers:
8901 20 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
8901 20 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8901 30	- refrigerated vessels, other than
those	
	of Subheading 8901 20:
8901 30 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
8901 30 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8901 90	- other vessels for the transport
of	
	goods and other vessels for the
transport	
	of both persons and goods:
8901 90 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
	- - other:
8901 90 910 0	- - - not mechanically propelled
pcs.	5
8901 90 990 0	- - - mechanically propelled
pcs.	5
8902 00	Fishing vessels; factory ships and
other	
	vessels for processing or
preserving	
	fishery products:
	- sea-going:
8902 00 120 0	- - of a gross tonnage exceeding 250
pcs.	5
8902 00 180 0	- - of a gross tonnage not exceeding 250
pcs.	5

8902 00 900 0	- other	
pcs.		5
8903	Yachts and other vessels for pleasure	
or		
	sports; rowing boats and canoes:	
8903 10	- inflatable:	
8903 10 100 0	- - of a weight not exceeding 100 kg	
each		20
8903 10 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		20
	- other:	
8903 91	- - sailboats, with or without	
auxiliary		
	motor:	
8903 91 100 0	- - - sea-going	
pcs.		20
	- - - other:	
8903 91 920 0	- - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8903 91 990 0	- - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8903 92	- - motorboats, other than	
outboard		
	motorboats:	
8903 92 100 0	- - - sea-going	
pcs.		20
	- - - other:	
8903 92 910 0	- - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8903 92 990 0	- - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8903 99	- - other:	
8903 99 100 0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 100	
kg		20
pcs.		
	each	
	- - - other:	
8903 99 910 0	- - - - of a length not exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8903 99 990 0	- - - - of a length exceeding 7.5 m	
pcs.		20
8904 00	Tugs and pusher craft:	
8904 00 100 0	- tugs	
pcs.		5
	- pusher craft:	

8904 00 910 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
8904 00 990 0	- - other
pcs.	20
8905	Light-vessels, fire-floats,
dredgers,	floating cranes, and other vessels
the	navigability of which is subsidiary
to	their main function; floating
docks;	floating or submersible drilling
or	production platforms:
8905 10	- dredgers:
8905 10 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	5
8905 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
8905 20 000 0	- floating or submersible drilling
or pcs.	20
	production platforms
8905 90	- other:
8905 90 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	15
8905 90 900 0	- - other
pcs.	15
8906	Other vessels, including warships
and	lifeboats other than rowing boats:
8906 10 000 0	- warships
pcs.	10
8906 90	- other:
8906 90 100 0	- - sea-going
pcs.	10
	- - other:
8906 90 910 0	- - - of a weight not exceeding 100
kg pcs.	10
	each
8906 90 990 0	- - - other
pcs.	10
8907	Other floating structures (for
example,	

					rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing-
				stages,	
					buoys and beacons):
8907	10	000	0	-	inflatable rafts
pcs.					5
8907	90	000	0	-	other
pcs.					20
8908	00	000	0		Vessels and other floating structures
for				pcs.	20
					breaking up

Section XVIII Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus, Clocks and Watches; Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 90 Optical, Photographic, Cinematographic, Measuring, Checking, Precision, Medical or Surgical Instruments and Apparatus; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanised rubber other than hard rubber (Heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (Heading 4205) or of textile material (Heading 5911);

b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);

c) refractory goods of Heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of Heading 6909;

d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of Heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (Heading 8306 or Chapter 71);

e) goods of Heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;

f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of Heading 8413; weight-operated counting and checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (Heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (Headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paperboard cutting machines of all kinds (Heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of Heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in

themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves and other appliances (Heading 8481); machines and apparatus (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of mask patterns on sensitised semiconductor materials) of Heading 8486;

h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (Heading 8512); portable electric lamps of Heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing or re-recording apparatus (Heading 8519); sound-heads (Heading 8522); still image video cameras and other video camera recorders (Heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote-control apparatus (Heading 8526); connectors for optical fibres, optical fibre bundles or cables (Heading 8536); numerical control apparatus of Heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of Heading 8539; optical fibre cables of Heading 8544;

ij) searchlights or spotlights of Heading 9405;

k) articles of Chapter 95;

l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or

m) spools, reels, or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in Heading 3923 or Section XV).

2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:

a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than Heading 8487, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;

b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument, or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of Heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;

c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in Heading 9033.

3. Provisions of Note 3 and Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.

4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in Heading 9013.

5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in Heading 9013 and in Heading 9031 are to be classified in Heading 9031.

6. For the purposes of Heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:

- preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
- supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.

Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.

7. Heading 9032 applies only to:

a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure, or other variables of liquid or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and

b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilised against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Additional note:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9015 10 100 0, 9015 20 100 0, 9015 30 100, 9015 40 100 0, 9015 80 110 0, 9015 80 190 0, 9024 10 100 0, 9024 80 100, 9025 19 200 0, 9025 80 400 0, 9026 10 210, 9026 10 290, 9026 20 200, 9026 80 200, 9027 10 100 0, 9027 80 110 0, 9027 80 130 0, 9027 80 170 0, 9030 20 500 0, 9030 33 300, 9030 89 300 0, 9031 80 320 0, 9031 80 340 0, 9031 80 380 0 and 9032 10 200 0 the expression "electronic" means instruments and apparatus which incorporate one or more articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 but for the purposes of the foregoing no account shall be taken of articles of Heading 8540, 8541 or 8542 which have solely the function of rectifying current or which are included in the power pack of instruments or apparatus.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		

Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

9001 Optical fibres and optical fibre
bundles; optical fibre cables other than those
of Heading 8544; sheets and plates
of polarising material; lenses
(including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and
other optical elements, of any
material, unmounted, other than such elements
of glass not optically worked:
9001 10 - optical fibres, optical fibre
bundles and cables:
9001 10 100 0 - - image conductor cables
- 15
9001 10 900 - - other:
9001 10 900 1 - - - optical fiber
- 5
9001 10 900 9 - - - other
- 15
9001 20 000 0 - sheets and plates of
polarising - 15
 material
9001 30 000 0 - contact lenses
pcs. 5
9001 40 - spectacle lenses of glass:
9001 40 200 0 - - not for the correction of vision
pcs. 15

				- - for the correction of vision:
				- - - both sides finished:
9001	40	410	0	- - - - single focal
pcs.				5
9001	40	490	0	- - - - other
pcs.				5
9001	40	800	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
9001	50			- spectacle lenses of other materials:
9001	50	200	0	- - not for the correction of vision
pcs.				15
				- - for correction of vision:
				- - - both sides finished:
9001	50	410	0	- - - - single focal
pcs.				5
9001	50	490	0	- - - - other
pcs.				5
9001	50	800	0	- - - other
pcs.				15
9001	90	000	0	- other
-				15
9002				Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other
optical				
				elements, of any material, mounted,
being				
				parts of or fittings for instruments
or				
				apparatus, other than such elements
of				
				glass not optically worked:
				- objective lenses:
9002	11	000	0	- - for cameras, projectors
or				15
pcs.				photographic enlargers or reducers
9002	19	000	0	- - other
pcs.				15
9002	20	000	0	- filters
pcs.				15
9002	90	000	0	- other
-				15
9003				Frames and mountings for
spectacles,				
				goggles or the like and parts thereof:
				- frames and mountings:

9003 11 000 0	- - of plastics	
pcs.		15
9003 19	- - of other materials:	
9003 19 100 0	- - - of precious metal	or of
rolled	pcs.	20
	precious metal	
9003 19 300 0	- - - of base metal	
pcs.		15
9003 19 900 0	- - - of other materials	
pcs.		15
9003 90 000 0	- parts	
-		15
9004	Spectacles, goggles and the	
like,		
	corrective, protective or other:	
9004 10	- sunglasses:	
9004 10 100 0	- - with lenses optically worked	
pcs.		5
	- - other:	
9004 10 910 0	- - - with lenses of plastics	
pcs.		5
9004 10 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.		5
9004 90	- other:	
9004 90 100 0	- - with lenses of plastics	
pcs.		5
9004 90 900	- - other:	
9004 90 900 1	- - - of a value on conditions of	
franco	pcs.	0.6 euro
	border of the importation country	
not		
	exceeding 2 US dollars per piece	
9004 90 900 9	- - - of a value on conditions of	
franco	pcs.	5
	border of the importation	
country		
	exceeding 2 US dollars per piece	
9005	Binoculars, monoculars, other	
optical		
	telescopes, and mountings therefor;	
other		
	astronomical instruments and	
mountings		
	therefor, but not including	
instruments		

			for radio-astronomy:
9005 10 000 0			- binoculars
pcs.	15		
9005 80 000 0			- other instruments
pcs.	15		
9005 90 000 0			- parts and accessories
(including		15	-
			mountings)
9006			Photographic (other than
cinematographic)			cameras; photographic flashlight
apparatus			and flashbulbs other than discharge
lamps			
			of Heading 8539:
9006 10 000 0			- cameras of a kind used for
preparing	pcs.	15	
			printing plates or cylinders
9006 30 000 0			- cameras specially designed
for	pcs.	5	
			underwater use, for aerial survey or
for			
			medical or surgical examination
of			
			internal organs; comparison cameras
for			
			forensic or criminological purposes
9006 40 000 0			- instant-print cameras
pcs.	15		
			- other cameras:
9006 51 000 0			- - with a through-the-lens
viewfinder,	pcs.	15	
			for roll film of a width not exceeding
35			
			mm
9006 52 000			- - other, for roll film of a width
less			
			than 35 mm:
9006 52 000 1			- - - cameras of a kind used
for	pcs.	5	
			recording documents on
microfilm,			
			microfiche or other microforms
9006 52 000 9			- - - other
pcs.	15		

9006 53 - - other, for roll film of a width
 of
 35 mm:
 9006 53 100 0 - - - disposable cameras
 pcs. 15
 9006 53 800 - - - other:
 9006 53 800 1 - - - - cameras of a kind used
 for pcs. 5
 recording documents on
 microfilm,
 microfiche or other microforms
 9006 53 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 15
 9006 59 000 - - other:
 9006 59 000 1 - - - cameras of a kind used
 for pcs. 5
 recording documents on
 microfilm,
 microfiche or other microforms
 9006 59 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 15
 - photographic flashlight apparatus
 and
 flashbulbs:
 9006 61 000 0 - - discharge lamp
 ("electronic") pcs. 15
 flashlight apparatus
 9006 69 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 15
 - parts and accessories:
 9006 91 000 0 - - for cameras
 - 5
 9006 99 000 0 - - other
 - 15
 9007 Cinematographic cameras and
 projectors,
 whether or not incorporating
 sound
 recording or reproducing apparatus:
 - cameras:
 9007 11 000 0 - - for film of less than 16 mm width
 or pcs. 15
 for double 8-mm film
 9007 19 000 0 - - other
 pcs. 15

9007 20 000 0	- projectors	
pcs.	15	
	- parts and accessories:	
9007 91 000 0	- - for cameras	
-	5	
9007 92 000 0	- - for projectors	
-	5	
9008	Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:	
9008 10 000 0	- slide projectors	
pcs.	15	
9008 20 000 0	- microfilm, microfiche or other microform	
pcs.	15	
	readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	
9008 30 000 0	- other image projectors	
pcs.	15	
9008 40 000 0	- photographic (other than	
pcs.	15	
	cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	
9008 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	
-	5	
[9009]		
9010	Apparatus and equipment for photographic laboratories, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:	
9010 10 000 0	- apparatus and equipment for	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
	automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic	

			paper	
9010	50	000	0	- other apparatus and equipment
for		pcs.	5	
				photographic (including
				cinematographic)
				laboratories; negatoscopes
9010	60	000	0	- projection screens
pcs.			5	
9010	90	000	0	- parts and accessories
-			5	
9011				Compound optical microscopes,
including				
				those for
photomicrography,				
				cinemicrophotography or microprojection:
9011	10			- stereoscopic microscopes:
9011	10	100	0	- - fitted with equipment
specifically		pcs.	0*(1s)	
				designed for the handling and transport
of				
				semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011	10	900	0	- - other
pcs.			0*(1s)	
9011	20			- other microscopes for
photomicrography,				
				cinemicrophotography or microprojection:
9011	20	100	0	- - photomicrographic microscopes
fitted		pcs.	0*(1s)	
				with equipment specifically designed
for				
				the handling and transport
of				
				semiconductor wafers or reticles
9011	20	900	0	- - other
pcs.			0*(1s)	
9011	80	000	0	- other microscopes
pcs.			0*(1s)	
9011	90			- parts and accessories:
9011	90	100	0	- - of apparatus of Subheading 9011
10	-		0*(1s)	
				100 0 or 9011 20 100 0
9011	90	900	0	- - other
-			0*(1s)	
9012				Microscopes other than
optical				

9012 10	microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
optical	- microscopes other than
9012 10 100 0	microscopes; diffraction apparatus:
with pcs.	- - electron microscopes, fitted
	0*(1s)
	equipment specifically designed for
the	handling and transport of
semiconductor	wafers or reticles
9012 10 900 0	- - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
9012 90	- parts and accessories:
9012 90 100 0	- - of apparatus of Subheading 9012
10 -	0*(1s)
	100 0
9012 90 900 0	- - other
-	0*(1s)
9013	Liquid-crystal devices not
constituting	articles provided for more
specifically	in other headings; lasers, other
than	laser diodes; other optical
appliances	and instruments, not specified
or	included elsewhere in this Chapter:
9013 10 000 0	- telescopic sights for fitting to
arms; pcs.	5
form	periscopes; telescopes designed to
instruments	parts of machines, appliances,
Section	or apparatus of this Chapter or
	XVI
9013 20 000 0	- lasers, other than laser diodes
pcs.	0
9013 80	- other devices, appliances,
and	instruments:

				- - liquid-crystal devices:
9013 80 200 0				- - - liquid-crystal devices with
active	pcs.		5	
				matrix
9013 80 300 0				- - - other
pcs.			0	
9013 80 900 0				- - other
pcs.			0	
9013 90				- parts and accessories:
9013 90 100 0				- - for liquid-crystal devices (LCD)
-			0	
9013 90 900 0				- - other
-			0	
9014				Direction finding compasses;
other				
				navigational instruments and appliances:
9014 10 000 0				- direction finding compasses
pcs.			5	
9014 20				- instruments and appliances
for				
				aeronautical or space navigation
(other				
				than compasses):
9014 20 200 0				- - inertial navigation systems
pcs.			5	
9014 20 800 0				- - other
pcs.			5	
9014 80 000 0				- other instruments and appliances
pcs.			5	
9014 90 000 0				- parts and accessories
-			5	
9015				Surveying (including
photogrammetrical				surveying), hydrographic,
oceanographic,				hydrological, meteorological
or				
				geophysical instruments and
appliances,				
				excluding compasses; rangefinders:
9015 10				- rangefinders:
9015 10 100 0				- - electronic
pcs.			15	

9015	10	900	0	- - other
pcs.				15
9015	20			- theodolites and tacheometers:
9015	20	100	0	- - electronic
pcs.				15
9015	20	900		- - other:
9015	20	900	1	- - - optico-mechanical thedolites
pcs.				15
9015	20	900	9	- - - other
pcs.				15
9015	30			- levels:
9015	30	100		- - electronic:
9015	30	100	1	- - - laser levels
pcs.				15
9015	30	100	9	- - - other
pcs.				15
9015	30	900		- - other:
9015	30	900	1	- - - optico-mechanical levels
pcs.				15
9015	30	900	9	- - - other
pcs.				15
9015	40			- photogrammetrical, surveying
instruments				
				and appliances:
9015	40	100	0	- - electronic
pcs.				0
9015	40	900	0	- - other
pcs.				0
9015	80			- other instruments and appliances:
				- - electronic:
9015	80	110	0	- - - meteorological, hydrological
and		pcs.		0
				geophysical instruments and apparatus
9015	80	190	0	- - - other
pcs.				0
				- - other:
9015	80	910	0	- - - instruments and appliances used
in		pcs.		0
				geodesy, topography, surveying
or				
				levelling; hydrographic instruments
9015	80	930	0	- - - meteorological, hydrological
and		pcs.		0
				geophysical instruments and apparatus

9015 80 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0	
9015 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	
-	0	
9016 00	Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg	
or		
	better, with or without weights:	
9016 00 100 0	- balances	
pcs.	10	
9016 00 900 0	- parts and accessories	
-	0	
9017	Drawing, marking-out or	
mathematical		
	calculating instruments (for	
example,		
	drafting machines,	
pantographs,		
	protractors, drawing sets, slide	
rules,		
	disc calculators); instruments	
for		
	measuring length, for use in the	
hand		
	(for example, measuring rods and	
tapes,		
	micrometers, callipers), not specified	
or		
	included elsewhere in this Chapter:	
9017 10	- drafting tables and machines,	
whether		
	or not automatic:	
9017 10 100 0	- - plotters	
pcs.	15	
9017 10 900 0	- - other	
pcs.	15	
9017 20	- other drawing, marking-out	
or		
	mathematical calculating instruments:	
9017 20 050 0	- - plotters	
pcs.	15	
	- - other drawing instruments:	
9017 20 110 0	- - - drawing sets	
pcs.	15	

9017 20 190 0	- - - other	
pcs.		15
9017 20 300 0	- - marking-out instruments	
pcs.		15
9017 20 900 0	- - mathematical calculating instruments	
	pcs.	15
	(including slide rules, disc calculators and the like)	
9017 30	- micrometers, callipers and gauges:	
9017 30 100 0	- - micrometers and callipers	
pcs.		15
9017 30 900 0	- - other (excluding gauges without	
	pcs.	15
	adjustable devices of Subheading 9031)	
9017 80	- other instruments:	
9017 80 100 0	- - measuring rods and tapes and divided	
	pcs.	15
	scales	
9017 80 900 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
9017 90 000 0	- parts and accessories	
-		15
9018	Instruments and appliances used in	
	medical, surgical, dental or veterinary	
	scintigraphic sciences, including	
	apparatus, other electro-medical	
	apparatus and sight-testing instruments:	
	- electro-diagnostic apparatus	
	(including apparatus for functional	
	exploratory examination or for checking	
	physiological parameters):	
9018 11 000 0	- - electro-cardiographs	
pcs.		5
9018 12 000 0	- - ultrasonic scanning apparatus	
pcs.		0

9018 13 000 0	- - magnetic resonance imaging apparatus
pcs.	0
9018 14 000 0	- - scintigraphic apparatus
pcs.	0
9018 19	- - other:
9018 19 100 0	- - - monitoring apparatus
for pcs.	5
	simultaneous monitoring of two or
more	
	parameters
9018 19 900 0	- - - other
pcs.	0
9018 20 000 0	- ultra-violet or infra-red ray
apparatus	pcs. 0
	- syringes, needles, catheters,
cannulae	
	and the like:
9018 31	- - syringes, with or without needles:
9018 31 100	- - - of plastics:
9018 31 100 1	- - - - for insulin of a volume
not pcs.	5
	exceeding 2 ml
9018 31 100 9	- - - - other
pcs.	15
9018 31 900	- - - other:
9018 31 900 1	- - - - for insulin of a volume
not pcs.	5
	exceeding 2 ml
9018 31 900 9	- - - - other
pcs.	15
9018 32	- - tubular metal needles and needles
for	
	sutures:
9018 32 100 0	- - - tubular metal needles
-	5
9018 32 900 0	- - - needles for sutures
-	5
9018 39 000 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- other instruments and appliances,
used	
	in dental sciences:
9018 41 000 0	- - dental drill engines, whether or
not pcs.	5

			combined on a single base with
other			
			dental equipment
9018 49			- - other:
9018 49 100 0			- - - burrs, discs, drills and
brushes,	pcs.	5	
			for use in dental drills
9018 49 900 0			- - - other
pcs.		5	
9018 50			- other ophthalmic instruments
and			
			appliances:
9018 50 100 0			- - non-optical
-		5	
9018 50 900 0			- - optical
-		5	
9018 90			- other instruments and appliances:
9018 90 100 0			- - instruments and apparatus
for	pcs.	0	
			measuring blood-pressure
9018 90 200 0			- - endoscopes
pcs.		5	
9018 90 300 0			- - renal dialysis equipment
(artificial	pcs.	0	
			kidneys, kidney machines and dialysers)
			- - diathermic apparatus:
9018 90 410 0			- - - ultrasonic
pcs.		0	
9018 90 490 0			- - - other
pcs.		0	
9018 90 500			- - transfusion apparatus:
9018 90 500 1			- - - systems for the taking
and	pcs.	15	
			transfusion of blood, blood
substitutes			
			and infusion solutions
9018 90 500 9			- - - other
pcs.		0	
9018 90 600 0			- - anaesthetic apparatus and
instruments	pcs.	0	
9018 90 700 0			- - ultrasonic lithotripsy instruments
pcs.		5	
9018 90 750 0			- - apparatus for nerve stimulation
pcs.		0	

9018 90 850 0	- - other	
pcs.	0	
9019	Mechano-therapy	appliances;
massage		
	apparatus; psychological aptitude-	
testing		
	apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen	
therapy,		
	aerosol therapy, artificial	
respiration		
	or other therapeutic	
respiration		
	apparatus:	
9019 10	- mechano-therapy	appliances;
massage		
	apparatus; psychological aptitude-	
testing		
	apparatus:	
9019 10 100 0	- - electrical	vibratory-
massage -	0	
	apparatus	
9019 10 900	- - other:	
9019 10 900 1	- - - hydro-massage	baths and
shower -	10	
	cubicles	
9019 10 900 9	- - - other	
-	0	
9019 20 000 0	- ozone therapy, oxygen therapy,	
aerosol -	0	
	therapy, artificial respiration or	
other		
	therapeutic respiration apparatus	
9020 00 000 0	Other breathing appliances and gas	
masks, -	0*(1s)	
	excluding protective masks having	
neither		
	mechanical parts nor replaceable filters	
9021	Orthopaedic	appliances,
including		
	crutches, surgical belts and	
trusses;		
	splints and other fracture	
appliances;		

	artificial parts of the body;hearing
aids	
	and other appliances which are worn
or	
	carried, or implanted in the body,
to	
	compensate for a defect or disability:
9021 10	- orthopaedic or fracture appliances:
9021 10 100 0	- - orthopaedic appliances
-	5
9021 10 900 0	- - splints and other fracture
appliances	- 5
	- artificial teeth and dental fittings:
9021 21	- - artificial teeth:
9021 21 100 0	- - - of plastics
100 pcs.	5
9021 21 900 0	- - - of other materials
100 pcs.	5
9021 29 000 0	- - other
-	5
	- other artificial parts of the body:
9021 31 000 0	- - artificial joints
-	5
9021 39	- - other:
9021 39 100 0	- - - ocular prostheses
-	5
9021 39 900 0	- - - other
-	5
9021 40 000 0	- hearing aids, excluding parts
and pcs.	5
	accessories
9021 50 000 0	- pacemakers for stimulating
heart pcs.	5
	muscles, excluding parts and accessories
9021 90	- other:
9021 90 100 0	- - parts and accessories of hearing
aids -	5
9021 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
9022	Apparatus based on the use of X-rays
or	
	of alpha, beta or gamma
radiations,	

surgical,	whether or not for medical,
including	dental or veterinary uses,
apparatus,	radiography or radiotherapy
generators,	X-ray tubes and other X-ray
panels	high-tension generators, control
or	and desks, screens, examination
	treatment tables, chairs and the like:
rays,	- apparatus based on the use of X-
surgical,	whether or not for medical,
including	dental or veterinary uses,
	radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 12 000 0	- - computed tomography apparatus
pcs.	0*(1s)
9022 13 000 0	- - other, for dental uses
pcs.	5
9022 14 000 0	- - other, for medical, surgical
or pcs.	5
	veterinary uses
9022 19 000 0	- - for other uses
pcs.	5
	- apparatus based on the use of
alpha,	beta or gamma radiations, whether or
not	for medical, surgical, dental
or	veterinary uses, including radiography
or	radiotherapy apparatus:
9022 21 000 0	- - for medical, surgical, dental
or pcs.	0
	veterinary uses
9022 29 000 0	- - for other uses
pcs.	0*(1s)
9022 30 000 0	- X-ray tubes
pcs.	5

9022 90	- other, including parts and accessories:
9022 90 100 0	- - X-ray fluorescent screens and X-ray
-	5 intensifying screens; anti-scatter shields
	and grids
9022 90 900 0	- - other
-	5
9023 00	Instruments, apparatus and models,
	designed for demonstrational purposes
	(for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses:
9023 00 100 0	- of a type used for teaching physics,
-	0*(1s) chemistry or technical subjects
9023 00 800 0	- other
-	0*(1s)
9024	Machines and appliances for testing the
	hardness, strength, compressibility,
	elasticity or other mechanical properties
	of materials (for example, metals, wood,
	textiles, paper, plastics):
9024 10	- machines and appliances for testing
	metals:
9024 10 100 0	- - electronic
pcs.	0*(1s)
	- - other:
9024 10 910 0	- - - universal or for tensile tests
pcs.	0*(1s)
9024 10 930 0	- - - for hardness tests
pcs.	0*(1s)
9024 10 990 0	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
9024 80	- other machines and appliances:
9024 80 100	- - electronic:

9024 80 100 1	- - - for testing textiles
pcs.	0*(1s)
9024 80 100 9	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
	- - other:
9024 80 910 0	- - - for testing textiles, paper
or pcs.	0*(1s)
	paperboard
9024 80 990 0	- - - other
pcs.	0*(1s)
9024 90 000 0	- parts and accessories
-	0*(1s)

9025	Hydrometers and similar
floating	
	instruments, thermometers,
pyrometers,	barometers, hygrometers and
psychrometers,	recording or not and any combination
of	these instruments:
	- thermometers and pyrometers,
not	
	combined with other instruments:
9025 11	- - liquid-filled, for direct reading:
9025 11 200	- - - clinical or veterinary
thermometers:	
9025 11 200 1	- - - - clinical
pcs.	10
9025 11 200 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5
9025 11 800 0	- - - other
pcs.	5
9025 19	- - other:
9025 19 200 0	- - - electronic
pcs.	5
9025 19 800	- - - other:
9025 19 800 1	- - - - for the industrial assembly
of pcs.	0
	motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,	
	assembly units thereof*(5)
9025 19 800 9	- - - - other
pcs.	5

9025 80		- other instruments:
9025 80 200 0		- - barometers, not combined with
other	pcs.	5
		other instruments
		- - other:
9025 80 400 0		- - - electronic
pcs.		5
9025 80 800 0		- - - other
pcs.		5
9025 90 000		- parts and accessories:
9025 90 000 1		- - for the industrial assembly
of	-	0
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,		assembly units thereof*(5)
9025 90 000 2		- - for the manufacture of
aircraft	-	0
		engines*(5)
9025 90 000 9		- - other
-		5
9026		Instruments and apparatus for
measuring		or checking the flow, level, pressure
or		other variables of liquids or gases
(for		example, flow meters, level
gauges,		manometers, heat meters),
excluding		instruments and apparatus of
Heading		9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:
9026 10		- for measuring or checking the flow
or		level of liquids:
		- - electronic:
9026 10 210		- - - flow meters:
9026 10 210 1		- - - - designed for operation in
medium	pcs.	0*(1s)
		containing hydrogen sulphide (H ₂ S)*(2)
9026 10 210 9		- - - - other
pcs.		0*(1s)
9026 10 290		- - - other:

9026 10 290 1 - - - - designed for operation in
 medium pcs. 0*(1s)
 containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
 9026 10 290 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 - - other:
 9026 10 810 - - - flow meters:
 9026 10 810 1 - - - - designed for operation in
 medium pcs. 0*(1s)
 containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
 9026 10 810 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 9026 10 890 - - - other:
 9026 10 890 1 - - - - designed for operation in
 medium pcs. 0*(1s)
 containing hydrogen sulphide (H2S)*(2)
 - - - - other:
 9026 10 890 2 - - - - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 9026 10 890 9 - - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 9026 20 - for measuring or checking pressure:
 9026 20 200 - - electronic:
 9026 20 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of pcs. 0
 motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
 8705,
 assembly units thereof*(5)
 9026 20 200 9 - - - other
 pcs. 10
 - - other:
 9026 20 400 0 - - - spiral or metal diaphragm
 type pcs. 10
 pressure gauges
 9026 20 800 - - - other:
 9026 20 800 1 - - - - for the manufacture of
 aircraft pcs. 0
 engines*(5)
 9026 20 800 9 - - - - other
 pcs. 10
 9026 80 - other instruments or apparatus:
 9026 80 200 - - electronic:
 9026 80 200 1 - - - for the industrial assembly
 of pcs. 0

				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 80 200 9	- - -			other
pcs.		10		
9026 80 800	- -			other:
9026 80 800 1	- - -			for the manufacture of
aircraft		pcs.	0	
				engines*(5)
9026 80 800 9	- - -			other
pcs.		10		
9026 90 000	-			parts and accessories:
9026 90 000 1	- -			for the industrial assembly
of		pcs.	0	
				motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,				
				assembly units thereof*(5)
9026 90 000 2	- -			for the manufacture of
aircraft	-		0	
				engines*(5)
9026 90 000 9	- -			other
-		10		
9027				Instruments and apparatus for physical
or				
				chemical analysis (for
example,				
				polarimeters,
refractometers,				
				spectrometers, gas or smoke
analysis				
				apparatus); instruments and
apparatus				
				for measuring or checking
viscosity,				
				porosity, expansion, surface tension
or				
				the like; instruments and apparatus
for				
				measuring or checking quantities of
heat,				
				sound or light (including
exposure				
				meters); microtomes:
9027 10	-			gas or smoke analysis apparatus:

9027 10 100 0 - - electronic
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 9027 10 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 9027 20 000 0 - chromatographs and
 electrophoresis pcs. 5
 instruments
 9027 30 000 0 - spectrometers, spectrophotometers
 and pcs. 0
 spectrographs using optical
 radiations
 (UV, visible, IR)
 9027 50 000 0 - other instruments and apparatus
 using pcs. 0*(1s)
 optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)
 9027 80 - other instruments and apparatus:
 9027 80 100 0 - - exposure meters
 pcs. 10
 - - other:
 - - - electronic:
 9027 80 110 0 - - - - pH meters, rH meters and
 other pcs. 0*(1s)
 apparatus for measuring conductivity
 9027 80 130 0 - - - - apparatus for
 performing pcs. 0*(1s)
 measurements of the physical
 properties
 of semiconductor materials or of
 LCD
 substrates or associated insulating
 and
 conducting layers during
 the
 semiconductor wafer production process
 or
 the LCD production process
 9027 80 170 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 - - - other:
 9027 80 910 0 - - - - viscometers, porosimeters
 and pcs. 0*(1s)
 expansion meters
 9027 80 930 - - - - apparatus for
 performing

properties		measurements of the physical
LCD		of semiconductor materials or of
and		substrates or associated insulating
the		conducting layers during
or		semiconductor wafer production process
		the LCD production process:
9027 80 930 1		- - - - apparatus for
performing		pcs. 10
properties		measurements of the physical
associated		of semiconductor materials or
during		insulating and conducting layers
production		the semiconductor wafer
		process
9027 80 930 9		- - - - - other
pcs.		5
9027 80 970 0		- - - - other
pcs.		5
9027 90		- microtomes; parts and accessories:
9027 90 100 0		- - microtomes
pcs.	10	
		- - parts and accessories:
9027 90 500 0		- - - of apparatus of Subheading 9027
20 -	5	
		to 9027 80
9027 90 800 0		- - - of microtomes or of gas or
smoke -	5	
		analysis apparatus
9028		Gas, liquid or electricity supply
or		
calibrating		production meters, including
		meters therefor:
9028 10 000 0		- gas meters
pcs.	5	
9028 20 000 0		- liquid meters
pcs.	5	

9028 30 - electricity meters:
 - - for alternating current:
 9028 30 110 0 - - - for single-phase
 pcs. 20 but not less

than 4 euros

per piece

9028 30 190 0 - - - for multi-phase
 pcs. 5

9028 30 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 5

9028 90 - parts and accessories:

9028 90 100 0 - - for electricity meters
 - 20

9028 90 900 0 - - other
 - 5

9029 Revolution counters, production
 counters,
 taximeters, mileometers, pedometers
 and
 the like; speed indicators
 and
 tachometers, other than those of
 Heading

9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:

9029 10 000 - revolution counters,
 production

counters, taximeters,
 mileometers,

pedometers and the like:

9029 10 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of
 motor - 5

assembly vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,

units thereof*(5)

9029 10 000 9 - - other
 - 15

9029 20 - speed indicators and
 tachometers;

stroboscopes:

- - speed indicators and tachometers:

9029 20 310 - - - speed indicators for vehicles:

9029 20 310 1	- - - -	for the industrial assembly of pcs.	3
		motor vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705,	
		assembly units thereof*(5)	
9029 20 310 9	- - - -	other	
pcs.			15
9029 20 380 0	- - -	other	
pcs.			15
9029 20 900 0	- -	stroboscopes	
pcs.			15
9029 90 000	-	parts and accessories:	
9029 90 000 1	- -	for the industrial assembly of motor -	5
		vehicles of Headings 8701 - 8705, assembly	
		units thereof*(5)	
9029 90 000 2	- -	for the manufacture of aircraft -	0
		engines*(5)	
9029 90 000 9	- -	other	
-			15
9030		Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and	
		other instruments and apparatus for	
		measuring or checking electrical	
		quantities, excluding meters of Heading	
		9028; instruments and apparatus for	
		measuring or detecting alpha, beta,gamma,	
		X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing	
		radiations:	
9030 10 000 0	-	instruments and apparatus for measuring	5
pcs.			
		or detecting ionising radiations	
9030 20	-	oscilloscopes and oscillographs:	
9030 20 100 0	- -	cathode ray	
pcs.			15
9030 20 200	- -	other, with a recording device:	

9030 20 200 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0*(1s)
9030 20 200 9	- - - other
pcs.	5
	- - other:
9030 20 500 0	- - electronic
pcs.	5
9030 20 900 0	- - other
pcs.	5
	- other instruments and apparatus,
for	
	measuring or checking voltage,
current,	
	resistance or power:
9030 31 000 0	- - multimeters, without a
recording	pcs. 10
	device
9030 32 000	- - multimeters, with a recording
device:	
9030 32 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0*(1s)
9030 32 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	5
9030 33	- - other, without a recording device:
9030 33 300	- - - electronic:
9030 33 300 1	- - - - specilised for TV-set tuning
pcs.	5
9030 33 300 9	- - - - other
pcs.	15
	- - - other:
9030 33 910 0	- - - - voltmeters
pcs.	15
9030 33 990 0	- - - - other
pcs.	15
9030 39 000	- - other, with a recording device:
9030 39 000 1	- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.	0*(1s)
9030 39 000 9	- - - other
pcs.	5
9030 40 000 0	- other instruments and
apparatus,	
	specially designed for
telecommunications	
	(for example, cross-talk meters,
gain	

measuring instruments, distortion
 factor
 meters, psophometers):
 - other instruments and apparatus:
 9030 82 000 0 - - for measuring or
 checking pcs. 5
 semiconductor wafers or devices
 9030 84 000 - - other, with a recording device:
 9030 84 000 1 - - - for use in civil aircraft
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 9030 84 000 9 - - - other
 pcs. 5
 9030 89 - - other:
 9030 89 300 0 - - - electronic
 pcs. 5
 9030 89 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 5
 9030 90 - parts and accessories:
 9030 90 200 0 - - for apparatus of Subheading 9030 82
 - 5
 000 0
 9030 90 850 0 - - other
 - 5
 9031 Measuring or checking
 instruments,
 appliances and machines, not specified
 or
 included elsewhere in this
 Chapter;
 profile projectors:
 9031 10 000 0 - machines for balancing mechanical
 parts pcs. 0*(1s)
 9031 20 000 0 - test benches
 pcs. 0*(1s)
 - other optical instruments
 and
 appliances:
 9031 41 000 0 - - for inspecting semiconductor
 wafers pcs. 0*(1s)
 or devices or for inspecting
 photomasks
 or reticles used in
 manufacturing
 semiconductor devices
 9031 49 - - other:

9031 49 100 0	- - - profile projectors	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
9031 49 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
9031 80	- other instruments,	appliances
and		
	machines:	
	- - electronic:	
	- - - for measuring	or
checking		
	geometrical quantities:	
9031 80 320 0	- - - - for inspecting	
semiconductor	pcs.	0*(1s)
	wafers or devices or for	
inspecting		
	photomasks or reticles used	
in		
	manufacturing semiconductor devices	
9031 80 340 0	- - - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
9031 80 380 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
	- - other:	
9031 80 910 0	- - - for measuring	or
checking	pcs.	0*(1s)
	geometrical quantities	
9031 80 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.	0*(1s)	
9031 90	- parts and accessories:	
9031 90 200 0	- - for apparatus of Subheading	9031
41 -	0*(1s)	
	000 0 or for optical instruments	
and		
	appliances for measuring	
surface		
	particulate contamination	
on		
	semiconductor wafers of Subheading	
9031		
	49 000 0	
9031 90 300 0	- - of apparatus of Subheading	9031
80 -	0*(1s)	
	320 0	
9031 90 850 0	- - other	
-	0*(1s)	

9032				Automatic regulating or
controlling				
				instruments and apparatus:
9032 10				- thermostats:
9032 10 200 0				- - electronic
pcs.				5
				- - other:
9032 10 810 0				- - - with electrical trigger device
pcs.				5
9032 10 890 0				- - - other
pcs.				5
9032 20 000 0				- manostats
pcs.				5
				- other instruments and apparatus:
9032 81 000				- - hydraulic or pneumatic:
9032 81 000 1				- - - for use in civil aircraft
pcs.				5
9032 81 000 9				- - - other
pcs.				0*(1s)
9032 89 000				- - other:
9032 89 000 1				- - - for the manufacture of
aircraft	pcs.		0	
				engines*(5)
9032 89 000 9				- - - other
pcs.				0
9032 90 000				- parts and accessories:
9032 90 000 1				- - for the industrial assembly of
motor	-		0	
				vehicles of Headings 8701-8705,
assembly				
				units thereof*(5)
9032 90 000 9				- - other
-				5
9033 00 000 0				Parts and accessories (not specified
or	-		5	
				included elsewhere in this Chapter)
for				
				machines, appliances, instruments
or				
				apparatus of Chapter 90

Chapter 91 Clocks and Watches and Parts Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) clocks or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
 - b) watch chains (Heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
 - c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally Heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (Heading 9114);
 - d) bearing balls (Heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
 - e) articles of Heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
 - f) ball bearings (Heading 8482); or
 - g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).

2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of Headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in Heading 9102.

3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hairspring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.

4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

-----		-----	
CC FEA		Description	
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		

|
| or in USA dollars)

9101 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and
other watches, including stop-watches, with
case of precious metal or of metal clad
with precious metal:
operated, - wrist-watches, electrically
whether or not incorporating a stop-
watch

facility:
9101 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

9101 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

- other wrist-watches, whether or
not incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9101 21 000 0 - - with automatic winding
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

9101 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

- other:

9101 91 000 0 - - electrically operated
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

9101 99 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 6 euros

per piece

9102 Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and
other

watches, including stop-watches,
other

than those of Heading 9101:

- wrist-watches, electrically

operated,

whether or not incorporating a stop-

watch

facility:

9102 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9102 12 000 0 - - with opto-electronic display only
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9102 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

- other wrist-watches, whether or

not

incorporating a stop-watch facility:

9102 21 000 0 - - with automatic winding
pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9102 29 000 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

- other:

9102 91 000 0 - - electrically operated

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9102 99 000 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9103 Clocks with watch movements,

excluding

clocks of Heading 9104:

9103 10 000 0 - electrically operated

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

per piece

9103 90 000 0 - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 3 euros

9104 00 000 Instrument panel clocks and clocks of
a

similar type for vehicles,
aircraft,

spacecraft or vessels:

9104 00 000 1 - for the industrial assembly of

motor pcs. 0

vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,
their

units and assemblies*(5)

9104 00 000 9 - other

pcs. 20

9105 Other clocks:

- alarm clocks:

9105 11 000 0 - - electrically operated

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece

9105 19 000 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece

- wall clocks:

9105 21 000 0 - - electrically operated

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece

9105 29 000 0 - - other

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece

- other:

9105 91 000 0 - - electrically operated

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece

9105 99 - - other:

9105 99 100 0 - - - table-top or mantelpiece clocks

pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9105 99 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per piece
9106 Time of day recording apparatus
and apparatus for measuring, recording,
or otherwise indicating intervals of
time, with clock or watch movement or
with synchronous motor (for
example, time-registers, time-recorders):
9106 10 000 0 - time-registers; time-recorders
pcs. 20
9106 90 - other:
9106 90 100 0 - - process-timers, stop-clocks, and
the pcs. 20
like
9106 90 800 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9107 00 000 0 Time switches, with clock or
watch pcs. 20
movement or with synchronous motor
9108 Watch movements, complete and assembled:
- electrically operated:
9108 11 000 0 - - with mechanical display only or
with pcs. 20
a device to which a mechanical
display can be incorporated
9108 12 000 0 - - with opto-electronic display only
pcs. 20
9108 19 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20
9108 20 000 0 - with automatic winding
pcs. 20
9108 90 000 0 - other
pcs. 20

9109				Clock movements, complete and assembled:
				- electrically operated:
9109	11	000	0	- - of alarm clocks
pcs.				20
9109	19	000	0	- - other
pcs.				20
9109	90	000	0	- other
pcs.				20
9110				Complete watch or clock
movements,				unassembled or partly assembled
(movement				sets); incomplete watch or
clock				movements, assembled; rough watch or
clock				movements:
				- of watches:
9110	11			- - complete movements, unassembled
or				partly assembled (movement sets):
9110	11	100	0	- - - with balance wheel and hairspring
pcs.				20
9110	11	900	0	- - - other
pcs.				20
9110	12	000	0	- - incomplete movements, assembled
-				20
9110	19	000	0	- - rough movements
-				20
9110	90	000	0	- other
-				20
9111				Watch cases and parts thereof:
9111	10	000	0	- cases of precious metal or of
metal				pcs. 20
				clad with precious metal
9111	20	000	0	- cases of base metal, whether or
not				pcs. 10
				gold- or silver-plated
9111	80	000	0	- other cases
pcs.				10
9111	90	000	0	- parts
-				10
9112				Clock cases and cases of a similar
type				

				for other goods of this Chapter,
and				
				parts thereof:
9112 20 000 0				- cases
pcs.			15	
9112 90 000 0				- parts
-			15	
9113				Watch straps, watch bands and
watch				
				bracelets, and parts thereof:
9113 10				- of precious metal or of metal clad
with				
				precious metal:
9113 10 100 0				- - of precious metal
-			20	
9113 10 900 0				- - of metal clad with precious metal
-			20	
9113 20 000 0				- of base metal, whether or not gold-
or -			20	
				silver-plated
9113 90				- other:
9113 90 100 0				- - of leather or of composition leather
-			20	
9113 90 800 0				- - other
-			20	
9114				Other clock or watch parts:
9114 10 000 0				- springs, including hair-springs
-			20	
9114 20 000 0				- jewels
-			20	
9114 30 000 0				- dials
-			20	
9114 40 000 0				- plates and bridges
-			20	
9114 90 000 0				- other
-			20	

Chapter 92 Musical Instruments; Parts and Accessories of Such Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

b) microphones, amplifiers, loudspeakers, headphones, switches, stroboscopes and other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;

c) toy instruments and apparatus (Heading 9503);

d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (Heading 9603); or

e) collectors' pieces or antiques (Heading 9705 or 9706).

2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of Headings 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.

Cards, discs and rolls of Heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

CC FEA		Description	
Supple- Rate of import			
Code			
mentary customs duty			
unit		(as a percentage	
		of the customs	
		value or in euros,	
		or in USA dollars)	
9201		Pianos, including automatic	
pianos;		harpsichords and other keyboard	
stringed		instruments:	
9201 10		- upright pianos:	
9201 10 100 0		- - new	
pcs.		15	
9201 10 900 0		- - used	
pcs.		15	
9201 20 000 0		- grand pianos	
pcs.		5	
9201 90 000 0		- other	
pcs.		5	


```

9202          Other string musical instruments
(for
example, guitars, violins, harps):
9202 10      - played with a bow:
9202 10 100 0 - - violins
pcs.        5
9202 10 900 0 - - other
pcs.        5
9202 90      - other:
9202 90 300 0 - - guitars
pcs.        5
9202 90 800 0 - - other
pcs.        5
[9203]
[9204]
9205          Other wind musical instruments
(for
example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):
9205 10 000 0 - brass-wind instruments
pcs.        5
9205 90      - other:
9205 90 100 0 - - accordions and similar
instruments; pcs.        5
mouth organs
9205 90 900 0 - - other
pcs.        5
9206 00 000 0 Percussion musical instruments
(for pcs.        5
example, drums, xylophones,
cymbals,
castanets, maraccas)
9207          Musical instruments, the sound of which
is
produced, or must be
amplified, electrically (for example,
organs, guitars, accordions):
9207 10      - keyboard instruments, other
than
accordions:
9207 10 100 0 - - organs
pcs.        15
9207 10 300 0 - - digital pianos
pcs.        15

```

9207 10 500 0	- - synthesizers
pcs.	15
9207 10 800 0	- - other
pcs.	15
9207 90	- other:
9207 90 100 0	- - guitars
pcs.	15
9207 90 900 0	- - other
pcs.	15
9208	Musical boxes, fairground
organs,	
	mechanical street organs,
mechanical	
	singing birds, musical saws and
other	
	musical instruments not falling
within	
	any other heading of this Chapter;
decoy	
	calls of all kinds; whistles, call
horns	
	and other mouth-blown sound
signalling	
	instruments:
9208 10 000 0	- musical boxes
pcs.	5
9208 90 000 0	- other
pcs.	5
9209	Parts (for example, mechanisms
for	
	musical boxes) and accessories
(for	
	example, cards, discs and rolls
for	
	mechanical instruments) of
musical	
	instruments; metronomes, tuning forks
and	
	pitch pipes of all kinds:
9209 30 000 0	- musical instrument strings
-	5
	- other:
9209 91 000 0	- - parts and accessories for pianos
-	5

9209 92 000 0	- - parts and accessories for the	
musical	-	5
		instruments of Heading 9202
9209 94 000 0	- - parts and accessories for the	
musical	-	5
		instruments of Heading 9207
9209 99	- - other:	
9209 99 200 0	- - - parts and accessories for	
the	-	5
		musical instruments of Heading 9205
		- - - other:
9209 99 400 0	- - - - metronomes, tuning forks	
and	-	5
		pitch pipes
9209 99 500 0	- - - - mechanisms for musical boxes	
-		5
9209 99 700 0	- - - - other	
-		5

Section XIX Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Chapter 93 Arms and Ammunition; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);

b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);

c) armoured fighting vehicles (Heading 8710);

d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);

e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or

f) collectors' pieces or antiques (Headings 9705 or 9706).

2. In Heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of Heading 8526.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	

unit	
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

9301	Military weapons, other than
revolvers,	
	pistols and the arms of Heading 9307:
	- artillery weapons (for example,
guns,	
	howitzers and mortars):
9301 11 000 0	- - self-propelled
pcs.	20
9301 19 000 0	- - other
pcs.	20
9301 20 000 0	- rocket launchers; flame-
throwers;	pcs. 20
	grenade launchers; torpedo tubes
and	
	similar projectors
9301 90 000 0	- other
pcs.	20
9302 00 000 0	Revolvers and pistols, other than
those	pcs. 20
	of Heading 9303 or 9304
9303	Other firearms and similar devices
which	
	operate by the firing of an
explosive	
	charge (for example, sporting
shotguns	
	and rifles, muzzle-loading
firearms,	
	Very pistols and other devices
designed	
	to project only signal flares, pistols
and	
	revolvers for firing blank
ammunition,	

captive-bolt humane killers, line-
 throwing
 guns):
 9303 10 000 0 - muzzle-loading firearms
 pcs. 20
 9303 20 - other sporting, hunting
 or
 target-shooting shotguns,
 including
 combination shotgun-rifles:
 9303 20 100 0 - - single-barrelled, smooth bore
 pcs. 20
 9303 20 950 0 - - other
 pcs. 20
 9303 30 000 0 - other sporting, hunting
 or pcs. 20
 target-shooting rifles
 9303 90 000 0 - other
 pcs. 20
 9304 00 000 0 Other arms (for example, spring, air
 or pcs. 20
 gas guns and pistols,
 truncheons),
 excluding those of Heading 9307
 9305 Parts and accessories of articles
 of
 Headings 9301 to 9304:
 9305 10 000 0 - of revolvers or pistols
 - 20
 - of shotguns or rifles of Heading 9303:
 9305 21 000 0 - - shotgun barrels
 pcs. 20
 9305 29 000 0 - - other
 - 20
 - other:
 9305 91 000 0 - - for military weapons falling
 within - 20
 Heading 9301
 9305 99 000 0 - - other
 - 20
 9306 Bombs, grenades, torpedoes,
 mines,
 missiles and similar munitions of war
 and

other		parts thereof; cartridges and
parts		ammunition and projectiles and
cartridge		thereof, including shot and
		wads:
thereof;		- shotgun cartridges and parts
		air gun pellets:
9306 21 000 0		- - cartridges
1000 pcs	20	
9306 29		- - other:
9306 29 400 0		- - - cases
1000 pcs	20	
9306 29 700 0		- - - other
-	20	
9306 30		- other cartridges and parts thereof:
9306 30 100 0		- - for revolvers and pistols
falling -	20	
		within Heading 9302 and
for		sub-machine-guns falling within
Heading		9301
		- - other:
9306 30 300 0		- - - for military weapons
-	20	
		- - - other:
9306 30 910 0		- - - - centrefire cartridges
1000 pcs	20	
9306 30 930 0		- - - - rimfire cartridges
1000 pcs	20	
9306 30 970 0		- - - - other
-	20	
9306 90		- other:
9306 90 100 0		- - for military purposes
-	20	
9306 90 900 0		- - other
-	20	
9307 00 000 0		Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances
and -	20	
		similar arms and parts thereof
and		scabbards and sheaths therefor

Section XX Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Chapter 94 Furniture; Bedding, Mattresses, Mattress Supports, Cushions and Similar Stuffed Furnishings; Lamps and Lighting Fittings, Not Elsewhere Specified or Included; Illuminated Signs, Illuminated Name-Plates and the Like; Prefabricated Buildings

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
- b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of Heading 7009;
- c) articles of Chapter 71;
- d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of Heading 8303;
- e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of Heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (Heading 8452);
- f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
- g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of Heading 8518 (Heading 8518), of Headings 8519 to 8521 (Heading 8522) or of Headings 8525 to 8528 (Heading 8529);
- h) articles of Heading 8714;
- ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of Heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (Heading 9018);
- k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
- l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (Heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (Heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands), such as Chinese lanterns (Heading 9505).

2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in Headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.

The following are, however, to be classified in the above-mentioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:

- a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
- b) seats and beds.

3A. In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.

3B. Goods described in Heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in Heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.

4. For the purposes of Heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Additional note of the Russian Federation:

1. For the purposes of Subheadings 9403 50 000 1, 9403 60 100 1 and 9403 60 900 1 the expression "gross weight" means the total weight of a commodity with all types of packing materials and tare ensuring its safety in the process of storage and transportation. The total weight of a commodity does not include the weight of the packing materials or the tare which are quite obviously fit for repeated use.

CC FEA	Description
Supple-	Rate of import
Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	
	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

9401 Seats (other than those of Heading
9402),
 whether or not convertible into
beds,
 and parts thereof:
9401 10 000 0 - seats of a kind used for aircraft
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 20 000 - seats of a kind used for motor

vehicles:

9401 20 000 1 - - for the industrial assembly of motor pcs. 5

vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705, their

units and assemblies*(5)

9401 20 000 9 - - other pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 30 - swivel seats with variable height

adjustment:

9401 30 100 0 - - upholstered, with backrest and fitted pcs. 20 but not less

with castors or glides

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 30 900 0 - - other pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 40 000 0 - seats other than garden seats or pcs. 20 but not less

camping equipment, convertible into beds

than 0.7 euro

per kg

- seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar

materials:

9401 51 000 0 - - of bamboo or rattan pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 59 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

- other seats, with wooden frames:
9401 61 000 0 - - upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less

than 1.4 euros

per kg

9401 69 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

- other seats, with metal frames:
9401 71 000 0 - - upholstered
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 79 000 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 80 000 0 - other seats
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9401 90 - parts:
9401 90 100 0 - - of seats of a kind used for aircraft
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

- - other:
9401 90 300 0 - - - of wood
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9401 90 800 - - - other:
9401 90 800 1 - - - - for the industrial assembly
of - 0
motor vehicles of Headings 8701 -
8705,
assembly units thereof*(5)
9401 90 800 9 - - - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9402 Medical, surgical, dental or
veterinary furniture (for example, operating
tables, examination tables, hospital beds
with mechanical fittings, dentists'
chairs); barbers' chairs and similar
chairs, having rotating as well as both
reclining and elevating movements; parts of
the foregoing articles:
9402 10 000 - dentists', barbers' or similar
chairs and parts thereof:
9402 10 000 1 - - dentists' chairs and parts thereof
- 5
thereof
9402 10 000 9 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg

9402 90 000 0 - other

- 5

9403 Other furniture and parts thereof:

9403 10 - metal furniture of a kind used
in

offices:

9403 10 100 0 - - drawing tables (other than those
of - 20 but not less
Heading 9017)

than 0.5 euro

per kg

- - other:

- - - not exceeding 80 cm in height:

9403 10 510 0 - - - - desks

- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg

9403 10 590 0 - - - - other

- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg

- - - exceeding 80 cm in height:

9403 10 910 0 - - - - cupboards with doors, shutters
or - 20 but not less
flaps

than 0.5 euro

per kg

9403 10 930 0 - - - - filing, card-index and

other - 20 but not less
cabinets

than 0.5 euro

per kg

9403 10 990 0 - - - - other

- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 20 - other metal furniture:
9403 20 200 0 - - beds
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 20 800 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 30 - wooden furniture of a kind used
in
offices:
- - not exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 30 110 0 - - - desks
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
9403 30 190 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
- - exceeding 80 cm in height:
9403 30 910 0 - - - cupboards with doors, shutters
or pcs. 20 but not less
flaps; filing, card-index and
other than 0.6 euro
cabinets

per kg
9403 30 990 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg

9403 40 - wooden furniture of a kind used in
the

kitchen:

9403 40 100 0 - - fitted kitchen units
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg

9403 40 900 0 - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 0.8 euro

per kg

9403 50 000 - wooden furniture of a kind used in
the

bedroom:

9403 50 000 1 - - of a value on the
conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the

import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg

of

gross weight

9403 50 000 9 - - other
pcs. 20

9403 60 - other wooden furniture:

9403 60 100 - - wooden furniture of a kind used
in

the dining room and the living room:

9403 60 100 1 - - - of a value on the
conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the

import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg

of

gross weight

9403 60 100 9 - - - other
pcs. 20

9403 60 300 0 - - wooden furniture of a kind used
in pcs. 20 but not less
shops

than 0.8 euro

per kg
9403 60 900 - - other wooden furniture:
9403 60 900 1 - - - of a value on the
conditions pcs. 0.75 euro per kg
franco-border of the countries of
the
import not exceeding 1.8 euros per kg
of

gross weight
9403 60 900 9 - - - other
pcs. 20
9403 70 000 0 - furniture of plastics
- 20 but not less

than 0.6 euro

per kg
- furniture of other materials,
including cane, osier, bamboo or similar
materials:

9403 81 000 0 - - of bamboo or rattan
- 20 but not less

than 1.3 euros

per kg
9403 89 000 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 1.3 euros

per kg
9403 90 - parts:
9403 90 100 0 - - of metal
- 20 but not less

than 0.5 euro

per kg
9403 90 300 0 - - of wood
- 20 but not less

than 0.75 euro

per kg
9403 90 900 0 - - of other materials
- 20 but not less

than 0.7 euro

per kg
9404 Mattress supports; articles of
bedding and similar furnishing (for
example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns,
cushions, pouffes, and pillows) fitted with
springs or stuffed or internally fitted with
any material or of cellular rubber
or plastics, whether or not covered:
9404 10 000 0 - mattress supports
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
- mattresses:
9404 21 - - of cellular rubber or
plastics, whether or not covered:
9404 21 100 0 - - - of rubber
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 21 900 0 - - - of plastics
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29 - - of other materials:

9404 29 100 0 - - - spring interior
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 29 900 0 - - - other
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 30 000 0 - sleeping bags
pcs. 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90 - other:
9404 90 100 0 - - filled with feathers or down
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9404 90 900 0 - - other
- 20 but not less

than 2 euros

per kg
9405 Lamps and lighting fittings,
including searchlights and spotlights and
parts thereof, not elsewhere specified
or included; illuminated signs,
illuminated name-plates and the like, having
a permanently fixed light source, and
parts thereof not elsewhere specified
or

			included:
9405 10			- chandeliers and other electric
ceiling			
			or wall lighting fittings,excluding
those			
			of a kind used for lighting public
open			
			spaces or thoroughfares:
			- - of plastics:
9405 10 210			- - - of a kind used with filament
lamps:			
9405 10 210 1			- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 210 9			- - - - other
-		20	
9405 10 290			- - - other:
9405 10 290 1			- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 290 9			- - - - other
-		20	
9405 10 300			- - of ceramic materials:
9405 10 300 1			- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 300 9			- - - other
-		20	
9405 10 500			- - of glass:
9405 10 500 1			- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 500 9			- - - other
-		20	
			- - of other materials:
9405 10 910			- - - of a kind used with filament
lamps:			
9405 10 910 1			- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 910 9			- - - - other
-		20	
9405 10 980			- - - other:
9405 10 980 1			- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-		5	
9405 10 980 9			- - - - other
-		20	
9405 20			- electric table, desk, bedside, or
floor			
			standing lamps:

				- - of plastics:
9405	20	110		- - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405	20	110	1	- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	110	9	- - - - other
-				20
9405	20	190		- - - other:
9405	20	190	1	- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	190	9	- - - - other
-				20
9405	20	300		- - of ceramic materials:
9405	20	300	1	- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	300	9	- - - other
-				20
9405	20	500		- - of glass:
9405	20	500	1	- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	500	9	- - - other
-				20
				- - of other materials:
9405	20	910		- - - of a kind used with filament lamps:
9405	20	910	1	- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	910	9	- - - - other
-				20
9405	20	990		- - - other:
9405	20	990	1	- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	20	990	9	- - - - other
-				20
9405	30	000	0	- lighting sets of a kind used for - 20
				Christmas trees
9405	40			- other electric lamps and lighting
				fittings:
9405	40	100		- - searchlights and spotlights:
9405	40	100	1	- - - spotlights for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	40	100	9	- - - other
-				20

				- - other:
				- - - of plastics:
9405 40 310				- - - - of a kind used with
filament				
				lamps:
9405 40 310 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 310 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
9405 40 350				- - - - of a kind used with
tubular				
				fluorescent lamps:
9405 40 350 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 350 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
9405 40 390				- - - - other:
9405 40 390 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 390 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
				- - - of other materials:
9405 40 910				- - - - of a kind used with
filament				
				lamps:
9405 40 910 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 910 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
9405 40 950				- - - - of a kind used with
				tubular fluorescent lamps:
9405 40 950 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 950 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
9405 40 990				- - - - other:
9405 40 990 1				- - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-			5	
9405 40 990 9				- - - - - other
-			20	
9405 50 000 0				- non-electrical lamps and
lighting	-		20	
				fittings
9405 60				- illuminated signs,
illuminated				

				name-plates, and the like:
9405	60	200	0	- - of plastics
-				20
9405	60	800	0	- - of other materials
-				20
				- parts:
9405	91			- - of glass:
				- - - articles for electrical
lighting				fittings (excluding searchlights
and				spotlights):
9405	91	110	0	- - - - faceted glass, plates,
balls,		-		20
				pear-shaped drops, flower-shaped
pieces,				pendants and similar articles
for				trimming chandeliers
9405	91	190	0	- - - - other (for example,
diffusers,				- 20
				ceiling lights, bowls, cups, lamp-
shades,				globes, tulip-shaped pieces)
9405	91	900		- - - other:
9405	91	900	1	- - - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	91	900	9	- - - - other
-				20
9405	92	000		- - of plastics:
9405	92	000	1	- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	92	000	9	- - - other
-				20
9405	99	000		- - other:
9405	99	000	1	- - - for medical purposes*(4)
-				5
9405	99	000	9	- - - other
-				20
9406	00			Prefabricated buildings:
9406	00	110	0	- mobile homes
-				20
				- other:

9406 00 200 0 - - of wood
 - 20
 - - of iron or steel:
 9406 00 310 0 - - - greenhouses
 - 20
 9406 00 380 - - - other:
 9406 00 380 1 - - - - for medical purposes*(4)
 5
 9406 00 380 9 - - - - other
 20
 9406 00 800 - - of other materials:
 9406 00 800 1 - - - for medical purposes*(4)
 5
 9406 00 800 9 - - - other
 20

Chapter 95 Toys, Games and Sports Requisites; Parts and Accessories Thereof

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) Christmas-tree candles (Heading 3406);
 - b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of Heading 3604;
 - c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, Heading 4206 or Section XI;
 - d) sports bags or other containers of Heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
 - e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
 - f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
 - g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
 - h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (Heading 6602), or parts thereof (Heading 6603);
 - ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of Heading 7018;
 - k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
 - l) bells, gongs or the like of Heading 8306;
 - m) pumps for liquids (Heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (Heading 8421), electric motors (Heading 8501), electric transformers (Heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (Heading 8526);
 - n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
 - o) children's bicycles (Heading 8712);

p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);

q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (Heading 9004);

r) decoy calls or whistles (Heading 9208);

s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;

t) electric garlands of all kinds (Heading 9405);

u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves (classified according to their constituent material); or

v) tableware and kitchenware, carpets and other textile floor coverings, clothing, bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen and the like for common use (classified according to their constituent material)

2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.

4. Subject to Note 1 above, Heading 9503 covers inter alia, articles of this Heading combined with one or several items which cannot be regarded as sets according to the provisions of the Main Rule of Interpretation 3(b) and that, while being present separately, might have been classified in other headings, provided they are packed together for retail trade and combination thereof possesses the main property of toys.

5. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material, are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "per toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	
Code		
mentary	customs duty	
unit	(as a percentage	
	of the customs	
	value or in euros,	
	or in USA dollars)	

```

-----
[9501]
[9502]
9503 00      Tricycles,   scooters,  pedal   cars
and
              similar toys; dolls'   carriages;
dolls;
              other toys; reduced-size (scale)
models
              and similar recreational models,
working
              or not; puzzles of all kinds:
9503 00 100 0 - tricycles,   scooters,  pedal   cars
and      -      15
              similar toys; dolls'   carriages
              - dolls   representing only human
beings
              and parts and accessories thereof:
9503 00 210 0 - - dolls
-              15
9503 00 290 0 - - parts and accessories
-              15
9503 00 310 0 - electric   trains,   including
tracks,      -      15
              signals   and other accessories
therefor;
              reduced-size (scale) model assembly kits
              - other      construction      sets
and
              constructional toys:
9503 00 320 0 - - of plastics
-              15
9503 00 390 0 - - of other materials
-              15
              - toys   representing animals or non-
human
              creatures:
9503 00 410 0 - - stuffed
pcs.          15
9503 00 490 0 - - other
pcs.          15
9503 00 500 0 - toy musical instruments and apparatus
-              15
              - puzzles:

```


9503 00 616 0	- - of wood	
pcs.		15
9503 00 690 0	- - other	
pcs.		15
9503 00 700 0	- other toys, put up in sets or outfits	
pcs.		15
	- other toys and models, incorporating	
a		
	motor:	
9503 00 810 0	- - of plastics	
pcs.		15
9503 00 890 0	- - of other materials	
pcs.		15
	- other:	
9503 00 910 0	- - toy weapons	
pcs.		15
9503 00 920 0	- - die-cast miniature models of metal	
pcs.		15
	- - other:	
9503 00 930 0	- - - of plastics	
pcs.		15
9503 00 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.		15
9504	Articles for funfair, table or	
parlour		
	games, including pintables,	
billiards,		
	special tables for casino games	
and		
	automatic bowling alley equipment:	
9504 10 000 0	- video games of a kind used with	
a -	10	
	television receiver	
9504 20	- articles and accessories for	
billiards:		
9504 20 100 0	- - billiard tables (with or without	
legs) -	20	
9504 20 900 0	- - other	
-	20	
9504 30	- other games, operated by	
coins,		
	banknotes, bank cards, tokens or by	
other		

				means of payment, other than
bowling				
				alley equipment:
9504 30 100 0				- - games with screen
pcs.			20	
				- - other games:
9504 30 300 0				- - - flipper
pcs.			20	
9504 30 500 0				- - - other
pcs.			20	
9504 30 900 0				- - parts
-			20	
9504 40 000 0				- playing cards
pcs.			20	
9504 90				- other:
9504 90 100 0				- - electric car racing sets, having
the	pcs.		5	
				character of competitive games
9504 90 900				- - other:
9504 90 900 1				- - - special tables and articles
for	pcs.		20	
				casinos
9504 90 900 2				- - - electronic games
pcs.			20	
9504 90 900 9				- - - other
pcs.			15	
9505				Festive, carnival or other
entertainment				
				articles, including conjuring tricks
and				
				novelty jokes:
9505 10				- articles for Christmas festivities:
9505 10 100 0				- - of glass
-			15	
9505 10 900 0				- - of other materials
-			15	
9505 90 000 0				- other
-			15	
9506				Articles and equipment for
general				
				physical exercise, gymnastics,
athletics,				
				other sports (including table-tennis),
or				

included outdoor games, not specified or
elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming
pools

and paddling pools:
- snow-skis and other snow-ski

equipment:

9506 11 - - skis:
9506 11 100 0 - - - cross-country skis
prs. 15
- - - downhill skis:
9506 11 210 0 - - - - monoskis and snowboards
pcs. 5
9506 11 290 0 - - - - other
prs. 5
9506 11 800 0 - - - other skis
prs. 15
9506 12 000 0 - - ski-fastenings (ski-bindings)
- 5
9506 19 000 0 - - other
- 15
- water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards

and

other water-sport equipment:

9506 21 000 0 - - sailboards
pcs. 15
9506 29 000 0 - - other
pcs. 15
- golf clubs and other golf equipment:
9506 31 000 0 - - clubs, complete
pcs. 15
9506 32 000 0 - - balls
pcs. 15
9506 39 - - other:
9506 39 100 0 - - - parts of golf clubs
- 15
9506 39 900 0 - - - other
- 15
9506 40 - articles and equipment for
table
tennis:
9506 40 100 0 - - bats, balls and nets
- 5
9506 40 900 0 - - other
- 15

				- tennis, badminton or similar
rackets,				
				whether or not strung:
9506 51 000 0				- - lawn-tennis rackets, whether or
not	pcs.		5	
				strung
9506 59 000 0				- - other
pcs.		15		
				- balls, other than golf balls
and				
				table-tennis balls:
9506 61 000 0				- - lawn-tennis balls
pcs.		5		
9506 62				- - inflatable:
9506 62 100 0				- - - of leather
pcs.		5		
9506 62 900 0				- - - other
pcs.		5		
9506 69				- - other:
9506 69 100 0				- - - cricket and polo balls
pcs.		15		
9506 69 900 0				- - - other
pcs.		15		
9506 70				- ice skates and roller skates,
including				
				skating boots with skates attached:
9506 70 100 0				- - ice skates
prs.		5		
9506 70 300 0				- - roller skates
prs.		5		
9506 70 900 0				- - parts and accessories
-		5		
				- other:
9506 91				- - articles and equipment for
general				
				physical exercise, gymnastics
or				
				athletics:
9506 91 100 0				- - - exercising apparatus
with -		5		
				adjustable resistance mechanisms
9506 91 900 0				- - - other
-		5		
9506 99				- - other:

9506 99 100 0	- - - cricket and polo equipment,	
other pcs.	15	
	than balls	
9506 99 900 0	- - - other	
pcs.	5	
9507	Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other	
line		
	fishing tackle; fish landing	
nets,		
	butterfly nets and similar nets;	
decoy		
	"birds" (other than those of Heading	
9208		
	or 9705) and similar hunting or	
shooting		
	requisites:	
9507 10 000 0	- fishing rods	
pcs.	15	
9507 20	- fish-hooks, whether or not snelled:	
9507 20 100 0	- - fish-hooks, not snelled	
-	15	
9507 20 900 0	- - other	
-	15	
9507 30 000 0	- fishing reels	
pcs.	15	
9507 90 000 0	- other	
pcs.	15	
9508	Roundabouts, swings, shooting	
galleries,		
	and other fair-ground	
amusements;		
	travelling circuses,	
travelling		
	menageries, and travelling theaters:	
9508 10 000 0	- travelling circuses and	
travelling	- 15	
	menageries	
9508 90 000 0	- other	
-	15	

Chapter 96 Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles

Notes:

1. This Chapter does not cover:

a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);

- b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
- c) imitation jewellery (Heading 7117);
- d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
- e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; Heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
- f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (Heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (Heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialised for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (Heading 9018));
- g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
- h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
- ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
- k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
- l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
- m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).

2. In Heading 9602, the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:

- a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
- b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.

3. In Heading 9603, the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.

4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of Headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, Headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semiprecious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

CC FEA		Description
Supple-	Rate of import	

Code	
mentary	customs duty
unit	(as a percentage
	of the customs
	value or in euros,
	or in USA dollars)

9601 Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell,
horn,
 antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and
other animal carving material, and articles
of these materials (including
articles obtained by moulding):
9601 10 000 0 - worked ivory and articles of ivory
- 20
9601 90 - other:
9601 90 100 0 - - worked coral (natural
or - 20
 agglomerated), and articles of coral
9601 90 900 0 - - other
- 20
9602 00 000 0 Worked vegetable or mineral
carving - 20
 material and articles of these
materials;
 moulded or carved articles of wax,
of stearin, of natural gums or
natural resins or of modelling pastes, and
other moulded or carved articles, not
elsewhere specified or included; worked,
unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of Heading
3503)

		and articles of unhardened gelatin
9603		Brooms, brushes (including brushes
making		part of machines, appliances or
vehicles),		hand-operated mechanical floor
sweepers,		not motorised, mops and feather
dusters;		prepared knots and tufts for broom
or		brush making; paint pads and
rollers;		squeegees (other than roller squeegees):
9603 10 000 0		- brooms and brushes, consisting of
twigs	pcs.	20
bound		or other vegetable materials
		together, with or without handles
hair		- tooth brushes, shaving brushes,
brushes		brushes, nail brushes, eyelash
		and other toilet brushes for use on
the		person, including such brushes
making		part of appliances:
9603 21 000 0		- - tooth brushes, including dental-
plate	pcs.	20
		brushes
9603 29		- - other:
9603 29 300 0		- - - hair brushes
pcs.		20
9603 29 800 0		- - - other
pcs.		20
9603 30		- artists' brushes, writing brushes
and		similar brushes for application
of		cosmetics:
9603 30 100 0		- - artists' and writing brushes
pcs.		20

9603 30 900 0	- - brushes for application of cosmetics	
pcs.		20
9603 40	- paint, distemper, varnish or	
similar		
Subheading	brushes (other than brushes of	
	9603 30); paint pads and rollers:	
9603 40 100 0	- - paint, distemper, varnish or	
similar	pcs.	20
	brushes	
9603 40 900 0	- - paint pads and rollers	
pcs.		20
9603 50 000	- other brushes constituting part	
of		
	machines, appliances or vehicles:	
9603 50 000 1	- - for the industrial assembly of	
motor	pcs.	0
their	vehicles of Heading 8701 - 8705,	
	units and assemblies*(5)	
9603 50 000 9	- - other	
pcs.		20
9603 90	- other:	
9603 90 100 0	- - hand-operated mechanical	
floor	pcs.	20
	sweepers, not motorised	
	- - other:	
9603 90 910 0	- - - road-sweeping brushes;	
household	pcs.	20
shoe	type brooms and brushes, including	
	brushes and clothes brushes; brushes	
for	grooming animals	
9603 90 990 0	- - - other	
pcs.		20
9604 00 000 0	Hand sieves and hand riddles	
pcs.		20
9605 00 000 0	Travel sets for personal toilet,	
sewing	pcs.	20
	or shoe or clothes cleaning	
9606	Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-	
fasteners		
	and press-studs, button moulds and	
other		

				parts of these articles; button blanks:
9606	10	000	0	- press-fasteners, snap-fasteners
and	-			20
				press-studs and parts therefor
				- buttons:
9606	21	000	0	- - of plastics, not covered with
textile	-			20
				material
9606	22	000	0	- - of base metal, not covered
with	-			20
				textile material
9606	29	000	0	- - other
-				20
9606	30	000	0	- button moulds and other parts
of	-			20
				buttons; button blanks
9607				Slide fasteners and parts thereof:
				- slide fasteners:
9607	11	000	0	- - fitted with chain scoops of
base	-			20
				metal
9607	19	000	0	- - other
-				20
9607	20			- parts:
9607	20	100	0	- - of base metal, including
narrow	-			20
				strips mounted with chain scoops of
base				metal
9607	20	900	0	- - other
-				20
9608				Ballpoint pens; felt-tipped and
other				
				porous-tipped pens and markers;
fountain				
				pens, stylograph pens and other
pens;				
				duplicating stylos; propelling or
sliding				
				pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders
and				
				similar holders; parts (including
caps				
				and clips) of the foregoing
articles,				

other than those of heading 9609:

9608 10 - ball point pens:

9608 10 100 0 - - with liquid ink (rolling-ball pens)
 pcs. 20

- - other:

9608 10 300 0 - - - with body or cap of precious
 metal pcs. 20

or rolled precious metal

- - - other:

9608 10 910 0 - - - - with replaceable refill
 pcs. 20

9608 10 990 0 - - - - other
 pcs. 20

9608 20 000 0 - felt tipped and other porous-
 tipped pcs. 20

pens and markers

- fountain pens, stylograph pens

and

other pens:

9608 31 000 0 - - Indian-ink drawing pens
 pcs. 20

9608 39 - - other:

9608 39 100 0 - - - with body or cap of precious
 metal pcs. 20

metal or rolled precious metal

9608 39 900 0 - - - other
 pcs. 20

9608 40 000 0 - propelling or sliding pencils
 pcs. 20

9608 50 000 0 - sets of articles from two or more
 of pcs. 20

the foregoing subheadings

9608 60 - refills for ball point pens,
 comprising

the ball point and ink-reservoir:

9608 60 100 0 - - with liquid ink (for rolling
 ball pcs. 20

pens)

9608 60 900 0 - - other
 pcs. 20

- other:

9608 91 000 0 - - pen nibs and nib points
 pcs. 20

9608 99 - - other:

9608 99 200 0	- - - of metal
-	20
9608 99 800 0	- - - other
-	20
9609	Pencils (other than pencils of
Heading	9608), crayons, pencil leads,
pastels,	drawing charcoals, writing or
drawing	chalks and tailors' chalks:
9609 10	- pencils and crayons, with leads
encased	in a rigid sheath:
9609 10 100 0	- - with "leads" of graphite
-	20
9609 10 900 0	- - other
-	20
9609 20 000 0	- pencil leads, black or coloured
-	20
9609 90	- other:
9609 90 100 0	- - pastels and drawing charcoals
-	20
9609 90 900 0	- - other
-	20
9610 00 000 0	Slates and boards, with writing or
drawing	- 20
	surfaces, whether or not framed
9611 00 000 0	Date, sealing or numbering stamps,
and	- 20
printing	the like (including devices for
for	or embossing labels), designed
operated	operating in the hand; hand-
sets	composing sticks and hand printing
	incorporating such composing sticks
9612	Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked
or	otherwise prepared for
giving	impressions, whether or not on spools
or	

				in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or
not				
				inked, with or without boxes:
9612 10				- ribbons:
9612 10 100 0				- - of plastics
pcs.				5
9612 10 200 0				- - of man-made fibres, measuring
less	pcs.			5
				than 30 mm in width, permanently put
in				
				plastic or metal cartridges of a
kind				
				used in automatic typewriters,
automatic				
				data-processing equipment and
other				
				machines
9612 10 800 0				- - other
pcs.				5
9612 20 000 0				- ink-pads
pcs.				5
9613				Cigarette lighters and other
lighters,				
				whether or not mechanical or
electrical,				
				and parts thereof other than flints
and				
				wicks:
9613 10 000 0				- pocket lighters, gas
fuelled,	pcs.			5 euros per
				non-refillable
1000 pieces				
9613 20				- pocket lighters, gas
fuelled,				
				refillable:
9613 20 100 0				- - with electrical ignition system
pcs.				20
9613 20 900 0				- - with other ignition system
pcs.				20
9613 80 000 0				- other lighters
pcs.				20
9613 90 000 0				- parts
-				20
9614 00				Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls)
and				

				cigar or cigarette holders, and
parts				
				thereof:
9614 00 100 0	-	roughly shaped blocks of wood or		
root,	pcs.	20		
		for the manufacture of pipes		
9614 00 900 0	-	other		
pcs.	20			
9615		Combs, hair-slides and the		
like;				
		hairpins, curling pins, curling		
grips,				
		hair-curlers and the like, other		
than				
		those of Heading 8516, and parts		
thereof:				
		- combs, hair-slides and the like:		
9615 11 000 0	-	- of hard rubber or plastics		
-	20			
9615 19 000 0	-	- other		
-	20			
9615 90 000 0	-	other		
-	20			
9616		Scent sprays and similar toilet		
sprays,				
		and mounts and heads		
therefor;				
		powder-puffs and pads for the		
application				
		of cosmetics or toilet preparations:		
9616 10	-	scent sprays and similar toilet		
sprays,				
		and mounts and heads therefor:		
9616 10 100 0	-	- toilet sprays		
-	20			
9616 10 900 0	-	- mounts and heads		
-	20			
9616 20 000 0	-	powder-puffs and pads for		
the	-	20		
		application of cosmetics or		
toilet				
		preparations		
9617 00		Vacuum flasks and other vacuum		
vessels,				

	complete with cases; parts thereof
other	
	than glass inneres:
	- vacuum flasks and other vacuum
vessels,	
	complete with cases, having a capacity:
9617 00 110 0	- - not more than 0.75 liter
-	20
9617 00 190 0	- - more than 0.75 liter
-	20
9617 00 900 0	- parts (other than glass inneres)
-	20
9618 00 000 0	Tailors' dummies and other lay
figures;	- 20
	automata and other animated displays
used	
	for window-shop dressing

Section XXI Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Chapter 97 Works of Art, Collectors' Pieces and Antiques

Notes:

- 1.** This Chapter does not cover:
 - a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like, of Heading 4907;
 - b) theatrical scenery, studio backcloths or the like, of painted canvas (Heading 5907) except if they may be classified in Heading 9706; or
 - c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (Headings 7101 to 7103).
- 2.** For the purposes of Heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
- 3.** Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
- 4a.** Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other chapter of the Nomenclature.
- 4b.** Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
- 5.** Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified

with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles.

Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

-----		-----	
CC FEA			Description
Supple-	Rate of import		
Code			
mentary	customs duty		
unit			
	(as a percentage		
	of the customs		
	value or in euros,		
	or in USA dollars)		
-----		-----	
9701			Paintings, drawings and pastels,
executed			
			entirely by hand, other than drawings
of			
			Heading 4906 and other than hand-
painted			
			or hand-decorated manufactured
articles;			
			collages and similar decorative plaques:
9701 10 000 0			- paintings, drawings and pastels
pcs.		0	
9701 90 000 0			- other
-		0	
9702 00 000 0			Original engravings, prints
and pcs.		0	
			lithographs
9703 00 000 0			Original sculptures and statuary, in
any pcs.		0	
			material
9704 00 000 0			Postage or revenue
stamps,	-	0	
			stamp-postmarks, first-day covers,
postal			

like,	stationery (stamped paper), and the
	used or unused, other than those
of	
	Heading 4907
9705 00 000 0	Collections and collectors' pieces
of - 0	
	zoological, botanical,
mineralogical,	
	anatomical, historical,
archaeological,	
	palaeontological, ethnographic
or	
	numismatic interest
9706 00 000 0	Antiques of an age exceeding one
hundred - 0	
	years

Notes:

*(1) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing hydrogen sulphide (H₂S) must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the certificate of factory tests.

*(2) The technical parameters and the designation for operation at the established temperatures and in a medium containing H₂S must be confirmed by the relevant entry in the passport for the machines and equipment.

*(3) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Transport of Russia of the designed purpose of the imported commodity.

*(4) In the confirmation by the Ministry of Public Health of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

*(5) Upon the confirmation by the Ministry of Industry and Energy of Russia of the designated purpose of the imported commodity.

***(1s)** Rate of import customs duty shall apply till June 30, 2007 inclusive.